



C 672

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistics Norway



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2001

125
1876 • 2001
år

*Tabelle
Norge 593
740*

Oil investments 1971-2000

Billion
NOK

Largest oil producers. December 2000. 1 000 barrels/day

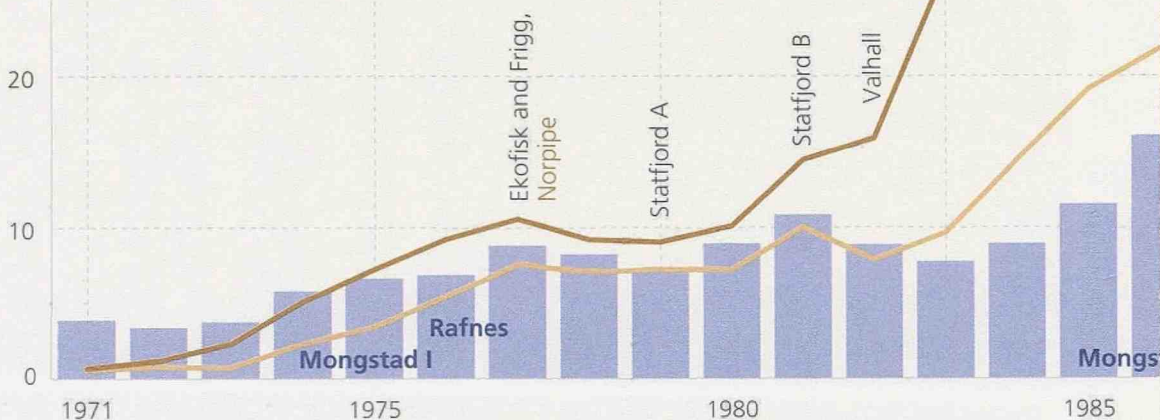
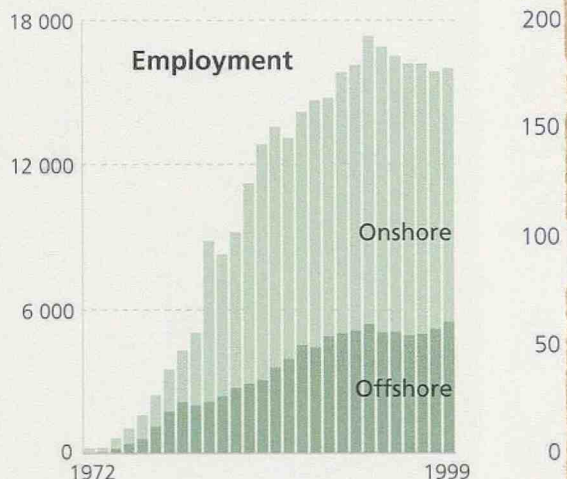
Saudi Arabia	8 690
Former Soviet Union (FSU)	8 260
United States	7 806
Iran	3 800
Norway	3 530
Mexico	3 523

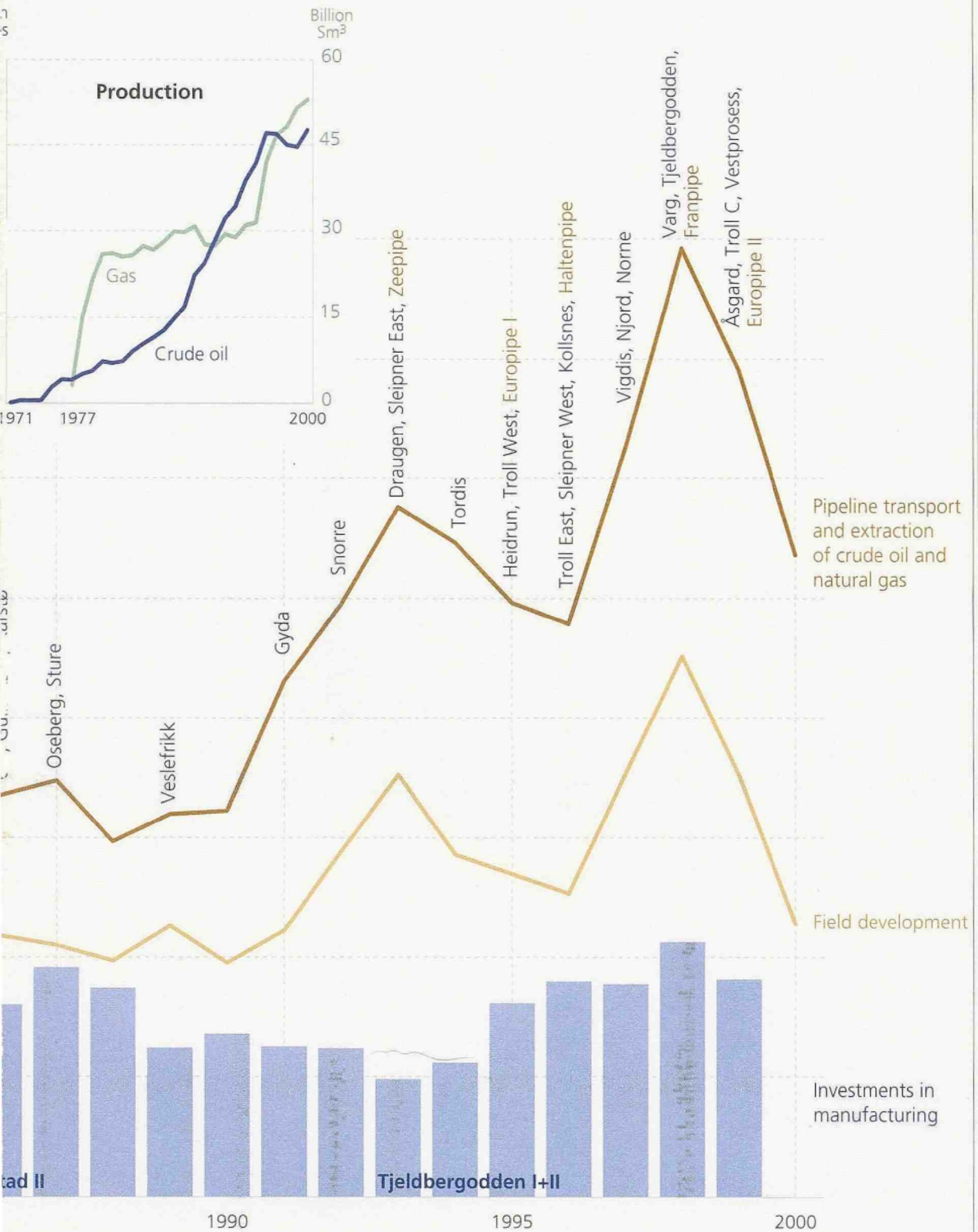
Source: Petroleum Economist.

Largest gas producers. 1999. Billion Sm³

Russia	589 480
United States	531 050
Canada	176 800
United Kingdom	104 960
Algeria	83 190
The Netherlands	75 000
Indonesia	67 680
Iran	54 820
Norway	50 990
Uzbekistan	50 270

Source: Petroleum Economist.







C 672

Norges offisielle statistikk

Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2001

120th issue



Statistisk sentralbyrå

Statistics Norway

Oslo

Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger

Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet <http://www.ssb.no/>
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, September 2001

When using material from this publication,
please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway is published
on commission by Gnist.Akademika

ISBN 82-537-4960-0
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: RK Grafisk AS

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary of a vertical series	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

Statistics Norway (formerly the Central Bureau of Statistics) was founded as an independent institution on 1 July 1876 and is celebrating its 125th anniversary in 2001. In conjunction with the celebration, which also marks the last time that a form-based population and housing census will be conducted in Norway, several historical publications and Internet products are being issued. For more information, go to: <http://www.ssb.no/magasinet/jubileum/>.

At the same time that Statistics Norway celebrates its 125th anniversary this year, the 120th edition of the Statistical Yearbook of Norway is issued. To mark that occasion, this edition includes a brief historical summary of the yearbook's development from 1880 to the present.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2001 contains a wealth of relevant statistics on Norway and the main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries selected from international statistics. The international tables have been prepared in collaboration with the central bureaux of statistics in the other Nordic countries. With the help of 676 tables and figures, Statistics Norway presents both the current situation and the historical development in a form most people can use.

The yearbook presents the main features of the official statistics for all of the subject areas covered by the statistics. The statistics are based on data that are gathered both through our own statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in co-operation with many other public agencies, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some of the tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications that are also in accordance with international recommendations and guidelines.

The Statistical Yearbook is a useful reference work – an encyclopaedia in numbers – at home, in schools and in professional contexts. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book make it easy to find relevant information. The source references in the tables also make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

The yearbook is also published in a separate Norwegian edition. Both editions are available in electronic form on Statistics Norway's home page on the Internet: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2001 has been edited by Ms. Åse Lukerstuen. Mr. Jan Erik Kristiansen has prepared the summary of the yearbook's historical development and Ms. Siri Boquist is responsible for the design of the book. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition of the Statistical Yearbook of Norway.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, September 2001

Svein Longva

Contents

List of tables and figures	6
Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1880-2001: A flagship - loaded with figures	17
Geographical survey	25
Statistics by subject	
00 General subjects	33
01 Environment	51
02 Population	69
03 Health and social conditions	119
04 Education	171
05 Personal economy and housing conditions	191
06 Labour market	213
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	237
08 Prices and indices	249
09 National economy and external trade	273
10 Industrial activities	323
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	329
Fishing, sealing and whaling	348
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	356
Building and construction statistics	371
Retail trade	375
Hotels and restaurants	380
Transport and communication	383
Financial intermediation	415
Real estate and other service activities	428
11 Financial markets	433
12 Public sector	439
Svalbard	457
Nordic countries	467
Other international tables	479
Index	529
Measures and weight	535
Topics 1995	537
List of pictures	539

List of tables and figures

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
00 General subjects			
1 Administrative divisions 1 January 2001 . .	34	29 Direct use of energy goods in Norwegian sectors. 1999. PJ	59
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions	35	30 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ	59
3 Storting elections. Percentage of votes per party	35	31 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors. PJ	60
4 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county	36	32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons	60
5 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex	37	33 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons	60
6 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list	38	34 Emissions to air	61
7 Storting Election 1997. Valid votes, by party/electoral list, and county	39	35 Emissions to air, by source. 1998	61
8 Storting Election 1997. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent	40	36 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 1998	62
9 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county	41	37 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 1998	63
10 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout, by county	41	38 Emissions to air, by industry. 1998. 1 000 tons	64
11 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county	42	39 Emissions to air	65
12 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	43	40 Emissions to air, by county. 1998	66
13 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list, and county	44	41 Household waste sent for material recovery, by material. Tons	66
14 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county	45	42 Household waste. Total amount and recovered amount. 1 000 tons and kg	67
15 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county	46	43 Quantities of waste generated, by material. 1 000 tons	67
16 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU, by county	47	44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 1999	68
17 Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1998 to 31 October 1999.	47	45 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements. Size classes. 1 January 1999	68
18 Number of trips, traveller's gender and the purpose of the trip, by quarter. 1999. Million	48		
19 Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes	48	02 Population	
20 Most popular names in 2000. Girls and boys	49	46 Resident population at population censuses	70
		47 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations	71
		48 Population and increase in population . . .	73
		49 Increase in population. Number	73
		50 Population, land area and population density, by county	74
		51 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 1999	74
		52 Urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area	75
		53 Population and area, by municipality	76
		54 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2001	84
		55 Mean population, by marital status, sex and age. 2000	85
		56 Population, by sex, age and marital status . 1 January 2001	87
		57 Population, by sex and age. 1 January	87
		58 Private households. Figures for type/size of household	88
		59 Families, by type of family. Children under 18 years of age	89
		60 Families, by type of family and number of children living at home. Children under 18 years of age. 1 January 2000	89
		61 Persons, by type of family. 1 January 2000 .	90
		62 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2000 .	90
01 Environment			
21 Protected areas. Number and area, by county. 31 December	52		
22 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county	53		
23 Air temperature. Centigrades	54		
24 Precipitation	55		
25 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 2000	56		
26 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 2000	57		
27 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2000	58		
28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power, by county. GWh	58		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
63 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2000	91	105 Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and county. 1995-1999 ..	121
64 Components of population change. Number	92	106 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age, by county. 1995-1999	122
65 Components of population change. Relative figures	93	107 Deaths, by cause of death	123
66 Components of population change, by county. 1999	94	108 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 1998	124
67 Births	95	109 Infant deaths, by age intervals and cause. 1998	126
68 Live births, by parity	95	110 Perinatal and infant deaths	127
69 Total fertility rate, by county	96	111 Infant mortality, by county	127
70 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates	96	112 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	128
71 Total fertility rate, by county. 1999	97	113 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population	129
72 Adopted persons	98	114 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1993-1997	130
73 Death and death rates	98	115 Violent deaths	131
74 Infant mortality	98	116 Suicide, by sex and age	132
75 Mortality rates, by sex and age	99	117 Suicide per 100 000 population	133
76 Life expectancy	100	118 Cremations. 2000	133
77 Internal migration, immigration and emigration	101	119 Percentage of persons with long-term illness, injury or handicap in different age-groups. 1998	134
78 Net migration from abroad. Number	101	120 Percentage of persons with long-term disability, by sex and age. 1998	134
79 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants ..	102	121 Percentage of persons in need of help or care. Among adults 67 years and over living at home. 1998	134
80 Migration to and from counties. 1999 ...	102	122 Dental status. Number of own teeth. 1995. Per cent	135
81 Net migration. Internal migration and immigration/emigration, by county. 1999	103	123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site	135
82 Net migration, by county	104	124 New cases of cancer, by age	136
83 Immigration and emigration, by country ..	105	125 Notified cases of tuberculosis, by site	136
84 Foreign citizens, by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 2001	106	126 Notified cases of infectious diseases	137
85 Naturalizations	106	127 HIV infections, by source of infection and year of diagnosis	137
86 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 1999 and 2000	108	128 New cases of aids, by source of infection and year of notification. Deaths from aids ..	138
87 Immigrant population in per cent of total population, by municipality. 1 January 2000	109	129 Reported injuries, by sex and industry. 2000	138
88 Asylum-seekers, by citizenship	110	130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence	139
89 Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy. Per cent	111	131 Induced abortions, by age	139
90 Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent	111	132 Induced sterilizations, by sex, age and county. 1999	140
91 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses	112	133 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants, by municipality. 1999	141
92 Marriages and divorces. Number	113	134 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 1999	142
93 Average age at marriage	113	135 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions. 1999	142
94 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups	114	136 Gross working expenses in health institutions, by type of institution. 1999. 1 000 kroner	143
95 Partnerships contracted, by county	114	137 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1999	143
96 Registered partnerships contracted, by age of the partners	115	138 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1999	144
97 Marriages dissolved. Separations	115	139 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 2000	144
98 Divorces, by duration of marriage	115	140 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2000	145
99 Divorces, by number of children and county. 1999	116		
100 Estimated percentage of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year	116		
101 Population, by age per 1 January. Registered 1999. Projected 2000-2050	117		
03 Health and social condition			
102 Conscripts, by height. Per cent	120		
103 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2001	120		
104 Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group	121		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
141 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1999	147	173 Percentage of population with tertiary education, by county. 1999	173
142 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution and county. 1999 ...	147	174 Schools, teachers, pupils and students	174
143 Social home-help and home-nursing	148	175 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 1999	175
144 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of users and per 1 000 inhabitants	148	176 Pupils and students, by type of school. Number	175
145 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 1999	149	177 Pupils and students, by ownership and type of school. 1 October 1999	176
146 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution and county .	150	178 Pupils and students, after their parents' educational level and type of school. 1 October 1999. Per cent	176
147 Number of cases on social assistance	151	179 Children in kindergartens	177
148 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated	151	180 Kindergartens, by county. 1999	177
149 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year	152	181 Children 0-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 1999. Per cent	178
150 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner	152	182 Primary and lower secondary schools. Pupils 1 September 1999	179
151 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption	152	183 Pupils, by official form of Norwegian and county. 1 September 1999	179
152 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner ...	153	184 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education. Per cent	180
153 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2000	153	185 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1999	180
154 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 2000	154	186 Pupils in upper secondary education, by sex and type of school. 1 October 1999	181
155 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2000	154	187 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 1999. Per cent	181
156 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters, by county. 31 December 2000	155	188 Students at the universities. Number	182
157 Family allowances. Allowance recipients, by number of children and county. 31 December 2000	155	189 New students, by type of college and age. 1 October 1999	182
158 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit, by county. 31 December 2000	156	190 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October	183
159 Social assistance, by county	156	191 Percentage of women in tertiary education. 1 October	183
160 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). Numbers and per 1 000 population. 2000 .	157	192 Students, by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October	184
161 Offences reported to the police, by county. Per 1 000 population. 2000	158	193 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1999 ...	185
162 Offences reported to the police, by type ..	159	194 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 2000	185
163 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 1999	161	195 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons, by county. 2000 ..	186
164 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population .	163	196 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance	186
165 Recidivism in the five-year period 1995-1999 among persons charged in 1994, by group of offence in 1994 and group of offence at residivism. Numbers and per cent	164	197 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1998/99 academic year	187
166 Sanctions, by type of sanction and sex and age of the person. 1999	165	198 Current expenditure on research and experimental development, by sector of performance and field of science. 1999. Million kroner	188
167 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 1999	166	199 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1999. Million kroner	188
168 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 1998	169	200 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. Million kroner	188
169 Population in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/type of sanction	170	201 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by industry. 1999	189
170 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, by decision and county. 1999	170		

04 Education

171 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed and sex	172
172 Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed and county. 1999 ..	172

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

202 Personal taxpayers, by sex and ordinary income. 1999	192
--	-----

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
203 Number of recipients of taxable inheritance and gifts, basis for inheritance tax and assessed inheritance tax, by possession date. The whole country. Million kroner	192	230 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car, by county. 3 November 1990	211
204 Personal taxpayers. Figures for tax class/sex/age/net wealth/ordinary income. 1999	193	231 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km	211
205 Personal taxpayers. Figures for ordinary income, net wealth and assessed taxes. 1999. Million kroner	194	232 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent	211
206 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by socio-economic status. Average in kroner. 1999	195		
207 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by gross income. Average in kroner. 1999	196	06 Labour market	
208 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average in kroner and per cent	197	233 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000	214
209 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over, by age. 1999	197	234 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000	214
210 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1998. Kroner	198	235 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 2000. Per cent	215
211 Households by after-tax income of households and characteristics of the main income earner. 1998. Per cent	199	236 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 2000. 1 000	215
212 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1998. Kroner	200	237 Labour force participation, by sex and age. Per cent	216
213 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1998. Kroner	201	238 Employed persons, by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 2000. 1 000	216
214 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1998. Kroner	202	239 Part-time employed and underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000	217
215 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1998. Kroner	202	240 Employed persons, by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000	217
216 Income account for residents	203	241 Employed persons, by sex and industry. Annual average. 1 000	217
217 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 1999. Kroner	204	242 Employed persons, by industry. Annual average. 2000. Per cent	218
218 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1999. Kroner	204	243 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees	218
219 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres	205	244 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. Annual average. 1 000	219
220 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres	205	245 Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity, sex and county. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent	220
221 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)	206	246 Persons 15 years and over, by occupation and industry	220
222 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent	206	247 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry	221
223 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent	207	248 Commuters 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age, industry and region	221
224 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo	208	249 Wage earners, by ordinary travel time to work. 1995. Per cent	222
225 Expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1997-1999. 1999 prices. Kroner	208	250 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990	222
226 Expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1997-1999. 1999 prices. Kroner	209	251 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2000	223
227 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1997-1999. 1999 prices. Kroner	209	252 Sickness absenteeism among government employees. Per cent	223
228 Occupied private dwellings, by type of building and county. 1990	210	253 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000	224
229 Occupied private dwellings, by construction period of the building and county. 1990	210	254 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices	224
		255 Unemployed persons (LFS), by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000	224
		256 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December	225
		257 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December	226
		258 Work stoppages	227

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
259 Work stoppages, wage earners involved and working days lost. Number	227	281 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent	240
260 Work stoppages, by industry	228	282 Public and school libraries. 1999	240
261 Index on average monthly earnings in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication, wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100	228	283 Special and research libraries. 2000	241
262 Index on average basic paid salaries in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication, wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100	229	284 Public libraries and loans	241
263 Full-time employees in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. Average earnings. 1 October. Kroner	229	285 Cinemas	242
264 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by group of industry. 1 October. Kroner	230	286 Number of cinemas and attendance	242
265 Full-time employees in oil and gas extraction and mining. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner	231	287 Theatre and opera. 1999	243
266 Full-time employees in manufacturing. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner	232	288 Museums, by type. 1999. Per cent	243
267 Full-time employees in construction. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner	232	289 Museums and collections. 1999	244
268 Full-time employees in wholesale and retail trade. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Kroner	233	290 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. 1997. Per cent	244
269 Full-time employees in management of real estate, renting and business activities. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Kroner	233	291 Religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway	245
270 Full-time employees in financial intermediation. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Kroner	234	292 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2000	245
271 Full-time employees in publicly maintained schools. Average monthly earnings, by type of school. 1 October. Kroner	234	293 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of association. 1997	246
272 Full-time employees in central government. Average monthly earnings, by service and occupation. 1 October. Kroner	235	294 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Teams and membership, by regional sports association. 1999	246
273 Full-time employees in municipalities and county municipalities exclusive Oslo. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner	236	295 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	247
		296 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent	248
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities		08 Prices and indices	
274 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme	238	297 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1999. Øre/kWh	250
275 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting, by type of programme and radio channel	238	298 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1997 - week 21 2001. Øre/kWh	251
276 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December	238	299 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1999. Øre/kWh	251
277 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner	239	300 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities	252
278 Percentage share of the population who has access to different medias in their homes. 2000	239	301 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. Kroner per cubic metre solid wood inside bark	252
279 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment	239	302 Retail prices of some items. Kroner	253
280 Newspapers	240	303 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100	254
		304 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1998=100	254
		305 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100	255
		306 Consumer price index. Historical weights	256
		307 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2000-July 2001	257
		308 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100	257
		309 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1998=100	258
		310 Producer price index. 1981=100	259
		311 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 1981=100	260
		312 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100	261
		313 The rental income index of office space. January 1997=100	261
		314 Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100	262
		315 Construction cost index for residential buildings. January 2000=100	262
		316 Construction cost index for civil engineering works. 1. quarter 1985=100	263
		317 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Freeholder. 1991=100	264
		318 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Housing co-operative. 1991=100	265

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
319 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100	266	350 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	293
320 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100	266	351 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices . .	295
321 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 1995=100	267	352 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices . .	297
322 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	268	353 Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity	299
323 Monthly index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	269	354 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal/market (1997-1999) value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product	301
324 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	270	355 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. Million kroner	301
325 Statistics on orders. Stock of orders, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	271	356 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner	302
326 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100	271	357 Imports and exports	303
09 National economy and external trade		358 Exports of crude oil and natural gas	303
327 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita	274	359 Index numbers of external trade. 1988 = 100	304
328 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner	274	360 Imports of principal commodities	305
329 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Million kroner	275	361 Imports, by 10 largest SITC sections . Million kroner	308
330 Compensation of employees, by kind of main activity. Million kroner	276	362 Exports, by 10 largest SITC sections . Million kroner	308
331 Operating surplus, by kind of main activity. Million kroner	277	363 Exports of principal commodities	309
332 Total hours worked, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. Million	278	364 Exports and imports of ICT-goods. Million kroner	311
333 Employed persons, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000	279	365 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner . .	312
334 Production and income. Main aggregates. Million kroner	279	366 Value of imports and exports, by country. Million kroner	317
335 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	280	367 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities. 2000. Per cent . . .	321
336 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	281	368 Imports, by end use categories. Million kroner	322
337 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	281	369 Exports, by end use categories. Million kroner	322
338 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner	282	10 Industrial activities	
339 Balance of payments. Current account. 1996-2000. Million kroner	283	370 Turnover, by industry and main industrial groupings. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures	324
340 Balance of payments. Million kroner	283	371 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Million kroner and per cent . .	324
341 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner	284	372 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Income statement. Million kroner	325
342 Household consumption expenditure. Million kroner	284	373 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner	325
343 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Million kroner	285	374 Calculated personal income for active owners in joint-stock companies. Million kroner	326
344 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner	286	375 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry. 1998. Million kroner	327
345 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner	287	376 Number of non-personal taxpayers, total assessed tax and deduction for taxes. Million kroner	328
346 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	288	377 Number of non-personal taxpayers, net property, taxable income, taxes and tax deductions, by main industry, excluding oil and gas extraction companies. 1999. Million kroner	328
347 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	289	Agriculture, hunting and forestry	
348 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices . .	291	378 Holdings, by size of agricultural area	329
349 Household consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices	292	379 Holdings, by agricultural area and county . .	329

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
380 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question	329	417 Quantity of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2000. Tons live weight	349
381 Agricultural area per holding, by county. 1999. Decares	330	418 Value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2000. 1 000 kroner	350
382 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares	331	419 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tons live weight	351
383 Agricultural area per 31 July 1999, by county. 1 000 decares	331	420 Disposition of landings	351
384 Agricultural production. Kg per decare	331	421 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout, by county/river. Tons	352
385 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use, by county. 1999. 1 000 tons	332	422 Sealing	352
386 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of green-houses. Holdings with 300 m ² and over	332	423 Small-whale catching	353
387 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use	332	424 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres	353
388 Horticultural production. Tons	333	425 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	354
389 Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	333	426 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tons live weight	354
390 Livestock	333	427 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	355
391 Livestock per 31 July 1999, by county	334	428 Fish farming. Loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout, by county	355
392 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	334		
393 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed	335	Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing	
394 Tractors and combine harvesters	335	429 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Accounting figures for enterprises, by industry subsection. 1998	356
395 Consumption of fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Tons	335	430 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments	356
396 Labour input, by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding. County and size of farm	336	431 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by industry division. 1998	357
397 The holders' income and property. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner	337	432 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Billion kroner	358
398 The holders' income and property. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner	337	433 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection	358
399 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner	337	434 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1998	359
400 Operating results in agriculture. Region, size of holding	338	435 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by county. 1998	359
401 Hunters buying hunting tax cards	339	436 Establishments and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1998	360
402 Small game hunting	339	437 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by county	361
403 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	339	438 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas	361
404 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	340	439 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	362
405 Predators felled	340	440 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	362
406 Forest properties, by size of productive forest area and county	342	441 Production of crude oil and natural gas	363
407 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure	342	442 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner	363
408 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	343	443 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	363
409 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	343	444 Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million kroner	364
410 Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m ³	344	445 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption	364
411 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category, productive forest area and county	345	446 Dairying	365
412 Forest appraisalment. Productive forest area, by site class and region	346	447 Potential, developed and permanently protected watercourses. GWh	365
413 Forest appraisalment. Growing stock and annual increment, by region	346		
414 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. Million kroner	347		
Fishing, sealing and whaling			
415 Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	348		
416 Catch, by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight	348		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
448 Production of principal energy commodities	366	Transport and communication	
449 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	366	479 Imports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2000. 1 000 tonnes	383
450 Electricity supply	367	480 Exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2000. 1 000 tonnes	384
451 Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity	368	481 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport	385
452 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh	369	482 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres	385
453 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1999. GWh	369	483 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport	386
454 Final consumption of individual forms of energy	370	484 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed	387
455 Total energy consumption and losses in final consumption. PJ	370	485 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner	388
456 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1999	370	486 Public roads, by county. 1 January. Kilometres	388
Building and construction statistics		487 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers	389
457 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units. 1998	371	488 New registrations of passenger cars . Number	389
458 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by county. Private local kind-of-activity units. 1998	372	489 Vehicles discarded against refund, by county. 2000	390
459 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units (KAU)	372	490 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December	390
460 Building work started, by user's industry	373	491 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by county. 31 December 2000	391
461 Buildings completed, by user's industry	373	492 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number	391
462 Buildings work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2000	374	493 Driving licence, by class, sex and age	392
463 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2000	374	494 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers	393
Retail trade		495 Registered road goods vehicles and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December	393
464 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group	375	496 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2000	394
465 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group	375	497 International road goods transport with Norwegian registered vehicles. Hire or reward. 1999	394
466 Wholesale and retail trade. Establishments, by division group and county	376	498 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 2000	395
467 Wholesale and retail trade. Number of employees, by division group and county	377	499 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured	395
468 Wholesale and retail trade. Sales in million kroner, by division group and county	377	500 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1991=100	396
469 Sales income, cost of goods and gross earnings, by industry group. Local kind-of- activity units. 1998	378	501 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age	396
470 Sales income, cost of goods and gross earnings, by main group of commodity. Local kind-of-activity units. 1998	378	502 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road- users and month/county	397
471 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres	379	503 Persons killed, by group of age. 2000 and average 1991-1999. Number	398
472 Deliveries of petroleum products, by county. Million litres	379	504 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved	398
Hotels and restaurants		505 Operating account for scheduled road transport, by county. 1997. Million kroner	399
473 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity, by county	380	506 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1999	399
474 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest- nights, by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights	380	507 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000	400
475 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest- nights, by purpose of the hotel stay and county. 1 000	381	508 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic	400
476 Restaurants. Sales, by period and county. 1999. 1 000	381	509 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers	400
477 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest- nights, by county	382	510 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register	401
478 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest-nights, by county	382		

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
511 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels	401	540 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	418
512 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1998. 1 000 GT	401	541 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Working account. Million kroner	419
513 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1998	402	542 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	419
514 The merchant fleet. Tonnage. 1 000 GT	402	543 Savings banks. Working account. Million kroner	420
515 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet	402	544 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	420
516 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage	403	545 State lending institutions. Working account. Million kroner	421
517 Norwegian International Ship Register. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage	403	546 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	421
518 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner	404	547 Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner	422
519 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Per cent	404	548 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	422
520 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result, by type of vessel. Million kroner	405	549 Finance companies. Working account. Million kroner	423
521 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1999	405	550 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner	423
522 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. 1 000 passengers	406	551 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	424
523 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons	407	552 Participation capital in unit trusts, by investor sector. 1999. Per cent	424
524 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile	408	553 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner	425
525 Maritime casualties. 1999	409	554 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	425
526 Engine-driven aircraft registered, by type. 31 December 2000	409	555 Non-life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner	426
527 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1999	410	556 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	426
528 Scheduled air service. Domestic routes	411	557 Pension funds. Working account. Million kroner	427
529 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers	411	558 Pension funds. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	427
530 Norway Post. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	412	Real estate and other service activities	
531 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner	412	559 Notified transfers of real property, by county	428
532 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December	413	560 Notified transfers of real property, by type of property	428
533 Mobile telephone subscriptions and bleeper subscriptions. 1 000	413	561 Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2000	429
534 Telephone subscriptions, by county. 31 December 1999	414	562 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price	429
Financial intermediation		563 Transfer of holiday properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price	430
535 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December	415	564 Business services. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1998	431
536 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December	415	565 Service activities. Principal figures, by industry subclass	431
537 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and un-incorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 1999. Million kroner	416	566 Real estate, renting and business activities. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 1998	432
538 Loans from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 2000. Million kroner	417	11 Financial markets	
539 Central Bank of Norway. Working account. Million kroner	418	567 Changes in money supply. Billion kroner	434
		568 Bond debts in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner	434
		569 Issues of bonds in Norway and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent	435
		570 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner	435

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
571 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. Million kroner	435	Svalbard	
572 Indices of share prices. January 1983=100	436	603 Election for the Council of Svalbard. Valid votes, per cent of valid votes and representatives, by party/electoral list	457
573 Stock statistics. Million kroner	436	604 Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographic zones. 2001	458
574 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December	436	605 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard	459
575 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry	437	606 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January	459
576 Bankruptcy proceedings	437	607 Children in kindergartens, by age and hours of attendance per week. Svalbard	460
12 Public sector		608 Pupils in primary and lower secondary school at Longyearbyen school. 1 September	460
577 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)	440	609 Pupils in the upper secondary school. 1 October. Svalbard	460
578 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	441	610 Man-years and production of weights among students at the UNIS, by field and level of education. Svalbard	461
579 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	442	611 Survey numbers from the tax assessment for personal taxpayers and non-personal taxpayers. Svalbard. 1999. 1 000 kroner	461
580 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner	443	612 Persons taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement at Svalbard. 1999	462
581 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 2000	444	613 Number of persons by wages paid at Svalbard, taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement. 1999	462
582 General government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner	444	614 Employees 16-74 years, by industry. Svalbard. 4 quarter	463
583 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner	445	615 Coal mining. Svalbard	463
584 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner	445	616 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site	464
585 Local government. Expenditure, by function in per cent of total expenditure. 2000	446	617 Hotels in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by nationality	464
586 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	446	618 Aviation. Passengers and goods. Svalbard/Longyear	465
587 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	447	619 Norway Post. Traffic, by type. Svalbard	465
588 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	447	620 The Svalbard budget. Revenue, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner	466
589 National Insurance Scheme Fund. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner	448	621 The Svalbard Budget. Expenditure, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner	466
590 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2000	448	Nordic countries	
591 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner	449	622 Population, by reporting country, sex and age. 1 January 2001	467
592 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance, by recipient countries. Million kroner	449	623 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. 1 January 2001	468
593 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party	450	624 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. 1999	469
594 Municipalities and county municipalities. Current expenses, by main chapter. Million kroner	450	625 Population projections 1 January	469
595 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers	451	626 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship	470
596 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1999. Million kroner	452	627 People aged 25-64, by reporting country, sex and highest education completed. 1998. Number and per cent	470
597 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 1999. Per cent	452	628 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. 1 January 2000	471
598 Tax accounts. Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner	453	629 Consumer price index, by reporting country. 1990=100	471
599 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner	454	630 Imports to the Nordic countries. 1999. Million euro and per cent	472
600 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers, by county. 1999	455	631 Exports from the Nordic countries. 1999. Million euro and per cent	473
601 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 2000	455	632 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries	474
602 Ordinary income per capita, by county. 1999. Kroner	456	633 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels	475
		634 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1998	476

Table/figure	Page	Table/figure	Page
Other international tables			
635 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions	479	656 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries. Calculated with purchasing power parities (PPP) in US dollars	514
636 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country	480	657 Price level indices in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1998 .	514
637 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries	486	658 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 1999. Million \$	514
638 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO _x). 1 000 tons	487	659 The European Union's trade, by area. 1999. Million \$	515
639 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO _x). 1 000 tons	487	660 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS)	515
640 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO ₂) from energy use. Million tons	488	661 Value of external trade. Million \$	516
641 Population of the largest cities	489	662 Livestock 2000. 1 000 heads	517
642 World's largest cities. Summary	495	663 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 2000	518
643 Components of population change	496	664 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1997	520
644 Fertility, by age, total fertility and reproduction rates	498	665 Automobiles	521
645 Standard death rate, by cause. Men. 1996 .	499	666 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels	522
646 Standard death rate, by cause. Women. 1996	503	667 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. 1 000 GT	523
647 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group. 1999	507	668 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June. Age	523
648 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force	507	669 Scheduled air service of the airlines. Million kilometres	524
649 Radio and television. 31 December 1997 ..	508	670 Scandinavian Airlines System	525
650 Cinema theatres	509	671 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar .	525
651 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100	510	672 Market prices of industrial shares. 1995=100	525
652 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100	511	673 Government bonds	526
653 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1999	512	674 Public expenditure on development aid ...	526
654 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100	513	675 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1998	527
655 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume	513	676 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP	527

A flagship – loaded with numbers

Jan Erik Kristiansen

Statistics Norway (formerly the Central Bureau of Statistics), which was founded in 1876 with Anders Nicolai Kiær serving as the first director, is now celebrating its 125th anniversary. The Statistical Yearbook of Norway is almost the same age: Volume 120 is published this year.

The idea of a statistical yearbook was obviously not something that occurred on the spur of the moment in Norway at the close of the 1870s. In Norway as in many other countries the publication of statistical yearbooks had become a high priority task during this period.

In Great Britain, *Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom* was published in 1860, and in the mid-1870s Austria and Portugal also began publishing their yearbooks. After that, in rapid succession, Italy, France and the United States all published statistical yearbooks in 1878. A year later came the first Finnish one, and in 1880 the first Norwegian yearbook was published at the same time as the German one. Denmark and Sweden, on the other hand, did not publish a yearbook until much later, 1886 and 1914 respectively, but both Sweden and Denmark had already been publishing so-called summary publications for many years: *Sveriges officiella statistik i sammandrag* ("The Official Statistics of Sweden in Summary") and *Sammendrag af statistiske Oplysninger angaaende Kongeriget Danmark* ("Summary of Statistical Information Concerning the Kingdom of Denmark"). The term "yearbook" was not included in the title of these publications, but they should be regarded as yearbooks nonetheless.

Many precursors

There were also precursors to the first official yearbook in Norway. A. M. Schweigaard's *Norges Statistik* ("Statistics of Norway") was published for the first time in 1840, and eight years later M. Braun Tvethe published a similar book with an identical title, both of which were highly systematic statistical surveys with the main emphasis on economic statistics. Then in 1871 O. J. Broch's *Statistisk Årbog for Kongeriget Norge*; ("Statistical Yearbook for The Kingdom of Norway") was published, consisting primarily of more lexical information about the kingdom's organisation and various administrative classifications.

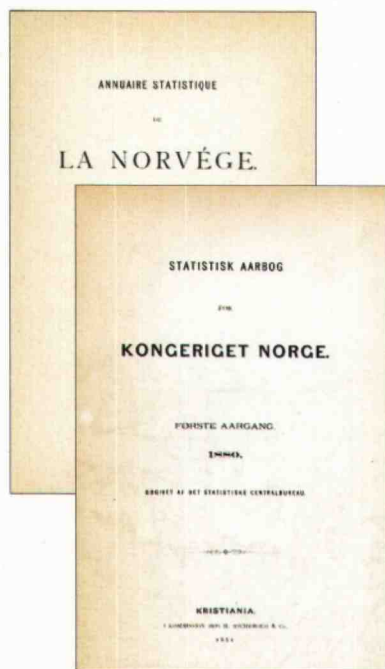
That same year Kiær also published his *Statistisk Håndbog for Kongeriget Norge*. ("Statistical Handbook for The Kingdom of Norway"). At that time Kiær was head of division at the Statistical Office in the former Ministry of the Interior, but it seems as if this was Kiær's work more than that of the Statistical Office. "Prepared by A. N. Kiær" is printed on the title page, and the preface is written in first person. Nevertheless, this publication, which the author describes as a "small handbook," is probably the closest thing to a precursor to what would later become the official statistical yearbook. The "Statistical Handbook" contained only 43 tables, but these were stuffed with information. It seems as if Kiær was much freer here with regard to both sources and presentation than in the yearbook that he would be responsible for a few years later as the director of the Central Bureau of Statistics.

Thus, the publication of yearbooks was given priority both at home and abroad in this period. This was obviously related to the fact that a need had gradually arisen for a comprehensive, uniform overview for the public of the increasing amount of statistics that was otherwise published by various ministries and other institutions. In addition, the publication of the yearbook can probably be assumed to have played an important latent role in developing both the institution and the nation. In many ways a statistical yearbook represents the tip of the statistical pyramid, and one of the functions of this kind of flagship was – and still

is – to help present both the institution and the nation. Therefore, it rarely takes long after a central bureau of statistics is established before a yearbook is published. From this perspective, it is typical that the Palestinian National Authority is now involved in publishing a statistical yearbook for the Palestinian Areas.

First a French edition, then a Norwegian one

Thus, the first *Statistisk Aarbog for Kongeriget Norge* ("Statistical Yearbook for The Kingdom of Norway") is dated 1880, but did not appear until the spring of 1881. On the title page the term "First Volume" signals that this was not intended to be a one-time publication, but rather that the publication was part of a more long-term publishing strategy (as we would probably call it today).



The title page of the 1880 edition of *Statistisk Aarbog for Kongeriget Norge*, ("Statistical Yearbook for The Kingdom of Norway") which appeared in the spring of 1881.

The French edition, *Annuaire Statistique de la Norvège*, had already been published two years before that. For some unknown reason the spelling "Norvège" was used for a long time, i.e. with an acute accent. Not until 1907 did they begin to use the grave accent, i.e. "Norvège".

Already in 1886 the Norwegian and French editions were combined and the yearbook became bilingual, which it remained all the way up to 1996, when it again began to be published in separate editions.

Whereas Kiær's "Statistical Handbook" from 1871 consisted mostly of relative numbers (percentages and rates), the yearbook contained only absolute numbers up to 1895, but in 1896

Already two years earlier, however, – in 1879 – the French edition (*Annuaire Statistique de la Norvège*) had been published. This was by no means by chance, but was probably an indication that they gave priority to the foreign users, who to a great extent must be assumed to have been colleagues. Thus, in many ways the development of the institution and the nation seems to have been more important than serving the public.

The first yearbook consisted of 85 tables on 120 pages. "The purpose of this yearbook is to gather in a fairly easily comprehensible table form the most important statistical information about the conditions in our country for which we have any data that can be used in any way to provide statistical information" (From the preface to the 1880 edition).

Already in table 1 we find the first printing error (but because of an elaborate printing process, this has already been corrected on the preceding page!). Here we can also see how they wrote square kilometres in those days, namely: □ kilometre. In 1891, however, they switched to the current format: km².

Up to the turn of the century, the number of tables gradually increased and new elements were also gradually added. In 1889 they began to list source references – presented at the front of the book; in 1897 they began to use a new classification system for the various topics; and in 1898, a separate appendix with international tables was added to the yearbook (then as now prepared in collaboration with the other Nordic bureaux of statistics). These tables were actually supposed to have come the year before, but were postponed "... because time is scarce." In 1904 an index was added to the yearbook.

Tabel 19. Voldsomme Dødsfald i Aarene 1872—1876.

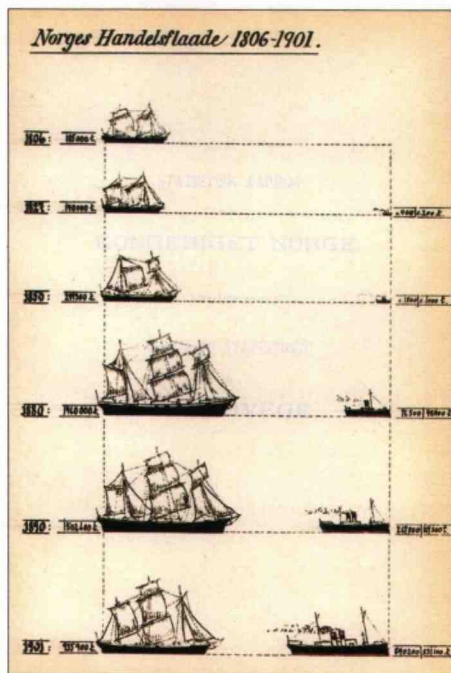
<i>Ulykkelige Hændelser.</i>				1876.			Tilsammen.			
				Mænd.	Kvin- der.	Til- sammen	1875.	1874.	1873.	1872.
Drukne	.....			731	94	825	738	916	882	729
Forbrændte eller Skoldede	.....			20	13	33	43	52	26	27
Ihjelfrosne	.....			20	2	22	32	17	14	18
Omkomne ved	{ Sneskred	.....		8	2	10	5	12	4	7
	{ Jordskred ell. nedf. Stene	.....		12	2	14	25	38	29	34
	{ Kjørsel	.....		9	1	10	14	18	11	18
	{ Vaadeskud	.....		6	2	8	11	10	14	17
	{ Grubeulykker og lignende	.....		9	-	9	19	18	2	2
	{ Sagbrug, Maskiner etc.	.....		5	-	5	21	17	12	9
	{ Fald	.....		65	8	73	83	94	75	80
Kvalte	.....			19	9	28	29	41	22	21
Andre Hændelser	.....			71	12	83	58	53	55	34
Ialt	{ Bygderne	.....		789	129	918	845	1 029	888	822
	{ Byerne	.....		186	16	202	233	257	258	174
Summa				975	145	1 120	1 078	1 286	1 146	996
<i>Dræbte eller Myrdede</i>	{ Børn under 24 Timer	.....		7	8	15	6	7	6	12
	{ Andre	.....		5	3	8	12	17	17	7
	Ialt			12	11	23	18	24	23	19
<i>Selv mord.</i>										
Ved Hængning	.....			74	14	88	76	88	75	74
— Drukning	.....			16	9	25	31	27	26	29
— Skydning	.....			5	1	6	3	4	5	5
— skjærende ell. stikkende Instrumenter	.....			8	1	9	14	7	1	5
— Gift	.....			1	1	2	3	1	-	1
Uopgivet Dødsmaade	.....			8	4	12	17	12	19	18
Ialt	{ Bygderne	.....		88	26	114	116	99	98	95
	{ Byerne	.....		24	4	28	28	40	28	37
Summa				112	30	142	144	139	126	132

This table from the first edition of the yearbook shows that drowning was then the predominant cause of death by accident (96 per cent of the accidents) and that nearly nine out of ten of those drowned were men. Today drowning accidents constitute only about 6 per cent of accidental deaths, whereas accidental falls and traffic accidents are the most frequent causes of accidental death.

many tables also contained relative distributions and ratios. The percentage calculations were presented with two decimals. They wanted accuracy!

"The graphical method"

Another major innovation was introduced in 1901, namely a "Graphical Representation of the Different Countries' Merchant Fleets". The diagram, which was created as a "Separate Appendix" for technical printing reasons, was a type of volume diagram based on a very complex calculation so that it required half a page of explanatory text. The next year the number of diagrams increased, and up to and including 1912 the yearbook included a separate appendix with two to three diagrams each year. The subjects were different from year to year. Thereafter almost 80 years would pass before graphical presentations were used in the yearbook again.



A diagram in the 1902 edition, which shows the trend in Norway's merchant fleet in the nineteenth century divided into sailing ships and steamships. The diagram is elegantly designed and provides a simple overview of the transition from sail to steam, but like most volume diagrams it can be difficult to interpret: "... tripling the length of the keel in millimetres corresponds to the cube root of the total net tonnage for sailing ships, and to the cube root of the total gross tonnage for steam ships." Nothing is said, however, about the significance of the height of the ships.

quintupled, today's price of NOK 260 (incl. VAT) must be regarded as roughly equivalent to what it was then; and since the tables have become more compact, we probably get much more data per krone today than we did a century ago. (If we also take increase in wages into consideration, the current yearbook is much more reasonable than it was a century ago.)

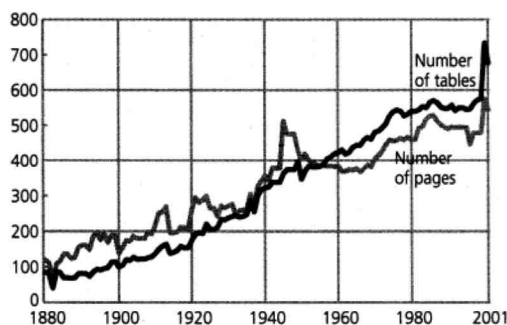
This graphical "craze" was part of an international trend. Already around 1860 they had begun to discuss the use of "the graphical method" in the presentation of statistics at international statistical congresses. A congress in The Hague in 1869 approved a strong recommendation to use maps and diagrams in official statistical publications and described graphical statistics as "a universal language." At later congresses they vigorously debated whether an international standard for the design of diagrams should be prepared, e.g. with regard to scale, classification and use of colours.¹ This attempt at co-ordination, however, was gradually abandoned, but despite the anarchical situation, the period at the close of the century was a kind of golden age for the use of graphical statistics. So-called graphical statistical albums were published, and the Paris World Fair in 1878 had a number of exhibits of statistical graphics.

When the graphical presentations were omitted from the 1913 edition of the yearbook, this may have been related to the advent of a new director at the bureau, but most other countries had also gradually ceased to use this form of presentation at the beginning of the last century. The main reason for this was probably that these presentations were extremely resource-intensive and costly, not least because the diagrams were drawn by hand and were usually printed as separate appendices in multiple colours.

In 1901 the yearbook cost NOK 1, which would correspond to about NOK 50 today, but when we also consider that the number of pages has almost

Limits to growth?

At the Nordic statistical meeting in Stockholm in 1897, it was recommended that the size of the yearbooks should not exceed 200 pages;² but after the turn of the century the size of the yearbooks increased considerably (cf. diagram), and the "ceiling" of 200 pages was



reached in 1910. In 1924 they exceeded 200 tables and 300 pages, but then they clearly thought that enough was enough. Thus, the preface to the 1925 edition explains, "*Statistical Yearbook of Norway 1925 has been greatly revised, among other things so as to decrease the size of the book.*" The next year the size was further reduced. These reductions must probably be seen in the context of the bureau's printing budget, which was reduced almost every single year in the 1920s.³

In 1927 the date in the title of the yearbook was changed "... to the year in which it is published. [A practice that is still followed.] Since the date in the title of the last edition was 1925, this edition is dated 1926 and 1927." This and a couple of other similar chronological shuffles are the reason why we can write Volume 120 on the title page of this year's edition.

Delays are by no means an unknown phenomenon in publishing, and not in the case of the yearbook either. In 1931 it was very delayed because of a long-lasting work stoppage at the printing works, and in 1937 it was "... very delayed because of a change to new typefaces. The whole book has therefore had to be typeset again." Other major delays occurred after the war. The 1946 edition did not come out until 1948, which was mainly due to "... the difficult printing conditions."

German? Nein Danke!

During the war years 1943-44 no yearbook was published because the German occupying forces had demanded that the French text should be replaced with German. The foreword to the 1945 edition states that "*The bureau refused to comply with this demand, and the preparation of the yearbook was therefore sabotaged.*" Since it had now been three years since the last publication, that edition was extra voluminous (over 500 pages).

After the war the number of tables continued to increase each year, but the tables were also simplified and made smaller so that the number of pages did not increase to the same extent, and hence in the middle of the 1950s the number of tables exceeded the number of pages. In 1950 "symbols in tables" were introduced.

Statistisk årbok kommer.

Statistisk årbok for 1941 og 1942 forelå i går, og ønskes hermed hjertelig velkommen. Disse publikasjoner har under okkupasjonen vært vaktet på som de sarte statshemmeligheter og har foreligget bare «til bruk for administrasjonen». Synderlig aktuelt inneholder årbøkene selvsagt ikke, Det er bare data fra den første del av krigen som er kommet med. Derfor gleder vi oss mere til å kunne bli i årgangene for 1943 og 44, for ikke å snakke om 1945-utgaven.

Notice in *Aftenposten* 29 May 1945:
"The Statistical Yearbook of Norway will soon be out."

Av følgende årganger av «Statistisk Årbok» og «Norges Handel» er Byråets beholdning meget knapp, og Byrået er takknemlig for å få overlatt enkelte eksemplarer:

Statistisk Årbok 1914—1916, 1919, 1920, 1926—1930, 1934 og 1938—1940.

Norges Handel 1911—1915, 1921 og 1929.

24. mai 1945.

After the war a number of volumes of the yearbook were sold out, and "... the Bureau would be grateful for the donation of any individual copies."

But English is fine

After the war the Central Bureau of Statistics also came under the influence of the Anglo-American linguistic hegemony. Gradually, English became the international language, and in 1952 the French translation was replaced with an English one (*"By agreement with the bureaux of statistics in the other Nordic countries..."*). That same year they began to place source references under the individual tables.

There now followed a long period without any major changes. The Central Bureau of Statistics' centennial in 1976 was only barely noted on the cover, and the yearbook's centennial in 1981 was passed over in silence. Indeed, the 1981 edition was probably the only yearbook in history where not a single change was made from the year before except for the updating of the figures!

The yearbook enters the schools

In 1982, however, there was some revision of the contents of the yearbook with special emphasis on meeting the needs of the upper secondary schools. Among other things, this entailed an expansion of the national accounts. The chapters that elucidate human and social conditions were also expanded at the expense of industrial statistics. All in all, the 1980s were the yearbook's golden age in many ways. It was widely used in the schools. Starting in 1983 the bureau published its own workbooks for a number of years for use in the schools; and whereas the yearbook had previously been published in the spring, the time of publication was now shifted to the beginning of the school year, i.e. August. The 1980s were also a heyday for circulation, with a circulation between 30 000 and 40 000. In the 1990s its use in the schools declined, and the current print run is 8 000.

In 1996 graphics were again introduced to the yearbook, and it was published in separate Norwegian and English editions. Thus, in a way we were back to the situation almost a century earlier, also in the sense that the graphs now as then were in colour, though the previous time they were in four colours. The yearbook was finally given a hard cover for its 2000 edition, but it had also had one in 1880. The biggest revolution of the 1990s was probably that the yearbook was now made freely available in an electronic version on the Internet – in its entirety and as one of the first in the world. This also occurred in 1996. Last year we could register about one million "hits" on the Norwegian Internet version and about 500 000 on the English one.

"It is really wonderful to occasionally forget one's scruples about free advertising, and extravagantly praise a product almost without reservation - and even specify the price and the manufacturer's name. Wonderful - because in this case 'the product' so clearly deserves it, and because the many users deserve to be made aware that it now is available in a new version.

Petter-Jakob Bjerve, director of the Central Bureau of Statistics, must be the country's only publisher who can put his name on a 460 page non-fiction work for the incredibly modest price of NOK 15, and the 'product' to which we initially referred is of course the Statistical Yearbook of Norway - available now in its 1975 edition.

The book is published with its usual boring cover, and anyone who is looking for a catchy illustration or an apt picture will search in vain, but that doesn't mean that the contents of the book are not 'dramatic'. [...] The Central Bureau of Statistics deserves praise and respect. [...]"

Ole S. Gilbo

Praise for the yearbook; Aftenposten 8 November 1975

Continuity and change for 120 years

The following formulation from the 1960 preface is typical for most of the yearbooks. *"Otherwise, some of the former tables have been dropped or condensed as usual in order to make room for some new ones and for the expansion of older tables. Moreover, some tables have been revised."* This is, as usual, followed by a listing of new and outgoing tables. In this way the yearbook reflects changes in society and the need for new statistics.

Since the first edition in 1880, about 36,000 yearbook tables have now been published. But without studying any of these tables, you can still get an overview of the social development in Norway during this period just by looking at the yearbooks' table of contents, based on the assumption that social changes are reflected to a great extent in the selection of tables.

Around the turn of the century many tables relating to what was often called "moral statistics" were added to the yearbook. When they began to publish tables on alcohol consumption in 1895, this ushered in a period of great interest in and debate about the alcohol problem. In the same way the new tables in 1905 on "Civil Marriages" and "Divorces and separations" indicate the beginning of major changes in the family ("Illegitimate Children" were already in the statistics.).

Norge i tall.

Boken som skildrer vår vei fra vuggen til graven.

Idag er 'det kommet ut en bok som forteller mere om vårt folks liv og ferd enn noget annet trykt verk. Allikevel kan man si med temmelig stor sikkerhet at ikke et eneste menneske kommer til å lese denne boken fra perm til perm. Ja, de fleste kommer ikke til å vite at den eksisterer engang, til tross for at den handler om hver eneste en av oss. Alle har vi vår bestemte plass i boken, helt fra vi kommer inn i den under betegnelsen «fødte» til vi tilslutt havner i dødelighetstabellen. Og i mellomtiden vandrer vi i kolonnene fra alderstrin til alderstrin, fra ugifte til gifte o. s. v., o. s. v.

Hvad er så denne bok med de mange merkelige egenskaper? Selvsagt er det Arboken fra Statistisk Centralbyrå, denne rikholdige kunnskapskilde for alle som kan mestre det vanskelige sprog vi kaller tallenes tale.

In 1912 the first tables on whaling were published, and three years later the first "Automobiles and Motorcycles" entered the statistics. Table 85 in 1916: "School Children's Occupational Labour in The Cities" reflects a long period with numerous surveys of child labour. That same year the first tables on tuberculosis were published, and there would be many more in the years that followed.

After Svalbard became a part of the Kingdom of Norway in accordance with the Act of 17 July 1925, the yearbook in that year included a table with "Data concerning Svalbard" with information about meteorological conditions, coal exports and postal and telegram traffic. In 1936 traffic accidents had become so numerous that they were given their own table ("Automobile Accidents, etc.") in the yearbook. That same year, statistics on "Air Traffic in Norway" were also included.

The post-war period was a time of reconstruction, and the 1949 edition included two tables on building construction. The telephone had also become so common now that it was given its own table: "Number of Telephones".

In the 1960s the budding debate on equal status also found its way into the statistical yearbook. Women now gradually made their entry into the labour market, and the 1964 edition included a separate table on married, working women. In 1966, the first kinder-

Notice in *Aftenposten* on 12 September 1934: "Norway in numbers. The book that describes our passage from the cradle to the grave."

garten statistics were published. Another phenomenon of great significance for women, namely abortion, was given its own table in 1971, two years after the amendment in 1969, and some years later (1975) we could compare the way men and women spent their time, e.g. time spent on housework.

After the deregulation of automobile sales in the beginning of the 1960s, the car fleet had now become so large and old that there was a need for separate statistics on scrapped vehicles, which were presented for the first time in the yearbook in 1978. In the 1980s unmarried cohabitant couples were included in the yearbook.

In the 1990s we got tables on HIV and AIDS (1991) among other things. Later mobile telephones and smoking habits were included in 1996, and after the Act relating to registered partnerships was passed in 1993, we also got a yearbook table on this topic in 1996. In the present edition, data on the cash benefit scheme are presented for the first time.

¹ For example, they should not use more than five different shades of the same colour. When using two colours, red should be used for high values and blue for low values.

² They also had views about the format: the director of the Swedish bureau wrote the following in a memo to the meeting, "It seems to me that such a book should be small enough to stuff in one's pocket without difficulty...". Thus, it looks as if the Swedish bureau's fondness for "pocket-books" has a certain historical tradition.

³ Thus, the Recommendation to the Storting in 1925 from the Standing Committee on Health and Social Affairs states. "The Committee thinks that it must be possible to reduce the actual printing expenditures both through limitations on what should be printed there and by taking bids on the major printing jobs.". When the budget was discussed in the Storting, representative Vraa said, "I request that the honourable president see that the whole Standing Committee on Health and Social Affairs [...] make a whole chapter relating to printing expenditures of the Central Bureau of Statistics. [...] Mr. Hambro has said that more should perhaps be printed. Yes, I am of the same opinion, but don't you agree with me that we should put an end to the humbug that the committee is inviting with further bids for printing. [...] I am ashamed that this should take place repeatedly, and in other budgets it will probably come up again.". (From the Storting's debate on Budget Recommendation S. No. 39 - 1925.)

The bureau's printing expenditures were also debated in the Storting in 1929. In that year it was proposed that the printing budget be further reduced, first by the Ministry, later by the Standing Committee on Health and Social Affairs. Representative Djupvik (the committee chairman) then scoffed at the bureau's veterinary statistics (e.g. a table on castrated cats) and said, "I mention this as an example of what can be printed, and this is a statistic of the kind that I think we should not spend a lot of money on". The cabinet minister (Værland) defended his proposal as follows, "The director of the Central Bureau [of Statistics] has a very different opinion on this matter with regard to printing. In a memo to the Ministry he has stated that he thinks that the number of publications have now been reduced so greatly that it is difficult to go any further with this trend. Among other things, he states that the total number of pages in the official statistics have been reduced by 30 per cent despite the fact that new publications have been added. The reduction has gone so far that they no longer can print the things that people need.". The proposal from the Committee (which included a further reduction in relation to the Ministry's proposal) "was unanimously approved". (From the debate in the Storting on Budget Recommendation S. No. 36 - 1929.)

Sources

Statistics Norway: *Statistical Yearbook of Norway*, 1880-2000.

Budget Recommendation S. No. 39 - 1925 (Recommendation from the Standing Committee on Health and Social Affairs relating to allocations to the Central Bureau of Statistics).

Budget Recommendation S. No. 36 - 1929 (Recommendation from the Standing Committee on Health and Social Affairs relating to allocations to the Central Bureau of Statistics).

Negotiations at the Nordic statistical meeting in Stockholm, Sweden, 19-23 August 1897.

Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls land, Hopen, Prins Karls forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. latitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter 1's Island and Queen Maud's land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøy in Nordkapp municipality. 71°11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71°08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80°49'45" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57°58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57°57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31°10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31°03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33°31'05" E.
West	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04°29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindøshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04°56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09°04'39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coast line	km
Without fjords and bays	2 650
With fjords and bays	25 148
Islands	58 133
Total	83 281

Width	km
Largest	430
Smallest (at <i>Hellemobotn in Tysfjord</i>)	6
Distance Kinnarodden - Lindesnes	1 752

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 619
With Finland	727
With Russia	196
Total	2 542

Area

Area	km ²
Kingdom of Norway	385 155
Mainland	323 758
Svalbard	61 020
Jan Mayen	377

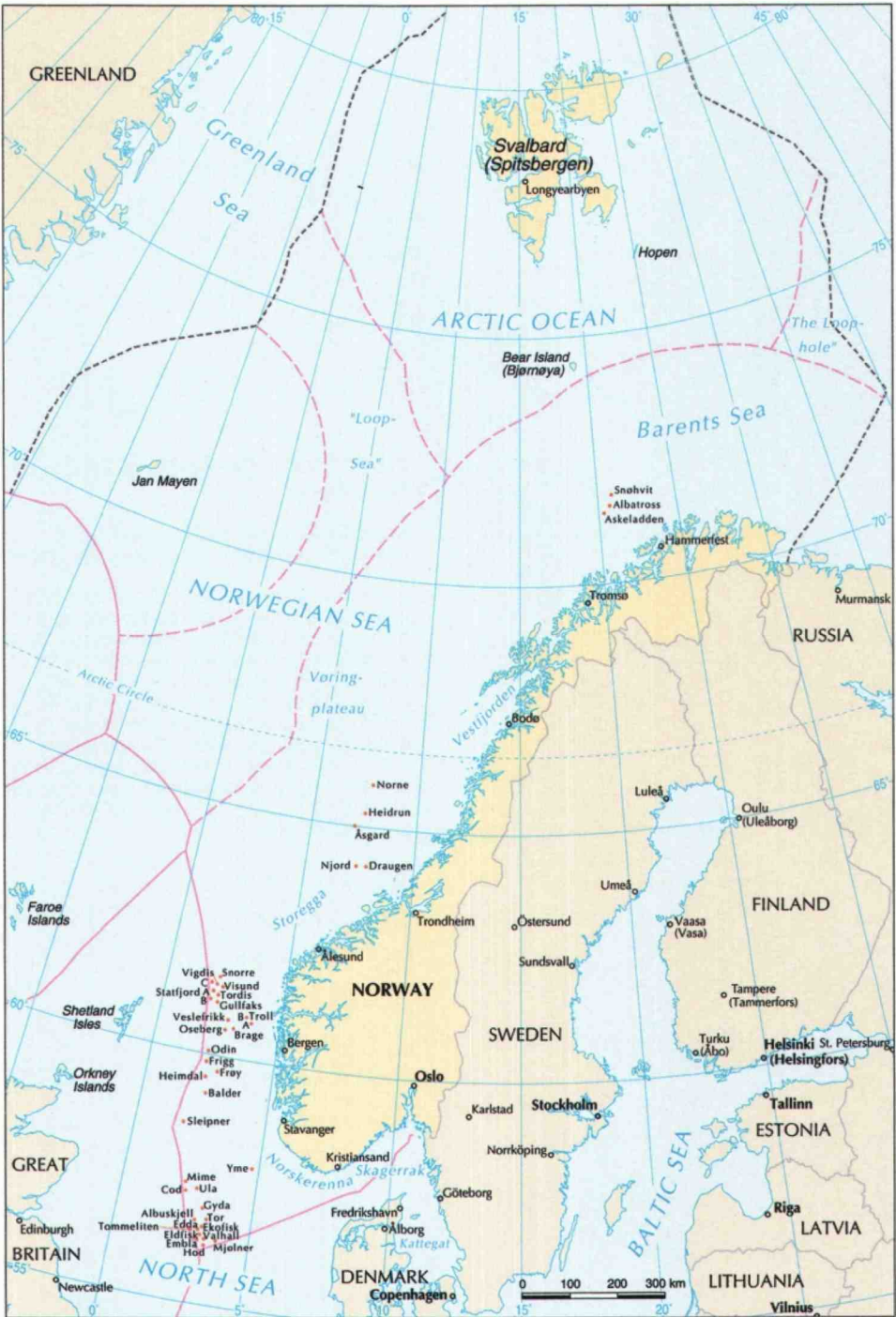
Dependencies	km ²
Queen Maud's land . . . . .	.
Bouvet Island	49
Peter 1's Island	156

In the sea	km ²
Between the baseline and the coast	*90 126
Between the baseline and 4 nautical miles (territorial border)	*18 865
Between the baseline and 12 nautical miles (fishing limit)	*56 705
Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles (economic zone)	
With median line towards Russia	*878 575
With sector principle towards Russia	*815 723
Maritime zone around Svalbard	*803 993
Maritime zone around Jan Mayen	*296 611

Largest islands		km²			km
Hinnøya (<i>Nordland and Troms</i>)	2 198		Tana		348
Senja (<i>Troms</i>)	1 590		Drammensvassdraget		301
Langøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	860		Skiansvassdraget		251
Sørøya (<i>Finnmark</i>)	816		Otra		245
Kvaløya (<i>Troms</i>)	737		Trysilelva ³		233
Ringvassøy (<i>Troms</i>)	656		Alta		229
Hitra (<i>Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	565		Namsen		228
Seiland (<i>Finnmark</i>)	559		Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva		220
Austvågøy (<i>Nordland</i>)	527		Arendalsvassdraget		209
Andøya (<i>Nordland</i>)	490				
Spitsbergen (<i>Svalbard</i>)	37 814		Highest waterfalls		m
Nordautlandet (<i>Svalbard</i>)	14 467		Total fall:		
Edgeøya (<i>Svalbard</i>)	5 073		Kjelsfossen (<i>Aurland</i>)		840
			Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)		705
			Mongefossen (<i>Rauma</i>)		700
			Vedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)		650
			Opo (<i>Ullensvang</i>)		650
Largest lakes¹	km²		Approximate vertical fall:		
Mjøsa (<i>Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus</i>)	362		Tyssestrengene (<i>Odda</i>)		300
Røssvatnet (<i>Nordland</i>)	210		Ringedalsfossen (<i>Odda</i>)		300
Femund (<i>Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag</i>)	204		Skykkjedalsfossen (<i>Eidfjord</i>)		300
Randsfjorden (<i>Oppland</i>)	136		Vettifossen (<i>Årdal</i>)		275
Tyrfjorden (<i>Buskerud</i>)	133		Austerkrokfossen (<i>Sørfold</i>)		256
Snåsavatnet (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	118		Søndre Mardalsfoss (<i>Nesset</i>)		250
Tunnsjøen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	108				
Øyeren (<i>Akershus, Østfold</i>)	92		Highest mountains		m
Limingen (<i>Nord-Trøndelag</i>)	90		Galdhøpiggen (<i>Lom</i>)		2 469
Nisser (<i>Telemark</i>)	80		Glittertinden ⁴ (<i>Lom</i>)		2 464
Blåsjø ² (<i>Aust-Agder, Rogaland</i>)	80		Store Skagastølstind (<i>Luster, Årdal</i>)		2 403
			Styggedalstind (<i>Luster</i>)		2 387
			Skarstind (<i>Lom</i>)		2 373
Largest glaciers	km²		Some well-known mountains		m
Jostedalsbreen (<i>Sogn og Fjordane</i>)	487		Cohkará (<i>Porsanger</i>)		1 139
Vestre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	221		Fannaråki (<i>Luster</i>)		2 068
Søndre Folgefonna (<i>Hordaland</i>)	185		Gausta (<i>Tinn</i>)		1 881
Østre Svartisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	148		Hallingskarvet (<i>Hol, Ulvik</i>)		1 930
Blåmannsisen (<i>Nordland</i>)	87		Høgevarde (<i>Flå, Krødsherad, Sigdal</i>)		1 459
Hardangerjøkulen (<i>Hordaland</i>)	73		Hårteigen (<i>Ullensvang</i>)		1 690
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (<i>Nordautstl., Svalb.</i>)	8 492		Jiekkevárri (<i>Lyngen, Tromsø</i>)		1 833
Olav V Land (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	*4 150		Njunis (<i>Målselv</i>)		1 717
			Oksskolten (<i>Hemnes</i>)		1 916
Other geographical information			Rendalssøln (<i>Rendalen</i>)		1 755
Longest fjords	km		Romsdalshorn (<i>Rauma</i>)		1 550
Sognefjorden (<i>Solund - Skjolden</i>)	204		Rondslottet (<i>Dovre, Folldal</i>)		2 178
Hardangerfjorden (<i>Bømlo - Odda</i>)	179		Skogshorn (<i>Hemsedal</i>)		1 728
Trondheimsfjorden (<i>Agdenes - Steinkjer</i>)	126		Snøhetta (<i>Dovre</i>)		2 286
Porsangen (<i>Sværholtklubben - Brennelv</i>)	123		Storsteinsfjellet (<i>Narvik</i>)		1 893
Storfjorden (<i>Hareidlandet - Geiranger</i>)	110		Storsylen (<i>Tydal</i>)		1 768
Nordfjord (<i>Husevågøy - Loen</i>)	106		Suliskongen (<i>Fauske</i>)		1 907
Oslofjorden (<i>Færder - Oslo</i>)	100		Store Trolltind (<i>Rauma</i>)		1 788
Wijdefjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	105		Beerenberg (<i>Jan Mayen</i>)		2 277
Isfjorden (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)	100		Newtontoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)		1 713
			Perriertoppen (<i>Spitsbergen, Svalbard</i>)		1 712
Longest rivers	km				
Glomma	600				
Pasvikelva	360				
Numedalslågen	352				
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351				

¹ Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. ² Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. ³ Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Göta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. ⁴ Including glacier at summit.

Ocean areas around Norway

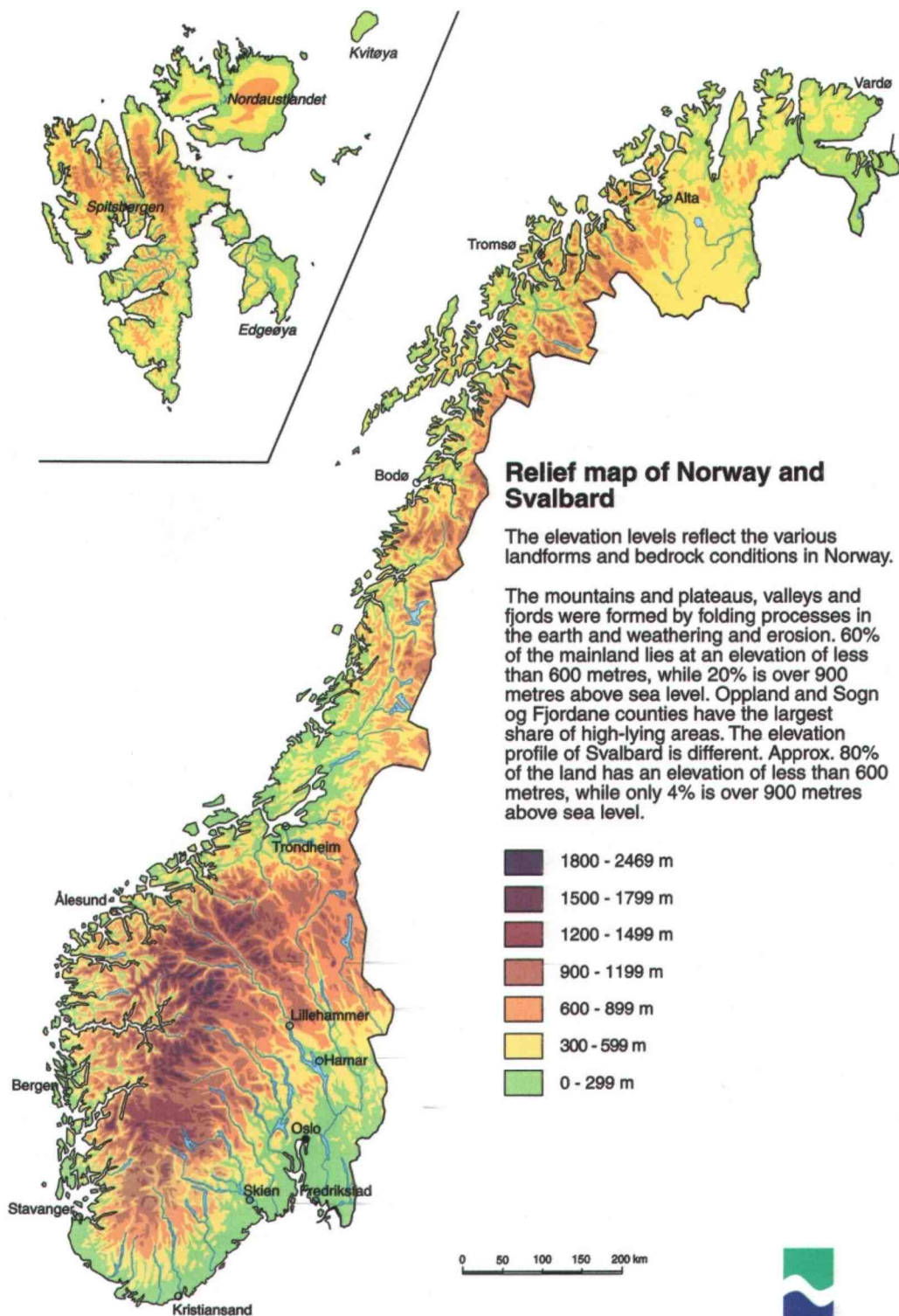


— Agreed maritime boundary
 - - - - - Centre line
 - - - - - 200 mile zone boundary

• Oil and gas installations on the Norwegian Continental Shelf

© Norwegian Mapping Authority

STATENS KARTVERK



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority



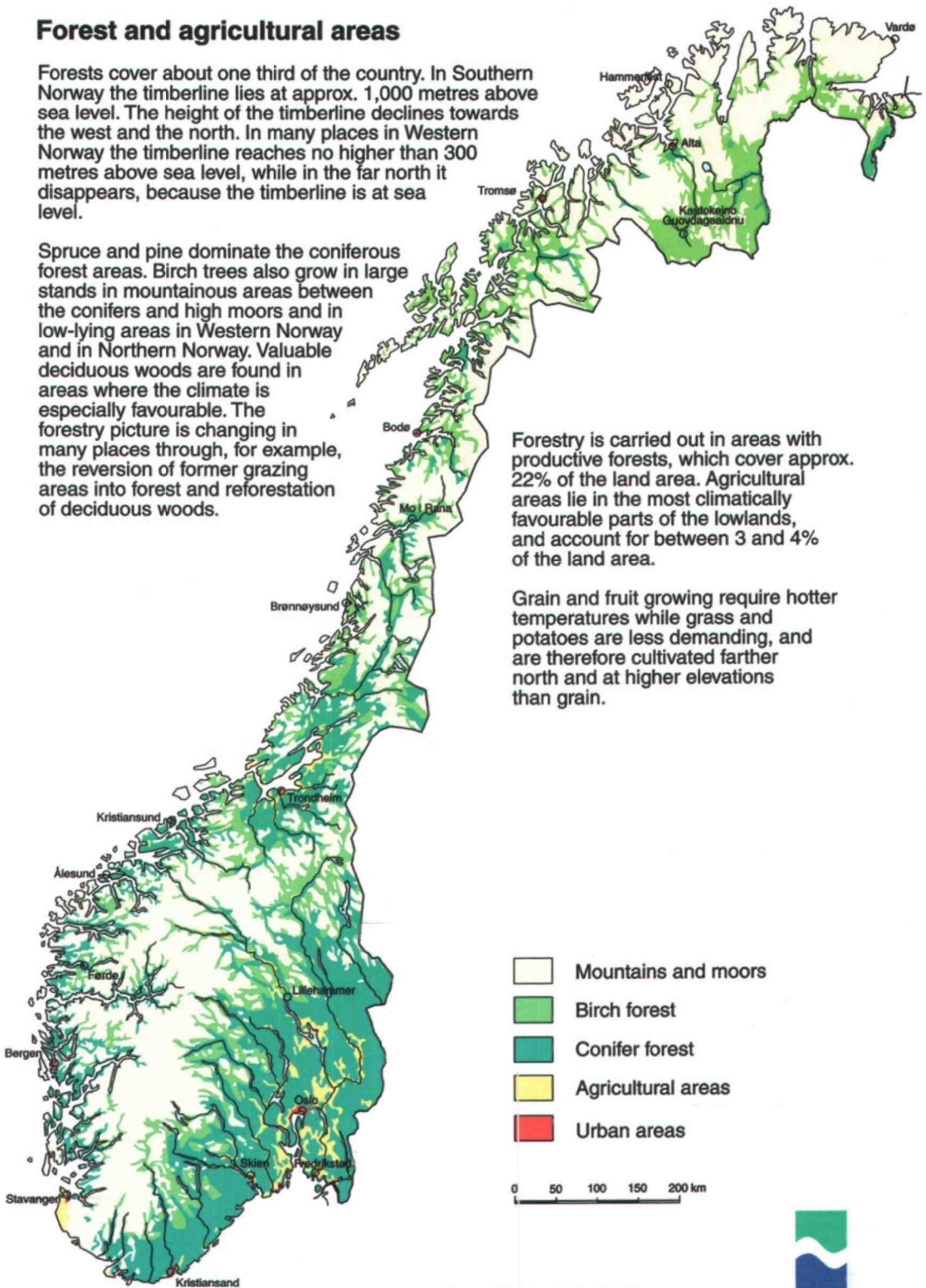
Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.

Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.



- Mountains and moors
- Birch forest
- Conifer forest
- Agricultural areas
- Urban areas

0 50 100 150 200 km

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

STATENS KARTVERK

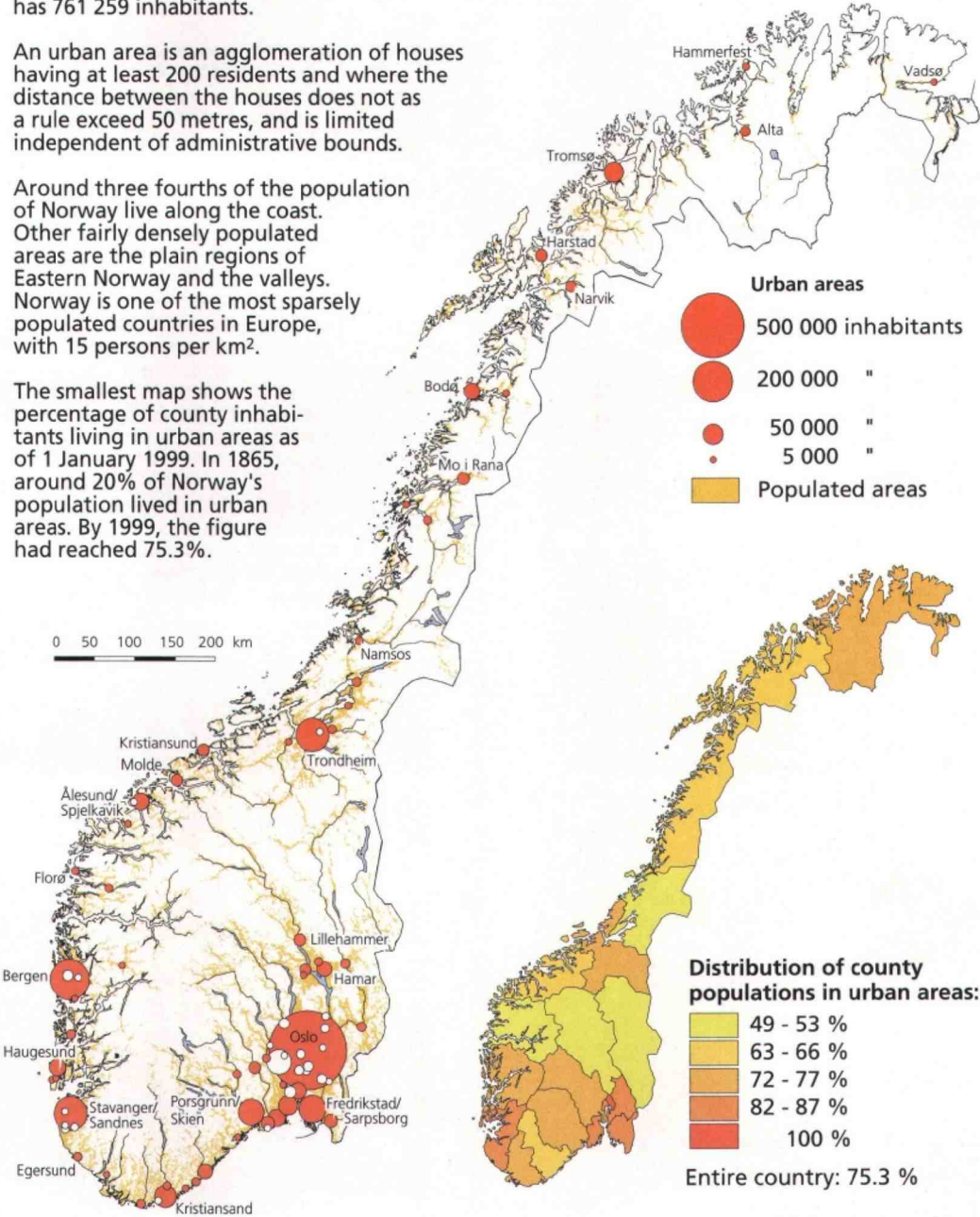
Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitants in major urban areas as of 1 January 1999. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 761 259 inhabitants.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative bounds.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 15 persons per km².

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas as of 1 January 1999. In 1865, around 20% of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 1999, the figure had reached 75.3%.



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.

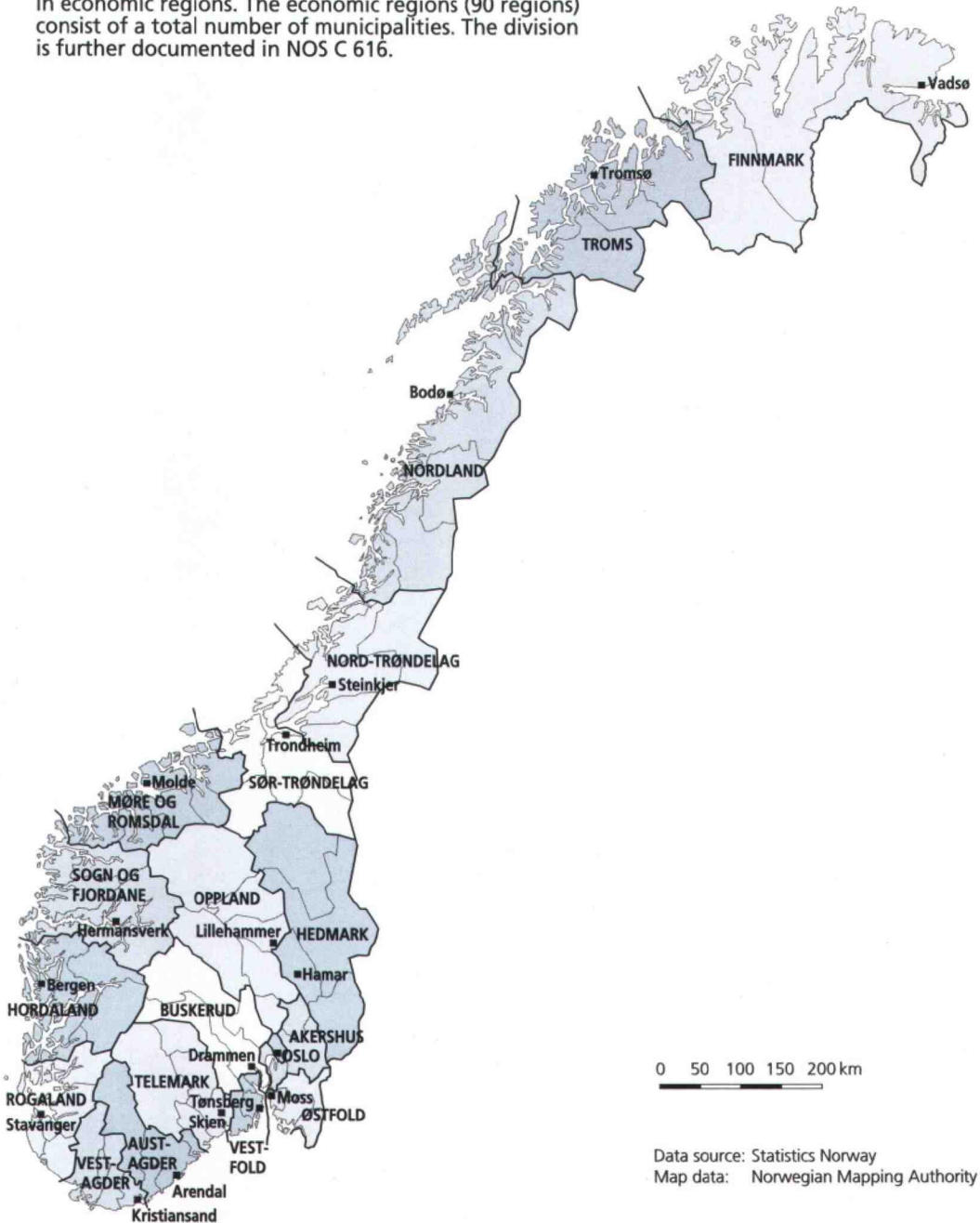


Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

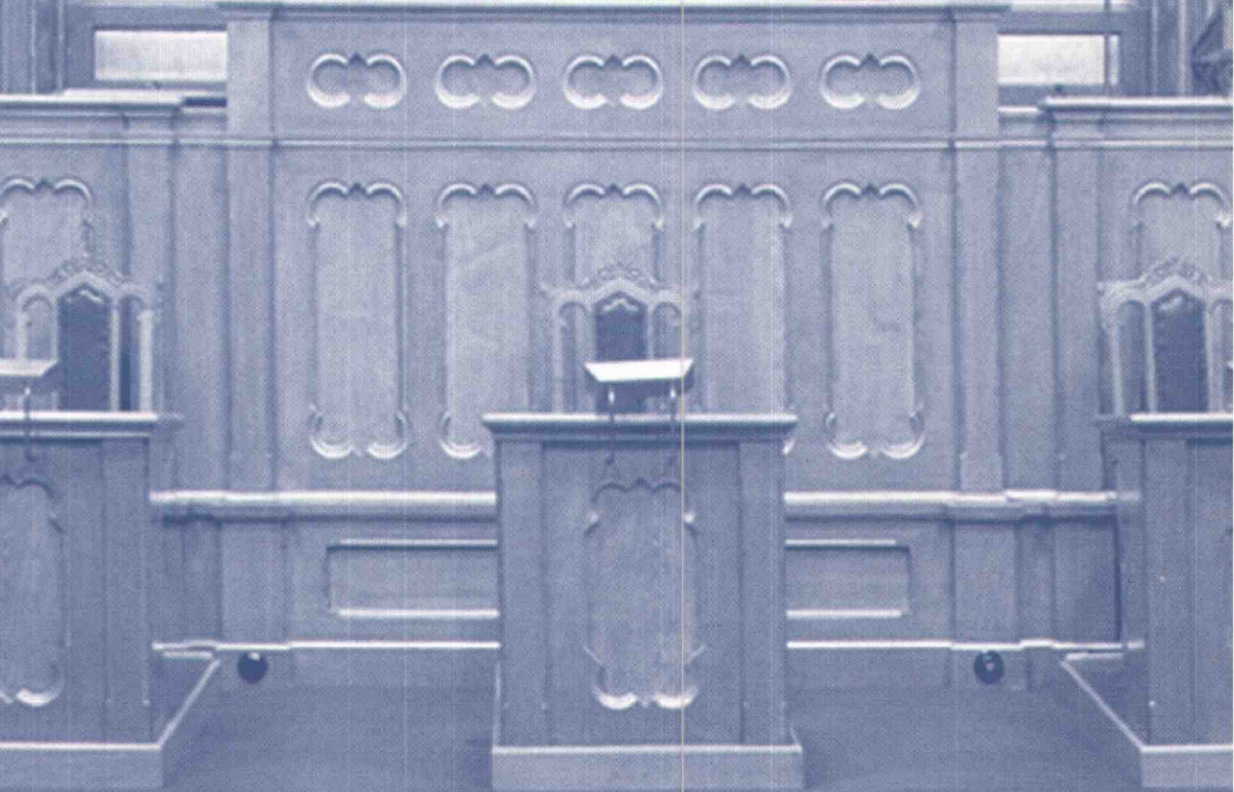
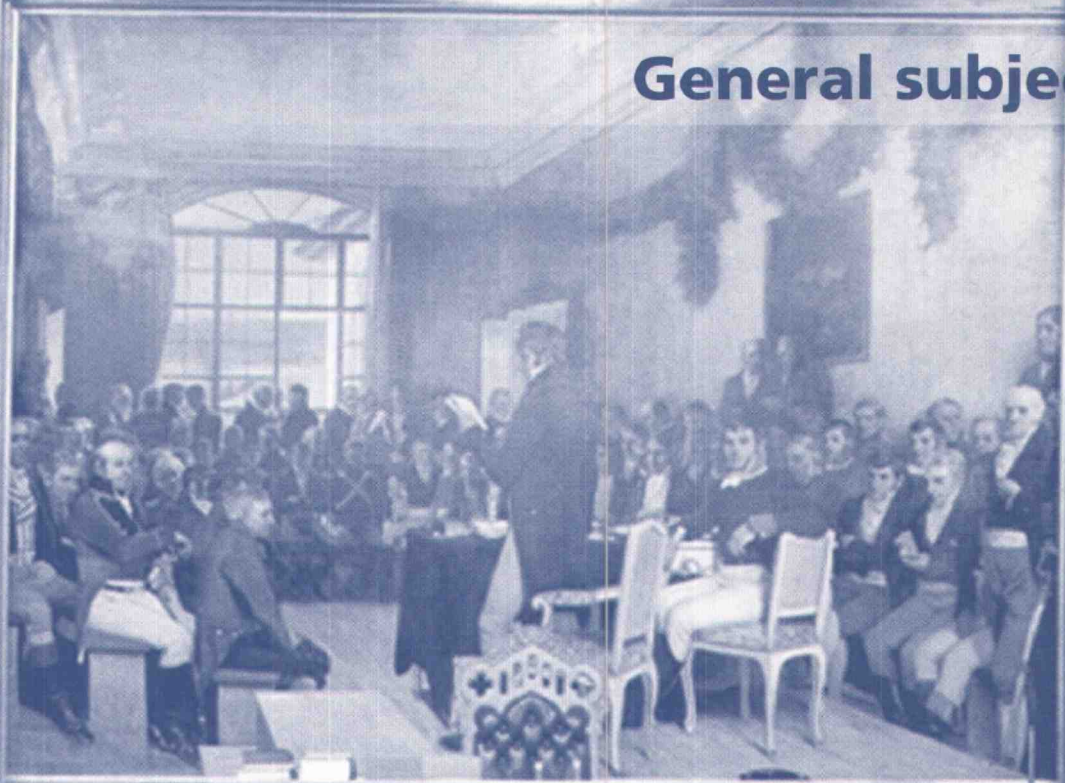


County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2001. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition the map shows division in economic regions. The economic regions (90 regions) consist of a total number of municipalities. The division is further documented in NOS C 616.



General subjects



Administrative divisions 1 January 2001¹

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions				
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses	
Total	435	1 311	626	102	11	
Østfold	18	58	28	4	Borg	
Akershus	22	75	38	5	Borg/Oslo ⁴	
Oslo	1	57	42	5	Oslo	
Hedmark	22	77	31	5	Hamar	
Oppland	26	87	34	5	Hamar	
Buskerud	21	66	30	6	Tunsberg	
Vestfold	15	50	25	4	Tunsberg	
Telemark	18	67	30	5	Agder	
Aust-Agder	15	37	18	² 4	Agder	
Vest-Agder	15	48	19	² 3	Agder	
Rogaland	26	83	44	8	Stavanger	
Hordaland	34	122	59	9	Bjørgvin	
Sogn og Fjordane	26	85	29	4	Bjørgvin	
Møre og Romsdal	38	101	41	7	Møre	
Sør-Trøndelag	25	78	³ 36	² 6	Nidaros	
Nord-Trøndelag	24	58	³ 25	² 5	Nidaros	
Nordland	45	96	50	8	Sør-Hålogaland	
Troms	25	43	28	5	Nord-Hålogaland	
Finnmark	19	23	19	4	Nord-Hålogaland	
	Police- districts	Rural police districts	Judicial divisions			
			Conciliation board districts	Primary court districts	Appellate court subdistricts	Appellate court districts
Total	54	361	438	87	16	6
Østfold	4	17	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	3	19	22	6	⁷ 1	Borgar-/Eidsivating ⁹
Oslo	1	-	2	1	⁷ 1	Borgarting
Hedmark	3	21	23	5	⁸ 1	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	24	26	5	⁸ 1	Eidsivating
Buskerud	3	18	21	5	⁸ .	Borgarting
Vestfold	4	13	15	5	1	Agder
Telemark	5	16	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	⁵ 1	15	15	⁶ 3	⁷ 1	Agder
Vest-Agder	⁵ 2	9	15	⁶ 4	⁷ 1	Agder
Rogaland	3	20	27	7	1	Gulating
Hordaland	3	30	34	6	⁸ 1	Gulating
Sogn og Fjordane	2	25	26	4	⁸ .	Gulating
Møre og Romsdal	3	25	38	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	2	20	25	5	⁸ 1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	2	20	24	3	⁸ .	Frostating
Nordland	5	35	45	⁶ 7	⁷ 1	Hålogaland
Troms	2	17	25	⁶ 3	⁷ 1	Hålogaland
Finnmark	4	17	19	4	1	Hålogaland

¹County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. ²The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. ³Four clerical districts in Nidaros comprise parishes in Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag. ⁴The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. ⁵Kristiansand police district comprises municipalities in Aust-Agder. ⁶The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ⁷The appellate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of the counties Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. ⁸The appellate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. ⁹Romerike appellate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appellate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

Source: Church Council and Ministry of Justice. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>.

2

General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial					
	Coun- ties	Muni- cipali- ties, total	Urban muni- cipali- ties ¹	Rural muni- cipali- ties ¹	Dio- ceses	Dean- eries	Cleri- cal dis- tricts	Parish- es	Appe- late court dis- tricts	Appe- late court sub- dis- tricts	Prima- ry court dis- tricts	Con- cilia- tion board dis- tricts	Police dis- tricts	Rural police dis- tricts
1875	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361

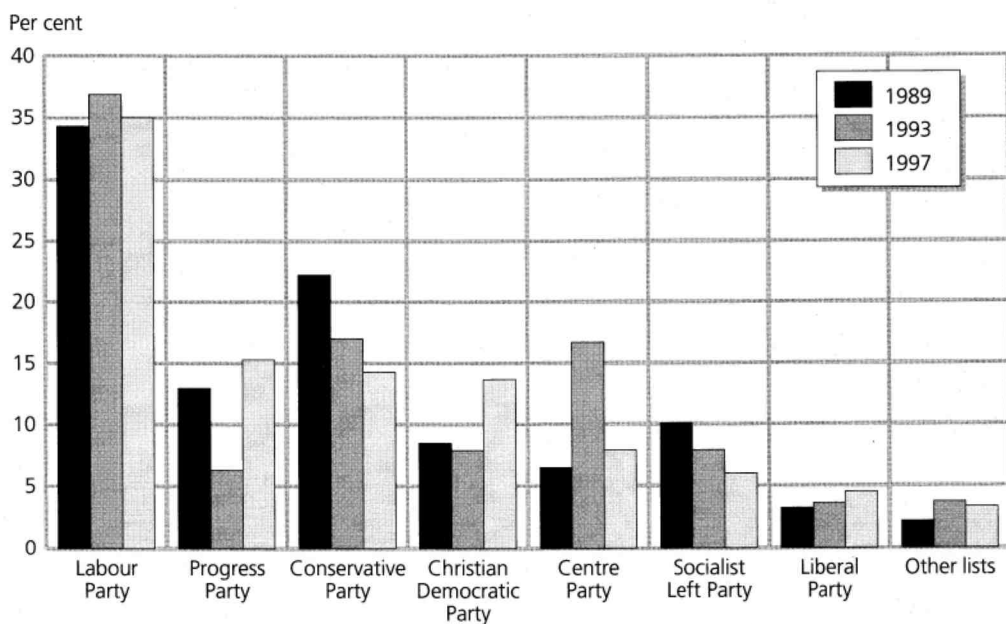
¹The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the new Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.

Source: Historical statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council and the Ministry of Justice.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/>.

3

Storting elections. Percentage of votes per party



Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingvalg_erv/.

Starting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast¹, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
1997							
Østfold	187 025	93 017	94 008	144 638	77.3	671	143 967
Akershus	331 397	162 588	168 809	271 768	82.0	1 117	270 651
Oslo	373 860	176 252	197 608	296 256	79.2	1 588	294 668
Hedmark	145 462	71 270	74 192	113 402	78.0	553	112 849
Oppland	142 381	69 982	72 399	110 696	77.7	332	110 364
Buskerud	176 425	86 085	90 340	139 728	79.2	707	139 021
Vestfold	157 882	76 315	81 567	124 485	78.8	571	123 914
Telemark	125 740	61 433	64 307	97 787	77.8	273	97 514
Aust-Agder	75 138	36 981	38 157	57 918	77.1	205	57 713
Vest-Agder	110 559	53 935	56 624	87 145	78.8	232	86 913
Rogaland	259 599	127 770	131 829	208 174	80.2	618	207 556
Hordaland	318 356	155 914	162 442	252 264	79.2	665	251 599
Sogn og Fjordane	80 231	40 567	39 664	62 580	78.0	147	62 433
Møre og Romsdal	182 396	90 581	91 815	142 334	78.0	274	142 060
Sør-Trøndelag	196 414	96 228	100 186	152 686	77.7	578	152 108
Nord-Trøndelag	96 137	47 729	48 408	73 533	76.5	242	73 291
Nordland	182 393	90 607	91 786	135 498	74.3	300	135 198
Troms	113 803	56 849	56 954	83 387	73.3	201	83 186
Finnmark	55 992	28 832	27 160	39 390	70.3	234	39 156

¹Votes cast are the sum of valid votes plus rejected votes.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

5

Starting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1957	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997
Both sexes											
Total	150	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165
Labour Party	78	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25
Conservative Party	29	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23
Christian Democratic Party	12	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25
Centre Party	15	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11
Socialist Left Party ²	.	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9
Liberal Party	15	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Communist Party	1	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	.	-	-
The Liberal People's Party ³	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
Interpolitical People's Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Males											
Total	140	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105
Labour Party	70	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23
Conservative Party	27	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16
Christian Democratic Party	12	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14
Centre Party	15	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7
Socialist Left Party ²	.	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6
Liberal Party	15	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Communist Party	1	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	.	-	-
The Liberal People's Party ³	.	.	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	-
Interpolitical People's Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Females											
Total	10	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60
Labour Party	8	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32
Progress Party ¹	.	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Conservative Party	2	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7
Christian Democratic Party	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11
Centre Party	-	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4
Socialist Left Party ²	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3
Liberal Party	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Red Electoral Alliance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communist Party	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Liberal Peoples Party ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interpolitical People's Party	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Anders Lange's Party 1973-1977. ²Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973. ³The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes				Per cent			
	1985	1989	1993	1997	1985	1989	1993	1997
Total	2 601 817	2 647 604	2 461 949	2 584 161	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Labour Party	1 061 712	907 393	908 724	904 362	40.8	34.3	36.9	35.0
Progress Party	96 797	345 185	154 497	395 376	3.7	13.0	6.3	15.3
Conservative Party	791 537	588 682	419 373	370 441	30.4	22.2	17.0	14.3
Christian Democratic Party	214 969	224 852	193 885	353 082	8.3	8.5	7.9	13.7
Centre Party	171 770	171 269	412 187	204 824	6.6	6.5	16.7	7.9
Socialist Left Party	141 950	266 782	194 633	155 307	5.5	10.1	7.9	6.0
Liberal Party	81 202	84 740	88 985	115 077	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.5
Pensioners' Party	7 846	7 863	25 835	16 031	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.6
Red Electoral Alliance ¹	14 818	22 139	26 360	43 252	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.7
The Fatherland's Party . . . . .	.	.	11 694	3 805	.	.	0.5	0.1
The Greens . . . . .	.	10 136	3 054	5 884	.	0.4	0.1	0.2
Communist Party	4 245	.	361	1 979	0.2	.	0.0	0.1
White Electoral Alliance ² . . . . .	.	8 963	1 952	463	.	0.3	0.1	0.0
The Liberal People's Party ³	12 958	470	725	258	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical People's Party . . . . .	.	.	.	9 195	.	.	.	0.4
Other lists ⁴	2 013	9 130	19 684	4 825	0.1	0.4	0.8	0.2

¹1989: Environment and Solidarity. ²New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration.

³The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. ⁴1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

Storting Election 1997. Valid votes, by party/electoral list, and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	2 584 161	904 362	395 376	370 441	353 082	204 824	155 307	115 077
Østfold	143 967	57 713	22 841	17 806	19 218	10 013	6 649	4 526
Akershus	270 651	94 187	47 218	58 993	24 930	12 478	15 404	10 853
Oslo	294 668	98 340	52 828	63 980	20 083	3 774	25 954	12 460
Hedmark	112 849	53 035	12 467	8 932	9 742	14 760	8 782	2 680
Oppland	110 364	50 957	11 200	9 602	12 026	15 456	6 011	3 155
Buskerud	139 021	56 913	23 907	22 152	13 217	10 692	6 515	3 814
Vestfold	123 914	41 517	24 873	22 384	15 529	6 947	6 514	4 005
Telemark	97 514	38 002	14 911	9 551	13 841	7 772	7 342	3 413
Aust-Agder	57 713	17 568	9 836	7 651	11 963	4 718	2 515	2 697
Vest-Agder	86 913	22 769	15 347	11 813	22 826	6 020	3 014	3 481
Rogaland	207 556	57 386	38 575	29 892	41 099	15 600	8 297	11 648
Hordaland	251 599	77 172	40 300	33 902	42 716	15 627	12 412	17 838
Sogn og Fjordane	62 433	19 413	4 868	6 187	11 640	10 700	3 262	5 734
Møre og Romsdal	142 060	39 390	20 854	15 836	32 695	14 156	5 836	10 075
Sør-Trøndelag	152 108	58 826	18 771	20 661	17 072	14 065	10 510	6 121
Nord-Trøndelag	73 291	29 370	6 651	4 981	8 845	14 003	4 601	3 446
Nordland	135 198	48 921	15 377	12 375	17 732	14 752	9 915	4 888
Troms	83 186	28 670	10 578	9 393	12 833	9 520	6 150	2 916
Finnmark	39 156	14 213	3 974	4 350	5 075	3 771	5 624	1 327
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Nature Law Party	Communist Party	Inter-political People's Party	Other ¹ lists
The whole country	16 031	43 252	3 805	5 884	2 207	1 979	9 195	3 339
Østfold	1 881	2 227	218	263	117	149	.	346
Akershus	1 830	2 874	298	976	258	119	.	233
Oslo	2 729	11 766	360	1 302	230	184	45	633
Hedmark	1 093	769	148	139	154	148	.	.
Oppland	539	786	201	212	101	81	37	.
Buskerud . . . . .	.	948	168	238	140	136	.	181
Vestfold . . . . .	.	1 315	224	329	135	62	.	80
Telemark	1 215	1 021	165	151	65	65	.	.
Aust-Agder . . . . .	.	421	109	104	95	36	.	.
Vest-Agder	565	622	149	197	64	46	.	.
Rogaland	1 481	1 894	441	313	136	72	.	722
Hordaland	1 287	8 181	479	336	266	173	.	910
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	.	396	96	49	60	28	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 095	970	202	159	74	44	674	.
Sør-Trøndelag	1 530	3 426	127	514	123	135	82	145
Nord-Trøndelag	355	742	76	102	34	85	.	.
Nordland	431	1 824	153	208	52	124	8 357	89
Troms . . . . .	.	2 608	144	214	63	97	.	.
Finnmark . . . . .	.	462	47	78	40	195	.	.

¹Christian Conservative Party, The Liberal People's Party, White Electoral Alliance, Society Party, New Future Coalition Party, Justice Party, Children/Elderly.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

8

Storting Election 1997. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conser- vative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	100.0	35.0	15.3	14.3	13.7	7.9	6.0	4.5
Østfold	100.0	40.1	15.9	12.4	13.3	7.0	4.6	3.1
Akershus	100.0	34.8	17.4	21.8	9.2	4.6	5.7	4.0
Oslo	100.0	33.4	17.9	21.7	6.8	1.3	8.8	4.2
Hedmark	100.0	47.0	11.0	7.9	8.6	13.1	7.8	2.4
Oppland	100.0	46.2	10.1	8.7	10.9	14.0	5.4	2.9
Buskerud	100.0	40.9	17.2	15.9	9.5	7.7	4.7	2.7
Vestfold	100.0	33.5	20.1	18.1	12.5	5.6	5.3	3.2
Telemark	100.0	39.0	15.3	9.8	14.2	8.0	7.5	3.5
Aust-Agder	100.0	30.4	17.0	13.3	20.7	8.2	4.4	4.7
Vest-Agder	100.0	26.2	17.7	13.6	26.3	6.9	3.5	4.0
Rogaland	100.0	27.6	18.6	14.4	19.8	7.5	4.0	5.6
Hordaland	100.0	30.7	16.0	13.5	17.0	6.2	4.9	7.1
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	31.1	7.8	9.9	18.6	17.1	5.2	9.2
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	27.7	14.7	11.1	23.0	10.0	4.1	7.1
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	38.7	12.3	13.6	11.2	9.2	6.9	4.0
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	40.1	9.1	6.8	12.1	19.1	6.3	4.7
Nordland	100.0	36.2	11.4	9.2	13.1	10.9	7.3	3.6
Troms	100.0	34.5	12.7	11.3	15.4	11.4	7.4	3.5
Finnmark	100.0	36.3	10.1	11.1	13.0	9.6	14.4	3.4
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Nature Law Party	Communi- st Party	Inter- political People's Party	Other ¹ lists
The whole country	0.6	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Østfold	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	0.2
Akershus	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	.	0.1
Oslo	0.9	4.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
Hedmark	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	.	.
Oppland	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	.
Buskerud . . . . .	.	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	0.1
Vestfold . . . . .	.	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	.	0.1
Telemark	1.2	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	.
Aust-Agder . . . . .	.	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	.	.
Vest-Agder	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	.	.
Rogaland	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	.	0.3
Hordaland	0.5	3.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	.	0.4
Sogn og Fjordane . . . . .	.	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	.
Sør-Trøndelag	1.0	2.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nord-Trøndelag	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	.	.
Nordland	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	6.2	0.1
Troms . . . . .	.	3.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	.	.
Finnmark . . . . .	.	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	.	.

¹Christian Conservative Party, The Liberal People's Party, White Electoral Alliance, Society Party, New Future Coalition Party, Justice Party, Children/Elderly.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/.

9

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes ¹			P.c. voter turnout ¹
	Total	Males	Females	Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	
1991	3 310 257	1 621 642	1 688 615	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7
1995	3 374 581	1 654 876	1 719 705	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2
1999	3 439 636	1 684 618	1 755 018	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7
1999							
Østfold	194 312	94 306	100 006	116 079	13 922	12.0	59.7
Akershus	352 545	172 319	180 226	227 578	33 744	14.8	64.6
Oslo	409 419	195 403	214 016	262 255	53 893	20.5	64.1
Hedmark	147 741	72 227	75 514	91 812	12 139	13.2	62.1
Oppland	143 969	70 681	73 288	89 214	13 612	15.3	62.0
Buskerud	184 230	90 013	94 217	112 735	16 408	14.6	61.2
Vestfold	164 202	79 375	84 827	102 017	14 310	14.0	62.1
Telemark	128 459	62 518	65 941	76 461	11 537	15.1	59.5
Aust-Agder	77 841	38 398	39 443	46 404	7 213	15.5	59.6
Vest-Agder	116 316	56 877	59 439	72 686	10 399	14.3	62.5
Rogaland	273 620	135 169	138 451	170 551	21 951	12.9	62.3
Hordaland	328 767	161 494	167 273	205 234	35 895	17.5	62.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 038	40 593	40 445	51 754	8 788	17.0	63.9
Møre og Romsdal	185 504	92 131	93 373	111 398	15 263	13.7	60.1
Sør-Trøndelag	200 951	98 509	102 442	123 487	19 729	16.0	61.5
Nord-Trøndelag	96 569	48 024	48 545	59 730	8 397	14.1	61.9
Nordland	183 055	90 693	92 362	105 327	19 518	18.5	57.5
Troms	115 116	57 354	57 762	65 556	10 503	16.0	56.9
Finnmark	55 982	28 534	27 448	32 627	4 708	14.4	58.3

¹ Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. At the same time as the ordinary local election took place there was a direct election of some urban neighbourhood committees in Oslo in 1999.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

10

Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout, by county

	Municipal council elections			County council elections ²		
	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	Votes cast ¹	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes
1991	2 183 736	66.0	2 174 535	2 112 141	63.8	2 104 134
1995	2 119 680	62.8	2 111 021	2 014 154	59.7	2 006 799
1999	2 079 117	60.4	2 067 417	1 952 443	56.8	1 941 236
1999						
Østfold	112 657	58.0	111 795	102 319	52.7	101 282
Akershus	223 144	63.3	221 896	211 153	59.9	210 291
Oslo	260 960	63.7	259 142	260 960	63.7	259 142
Hedmark	89 391	60.5	88 867	82 357	55.7	81 843
Oppland	86 674	60.2	86 172	80 074	55.6	79 610
Buskerud	110 326	59.9	109 422	101 517	55.1	100 588
Vestfold	99 400	60.5	98 833	94 266	57.4	93 575
Telemark	75 065	58.4	74 619	69 762	54.3	69 298
Aust-Agder	45 653	58.6	45 413	41 542	53.4	41 321
Vest-Agder	71 210	61.2	70 954	65 651	56.4	65 461
Rogaland	165 539	60.5	164 916	158 136	57.8	157 494
Hordaland	200 493	61.0	199 374	188 279	57.3	187 356
Sogn og Fjordane	51 027	63.0	50 783	47 793	59.0	47 576
Møre og Romsdal	109 464	59.0	108 965	98 548	53.1	98 082
Sør-Trøndelag	120 299	59.9	119 848	112 916	56.2	112 497
Nord-Trøndelag	58 562	60.6	58 344	54 604	56.5	54 395
Nordland	103 187	56.4	102 584	93 488	51.1	92 891
Troms	64 214	55.8	63 882	58 874	51.1	58 548
Finnmark	31 852	56.9	31 608	30 204	54.0	29 986

¹ Votes cast are sum of valid votes plus rejected votes. ² Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009
1999								
Østfold	111 795	34 210	13 690	21 431	12 251	8 862	6 475	3 044
Akershus	221 896	56 316	30 025	65 451	13 806	8 924	19 928	9 194
Oslo	259 142	69 139	42 909	74 213	13 474	1 467	33 237	8 232
Hedmark	88 867	36 132	7 023	10 556	3 501	11 862	8 781	2 293
Oppland	86 172	34 399	5 188	10 347	5 467	15 766	5 618	3 142
Buskerud	109 422	36 932	13 092	26 609	6 675	9 068	5 720	3 953
Vestfold	98 833	23 626	15 907	26 013	8 876	6 551	6 295	3 720
Telemark	74 619	25 343	9 930	11 095	8 651	6 115	6 146	3 300
Aust-Agder	45 413	12 480	5 482	7 804	7 681	4 754	2 422	2 316
Vest-Agder	70 954	12 737	10 966	16 436	14 955	4 387	3 840	4 470
Rogaland	164 916	34 947	26 904	38 471	27 543	11 786	7 255	8 289
Hordaland	199 374	51 835	30 627	35 546	25 056	12 204	14 065	9 241
Sogn og Fjordane	50 783	14 926	1 860	8 106	4 686	9 754	2 546	4 806
Møre og Romsdal	108 965	24 519	8 953	22 355	17 160	14 871	5 839	7 706
Sør-Trøndelag	119 848	37 261	8 436	28 182	7 363	10 276	9 744	5 127
Nord-Trøndelag	58 344	20 845	3 283	5 835	3 422	12 513	6 257	3 634
Nordland	102 584	32 457	8 130	16 139	6 406	13 514	9 634	4 052
Troms	63 882	22 193	5 513	11 206	4 931	6 467	5 298	2 368
Finnmark	31 608	11 984	1 835	6 489	1 361	1 939	2 954	1 122
	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Joint lists	Local lists	Other lists
1991	30 749	32 841	1 600	4 821	994	9 922	59 788	17 047
1995	19 939	32 441	1 360	5 733	1 000	9 882	91 495	8 186
1999	18 419	40 788	227	5 201	1 010	14 413	76 957	9 676
1999								
Østfold	3 446	1 590	.	679	117	.	4 796	1 204
Akershus	2 942	2 783	.	852	.	1 551	10 093	31
Oslo	2 271	11 043	.	1 326	255	.	.	1 576
Hedmark	286	196	.	.	150	1 776	6 223	88
Oppland	239	929	.	171	.	.	4 906	.
Buskerud .....	.	1 221	227	.	.	594	5 203	128
Vestfold	1 555	1 686	.	.	.	1 425	3 179	.
Telemark	315	1 490	.	.	.	360	1 725	149
Aust-Agder	365	724	.	.	.	.	1 385	.
Vest-Agder	724	596	.	851	.	86	906	.
Rogaland	2 169	2 537	.	.	.	.	4 594	421
Hordaland	2 100	7 722	.	.	189	.	10 451	338
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	380	.	.	.	1 543	1 505	671
Møre og Romsdal	80	764	.	.	.	.	6 355	363
Sør-Trøndelag	1 784	2 726	.	1 181	132	3 368	4 059	209
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	238	.	.	.	1 171	1 096	50
Nordland	143	2 502	.	.	.	1 781	4 763	3 063
Troms .....	.	1 398	.	141	.	553	3 253	561
Finnmark .....	.	263	.	.	167	205	2 465	824

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

12

Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party	
	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334

1999

Østfold	558	198	161	68	63	11	108	34	80	25	76	33	24	12
Akershus	838	338	259	121	116	27	217	87	51	18	46	18	70	35
Oslo	59	25	16	8	10	3	18	8	3	1	-	-	8	4
Hedmark	606	205	260	89	39	6	62	19	17	3	108	43	53	22
Oppland	704	237	287	108	26	2	68	23	35	12	164	48	33	15
Buskerud	661	233	229	88	62	14	153	53	37	13	88	32	25	9
Vestfold	481	169	131	54	68	14	127	38	40	15	48	22	21	11
Telemark	530	180	193	70	46	11	69	22	64	20	73	20	34	18
Aust-Agder	371	100	108	30	29	3	61	14	65	18	64	20	14	6
Vest-Agder	431	136	79	30	56	8	85	27	104	33	41	9	12	6
Rogaland	824	264	175	73	106	31	160	45	157	47	97	31	24	12
Hordaland	960	324	236	93	108	21	155	43	138	54	111	36	46	24
Sogn og Fjordane ..	664	225	195	75	20	2	110	32	56	24	135	45	29	15
Møre og Romsdal ..	1 074	350	258	99	72	13	216	49	163	60	179	63	40	21
Sør-Trøndelag	713	226	243	83	29	3	99	30	51	17	121	31	43	20
Nord-Trøndelag	646	231	234	95	23	5	55	17	31	9	153	53	57	24
Nordland	1 103	369	351	125	63	13	152	41	49	14	182	61	82	42
Troms	613	219	212	85	35	10	90	31	49	21	86	27	35	20
Finnmark	417	145	177	62	18	4	81	24	10	5	26	9	35	18

	Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Joint lists		Local lists		Other lists ¹	
	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males	Total	Fe-males
1991	474	149	78	12	57	16	7	1	168	48	651	115	101	25
1995	621	245	50	12	63	23	8	3	163	58	791	190	38	7
1999	522	213	33	8	68	24	7	1	193	58	767	207	101	25

1999

Østfold	11	5	7	4	4	2	3	-	-	-	18	4	3	-
Akershus	27	13	7	1	2	1	1	-	11	5	31	12	-	-
Oslo	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	6	40	14	1	-
Oppland	20	7	1	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	66	20	-	-
Buskerud	23	10	-	-	4	3	-	-	9	3	31	8	-	-
Vestfold	14	3	4	-	4	2	-	-	6	3	18	7	-	-
Telemark	20	9	-	-	6	1	-	-	6	1	19	8	-	-
Aust-Agder	19	7	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	8	1	-	-
Vest-Agder	27	15	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	21	7	-	-
Rogaland	37	13	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	48	8	13	3
Hordaland	46	22	1	-	9	3	-	-	-	-	110	28	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane ..	60	22	-	-	3	-	-	-	22	2	26	6	8	2
Møre og Romsdal ..	77	33	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	62	12	4	-
Sør-Trøndelag	32	14	5	-	3	2	2	1	35	11	48	14	2	-
Nord-Trøndelag	34	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	9	24	10	2	1
Nordland	34	17	1	-	13	6	-	-	37	12	88	24	51	14
Troms	18	5	-	-	5	1	-	-	14	6	68	13	1	-
Finnmark	11	6	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	41	11	16	5

¹The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0, 1999 = 0. Communist Party: 1991 = 3, 1995 = 3, 1999 = 3.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list, and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conserva- tive Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1991	2 104 134	639 096	148 201	461 090	169 751	252 991	256 162	73 492
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094

1999

Østfold	101 282	29 358	14 374	18 861	12 683	7 893	7 499	3 485
Akershus	210 291	54 622	30 569	64 648	14 375	9 213	18 558	8 669
Oslo ¹	259 142	69 139	42 909	74 213	13 474	1 467	33 237	8 232
Hedmark	81 843	34 258	7 334	9 976	4 162	12 169	8 498	2 635
Oppland	79 610	32 520	7 306	9 604	6 147	13 059	5 828	2 613
Buskerud	100 588	34 149	13 494	25 804	6 893	8 002	6 711	3 249
Vestfold	93 575	19 748	14 130	21 189	7 992	4 976	6 609	2 764
Telemark	69 298	23 119	10 218	9 865	8 129	6 049	6 462	2 780
Aust-Agder	41 321	10 914	5 659	7 316	7 622	3 561	2 662	2 430
Vest-Agder	65 461	12 116	10 471	14 211	15 109	4 058	3 900	3 372
Rogaland	157 494	32 261	26 981	36 901	27 163	11 658	8 352	7 337
Hordaland	187 356	48 125	30 975	35 669	24 832	13 427	15 050	8 651
Sogn og Fjordane	47 576	12 443	2 921	6 677	5 527	11 619	2 646	5 126
Møre og Romsdal	98 082	20 747	11 035	17 227	15 191	12 220	5 774	5 577
Sør-Trøndelag	112 497	36 359	9 478	24 909	8 118	12 504	9 700	4 296
Nord-Trøndelag	54 395	20 412	4 007	5 179	3 749	11 469	5 651	2 897
Nordland	92 891	28 787	9 719	14 553	7 127	11 156	9 950	4 042
Troms	58 548	18 874	6 262	9 158	5 014	8 633	5 356	1 994
Finnmark	29 986	9 308	3 207	6 798	2 152	1 494	3 068	945

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father- land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	White Electoral Alliance ²	Nature Law Party	Other lists
1991	31 050	31 526	3 706	9 623	1 339	4 088	.	22 019
1995	30 137	34 054	3 644	8 848	2 072	1 252	1 560	32 464
1999	24 003	41 469	1 296	7 612	2 263	260	1 622	34 954

1999

Østfold	2 820	1 996	.	.	255	.	.	2 058
Akershus	3 821	2 868	.	2 332	247	.	369	.
Oslo ¹	2 271	11 043	.	1 326	255	260	213	1 103
Hedmark	1 557	665	.	.	244	.	345	.
Oppland	1 034	962	.	537	.	.	.	.
Buskerud .....	.	1 253	445	.	268	.	.	320
Vestfold .....	.	2 258	.	.	.	.	.	13 909
Telemark	715	1 375	254	.	.	.	175	157
Aust-Agder	473	684	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	933	-	.	.	.	.	.	1 291
Rogaland	3 066	2 595	597	583	.	.	.	.
Hordaland	2 690	6 013	.	1 035	369	.	520	.
Sogn og Fjordane .....	.	617	.	.	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 209	985	.	.	.	.	.	8 117
Sør-Trøndelag	2 357	3 300	.	1 251	225	.	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag .....	.	582	.	207	.	.	.	242
Nordland	1 057	2 467	.	.	230	.	.	3 803
Troms .....	.	1 806	.	341	170	.	.	940
Finnmark .....	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3 014

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. ²In 1991 and 1995: Stop Immigration.Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

14

County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party	
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1991	991	389	309	136	66	13	204	79	87	34	130	51
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45
1999												
Østfold	43	17	13	4	6	2	8	3	6	2	3	3
Akershus	63	29	16	9	9	3	19	10	4	2	3	1
Oslo ¹	59	25	16	8	10	3	18	8	3	1	-	-
Hedmark	43	21	18	9	4	1	5	3	2	1	7	3
Oppland	45	18	19	9	4	-	6	1	4	2	7	4
Buskerud	55	24	19	10	8	3	14	5	4	2	4	2
Vestfold	45	20	10	5	7	2	10	4	4	2	2	1
Telemark	55	23	19	10	8	2	8	3	7	3	5	2
Aust-Agder	35	13	10	5	5	1	6	2	7	2	3	1
Vest-Agder	45	16	8	3	7	3	10	2	11	5	3	1
Rogaland	57	23	12	5	10	4	13	4	10	4	4	2
Hordaland	67	31	18	10	11	4	13	5	9	3	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane	39	16	10	4	2	-	6	3	5	1	10	5
Møre og Romsdal	57	22	12	5	7	2	10	4	9	4	7	3
Sør-Trøndelag	53	23	17	6	4	1	12	6	4	2	6	3
Nord-Trøndelag	45	18	18	9	3	-	4	1	3	1	10	4
Nordland	53	23	17	10	6	1	8	4	4	1	7	3
Troms	45	18	15	7	5	-	7	4	4	1	7	3
Finnmark	35	13	11	6	4	-	8	3	2	1	2	1
	Socialist Left Party		Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Other lists ²	
	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1991	122	58	36	13	16	2	9	1	-	-	12	2
1995	58	32	48	19	14	2	10	3	-	-	14	4
1999	79	37	41	17	7	-	13	6	1	-	18	7
1999												
Østfold	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	.	.	-	-
Akershus	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oslo ¹	8	4	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	.	.	-	-
Oppland	3	2	2	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buskerud	4	1	2	1	.	.	-	-	.	.	-	-
Vestfold	3	1	1	1	-	.	1	-	.	.	7	4
Telemark	5	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	.	.	-	.
Aust-Agder	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	.	.	-	-
Vest-Agder	3	1	2	1	-	-	.	.	.	.	1	-
Rogaland	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	.
Hordaland	5	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	1	4	2	.	.	-	-	.	.	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	.	.	5	2
Sør-Trøndelag	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	.
Nord-Trøndelag	5	2	2	1	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	.
Nordland	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	.	.	2	1
Troms	4	2	2	1	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Finnmark	4	2	1	-	.	.	-	-	.	.	3	-

¹Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. ²The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0, 1999 = 0.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

15 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Number of no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes
The whole country	435 376	85.4	184	439 718	75.3	78.9	1 198 522	61.6
Østfold	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9
	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes
The whole country	1 482 724	44.3	2 645 349	79.2	53.3	3 266 064	89.0	52.2
Østfold	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland ¹	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen	56 222	32.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sogn og Fjordane	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

¹Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/30/>.

16

The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU, by county

	Persons entitled to vote		Percentage voter turnout		Valid votes		Percentage no-votes	
	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994
The whole country	2 645 349	3 266 064	79.2	89.0	2 089 968	2 906 800	53.5	52.2
Østfold	152 837	185 441	79.7	88.2	121 498	163 388	51.5	46.5
Akershus	217 851	322 029	83.1	91.1	180 503	293 331	43.2	36.2
Oslo	356 153	360 340	81.9	88.1	291 654	317 585	33.5	33.4
Hedmark	124 960	146 468	80.0	88.7	99 508	129 674	55.6	57.3
Oppland	120 082	142 911	78.6	88.5	94 114	126 245	60.1	55.9
Buskerud	139 999	174 271	79.2	88.7	110 387	154 345	46.1	42.8
Vestfold	119 780	155 338	79.0	89.0	94 355	138 099	43.3	43.0
Telemark	108 485	125 401	77.7	87.9	84 056	110 136	61.6	57.8
Aust-Agder	55 276	73 841	74.3	88.0	40 909	64 927	54.4	55.6
Vest-Agder	81 707	108 226	78.7	89.0	64 100	96 318	57.1	54.4
Rogaland	174 925	251 790	79.4	90.3	138 601	227 485	55.2	54.7
Hordaland	248 675	313 511	79.9	89.8	198 095	281 543	51.0	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane	67 335	80 104	77.0	89.5	51 705	71 650	69.2	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	146 917	180 426	78.2	89.1	114 709	160 713	70.8	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	159 730	194 869	76.6	87.9	122 092	171 007	57.6	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	77 954	96 344	77.7	89.4	60 495	86 110	68.4	64.0
Nordland	157 183	183 703	77.3	88.5	120 979	162 474	72.5	71.4
Troms	88 174	113 840	75.8	89.1	66 499	101 428	70.2	71.5
Finnmark	47 326	57 211	76.1	88.1	35 709	50 342	70.4	74.5

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/.

17

Percentage of persons on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 1998 to 31 October 1999¹

	Persons on holiday last year				Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer
	Total	Of which							
		1 holiday	2 holidays	3 or more holidays					
All persons	76	34	20	22	20	7	15	15	64
Age									
16 - 24	79	37	20	22	17	11	16	17	66
25 - 44	80	36	22	22	19	8	15	16	70
45 - 66	75	32	21	22	23	5	15	16	63
67 - 79	56	28	13	15	18	2	12	6	41
Sex									
Males	74	35	20	19	19	6	13	13	62
Females	78	33	20	24	21	8	17	17	67
Household income.									
Kroner									
- 99 999	68	36	15	18	16	12	13	17	47
100 000 - 199 999	50	27	14	9	12	4	7	5	38
200 000 - 299 999	67	33	18	16	17	6	12	7	57
300 000 - 399 999	74	40	15	19	17	6	13	11	64
400 000 - 499 999	84	43	23	18	20	5	13	12	71
500 000 -	90	27	27	36	28	10	23	28	79

¹Based on interviews with 1 543 persons aged 16-79 years.

Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/.

General subjects

18

Number of trips, traveller's gender and the purpose of the trip, by quarter. 1999. Million

	Total	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
Total	23.299	5.054	6.159	6.984	5.102
Males	12.419	2.784	3.425	3.551	2.660
Females	10.879	2.270	2.270	3.434	2.442
Holiday trips	18.108	3.505	4.684	6.149	3.769
Males	8.394	1.667	2.240	2.843	1.645
Females	9.714	1.838	2.444	3.307	2.125
Business trips	5.191	1.549	1.475	0.835	1.332
Males	4.025	1.117	1.185	0.708	1.015
Females	1.165	0.431	0.290	0.127	0.317

Source: Travel survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/reise_en/.

19

Time spent on various activities. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

	Both sexes			Males			Females		
	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91	1971-72	1980-81	1990-91
Total	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00	24.00
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	5.29	4.40	4.30	1.56	2.23	2.49
1.1. Income-producing work	3.20	3.12	3.17	5.02	4.17	4.06	1.47	2.10	2.33
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.10	0.13	0.16
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	2.13	2.26	2.36	5.55	4.46	4.22
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	0.38	0.47	0.46	4.14	3.01	2.18
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.59
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.23	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.07	0.09
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.14	0.11	0.14
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.17	0.31	0.33
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	10.20	10.11	9.58	10.35	10.19	10.10
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	9.00	8.54	8.43	9.14	9.03	8.57
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.21	1.16	1.12
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	5.20	6.08	6.21	5.01	5.56	6.01
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.25	0.26	0.25
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.05	0.07	0.11
5.3. Television viewing	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.10	1.24	1.36	0.53	1.09	1.14
5.4. Socializing	1.48	2.02	2.03	1.36	1.52	1.52	1.58	2.11	2.12
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.38	0.43	0.38
5.6. Other leisure time	0.41	0.53	0.49	0.42	0.48	0.49	0.41	0.57	0.50
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.21	0.24	0.31
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.15	0.04	0.06
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 021	3 349	3 169	2 874	3 636	3 431	3 147

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/.

20

Most popular names¹ in 2000². Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Emilie	532	18	Markus	620	20
2	Ida	525	18	Kristian	594	19
3	Thea	465	16	Martin	588	19
4	Julie	460	15	Sander	574	18
5	Ingrid	447	15	Andreas	573	18
6	Sara	444	15	Kristoffer	537	17
7	Malin	431	14	Mathias	530	17
8	Marte	413	14	Henrik	486	15
9	Nora	392	13	Jonas	482	15
10	Karoline	376	12	Daniel	460	15
11	Victoria	367	12	Alexander	439	14
12	Maria	364	12	Magnus	437	14
13	Silje	360	12	Fredrik	437	14
14	Emma	354	12	Marius	420	13
15	Vilde	343	11	Thomas	419	13
16	Kristine	331	11	Simen	412	13
17	Anna	319	11	Tobias	382	12
18	Andrea	314	10	Adrian	354	11
19	Martine	310	10	Sondre	343	11
20	Amalie	307	10	Joakim	342	11
21	Sofie	304	10	Ole	341	11
22	Marie	299	10	Håkon	338	11
23	Hanna	299	10	Sebastian	336	10
24	Camilla	298	10	Mats	327	10
25	Helene	275	9	Emil	326	10
26	Frida	259	8	Eirik	326	10
27	Stine	238	8	Lars	313	10
28	Elise	228	7	Benjamin	308	10
29	Oda	227	7	Jørgen	295	9
30	Synne	220	7	Anders	276	9
31	Mia	220	7	Erik	272	8
32	Maren	218	7	Nikolai	265	8
33	Mathilde	217	7	Sindre	248	8
34	Hedda	212	7	Stian	241	7
35	Rebecca	191	6	Håvard	237	7
36	Sunniva	189	6	Vegard	226	7
37	Mari	189	6	Elias	208	6
38	Celine	184	6	Oskar	204	6
39	Henriette	183	6	Erlend	202	6
40	Jenny	181	6	Jakob	201	6
41	Kaja	175	6	Simon	194	6
42	Sandra	174	6	Herman	189	6
43	Hanne	165	5	Even	179	5
44	Eline	165	5	Robin	168	5
45	Maja	164	5	Petter	165	5
46	Kristina	156	5	Johannes	163	5
47	Andrine	156	5	Hans	157	5
48	Anne	150	5	Philip	156	5
49	Johanne	144	4	William	155	5
50	Tuva	143	4	Michael	147	4

¹Variant spellings have been combined and the table shows the most common spelling. ²Includes children that were named in 2000 (28 988 girls and 30 649 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2000.

Source: First name statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/.



Environment

Protected areas¹. Number² and area³, by county. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections ⁴	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2000								
Østfold	-	-	69	6 778	4	1 095	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	-	-	93	10 420	6	2 868	4	128
Hedmark	3	32 000	65	35 867	2	5 720	-	-
Oppland	4	145 900	77	17 062	5	16 978	6	448
Buskerud	1	84 200	78	10 377	8	39 692	-	-
Vestfold	-	-	62	1 389	6	484	1	16
Telemark	1	76 700	93	8 774	6	69 620	4	3 335
Aust-Agder	-	-	77	9 852	5	162 732	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	85	3 374	5	75 508	11	472
Rogaland	-	-	112	5 821	11	70 209	8	347
Hordaland	1	181 300	138	8 455	10	46 778	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	154 780	85	9 651	5	61 484	4	369
Møre og Romsdal	-	-	73	10 129	4	79 608	16	867
Sør-Trøndelag	2	38 090	63	14 481	9	52 119	9	201
Nord-Trøndelag	2	56 400	77	33 249	1	270	10	4 592
Nordland	3	299 640	108	46 381	7	69 381	1	155
Troms	3	161 480	52	12 627	3	12 343	2	95
Finnmark	3	156 350	51	35 098	7	12 937	-	-
Svalbard ⁵	3	942 420	18	2 559 371	-	-	1	1 140

¹The table does not include nature relics (99 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. ²Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. ³Including fresh-water lakes. In some cases sea area is included. ⁴Flora and fauna protection areas (biotope protections). ⁵Protected according to the Svalbard law § 4. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** <http://www.naturforvaltning.no/> and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline¹, by county

	Distribution of area, land - freshwater			Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
	Total	Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Conti-nental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Conti-nental	Islands
					km ²						km
Kingdom of Norway ..	385 155	367 254	17 900	301 483	83 672	129 368	115 963	72 190	67 665	25 148	67 112
Svalbard	61 020	² 60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	² 377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	323 758	306 252	17 505	301 483	22 275	102 747	92 901	63 173	64 938	25 148	58 133
Østfold	4 183	3 889	294	4 033	150	4 176	8	-	-	382	866
Akershus	4 917	4 587	329	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	-	163	138
Oslo	454	427	27	451	3	269	184	0	-	39	39
Hedmark	27 388	26 120	1 268	27 388	.	4 464	8 028	9 403	5 493	.	.
Oppland	25 191	23 827	1 364	25 191	.	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	.	.
Buskerud	14 927	13 856	1 071	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 216	2 140	76	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	-	409	899
Telemark	15 315	14 186	1 129	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 212	8 485	727	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 281	6 817	464	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 141	8 553	588	8 591	550	4 110	1 922	1 835	1 273	1 485	2 265
Hordaland	15 634	14 962	672	13 549	2 085	4 549	2 438	2 725	5 922	2 305	6 532
Sogn og Fjordane	18 619	17 863	756	17 927	692	4 008	3 547	3 270	7 793	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal	15 104	14 596	508	13 382	1 722	4 918	3 584	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 832	17 839	992	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 417	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 396	20 777	1 619	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 463	36 434	2 029	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms	25 848	25 015	833	20 275	5 572	8 180	7 210	6 892	3 565	1 801	4 219
Finnmark	48 637	45 879	2 759	45 749	2 889	20 488	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
					Percent						
Kingdom of Norway ..	100.0	95.4	4.6	78.3	21.7	33.6	30.1	18.7	17.6	100.0	.
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	100.0	94.6	5.4	93.1	6.9	31.7	28.7	19.5	20.1	100.0	.
Østfold	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.4	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.3	6.7	99.7	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.1	5.9	99.3	0.7	59.3	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	96.6	3.4	94.7	5.3	89.1	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	92.6	7.4	99.7	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	92.1	7.9	98.9	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	93.6	6.4	98.8	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	93.6	6.4	94.0	6.0	45.0	21.0	20.1	13.9	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	95.7	4.3	86.7	13.3	29.1	15.6	17.4	37.9	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.1	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.6	3.4	88.6	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.7	5.3	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms	100.0	96.8	3.2	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark	100.0	94.3	5.7	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

¹ All figures for the mainland and counties are rounded figures based on municipal figures with two decimals. New calculations for length of the coast line for the mainland. ² Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.

Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute.

More information: <http://www.statkart.no/> and <http://www.npolar.no/>.

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo (Blindern)	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
	Aver. 2000	7.7	-0.4	-0.5	1.9	6.3	12.5	13.6	16.2	15.3	11.3	9.4	5.8	1.2
	Max. "	26.5	10.2	8.9	15.4	25.4	25.8	25.6	26.5	23.5	19.4	17.3	9.5	9.2
	Min. "	-15.8	-12.6	-10.7	-7.4	-6.1	2.1	3.7	8.4	7.1	3.6	2.2	1.6	-15.8
Magnor	Normal	4.4	-6.4	-5.9	-1.5	3.4	10.0	14.4	15.3	14.5	9.7	5.3	-0.7	-5.2
	Aver. 2000	6.9	..	..	..	5.5	11.3	12.8	14.8	14.3	9.2	8.9	5.3	0.3
	Max. "	27.8	..	9.6	..	25.3	27.8	26.4	26.8	22.2	18.6	17.2	9.2	9.2
	Min. "	-19.8	..	-15.0	..	-10.7	-0.6	0.8	4.3	4.6	-2.2	0.0	1.6	-19.8
Torungen fyr . .	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2000	9.0	3.7	3.2	3.3	5.6	11.4	13.0	15.9	15.5	13.1	11.3	7.7	4.1
	Max. "	22.0	12.2	8.9	12.2	14.5	21.5	20.4	21.2	22.0	17.7	15.5	10.9	10.1
	Min. "	-10.0	-6.8	-5.8	-1.5	-3.1	6.4	6.9	10.3	10.8	8.2	5.2	2.6	-10.0
Sola	Normal	7.3	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2000	8.6	4.2	3.9	3.6	7.3	10.8	11.9	13.4	13.7	13.3	10.8	7.3	3.4
	Max. "	25.0	8.5	8.4	8.8	25.0	24.3	22.4	19.8	22.3	22.6	19.5	11.8	10.9
	Min. "	-10.6	-5.1	-3.5	-4.3	-0.5	3.6	4.8	7.3	8.4	4.9	5.2	0.9	-10.6
Bergen (Florida)	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
	Aver. 2000	8.8	3.6	3.2	3.2	8.0	11.7	12.0	14.7	13.7	12.9	11.0	7.8	3.9
	Max. "	26.9	8.8	8.9	9.4	25.5	23.2	26.2	26.9	21.1	20.9	17.7	13.6	12.6
	Min. "	-7.0	-3.5	-4.7	-3.4	-1.9	5.1	3.1	6.9	8.3	4.2	3.5	1.1	-7.0
Lærdal (Moldo)	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
	Aver. 2000	7.4	1.8	-0.5	1.5	6.5	10.7	11.6	15.8	13.8	11.7	10.2	6.8	-0.7
	Max. "	26.4	11.9	10.9	11.5	20.1	21.8	24.0	26.4	23.1	19.0	19.2	13.4	16.2
	Min. "	-14.7	-7.4	-12.4	-7.2	-3.9	0.6	0.1	6.5	3.8	1.5	2.1	-1.4	-14.7
Røros	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2000	2.4	-4.8	-6.3	-4.1	1.3	7.2	8.2	10.9	10.2	7.5	5.3	0.4	-6.6
	Max. "	24.5	5.1	5.5	7.6	19.0	22.8	22.7	24.5	22.1	19.1	15.7	4.9	6.4
	Min. "	-33.2	-24.3	-29.5	-24.0	-16.4	-1.5	-0.8	1.5	-0.5	-5.5	-6.0	-8.4	-33.2
Værnes	Normal	5.3	-3.2	-2.4	0.5	3.9	9.4	12.6	13.9	13.4	9.8	6.1	0.9	-1.5
	Aver. 2000	6.8	2.0	1.4	0.9	6.7	11.4	10.4	12.9	12.3	11.6	9.7	4.5	-1.9
	Max. "	26.8	10.5	9.3	10.8	22.0	26.8	21.6	25.8	23.7	20.9	20.9	10.9	13.1
	Min. "	-20.6	-12.0	-10.3	-10.8	-4.2	3.3	1.4	4.6	5.1	0.5	-3.6	-5.6	-20.6
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2000	5.6	0.4	0.3	-0.8	2.6	7.8	9.2	12.9	11.5	9.9	8.4	4.8	0.0
	Max. "	22.4	8.6	6.8	7.4	11.2	18.8	16.6	22.4	20.1	16.1	16.2	9.6	9.5
	Min. "	-11.4	-10.7	-6.7	-11.2	-6.8	-0.7	3.3	5.9	5.8	1.6	-2.0	-2.3	-11.4
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2000	3.2	-2.4	-3.3	-3.1	-0.6	5.2	8.2	11.6	10.7	7.8	6.3	0.8	-2.8
	Max. "	22.6	4.5	3.8	3.5	5.1	14.9	21.2	22.6	21.4	14.7	13.8	7.0	7.5
	Min. "	-13.5	-12.9	-10.9	-9.9	-11.3	-4.4	1.9	5.0	4.8	0.3	-5.2	-5.2	-13.5
Vardø	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2000	2.7	-3.1	-3.7	-2.8	-0.3	3.4	6.8	9.8	10.1	7.7	6.2	1.2	-2.8
	Max. "	22.0	3.8	2.6	3.0	4.3	14.0	20.0	22.0	17.5	12.5	13.0	6.0	4.1
	Min. "	-13.0	-11.6	-13.0	-12.3	-10.0	-3.0	2.3	4.5	5.0	2.1	-2.5	-7.7	-13.0
Kárás johka - Karasjok	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Max. "	0.0	-14.1	-11.8	-6.8	-2.1	4.9	9.9	14.4	11.1	6.5	3.9	-2.5	-13.0
	Min. "	29.2	2.3	2.4	5.8	6.5	19.0	23.2	29.2	22.4	16.0	13.2	3.4	3.0
	Max. "	-36.9	-36.9	-31.6	-33.4	-27.6	-5.8	1.8	0.5	-0.1	-4.5	-16.4	-19.4	-32.6

¹The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990.Source: Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://www.dnmi.no/>.

24

Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm¹														
Oslo (Blindern)	2000	1 172	28	33	28	76	94	75	71	148	54	193	279	93
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Magnor	2000	1 109	..	47	13	91	86	81	98	110	31	206	243	103
	Normal	700	40	33	36	39	51	71	74	78	82	79	69	48
Torungen fyr	2000	1 302	63	65	46	100	74	68	78	61	69	210	318	150
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	2000	1 378	128	148	68	91	87	52	32	187	75	190	197	123
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	2000	2 397	378	330	241	116	131	177	41	298	144	222	155	164
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Moldo)	2000	556	81	99	52	26	29	91	21	71	49	20	10	7
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros	2000	525	59	32	45	30	31	41	62	104	18	45	36	22
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	2000	670	113	76	121	22	34	72	58	90	20	30	4	30
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	2000	1 008	150	113	114	82	94	94	27	95	105	34	15	85
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	2000	1 154	222	120	169	49	92	76	17	103	126	49	9	122
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø	2000	533	57	33	78	59	42	51	31	32	47	17	27	59
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Kárás johka - Karasjok	2000	378	32	13	16	45	37	66	24	40	65	13	12	15
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation²														
Oslo (Blindern)	2000	190	10	10	9	18	13	19	17	15	6	27	28	18
Magnor	"	185	..	14	4	16	15	19	21	17	7	23	30	19
Torungen fyr	"	200	16	17	13	16	12	18	13	11	9	26	28	21
Sola	"	246	27	23	23	20	15	16	13	22	15	29	25	18
Bergen	"	263	27	23	26	19	17	24	14	23	17	27	25	21
Lærdal (Moldo)	"	195	21	21	21	13	13	20	11	21	15	16	8	15
Røros	"	225	25	20	21	16	13	22	18	22	12	22	16	18
Værnes	"	215	30	26	24	16	14	21	20	21	14	11	1	17
Bodø VI	"	241	29	25	25	24	22	26	10	23	19	14	8	16
Tromsø	"	236	28	22	25	21	19	25	12	16	20	16	11	21
Vardø	"	224	26	19	24	26	20	18	11	18	17	12	14	19
Kárás johka - Karasjok	"	178	19	14	13	17	13	21	11	16	18	11	11	14

¹The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. ²Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.

Source: Norwegian Meteorological Institute. More information: <http://www.dnmi.no/>.

25 Petroleum reserves in fields in production or under development per 31 December 2000¹

Name of field	Original					Residual				
	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equivalent	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equivalent
Total	3 718.8	1 822.3	123.6	140.6	5 917.2	1 565.8	1 255.5	74.6	99.9	3 064.8
Balder	30.4	-	-	-	30.4	24.4	-	-	-	24.4
Brage	48.1	2.9	0.8	-	53.0	11.2	1.3	0.2	-	12.7
Draugen	114.2	1.7	1.7	-	119.0	49.2	1.7	1.7	-	54.0
Ekofisk	456.4	179.6	14.0	-	662.0	178.4	65.4	4.4	-	250.0
Eldfisk	111.0	48.0	4.0	-	168.0	44.4	16.4	1.4	-	63.0
Embla	13.0	7.0	1.0	-	21.0	6.4	4.4	-	-	11.0
Frigg ²	-	120.1	-	0.0	121.0	-	6.9	-	-	6.9
Frøy	5.6	1.7	-	0.1	7.4	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.2
Glitne	4.0	-	-	-	4.4	4.4	-	-	-	4.4
Grane	120.0	-	-	-	120.0	120.0	-	-	-	120.4
Gullfaks ³	320.6	21.3	2.0	-	346.0	45.2	2.7	0.7	-1.0	48.4
Gullfaks South ⁴	44.2	47.5	5.0	-	101.0	38.9	47.0	5.4	-	95.4
Gyda ⁵	35.7	7.5	2.1	-	47.0	6.5	2.6	0.4	-	10.4
Heidrun	183.8	20.2	0.1	-	204.1	122.3	18.0	0.1	-	140.4
Heimdal	6.9	41.8	-	-	48.7	0.8	-1.0	-	-	-0.2
Hod	7.9	1.4	0.2	-	9.5	1.4	0.2	-	-	1.6
Huldra	-	19.1	0.3	7.4	26.8	-	19.1	0.3	7.4	26.8
Jotun	31.1	1.2	-	-	32.3	23.1	0.9	-	-	24.0
Kvitebjørn	-	56.5	0.0	19.3	77.0	-	56.5	0.0	19.3	77.0
Murchison ⁶	13.6	0.4	0.4	-	15.0	0.7	0.1	-	-	0.8
Njord	22.0	-	-	-	22.0	12.0	-	-	-	12.0
Norne	84.8	15.0	1.4	-	102.0	59.4	15.0	1.4	-	77.0
Oseberg ⁷	339.0	41.4	-	7.4	387.8	58.1	40.0	-	7.3	105.4
Oseberg South	54.4	7.3	-	-	61.7	53.0	7.3	-	-	60.3
Oseberg East	23.8	1.4	-	-	25.2	20.3	1.4	-	-	21.7
Ringhorne	39.2	2.1	-	-	41.3	39.2	2.1	-	-	41.3
Sleipner ⁸	-	170.7	19.4	55.8	263.0	-	113.0	8.7	20.3	150.0
Snorre	225.3	8.9	6.8	-	247.0	145.3	5.4	4.5	-1.0	159.0
Statfjord ⁹	566.9	56.1	14.4	-	650.0	59.0	12.7	4.0	-3.0	77.0
Statfjord North	45.7	2.3	0.8	-	48.8	25.0	1.2	0.0	-	28.0
Statfjord East	34.5	6.1	1.1	-	43.0	12.3	4.5	0.6	-	18.0
Sygna	10.3	0.7	-	-	11.0	9.7	0.7	-	-	10.4
Tambar	6.5	1.8	0.3	-	8.6	6.5	1.8	0.3	-	8.6
Tor	26.0	12.0	1.0	-	40.0	5.0	1.0	-	-	6.0
Tordis ¹⁰	52.0	4.0	1.4	-	59.0	25.3	1.9	0.8	-	29.0
Troll ¹¹	213.4	665.1	10.1	-	898.0	136.8	575.2	10.1	-	731.0
Tune	-	24.0	0.1	6.1	30.2	-	24.0	0.1	6.1	30.2
Ula	76.3	3.7	2.6	-	85.0	15.3	-	0.2	-	15.5
Valhall	149.3	24.8	3.8	-	181.0	83.0	11.5	1.6	-	98.0
Varg	4.9	-	-	-	4.9	1.4	-	-	-	1.4
Veslefrikk	54.5	4.2	1.2	-	61.0	16.2	2.2	0.1	-	18.5
Vigdis	29.8	2.1	-	-	31.9	14.2	2.1	-	-	16.3
Visund	37.1	-	-	-	37.1	34.2	-	-	-	34.2
Yme	8.1	-	-	-	8.1	0.4	-	-	-	0.4
Åsgard	68.5	190.7	27.6	44.5	356.0	56.8	190.2	27.6	44.5	344.0

¹ Abandoned fields are not included. ² This is the Norwegian share: 60.82 per cent. ³ Includes Gullfaks West. ⁴ Includes Rimbaks and Gullveig.

⁵ Includes Gyda South. ⁶ This is the Norwegian share: 22.2 per cent. ⁷ Includes Oseberg West. ⁸ Includes Sleipner East, Sleipner West, Loke and Gungne. ⁹ This is the Norwegian share: 85.47 per cent. ¹⁰ Includes Tordis East and Borg. ¹¹ Includes TOGI.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

26

Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf not yet appraised per 31 December 2000

Field/block	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Conden- sate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equiva- lent	Field/block	Oil, million Sm ³	Gas, billion Sm ³	NGL, million tons	Conden- sate, million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ oil equiva- lent
Total	396.0	1 145.0	41.5	169.5	1 770.8	30/9-19	2.3	6.8	-	-	9.1
The North Sea ...	168.5	247.7	11.9	38.9	477.4	30/10-6	-	5.7	-	-	5.7
1/2-1 Blane	2.1	-	-	-	2.1	34/4-5	2.4	-	-	-	2.4
1/3-6	1.5	0.9	0.1	-	2.6	34/4-10	1.1	-	-	-	1.1
1/5-2 Flyndre	5.1	1.6	-	-	6.6	34/7-18	1.7	-	-	-	1.7
1/9-1 Tommeliten	-	-	-	-	-	34/7-23 S	4.3	0.5	-	-	4.8
Alpha	4.1	8.3	0.3	-	13.0	34/10-23 Gamma ..	-	12.8	-	1.3	14.1
2/1-11	0.3	-	-	-	0.3	34/10-40 S	-	0.6	-	-	0.6
2/2-1	0.4	1.1	-	-	1.5	34/11-2 S	0.0	4.5	-	2.9	7.4
2/2-2	-	0.9	-	-	0.9	35/3-2 Agat	-	43.0	-	-	43.0
2/2-5	2.4	-	-	-	2.4	35/8-1	-	20.8	3.1	3.7	30.3
2/4-10	2.4	-	-	-	2.4	35/8-3	-	1.2	-	-	1.2
2/4-17 Tjalve	1.0	1.6	0.1	-	2.8	35/9-1 Gjøa	7.6	19.9	1.0	-	29.5
2/5-3 Sørøst Tor	0.9	0.3	-	-	1.2	35/9-3	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.7
2/5-4	7.8	0.4	-	-	8.2	35/10-2	-	1.6	-	-	1.6
2/5-7	2.9	-	-	-	2.9	35/11-4 Fram	30.8	11.3	0.6	-	43.2
2/5-11	1.0	0.1	-	-	1.1	36/7-2	1.1	-	-	-	1.1
2/6-5	0.9	-	-	-	0.9	Norwegian Sea ..	65.0	782.9	23.8	110.1	1 003.1
2/7-19	3.6	3.5	-	-	7.1	6201/11-1	1.0	0.3	-	-	1.3
2/7-22	-	0.6	-	-	0.6	6204/11-1	-	3.4	-	0.1	3.6
2/7-29	1.5	0.6	-	-	2.1	6305/5-1 Ormen	-	-	-	-	-
2/8-17 S	1.0	0.2	-	-	1.1	Lange	-	400.0	-	23.7	423.7
2/12-1 Freja	2.0	0.3	0.1	-	2.5	6306/5-1	-	1.0	-	-	1.0
3/7-4 Trym	-	3.3	-	0.8	4.1	6406/2-1 Lavrans ..	-	28.3	4.4	7.6	44.2
6/3-1 Pi	0.3	-	-	-	0.3	6406/2-3 Kristin ..	-	35.4	8.5	40.4	92.0
7/7-2	2.4	0.1	-	-	2.5	6406/2-6 Ragnfrid ..	-	6.4	-	4.3	10.7
7/8-3	1.5	-	1.8	-	5.0	6406/2-6 Erlend ..	-	6.2	-	4.2	10.4
7/12-5	1.1	-	-	-	1.1	6406/3-2 Trestakk ..	5.3	1.8	-	-	7.0
15/3-1 S	-	3.6	-	15.5	19.1	6406/11-1 S	1.0	-	-	-	1.0
15/3-4	11.5	5.8	-	-	17.3	6407/1-2 Tyrihans ¹	-	24.5	4.6	15.5	48.7
15/5-1 Dagny	-	5.8	1.0	1.0	8.7	6407/6-3 Mikkel ..	1.0	20.4	6.3	4.1	37.4
15/5-2	0.0	3.4	0.2	0.2	4.0	6407/7-6 ²	2.0	-	-	-	2.0
15/8-1 Alpha	-	4.1	0.5	1.0	6.1	6407/8-2	0.4	1.4	-	-	1.8
15/9-19 S Volve	4.6	0.5	0.2	-	5.4	6407/9-9	0.5	1.6	-	0.1	2.1
15/12-8	-	1.0	-	0.5	1.5	6506/6-1 Bella	-	-	-	-	-
16/7-2	-	1.8	0.3	0.5	2.9	Donna ²	-	93.2	-	-	93.2
16/7-4 Sigyn	-	5.6	2.6	5.6	16.1	6506/11-2 Lange ..	3.5	1.8	-	-	5.3
17/12-1 Bream	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	6506/12-3 Lysing ..	1.2	0.2	-	-	1.5
17/12-2 Brisling	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	6507/2-2	-	19.8	-	-	19.8
18/10-1	1.2	-	-	-	1.2	6507/3-1 Alve	6.1	12.4	-	-	18.5
24/6-1 Peik	-	5.3	-	1.2	6.5	6507/3-3 Idun	0.6	17.4	-	-	18.0
24/6-2	7.3	3.2	-	-	10.5	6507/5-1 Skarv	20.9	69.1	-	10.1	100.1
24/9-3	3.3	0.1	-	-	3.4	6608/10-6 Svalø	18.5	-	-	-	18.5
24/9-5	2.7	-	-	-	2.7	6608/11-2 Falk ² ..	3.0	-	-	-	3.0
24/12-3 S	0.2	-	-	-	0.2	6707/10-1	-	38.3	-	-	38.3
25/2-5 Lille Frøy	3.0	4.8	-	-	7.8	Barents Sea	33.1	225.7	5.8	20.5	290.3
25/4-6 S Vale	-	2.4	-	3.1	5.4	7019/1-1 ²	-	1.8	-	-	1.8
25/5-3 Skirne	-	4.3	-	0.9	5.2	7119/12-3	-	4.1	-	-	4.1
25/5-4 Byggve	-	2.4	-	0.7	3.0	7120/12-2	-	10.7	-	-	10.7
25/5-5	4.3	-	-	-	4.3	7120/12-3	-	4.1	-	-	4.1
25/6-1	1.2	-	-	-	1.2	7121/4-1 Snøhvit ..	11.4	167.2	5.8	19.7	209.3
25/7-2	1.0	1.0	-	-	2.0	7121/4-2 Snøhvit	-	-	-	-	-
25/7-5	6.0	0.6	-	-	6.6	Nord	-	3.5	-	0.2	3.7
25/8-4	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	7121/5-2 Beta	3.1	3.3	-	-	6.4
25/8-9	0.9	0.0	-	-	0.9	7122/6-1	2.6	5.4	-	0.6	8.6
25/10-8	2.7	0.3	-	-	3.0	7122/7-1 Goliat ² ..	14.5	-	-	-	14.5
25/11-16	3.6	-	-	-	3.6	7124/3-1	-	2.1	-	-	2.1
29/3-1	0.6	1.0	-	-	1.6	7128/4-1	0.9	0.1	-	-	1.0
30/6-17	0.3	1.7	-	-	2.0	7226/11-1	0.6	24.0	-	-	24.6
30/6-18 Kappa	1.0	2.7	-	-	3.7	7316/5-1	-	1.2	-	-	1.2
30/7-6 Hild	13.1	33.4	-	-	46.5						

¹Tyrihans includes reserves in Tyrihans North and Tyrihans South. ²New discoveries. Evaluation is not completed.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

27 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2000

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total
	Million Sm ³	Billion Sm ³	Million tons	Million Sm ³	Million Sm ³ o.e.
0 Abandoned fields	32	114	4	1	154
1-2 Fields on stream, fields under development.	3 719	1 822	124	141	5 917
Total reserves.	3 751	1 937	127	142	6 071
3 Late planning phase	194	459	35	98	817
4 Early planning phase	150	1 238	34	48	1 502
5 Can be developed in the longer run ¹	113	329	5	29	481
6 High uncertainty about development prospects ..	52	74	4	4	137
7 New discoveries	20	95	0	0	115
Total 1-7.	4 279	4 132	205	322	9 123
8 Possible to extract if new technology is developed	425	500	-	-	925
9-11 Not discovered	1 350	2 400	-	-	3 750
Total potential for extraction	6 054	7 032	205	322	13 798
Sold.	2 187	677	52	41	3 005

¹Can be developed in more than ten years time.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. More information: <http://www.npd.no/>.

28 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power¹, by county. GWh

	Potential ²	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational					Permanently protected	Remaining
			Under construction ³	License granted	Under licensing	License denied ⁴	Under planning		
1989	171 475	107 816	3 055	..	7 298	..	4 557	20 947	27 802
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	..	4 890	20 947	27 343
1991	171 382	108 083	3 605	..	6 631	..	5 900	20 947	26 215
1992	176 395	109 457	2 913	..	4 767	..	3 318	22 246	33 695
1993	175 387	109 635	1 232	1 430	3 223	..	4 202	34 854	20 811
1994	177 745	111 850	799	1 585	3 124	..	4 529	35 259	20 599
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	..	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	..	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	..	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	..	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	..	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	1 351	3 456	36 543	24 623
2000									
Østfold	4 221	4 201	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Akershus and Oslo. ...	989	917	-	-	-	-	-	72	-
Hedmark	5 952	2 356	-	16	41	7	-	2 575	958
Oppland	11 967	5 161	-	7	536	-	-	3 538	2 726
Buskerud	10 619	8 221	-	-	20	-	-	988	1 390
Vestfold	193	12	-	34	-	-	-	-	146
Telemark	12 850	11 130	-	27	-	-	105	675	914
Aust-Agder	6 176	4 338	-	-	186	-	39	322	1 292
Vest-Agder	11 294	9 344	-	26	193	-	115	797	819
Rogaland	16 272	11 290	-	8	328	-	1 784	1 269	1 592
Hordaland	26 296	15 691	73	192	174	-	463	7 192	2 512
Sogn og Fjordane ...	22 922	13 151	-	-	571	234	290	5 458	3 217
Møre og Romsdal ...	11 075	6 020	-	37	31	-	-	3 337	1 650
Sør-Trøndelag	6 995	4 443	-	-	218	-	137	1 464	734
Nord-Trøndelag	6 367	3 098	-	-	-	-	158	2 059	1 052
Nordland	24 255	14 523	-	0	196	1 110	365	3 602	4 459
Troms	5 367	2 646	-	-	24	-	-	1 982	716
Finnmark	3 162	1 502	-	-	19	-	-	1 194	446

¹Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000 the period 1970-1999 is used. ²Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year. ³Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. ⁴Included in "License granted" or "Under licensing" for the years before 2000.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.nve.no/>.

29

Direct use of energy goods¹ in Norwegian sectors. 1999*. PJ

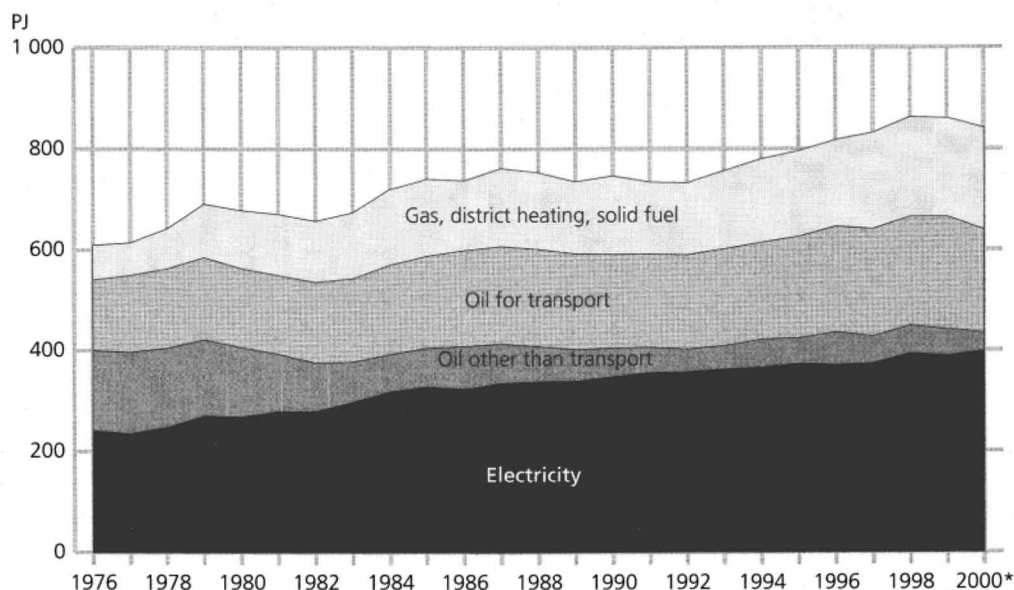
	Total	Coal/coke	Fuelwood, waste	Crude oil and natural gas	Petroleum products ²	Electricity	District heating
Extraction of energy goods	8 848	11	-	8 083	316	439	-
Energy use in extraction sectors	-171	-	-	-146	-18	-7	-
Import and direct purchases abroad.	427	54	0	89	260	23	-
Export and foreign purchases in Norway .	-8 009	-10	-0	-7 319	-650	-30	-
Stocks (+decrease, -increase)	-0	1	-	1	-2	-	-
Primary supply	1 096	57	0	707	-93	425	-
Petroleum refineries	-23	7	-	-607	579	-2	-
Other energy sectors, other supply.	82	-1	56	-0	17	2	7
Registered losses, statistical errors	-148	-5	-	-74	-31	-36	-2
Registered use outside the energy sectors	1 006	58	57	27	472	389	6
International maritime transport.	145	-	-	-	145	-	-
Inland use	861	58	57	27	325	389	6
Agriculture and fishery.	36	0	-	-	28	8	0
Mining and quarrying	4	-	-	-	2	2	-
Manufacturing.	368	58	33	27	80	170	1
Manufacture of paper and paper products	54	0	25	-	6	23	-
Energy-intensive manufacturing ...	241	44	-	26	52	118	0
Other manufacturing.	72	13	7	0	22	29	1
Construction	12	-	0	0	9	2	-
Transport etc.	106	-	-	-	99	7	0
Other industries.	118	-	-	0	35	79	3
Private households.	218	0	24	-	72	121	1

¹Includes use of energy goods as raw materials. ²Includes liquefied petroleum gas. Coke includes petrol coke.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_env/.

30

Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



* 1999 and 2000: preliminary figures.

Source: Energy accounts and Energy balance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_env/.

31 Use of energy goods¹ outside the energy sectors. PJ

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Total	884	910	939	981	1 009	1 036	1 006
International maritime transport	126	129	143	163	178	173	145
Inland use	757	781	796	818	831	863	861
Agriculture and fishery	30	32	30	32	32	35	36
Mining and quarrying	5	5	4	4	3	4	4
Manufacturing	318	335	341	338	357	377	368
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	52	57	58	59	57	55	54
Energy-intensive manufacturing	196	205	208	203	224	243	241
Other manufacturing	70	73	75	75	76	79	72
Construction	7	9	10	11	11	11	12
Transport etc.	82	77	87	91	93	98	106
Other industries.	101	102	101	112	114	114	118
Private households	214	221	222	230	221	223	218

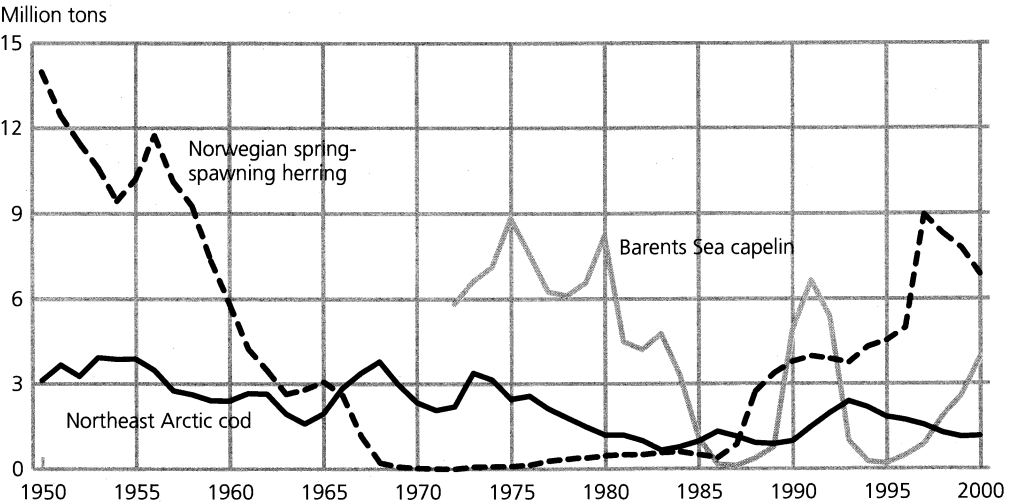
¹Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

32 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons

	Northeast Arctic cod ¹	Northeast Arctic haddock ¹	Northeast Arctic saithe ²	Norwegian spring-spawning herring ³	Barents Sea capelin ⁴	North Sea cod ⁴	North Sea saithe ^{4,5}	North Sea herring ³
1987.....	1 150	230	370	890	110	570	510	850
1988.....	910	160	360	2 720	360	430	490	1 110
1989.....	880	130	330	3 370	770	420	470	1 250
1990.....	970	130	400	3 780	4 900	330	430	1 150
1991.....	1 490	160	510	3 970	6 650	300	470	970
1992.....	1 960	240	660	3 880	5 370	400	510	710
1993.....	2 380	490	710	3 750	990	340	560	460
1994.....	2 170	530	680	4 310	260	420	570	500
1995.....	1 830	510	690	4 530	190	420	690	470
1996.....	1 720	440	660	4 980	470	380	570	450
1997.....	1 540	330	560	8 970	870	500	540	570
1998.....	1 270	230	610	8 310	1 860	320	500	700
1999.....	1 120	210	650	7 790	2 580	290	400	910
2000.....	1 150	170	600	6 850	3 910	300	530	910

¹3 years and older. ²2 years and older. ³Spawning stock. ⁴1 year and older. ⁵Saithe west of Scotland included.
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.
More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>.

33 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons



Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/> and <http://www.imr.no/>.

34 Emissions to air¹

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Emissions of greenhouse gases ² , total. Million tons CO ₂ equivalents	52	50	48	50	52	52	55	55	56	56	55
Carbon dioxide. Million tons	35	33	34	36	38	38	41	41	41	42	41
Methane. 1 000 tons	312	316	322	328	335	337	341	343	338	337	341
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tons	17	16	14	15	16	16	16	16	16	17	17
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tons	0	0	1	3	7	15	28	45	69	92	111
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tons	459	383	305	300	259	237	219	209	192	170	135
SF ₆ (sulphur hexafluoride). Tons	92	86	29	30	36	24	24	23	29	35	37
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tons	53	44	37	35	35	34	33	30	30	29	...
Nitrogen oxides ³ . 1 000 tons	219	210	208	217	214	214	223	224	225	231	217
Ammonia. 1 000 tons	23	24	25	25	25	26	27	26	27	27	27
NMVO ⁴ . 1 000 tons	302	295	323	340	354	369	373	368	350	351	369
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tons	821	760	751	746	738	701	670	635	601	565	532
Particulate matter ⁵ . 1 000 tons	23	22	22	24	25	24	25	25	24	23	22
Lead. Tons	187	142	125	85	21	20	8	7	7	6	...
Cadmium. kg	1 746	1 677	1 665	1 738	1 290	1 119	1 157	1 189	1 226	1 062	...
Mercury. kg	1 757	1 636	1 484	1 177	1 247	1 158	1 186	1 204	1 153	1 198	...
PAHs ⁶ . Tons	159	153	145	155	157	155	161	162	157	149	...

¹Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. Carbon dioxide, methane and nitrous oxide include all domestic air transport, whereas other pollutants include domestic and foreign air transport below 1 000 m. ²Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF₆. ³Estimated as NO₂. ⁴Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁵Process emissions calculated for road dust only. ⁶Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

35 Emissions to air, by source¹. 1998

Source	Carbon-dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ²	Ammonia	NMVO ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter ⁴
	Million tons				1 000 tons				
Total	41	338	16	30	225	27	350	601	24
Stationary combustion	17	12	0	7	48	-	14	163	16
Oil and gas extraction	9	3	0	0	32	-	2	7	0
Manufacturing and mining	6	1	0	5	12	-	2	10	1
Other industry	1	0	0	1	1	-	0	1	0
Dwellings, offices etc.	1	8	0	1	2	-	10	145	15
Waste incineration	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Processes	8	323	14	18	12	26	269	39	2
Oil and gas extraction	1	25	-	-	-	-	199	-	-
Manufacturing and mining	7	1	5	18	12	0	15	39	-
Petrol distribution	0	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Agriculture	0	110	8	-	-	25	-	-	-
Landfill gas	0	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solvents	0	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-
Road dust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other process emissions	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mobile sources	16	3	2	5	166	1	67	398	6
Road transport	9	2	1	1	57	1	49	338	3
Snowscooters	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
Small boats	0	0	0	0	1	-	9	20	0
Motorized equipment	1	0	0	0	11	0	4	25	1
Railways	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic	1	0	0	0	2	-	0	2	0
Water transport	4	0	0	3	94	-	3	10	1

¹Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ²Estimated as NO₂. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Process emissions calculated for road dust only.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances¹. 1998

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	PAHs ²
	Tons	kg		Tons
Total	7	1 226	1 153	157
Stationary combustion	2	488	607	63
Oil and gas extraction	0	8	11	1
Manufacturing and mining	1	267	302	0
Other industry	0	26	18	6
Dwellings, offices etc.	0	146	156	55
Waste incineration	1	41	120	1
Processes	5	689	394	84
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing and mining	5	643	347	65
Petrol distribution	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-
Solvents	-	-	-	18
Road dust and tyre wear	0	46	2	0
Use of products	-	-	45	-
Other process emissions	0	0	0	-
Mobile sources	1	49	151	10
Road transport	0	29	64	7
Snowscooters	0	0	-	0
Small boats	0	1	1	0
Motorized equipment	0	2	11	1
Railways	0	0	1	0
Air traffic	0	2	5	0
Water transport	0	15	69	2

¹Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian seas are not included. ²Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 1998

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons) ¹	PFCs (perfluoro-carbons) ²	SF ₆ (sulphur hexa-fluoride)	CO ₂ equivalents
	Million tons	1 000 tons			Tons		Million tons
Total	41	338	16	69	192	29	56
Energy sectors, total.	12	28	0	1	0	2	13
Extraction of oil and gas ³	10	28	0	1	0	-	11
Extraction of coal.	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Oil refining.	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies ⁴	0	0	0	0	-	2	0
Manufacturing, total.	12	31	6	13	192	24	17
Oil drilling	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper. ...	1	13	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	1	5	0	-	-	5
Manufacture of minerals ⁵	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys.	3	0	0	0	-	-	3
Manufacture of other metals.	2	0	0	0	192	24	4
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms.	0	0	0	7	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	17	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of consumer goods. .	1	0	0	5	0	-	1
Other industries, total.	11	269	10	47	0	2	20
Construction	1	0	0	1	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry.	1	110	9	1	-	-	6
Fishing, whaling and sealing	2	0	0	3	0	-	2
Land transport, domestic.	3	0	0	4	0	-	3
Sea transport, domestic.	2	0	0	1	0	-	2
Air transport ⁶	1	0	0	0	-	-	1
Other private services.	2	1	0	34	0	2	2
Public sector, municipal	0	158	1	2	0	-	4
Public sector, state.	0	0	0	1	0	-	0
Private households.	5	10	1	8	-	0	6

¹Distribution by industry is uncertain. ²Includes C₃F₈, CF₄ and C₂F₆. ³Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁴Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁵Includes mining. ⁶Domestic air transport only, including emissions above 1 000 m.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Emissions to air, by industry. 1998. 1 000 tons

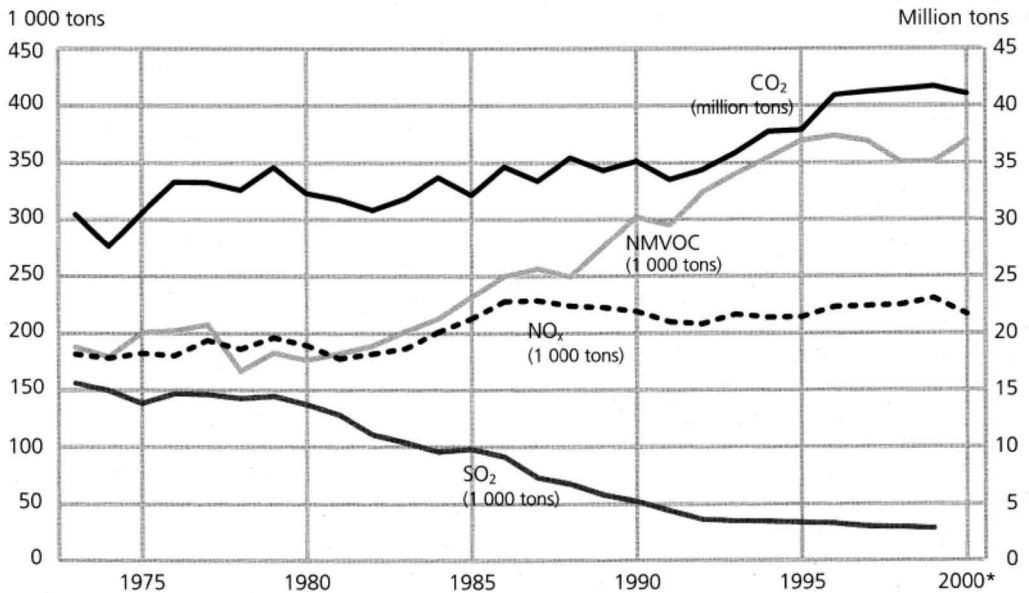
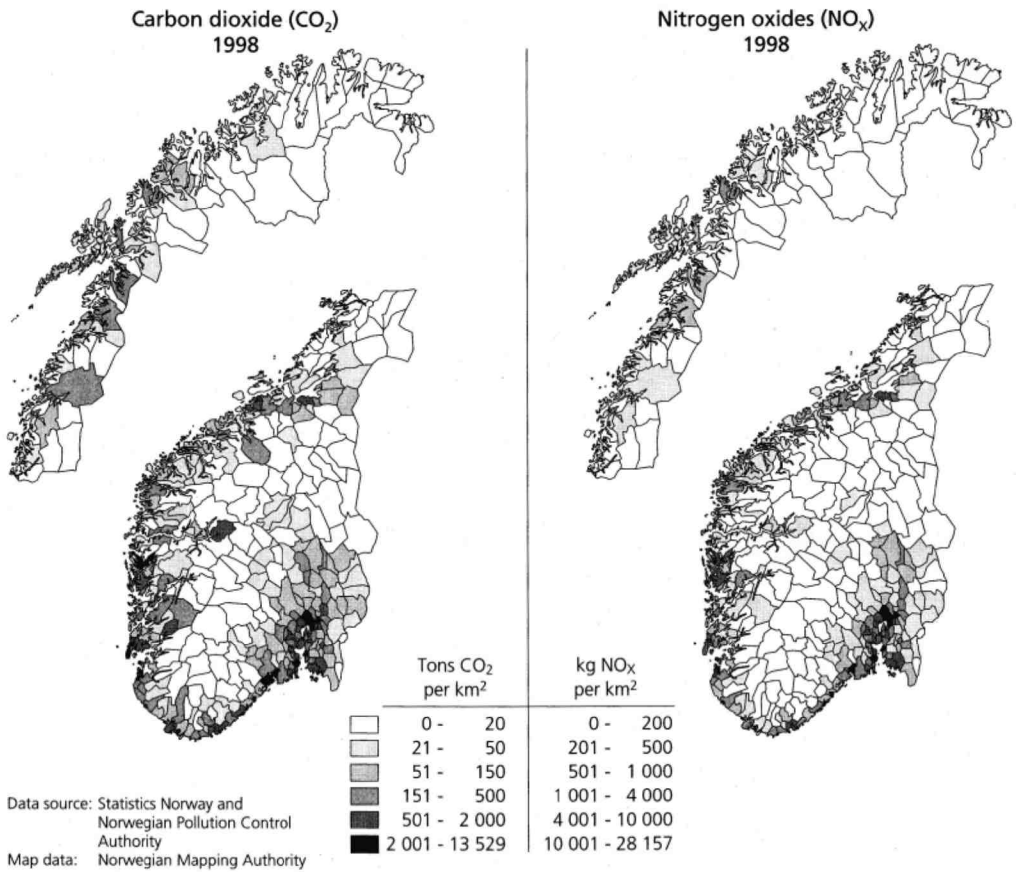
Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides ¹	Ammonia	Acid equivalents ²	NM VOC ³	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter ⁴
Total	30	225	27	7	350	601	24
Energy sectors, total	3	51	0	1	214	8	1
Extraction of oil and gas ⁵	1	47	0	1	201	7	0
Extraction of coal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil refining	2	3	0	0	12	0	0
Electricity supplies ⁶	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Manufacturing, total	21	31	0	1	25	53	1
Oil drilling	0	7	0	0	1	1	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	0	0	0	3	0
Manufacture of chemical raw materials ..	6	5	0	0	2	40	0
Manufacture of minerals ⁷	2	6	0	0	2	1	0
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	6	7	0	0	2	0	0
Manufacture of other metals	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	14	5	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Other industries, total	4	120	26	4	47	110	6
Construction	0	7	0	0	11	6	1
Agriculture and forestry	0	5	25	2	3	4	1
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	35	0	1	1	7	0
Land transport, domestic	1	25	0	1	5	23	3
Sea transport, domestic	1	34	0	1	2	1	0
Air transport ⁸	0	2	0	0	2	2	0
Other private services	1	10	0	0	20	65	1
Public sector, municipal	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Public sector, state	0	2	0	0	2	1	0
Private households	1	23	1	1	64	431	17

¹Estimated as NO₂. ²Total acidifying effect of SO₂, NO_x and NH₃. ³Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ⁴Process emissions calculated for road dust only. ⁵Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. ⁶Includes emissions from waste incineration. ⁷Includes mining.

⁸Emissions under 1 000 m only, including international air transport.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_env/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.



Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Emissions to air, by county. 1998

	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides	Ammonia	NMVOC ¹	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter ²
	Million tons				1 000 tons				
Total	41.5	337.9	16.5	30.4	227.5	27.1	350.4	600.7	23.9
Of which: National emission figures	41.4	337.9	16.5	29.8	225.0	27.1	350.3	600.6	23.9
Of which: International maritime transport ³ ..	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.5	-	0.1	0.1	0.0
Østfold	1.5	16.4	0.7	3.1	6.4	1.8	8.6	32.6	1.5
Akershus	1.6	18.2	0.8	0.5	8.8	1.7	14.7	61.5	1.8
Oslo	1.3	4.7	0.2	0.6	6.1	0.1	12.5	35.0	0.9
Hedmark	0.8	20.1	1.0	0.3	4.9	2.5	6.5	36.3	1.9
Oppland	0.7	23.4	0.9	0.2	4.3	2.6	5.6	28.4	1.4
Buskerud	1.1	18.5	0.6	0.9	6.4	1.1	7.1	34.0	1.4
Vestfold	1.2	11.9	0.4	1.4	5.3	1.0	8.7	26.1	0.8
Telemark	3.2	11.4	4.0	1.1	7.0	0.8	6.6	25.4	1.2
Aust-Agder	0.6	7.8	0.2	2.1	2.0	0.3	3.4	50.5	0.9
Vest-Agder	1.1	12.3	0.3	1.9	4.0	0.6	5.0	20.6	0.9
Rogaland	2.9	36.1	1.2	1.5	8.7	3.4	14.2	38.2	1.3
Hordaland	3.5	29.3	0.6	2.5	10.0	1.4	38.4	44.5	1.8
Sogn og Fjordane	1.4	13.1	0.5	1.7	4.1	1.3	3.1	13.1	0.7
Møre og Romsdal	1.4	17.7	0.7	0.6	5.8	1.8	7.3	29.9	1.6
Sør-Trøndelag	1.3	17.6	0.7	2.9	6.2	1.8	7.2	34.5	1.2
Nord-Trøndelag	0.6	15.8	0.8	0.9	3.5	2.2	4.1	21.6	1.2
Nordland	2.4	20.6	2.3	3.4	8.9	1.5	6.3	24.5	1.1
Troms	0.7	9.3	0.3	1.1	4.0	0.6	3.9	16.7	0.8
Finnmark	0.3	6.7	0.2	0.2	2.1	0.2	2.4	10.7	0.5
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	0.1	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
Continental shelf	12.5	27.0	0.2	2.7	108.7	-	184.3	14.2	0.8
Airspace ⁴	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	-	0.2	0.9	0.0
Open sea ⁵	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.9	-	0.2	1.0	0.1

¹Non-methane volatile organic compounds. ²Process emissions calculated for road dust only. ³Emissions from international maritime transport in Norwegian ports. ⁴Emissions of carbon dioxide from Norwegian aircraft above 100 m and emissions of other components between 100 m and 1 000 m from domestic and international air transport. ⁵Emissions from Norwegian fishing vessels outside the Norwegian Economic Zone.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and <http://www.mistin.dep.no/>.

Household waste sent for material recovery, by material. Tons

Material	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total¹	86 350	212 700	260 200	366 000	452 700	524 200
Paper/cardboard/pasteboard, total.	56 600	122 200	129 600	165 200	208 400	247 100
Glass	10 900	14 900	17 300	20 800	23 300	28 400
Plastic	150	900	800	3 100	1 300	3 100
Iron and other metals	6 600	18 100	22 000	31 000	28 700	36 300
Wet organic waste	1 100	16 900	27 200	50 500	70 500	84 300
Wood waste	600	9 000	11 200	25 700	38 000	58 100
Park and garden waste		24 800	38 800	53 300	51 000	52 500
Textiles	1 100	3 700	6 800	6 900	7 200	7 800
Other	9 300	2 200	6 600	9 500	24 300	6 500

¹The figures are adjusted downward to rectify the mix in of waste from the industries.

Source: Municipal waste, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/avf/komm_en/.

42

Household waste. Total amount and recovered amount. 1 000 tons and kg

	Total. 1 000 tons	Total. kg per capita	Recovered. 1 000 tons	Recovered. kg per capita
1992 ^{1,2}	1 012	237	86	20
1995 ²	1 174	269	213	49
1996 ²	1 195	274	260	60
1997 ²	1 259	287	366	83
1998	1 364	309	453	102
1999	1 397	314	524	118

¹In all 94 000 tons of waste of unknown origin, or 22 kg per capita, have been split equally between household and industrial waste.

²The figures are adjusted downward to rectify the mix in of waste from the industries.

Source: Municipal waste, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/avfkomm_en/.

43

Quantities of waste generated, by material. 1 000 tons

	1986	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total	5 927	6 030	5 797	5 891	5 826	5 983	..
Wet organic waste.	909	1 156	1 197	1 243	1 260	1 268	1 295	..
Paper and pulp.	1 027	1 051	1 065	1 048	1 027	1 007	1 092	1 096	1 039
Wood.	1 266	1 185	1 169	1 158	1 144	1 153	1 197	..
Plastic waste	247	280	324	337	353	364	368	375	..
Glass	117	123	136	142	134	131	..
Metal	459	658	507	717	533	591	..
Textile	106	108	109	111	111	110	111	..
Hazardous waste	621	640	628	608	596	709	619
Other materials	1 513	1 389	1 262	1 146	1 168	1 187	..

Source: Waste accounts, Statistics Norway and hazardous waste, Norsas. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/>.

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 1999

	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
The whole country	2 084.3	0.7	7.6	4.3	15.1	3 304 352	1 585
Østfold	138.7	3.6	7.8	4.2	15.0	200 009	1 442
Akershus	235.1	5.1	7.4	4.4	14.2	399 029	1 697
Oslo	131.8	30.9	11.8	7.1	12.0	499 174	3 787
Hedmark	93.9	0.4	7.2	3.6	15.1	95 190	1 014
Oppland	94.6	0.4	6.3	3.2	16.1	91 765	970
Buskerud	130.9	0.9	6.8	3.8	15.3	172 270	1 316
Vestfold	120.2	5.6	7.6	4.4	15.7	172 900	1 438
Telemark	92.7	0.7	6.6	4.0	15.1	119 356	1 288
Aust-Agder	59.0	0.7	6.2	3.6	14.1	64 675	1 096
Vest-Agder	75.4	1.1	7.5	4.5	15.6	115 934	1 538
Rogaland	167.2	2.0	9.3	5.1	16.2	294 981	1 764
Hordaland	197.2	1.3	8.0	4.4	16.7	320 977	1 628
Sogn og Fjordane	48.5	0.3	6.9	3.4	16.3	52 136	1 075
Møre og Romsdal	127.0	0.9	7.0	3.7	14.3	154 488	1 216
Sør-Trøndelag	108.1	0.6	6.8	4.0	13.2	189 837	1 756
Nord-Trøndelag	55.5	0.3	7.0	3.7	15.9	65 423	1 179
Nordland	108.5	0.3	7.1	4.0	16.0	148 755	1 371
Troms	62.0	0.2	7.2	4.0	16.4	94 475	1 524
Finnmark	37.9	0.1	7.6	4.3	15.7	52 978	1 398

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_env/.

Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements. Size classes. 1 January 1999

Size class. Population	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area, km ²	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings	Covered by roads		
The whole country	911	2 084.3	7.6	4.3	15.1	3 304 352	1 585
200 - 499	359	166.0	5.3	2.6	14.5	120 848	728
500 - 999	219	180.4	5.6	2.8	15.2	150 806	836
1 000 - 1 999	143	203.7	6.1	3.2	15.3	205 059	1 007
2 000 - 19 999	171	663.5	7.3	4.1	15.5	897 656	1 353
20 000 - 99 999	15	400.2	8.2	4.7	15.7	681 168	1 702
100 000 -	4	470.6	10.0	5.8	13.9	1 248 815	2 654

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_env/.

Population



Census date	Population			Population in densely populated areas ¹	Population in sparsely populated areas	Percentage population in densely populated areas ¹	Females to 1 000 males	Population density ² per km ²
	Total	Males	Females					
15 Aug. 1769 ³	723 618	343 269	380 349	64 747	658 871	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801 ⁴	883 603	⁵ 420 946	⁵ 458 074	88 404	795 199	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815 ⁶	885 431	..	..	86 604	798 827	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	114 198	937 120	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	129 002	1 065 825	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	206 338	1 122 133	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	252 308	1 237 739	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	333 485	1 368 271	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	⁷ 440 273	⁷ 1 366 627	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	625 417	1 375 500	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	800 198	1 439 834	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	921 382	1 470 400	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	1 200 020	1 449 755	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	1 330 217	1 483 977	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	1 581 901	1 575 049	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	1 711 628	1 566 918	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	2 052 634	1 538 600	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	2 554 913	1 319 220	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	⁸ 4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	2 874 990	1 200 190	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	⁸ 4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	3 056 194	1 166 347	72.4	1 023	13.8

¹Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ("kjøpsteder" and "ladesteder") are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities. ²Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. ³The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. ⁴Figures from new preparation of the census in 1980. ⁵Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. ⁶The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. ⁷Present population. ⁸Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980 and 25 005 persons in 1990.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations¹

	Population	Live births ²	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ³
1900	2 217 971	66 229	35 345	..	10 931
1901	2 242 995	67 303	33 821	..	12 745
1902	2 266 827	66 494	31 670	..	20 343
1903	2 284 143	65 470	33 847	..	26 784
1904	2 291 392	64 143	32 895	..	22 264
1905	2 303 595	62 601	34 050	..	21 059
1906	2 313 549	62 091	31 668	..	21 967
1907	2 324 832	61 302	33 345	..	22 135
1908	2 333 092	61 686	33 666	..	8 497
1909	2 358 036	63 324	32 111	..	16 152
1910	2 376 952	61 486	32 207	..	18 192
1911	2 390 402	61 727	31 691	..	12 477
1912	2 411 190	61 409	32 663	..	9 105
1913	2 435 178	61 294	32 442	..	9 876
1914	2 458 569	62 111	33 280	..	8 522
1915	2 486 269	58 975	33 425	..	4 572
1916	2 509 263	61 120	34 910	..	5 212
1917	2 535 092	63 969	34 699	..	2 518
1918	2 565 994	63 468	44 218	..	1 226
1919	2 589 463	59 486	35 821	..	2 432
1920	2 616 274	69 326	33 634	..	5 581
1921	2 653 054	64 610	30 698	..	4 627
1922	2 682 680	62 908	32 484	..	6 456
1923	2 707 000	61 731	31 543	..	18 287
1924	2 719 233	58 021	30 850	..	8 492
1925	2 738 298	54 066	30 481	..	7 009
1926	2 755 331	54 163	29 933	..	9 326
1927	2 770 880	50 175	31 141	..	11 881
1928	2 778 851	49 881	30 301	..	8 832
1929	2 790 497	48 372	32 023	..	8 029
1930	2 799 713	47 844	29 616	..	3 673
1931	2 815 164	45 989	30 674	..	825
1932	2 832 599	45 451	30 102	..	436
1933	2 850 457	42 114	28 943	..	344
1934	2 866 229	41 833	28 340	..	485
1935	2 882 182	41 321	29 747	..	462
1936	2 896 239	42 240	30 100	..	526
1937	2 910 798	43 808	30 217	..	647
1938	2 926 686	45 319	29 211	..	818
1939	2 944 920	46 603	29 870	..	687
1940	2 963 909	47 943	32 045	..	278
1941	2 982 224	45 773	32 209	..	..
1942	2 998 244	53 225	32 062	..	..
1943	3 019 521	57 281	31 623	..	..
1944	3 045 337	62 241	32 652	..	..
1945	3 075 084	61 814	30 030	..	..
1946	3 107 269	70 727	29 220	..	973
1947	3 146 497	67 625	29 894	..	1 477
1948	3 183 525	65 618	28 375	..	2 398
1949	3 218 499	63 052	29 082	..	2 669
1950	3 249 954	62 410	29 699	..	2 295
1951	3 280 296	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172
1952	3 311 446	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803
1953	3 344 010	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529
1954	3 377 766	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295
1955	3 410 726	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728
1956	3 445 673	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156
1957	3 475 890	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599
1958	3 507 986	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266
1959	3 538 001	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807
1960	3 567 707	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681
1961	3 594 771	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610
1962	3 624 829	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534
1963	3 653 006	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364

Population

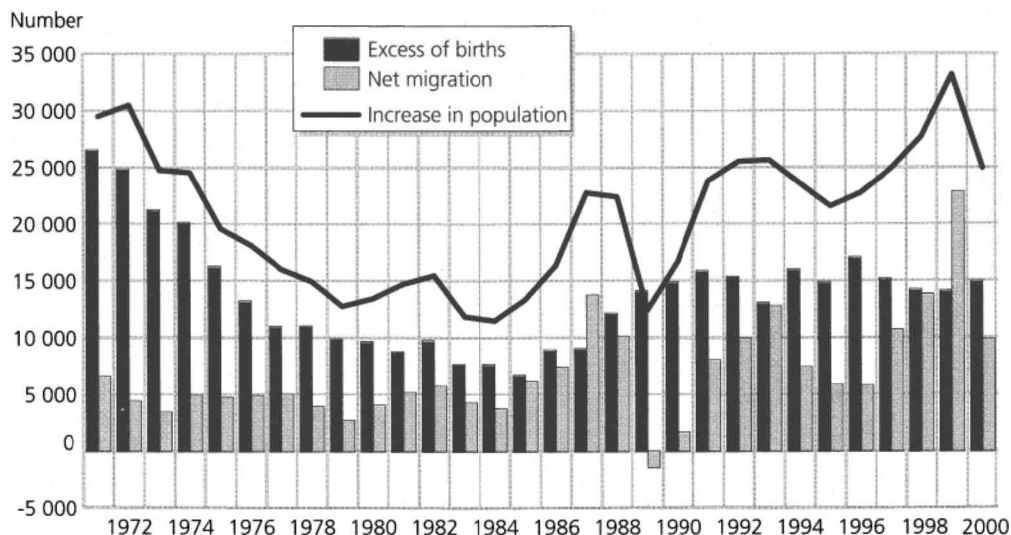
47 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations¹

	Population	Live births ²	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration ³
1964	3 680 068	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264
1965	3 708 609	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021
1966	3 737 726	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391
1967	3 768 298	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022
1968	3 800 780	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644
1969	3 832 192	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526
1970	3 863 221	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352
1971	3 888 305	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682
1972	3 917 773	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965
1973	3 948 235	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939
1974	3 972 990	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287
1975	3 997 525	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782
1976	4 017 101	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066
1977	4 035 202	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369
1978	4 051 208	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851
1979	4 066 134	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085
1980	4 078 900	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705
1981	4 092 340	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522
1982	4 107 063	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728
1983	4 122 511	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778
1984	4 134 353	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927
1985	4 145 845	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630
1986	4 159 187	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745
1987	4 175 521	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380
1988	4 198 289	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821
1989	4 220 686	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300
1990	4 233 116	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784
1991	4 249 830	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238
1992	4 273 634	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801
1993	4 299 167	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903
1994	4 324 815	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475
1995	4 348 410	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312
1996	4 369 957	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590
1997	4 392 714	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257
1998	4 417 599	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881
1999	4 445 329	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842
2000	4 478 497	59 229*	44 224*	36 487*	26 625*
2001	4 503 436	..	..	..	..

¹Cf. front end leaf for a graphical depiction of the population trend 1735-2000. ²Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. ³Before 1951 migration overseas only.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

	Population 1 January			Mean population			Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Per cent ¹
1971	3 888 305	1 933 700	1 954 605	3 903 039	1 941 040	1 962 000	29 468	0.76
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	3 933 004	1 955 672	1 977 333	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	3 960 613	1 968 738	1 991 875	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	3 985 258	1 980 364	2 004 894	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	4 007 313	1 990 541	2 016 772	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	4 026 152	1 998 990	2 027 162	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	4 043 205	2 006 510	2 036 696	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	4 058 671	2 013 135	2 045 537	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	4 072 517	2 019 111	2 053 406	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	4 085 620	2 024 720	2 060 900	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	4 099 702	2 030 552	2 069 150	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	4 114 787	2 037 000	2 077 788	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	4 128 432	2 042 998	2 085 435	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	4 140 099	2 047 806	2 092 294	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	4 152 516	2 053 246	2 099 271	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	4 167 354	2 060 168	2 107 187	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	4 186 905	2 070 046	2 116 860	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	4 209 488	2 082 119	2 127 369	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	4 226 901	2 090 681	2 136 220	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	4 241 473	2 097 137	2 144 336	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	4 261 732	2 107 177	2 154 556	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	4 286 401	2 119 890	2 166 511	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	4 311 991	2 132 524	2 179 467	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	4 336 613	2 144 443	2 192 170	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	4 359 184	2 155 501	2 203 683	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	4 381 336	2 166 445	2 214 891	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	4 405 157	2 178 625	2 226 532	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	4 431 464	2 192 333	2 239 132	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	4 461 913	2 208 350	2 253 564	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	4 490 967	2 224 221	2 266 746	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	...	...	...	...	...

¹Calculated on population per 1 January.Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.Source: Population, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January ¹						Land area	Pop. density per km ² 2001
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2000	2001		
Mainland	3 594 771	3 888 305	4 092 340	4 249 830	4 478 497	4 503 436	306 253	15
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	248 217	251 032	3 889	65
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	467 052	471 988	4 587	103
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	507 467	508 726	427	1 191
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 103	187 999	26 120	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	182 701	183 419	23 827	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	236 811	238 833	13 856	17
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	212 775	215 030	2 140	100
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 038	165 595	14 186	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 178	102 714	8 485	12
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	155 691	156 878	6 817	23
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	373 210	375 225	8 553	44
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	435 219	438 312	14 962	29
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 589	107 590	17 864	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 158	243 810	14 596	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	262 852	264 865	17 839	15
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 108	127 261	20 777	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	239 109	238 295	36 434	7
Troms	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 160	151 777	25 015	6
Finnmark	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 059	74 087	45 879	2

¹Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and The Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 1999¹

	Number					Per cent				
	Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas				
	Total ²	Total (sum urban settle- ments)	Urban settle- ments with less than 2 000 in- habitants	Urban settle- ments with 2 000 in- habitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total ³	Total	Urban settle- ments with less than 2 000 in- habitants	Urban settle- ments with 2 000 in- habitants and more	Sparsely popu- lated areas
Total	4 445 329	3 304 352	476 713	2 827 639	1 006 076	100	77	11	66	23
Østfold	246 018	200 009	29 652	170 357	41 834	100	83	12	70	17
Akershus	460 564	399 029	40 327	358 702	57 346	100	87	9	79	13
Oslo	502 867	499 174	308	498 866	1 862	100	100	0	100	0
Hedmark	186 321	95 190	27 549	67 641	83 383	100	53	15	38	47
Oppland	182 239	91 765	37 723	54 042	84 079	100	52	21	31	48
Buskerud	235 018	172 270	21 566	150 704	51 265	100	77	10	67	23
Vestfold	210 707	172 900	25 661	147 239	36 218	100	83	12	70	17
Telemark	164 523	119 356	15 059	104 297	41 316	100	74	9	65	26
Aust-Agder	101 487	64 675	10 002	54 673	31 933	100	67	10	57	33
Vest-Agder	153 998	115 934	18 268	97 666	31 962	100	78	12	66	22
Rogaland	369 059	294 981	18 100	276 881	57 654	100	84	5	79	16
Hordaland	431 882	320 977	52 369	268 608	97 433	100	77	13	64	23
Sogn og Fjordane	107 648	52 136	22 442	29 694	48 343	100	52	22	30	48
Møre og Romsdal	242 538	154 488	40 149	114 339	78 543	100	66	17	49	34
Sør-Trøndelag	260 855	189 837	22 428	167 409	62 816	100	75	9	66	25
Nord-Trøndelag	126 797	65 423	23 244	42 179	53 956	100	55	19	35	45
Nordland	238 547	148 755	36 947	111 808	74 636	100	67	17	50	33
Troms	150 200	94 475	19 752	74 723	51 131	100	65	14	51	35
Finnmark	74 061	52 978	15 167	37 811	20 366	100	72	21	52	28

¹Revised figures. New method for delimitation of urban settlements that may influence the comparability with former figures. ²Including a total of 134 901 persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. ³Persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.

Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/befteftt_en/.

Urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement ¹	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970 ²	1 Nov. 1980 ³	3 Nov. 1990	1 Jan. 1999* ⁴	Area, 1 Jan. 1999*, km ² , ⁴
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	763 957	265.9
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	203 383	84.8
Stavanger/Sandnes ⁵					142 937	62.2
Stavanger ⁵	70 100	79 330	90 825	⁶ 94 159		
Sandnes ⁵	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616		
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	138 538	57.9
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg ⁵					91 749	61.9
Fredrikstad ⁵	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179		
Sarpsborg ⁵	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772		
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	82 955	45.9
Porsgrunn/Skien ⁵					82 612	52.6
Porsgrunn ⁵	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172		
Skien ⁵	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328		
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	60 350	29.0
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	48 179	20.9
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	42 702	29.2
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	38 224	21.4
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	36 527	24.4
Ålesund/Spjelkavik ⁵					35 037	21.0
Ålesund ⁵	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759		
Spjelkavik ⁵	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529		
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	32 335	15.9
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	30 452	13.0
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	29 798	23.9
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	27 234	16.3
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	21 940	13.0
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	21 074	12.5
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	18 615	11.1
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	18 380	10.5
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	17 815	8.8
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 711	11.1
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	16 774	11.9
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 608	7.6
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	16 500	7.9
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	16 475	11.8
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	13 874	6.4
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	13 799	13.5
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 361	9.3
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 044	6.3
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	11 755	7.1
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	11 313	11.5
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	11 045	8.2
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	10 822	7.5
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	10 734	6.5
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 674	8.2
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	9 989	7.7
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	9 812	6.4
Mosjøen	7 212	9 341	9 253	9 391	9 630	5.9
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	9 079	6.2
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 492	7 388	9 002	6.0
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	8 956	6.2
Åkrehamn/Vedavågen ⁵					8 545	7.3
Åkrehamn ⁵	2 582	4 604	5 179	5 652		
Vedavågen ⁵	1 542	1 852	2 252	2 392		
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	8 463	8.5
Namsos	6 209	7 021	8 113	8 437	8 452	6.5
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	8 311	5.9
Notodden	8 544	8 832	8 816	8 287	8 094	7.2

¹Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. ²In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. ³With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. ⁴Revised figures. New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with former figures. ⁵From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. ⁶The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/befteftt_env/.

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
The whole country	4 249 830	4 503 436	323 758	306 252	14.7	6.0
01 Østfold	238 345	251 032	4 183	3 889	64.6	5.3
0101 Halden	25 852	27 133	641	597	45.5	5.0
0104 Moss	24 725	27 143	63	58	469.8	9.8
0105 Sarpsborg	46 596	47 993	407	370	129.6	3.0
0106 Fredrikstad	64 651	68 143	290	282	241.7	5.4
0111 Hvaler	3 222	3 504	88	88	39.9	8.8
0118 Aremark	1 488	1 419	321	285	5.0	-4.6
0119 Marker	3 435	3 356	413	368	9.1	-2.3
0121 Rømskog	656	681	183	159	4.3	3.8
0122 Trøgstad	4 829	4 900	205	188	26.1	1.5
0123 Spydeberg	4 270	4 559	142	134	34.0	6.8
0124 Askim	12 857	13 622	69	66	205.7	6.0
0125 Eidsberg	9 320	9 883	236	230	43.1	6.0
0127 Skiptvet	3 128	3 213	102	93	34.5	2.7
0128 Rakkestad	7 173	7 158	433	420	17.1	-0.2
0135 Råde	6 000	6 275	119	105	59.9	4.6
0136 Rygge	12 061	13 465	74	69	194.7	11.6
0137 Våler	4 092	4 113	257	239	17.2	0.5
0138 Hobøl	3 990	4 472	141	140	32.0	12.1
02 Akershus⁴	418 184	471 988	4 917	4 587	102.9	12.9
0211 Vestby	11 217	12 241	134	133	91.8	9.1
0213 Ski	22 367	25 536	166	162	157.6	14.2
0214 Ås	11 935	13 838	103	101	137.0	15.9
0215 Frogn	10 297	13 020	87	87	150.5	26.4
0216 Nesodden	13 222	15 534	60	60	260.8	17.5
0217 Oppegård	20 683	23 006	37	34	671.3	11.2
0219 Bærum	90 579	101 340	192	189	535.8	11.9
0220 Asker ⁴	41 973	49 661	101	97	512.1	18.3
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 562	12 701	961	897	14.2	1.1
0226 Sørums	11 287	12 262	207	199	61.6	8.6
0227 Fet	8 587	9 371	176	138	68.0	9.1
0228 Rælingen	13 836	14 659	71	57	258.8	5.9
0229 Enebakk	8 050	8 931	232	196	45.6	10.9
0230 Lørenskog	26 560	29 656	71	67	439.5	11.7
0231 Skedsmo	34 181	39 155	77	75	522.0	14.6
0233 Nittedal	16 165	18 942	187	180	105.0	17.2
0234 Gjerdrum	3 760	4 656	83	82	56.8	23.8
0235 Ullensaker	18 116	20 987	252	250	84.0	15.8
0236 Nes	15 686	16 938	639	611	27.7	8.0
0237 Eidsvoll	16 648	17 721	456	387	45.8	6.4
0238 Nannestad	7 933	9 191	341	325	28.3	15.9
0239 Hurdal	2 540	2 642	285	261	10.1	4.0
03 Oslo	461 644	508 726	454	427	1 192.5	10.2
0301 Oslo	461 644	508 726	454	427	1 192.5	10.2
04 Hedmark	187 314	187 999	27 388	26 120	7.2	0.4
0402 Kongsvinger	17 464	17 401	1 038	964	18.1	-0.4
0403 Hamar ⁴	25 678	26 835	351	338	79.3	4.5
0412 Ringsaker ⁴	31 175	31 720	1 280	1 125	28.2	1.7
0415 Løten	7 045	7 244	370	363	20.0	2.8
0417 Stange	17 645	18 113	725	641	28.3	2.7
0418 Nord-Odal	5 326	5 097	508	473	10.8	-4.3
0419 Sør-Odal	7 428	7 405	517	478	15.5	-0.3
0420 Eidskog	6 451	6 419	641	605	10.6	-0.5
0423 Grue	5 774	5 526	839	778	7.1	-4.3
0425 Åsnes	8 540	8 061	1 041	1 005	8.0	-5.6
0426 Våler	4 408	4 026	705	679	5.9	-8.7

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0427 Elverum	17 406	18 271	1 229	1 210	15.1	5.0
0428 Trysil	7 316	7 034	3 016	2 948	2.4	-3.9
0429 Åmot	4 422	4 396	1 339	1 295	3.4	-0.6
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 337	2 947	2 167	2 130	1.4	-11.7
0432 Rendalen	2 496	2 284	3 178	3 064	0.7	-8.5
0434 Engerdal	1 677	1 546	2 195	1 921	0.8	-7.8
0436 Tolga	1 877	1 823	1 122	1 098	1.7	-2.9
0437 Tynset	5 398	5 452	1 870	1 821	3.0	1.0
0438 Alvdal	2 430	2 415	944	921	2.6	-0.6
0439 Folldal	1 989	1 812	1 275	1 257	1.4	-8.9
0441 Os	2 032	2 172	1 039	1 007	2.2	6.9
05 Oppland	182 593	183 419	25 191	23 827	7.7	0.5
0501 Lillehammer	22 889	24 873	477	447	55.6	8.7
0502 Gjøvik	26 250	27 179	673	631	43.1	3.5
0511 Dovre	3 071	2 875	1 366	1 347	2.1	-6.4
0512 Lesja	2 454	2 229	2 257	2 174	1.0	-9.2
0513 Skjåk	2 574	2 389	2 079	1 979	1.2	-7.2
0514 Lom	2 651	2 579	1 945	1 871	1.4	-2.7
0515 Vågå	3 945	3 833	1 349	1 272	3.0	-2.8
0516 Nord-Fron	6 167	5 948	1 145	1 097	5.4	-3.6
0517 Sel	6 381	6 228	909	892	7.0	-2.4
0519 Sør-Fron	3 493	3 337	733	702	4.8	-4.5
0520 Ringebu	5 182	4 736	1 250	1 222	3.9	-8.6
0521 Øyer	4 586	4 843	640	617	7.9	5.6
0522 Gausdal	6 448	6 200	1 190	1 153	5.4	-3.8
0528 Østre Toten ⁴	14 311	14 145	554	479	29.5	-1.2
0529 Vestre Toten ⁴	13 361	13 138	257	239	55.0	-1.7
0532 Jevnaker	5 836	6 065	225	195	31.1	3.9
0533 Lunner	7 976	8 429	292	273	30.9	5.7
0534 Gran	12 626	13 011	758	660	19.7	3.0
0536 Søndre Land	6 305	6 100	729	661	9.2	-3.3
0538 Nordre Land	7 038	6 909	955	928	7.4	-1.8
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 549	3 367	1 109	1 071	3.1	-5.1
0541 Etnedal	1 565	1 418	459	445	3.2	-9.4
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 515	6 541	908	856	7.6	0.4
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 529	2 295	465	421	5.5	-9.3
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 107	3 075	964	882	3.5	-1.0
0545 Vang	1 784	1 677	1 504	1 314	1.3	-6.0
06 Buskerud⁴	225 191	238 833	14 927	13 856	17.2	6.1
0602 Drammen	51 876	55 321	138	135	410.9	6.6
0604 Kongsberg	21 169	22 484	793	757	29.7	6.2
0605 Ringerike	27 366	28 030	1 553	1 429	19.6	2.4
0612 Hole	4 531	5 024	195	134	37.6	10.9
0615 Flå	1 188	1 066	705	671	1.6	-10.3
0616 Nes	3 422	3 574	810	776	4.6	4.4
0617 Gol	4 255	4 392	533	516	8.5	3.2
0618 Hemsedal	1 607	2 015	753	715	2.8	25.4
0619 Ål	4 789	4 762	1 172	1 088	4.4	-0.6
0620 Hol	4 710	4 665	1 868	1 689	2.8	-1.0
0621 Sigdal	3 700	3 564	842	813	4.4	-3.7
0622 Krødsherad	2 376	2 255	375	341	6.6	-5.1
0623 Modum	12 262	12 494	517	461	27.1	1.9
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 779	15 197	458	422	36.0	2.8
0625 Nedre Eiker	18 902	20 636	120	113	183.3	9.2
0626 Lie ⁴	18 989	21 540	303	284	75.8	13.4
0627 Røyken ⁴	14 414	16 589	112	111	149.4	15.1
0628 Hurum	7 933	8 445	163	157	53.8	6.5
0631 Flesberg	2 560	2 535	562	538	4.7	-1.0
0632 Rollag	1 473	1 490	450	430	3.5	1.2
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 890	2 755	2 508	2 279	1.2	-4.7

Population

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
07 Vestfold	198 354	215 030	2 216	2 140	100.5	8.4
0701 Borre	22 550	24 049	69	67	356.5	6.6
0702 Holmestrand	9 157	9 384	86	84	112.0	2.5
0704 Tønsberg	31 538	35 145	106	105	335.4	11.4
0706 Sandefjord	36 079	39 813	122	119	333.7	10.3
0709 Larvik	38 229	40 681	530	497	81.9	6.4
0711 Svelvik	5 934	6 416	58	56	114.7	8.1
0713 Sande	6 955	7 478	178	174	43.0	7.5
0714 Hof	2 741	2 970	164	149	20.0	8.4
0716 Våle	3 886	4 248	85	85	49.7	9.3
0718 Ramnes	3 514	3 790	139	137	27.6	7.9
0719 Andebu	4 484	4 750	186	183	25.9	5.9
0720 Stokke	8 955	9 613	118	115	83.7	7.3
0722 Nøtterøy	18 047	19 742	59	59	333.3	9.4
0723 Tjøme	3 887	4 540	38	38	120.9	16.8
0728 Lardal	2 398	2 411	278	272	8.9	0.5
08 Telemark	162 869	165 595	15 315	14 186	11.7	1.7
0805 Porsgrunn	31 260	33 146	161	158	210.4	6.0
0806 Skien	47 868	49 740	779	722	68.9	3.9
0807 Notodden	12 426	12 256	915	851	14.4	-1.4
0811 Siljan	2 217	2 318	216	205	11.3	4.6
0814 Bamble	13 792	14 224	300	281	50.7	3.1
0815 Kragerø	10 812	10 620	307	291	36.5	-1.8
0817 Drangedal	4 400	4 200	1 062	998	4.2	-4.5
0819 Nome	6 838	6 652	434	390	17.0	-2.7
0821 Bø	4 690	5 075	266	261	19.4	8.2
0822 Sauherad	4 407	4 392	316	286	15.3	-0.3
0826 Tinn	6 863	6 560	2 063	1 914	3.4	-4.4
0827 Hjartdal	1 732	1 677	798	750	2.2	-3.2
0828 Seljord	3 105	2 935	711	670	4.4	-5.5
0829 Kviteseid	2 892	2 670	709	627	4.3	-7.7
0830 Nissedal	1 498	1 463	902	789	1.9	-2.3
0831 Fyresdal	1 417	1 348	1 277	1 133	1.2	-4.9
0833 Tokke	2 693	2 487	980	932	2.7	-7.6
0834 Vinje	3 959	3 832	3 117	2 929	1.3	-3.2
09 Aust-Agder	97 314	102 714	9 212	8 485	12.1	5.5
0901 Risør	6 962	7 041	191	175	40.2	1.1
0904 Grimstad	15 662	18 052	304	274	66.0	15.3
0906 Arendal	38 042	39 547	272	254	155.8	4.0
0911 Gjerstad	2 584	2 493	323	315	7.9	-3.5
0912 Vegårshei	1 853	1 838	356	322	5.7	-0.8
0914 Tvedestrand	5 846	5 935	217	204	29.0	1.5
0919 Froland ⁴	4 245	4 546	642	609	7.5	7.1
0926 Lillesand	8 167	8 888	185	174	50.9	8.8
0928 Birkenes ⁴	3 956	4 346	675	633	6.9	9.9
0929 Åmli	1 977	1 854	1 143	1 089	1.7	-6.2
0935 Iveland	1 139	1 134	261	246	4.6	-0.4
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 336	3 359	561	529	6.3	0.7
0938 Bygland	1 382	1 341	1 331	1 186	1.1	-3.0
0940 Valle	1 407	1 456	1 289	1 170	1.2	3.5
0941 Bykle	756	884	1 461	1 305	0.7	16.9
10 Vest-Agder	145 091	156 878	7 281	6 817	23.0	8.1
1001 Kristiansand	65 690	73 087	276	260	281.0	11.3
1002 Mandal	12 478	13 329	221	208	64.0	6.8
1003 Farsund	9 324	9 625	269	251	38.4	3.2
1004 Flekkefjord	8 785	8 866	539	480	18.5	0.9
1014 Vennesla	11 552	12 220	386	365	33.5	5.8
1017 Songdalen	5 173	5 528	217	207	26.7	6.9
1018 Søgne	7 585	9 096	148	142	64.3	19.9
1021 Marnardal	2 222	2 194	397	380	5.8	-1.3

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1026 Åseral	812	867	888	834	1.0	6.8
1027 Audnedal	1 591	1 571	254	239	6.6	-1.3
1029 Lindesnes	4 235	4 439	316	298	14.9	4.8
1032 Lyngdal	6 741	7 129	391	373	19.1	5.8
1034 Hægebostad	1 535	1 643	460	425	3.9	7.0
1037 Kvinesdal	5 664	5 547	970	916	6.1	-2.1
1046 Sirdal	1 704	1 737	1 547	1 440	1.2	1.9
11 Rogaland	337 906	375 225	9 141	8 553	43.9	11.0
1101 Eigersund	12 398	13 291	430	394	33.8	7.2
1102 Sandnes	44 967	53 860	303	284	189.9	19.8
1103 Stavanger	98 180	108 848	70	66	1 640.5	10.9
1106 Haugesund	27 788	30 609	72	68	453.2	10.2
1111 Sokndal	3 453	3 354	294	266	12.6	-2.9
1112 Lund	3 086	3 114	414	357	8.7	0.9
1114 Bjerkreim	2 373	2 483	660	586	4.2	4.6
1119 Hå	13 022	14 017	255	248	56.6	7.6
1120 Klepp	11 871	13 884	115	106	131.6	17.0
1121 Time	12 059	13 501	182	169	79.7	12.0
1122 Gjesdal	7 481	8 995	609	561	16.0	20.2
1124 Sola	15 982	19 023	69	68	278.2	19.0
1127 Randaberg	7 681	8 762	25	24	368.0	14.1
1129 Forsand	1 016	1 033	773	712	1.5	1.7
1130 Strand	9 535	10 182	215	193	52.8	6.8
1133 Hjelmeland	2 812	2 745	1 092	1 008	2.7	-2.4
1134 Suldal	4 137	4 042	1 728	1 673	2.4	-2.3
1135 Sauda	5 286	5 019	513	507	9.9	-5.1
1141 Finnøy	2 778	2 854	106	104	27.3	2.7
1142 Rennesøy	2 578	3 168	65	65	48.8	22.9
1144 Kvitsøy	480	529	6	6	92.3	10.2
1145 Bokn	736	792	48	45	17.6	7.6
1146 Tysvær	7 974	8 909	419	393	22.7	11.7
1149 Karmøy	35 131	37 145	228	217	170.9	5.7
1151 Utsira	230	232	6	6	37.8	0.9
1154 Vindafjord	4 872	4 834	444	426	11.3	-0.8
12 Hordaland	411 022	438 312	15 634	14 962	29.3	6.6
1201 Bergen	213 344	230 948	465	445	519.4	8.3
1211 Etne	4 011	3 945	708	678	5.8	-1.6
1214 Ølen	3 154	3 313	185	182	18.2	5.0
1216 Sveio	4 582	4 669	247	224	20.8	1.9
1219 Bømlo ⁴	9 952	10 839	247	234	46.2	8.9
1221 Stord	14 684	16 241	144	138	117.8	10.6
1222 Fitjar ⁴	2 861	2 978	145	137	21.7	4.1
1223 Tysnes	2 895	2 938	255	245	12.0	1.5
1224 Kvinnherad	13 090	13 212	1 136	1 093	12.1	0.9
1227 Jondal	1 254	1 141	208	199	5.7	-9.0
1228 Odda	8 283	7 633	1 648	1 584	4.8	-7.8
1231 Ullensvang	3 944	3 608	1 393	1 306	2.8	-8.5
1232 Eidfjord	1 081	1 001	1 502	1 459	0.7	-7.4
1233 Ulvik	1 239	1 210	722	682	1.8	-2.3
1234 Granvin	1 050	1 037	212	205	5.1	-1.2
1235 Voss	14 076	13 796	1 816	1 739	7.9	-2.0
1238 Kvam	8 690	8 599	616	584	14.7	-1.0
1241 Fusa	3 721	3 735	379	355	10.5	0.4
1242 Samnanger	2 382	2 303	265	256	9.0	-3.3
1243 Os	12 781	13 972	140	133	104.8	9.3
1244 Austevoll	4 148	4 446	114	112	39.8	7.2
1245 Sund	4 962	5 185	99	94	55.0	4.5
1246 Fjell	14 956	18 541	147	141	131.3	24.0
1247 Askøy	18 580	20 096	100	93	215.8	8.2
1251 Vaksdal	4 480	4 203	738	717	5.9	-6.2

Population

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1252 Modalen	328	355	385	377	0.9	8.2
1253 Osterøy	7 031	7 063	254	248	28.5	0.5
1256 Meland	4 637	5 502	91	86	64.1	18.7
1259 Øygarden	3 129	3 706	66	64	57.7	18.4
1260 Radøy	4 554	4 575	111	106	43.3	0.5
1263 Lindås	11 878	12 551	474	454	27.7	5.7
1264 Austrheim	2 671	2 522	56	55	45.5	-5.6
1265 Fedje	721	688	9	9	77.5	-4.6
1266 Masfjorden	1 873	1 761	558	528	3.3	-6.0
14 Sogn og Fjordane	106 614	107 590	18 619	17 863	6.0	0.9
1401 Flora	10 064	11 298	693	668	16.9	12.3
1411 Gulen	2 585	2 473	596	578	4.3	-4.3
1412 Solund	1 133	937	228	220	4.3	-17.3
1413 Hyllestad	1 722	1 558	259	250	6.2	-9.5
1416 Høyanger	4 835	4 653	907	861	5.4	-3.8
1417 Vik ⁴	3 092	2 943	828	793	3.7	-4.8
1418 Balestrand ⁴	1 562	1 530	430	424	3.6	-2.0
1419 Leikanger ⁴	2 250	2 188	185	183	11.9	-2.8
1420 Sogndal ⁴	6 258	6 647	745	735	9.0	6.2
1421 Aurland	1 862	1 827	1 489	1 419	1.3	-1.9
1422 Lærdal ⁴	2 237	2 201	1 341	1 291	1.7	-1.6
1424 Årdal	6 222	5 760	979	942	6.1	-7.4
1426 Luster	5 118	4 954	2 702	2 637	1.9	-3.2
1428 Askvoll	3 533	3 379	322	313	10.8	-4.4
1429 Fjaler	2 895	2 936	418	394	7.5	1.4
1430 Gaular	2 924	2 857	579	541	5.3	-2.3
1431 Jølster	2 990	2 968	664	620	4.8	-0.7
1432 Førde	8 744	10 647	590	565	18.8	21.8
1433 Naustdal	2 705	2 728	369	354	7.7	0.9
1438 Bremanger	4 541	4 139	831	805	5.1	-8.9
1439 Vågsøy	6 377	6 417	166	162	39.6	0.6
1441 Selje	3 255	3 064	236	228	13.4	-5.9
1443 Eid ⁴	5 650	5 800	468	418	13.9	2.7
1444 Hornindal	1 226	1 218	191	177	6.9	-0.7
1445 Gloppen ⁴	6 075	5 694	1 022	959	5.9	-6.3
1449 Stryn	6 759	6 774	1 382	1 329	5.1	0.2
15 Møre og Romsdal	238 278	243 810	15 104	14 596	16.7	2.3
1502 Molde	22 252	23 773	362	355	66.9	6.8
1503 Kristiansund	17 180	17 132	22	22	773.1	-0.3
1504 Ålesund	35 896	39 189	98	93	421.7	9.2
1511 Vanylven	3 937	3 532	339	322	11.0	-10.3
1514 Sande	3 301	3 038	136	131	23.2	-8.0
1515 Herøy	8 142	8 359	121	120	69.9	2.7
1516 Ulstein	5 751	6 615	97	94	70.1	15.0
1517 Hareid	4 502	4 763	82	77	62.0	5.8
1519 Volda	8 011	8 322	548	526	15.8	3.9
1520 Ørsta	10 248	10 259	803	785	13.1	0.1
1523 Ørskog	1 985	2 099	130	127	16.5	5.7
1524 Norddal	2 026	1 954	941	901	2.2	-3.6
1525 Stranda	4 595	4 656	867	847	5.5	1.3
1526 Stordal	1 025	1 070	249	246	4.3	4.4
1528 Sykkylven	6 887	7 383	337	329	22.4	7.2
1529 Skodje	3 340	3 533	120	111	31.8	5.8
1531 Sula	6 723	7 073	59	58	123.0	5.2
1532 Giske	6 203	6 395	40	39	163.1	3.1
1534 Haram	8 556	8 792	257	250	35.2	2.8
1535 Vestnes	6 413	6 486	354	349	18.6	1.1
1539 Rauma	7 825	7 422	1 501	1 443	5.1	-5.2
1543 Nesset	3 351	3 259	1 049	989	3.3	-2.7
1545 Midsund	2 055	1 976	94	94	21.1	-3.8

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1546 Sandøy	1 491	1 318	20	20	67.3	-11.6
1547 Aukra	2 979	2 968	59	58	50.8	-0.4
1548 Fræna	8 886	9 040	368	360	25.1	1.7
1551 Eide	3 073	3 224	153	146	22.1	4.9
1554 Averøy	5 554	5 428	174	172	31.6	-2.3
1556 Frei	4 893	5 187	65	64	81.1	6.0
1557 Gjemnes	2 873	2 656	382	372	7.1	-7.6
1560 Tingvoll	3 441	3 128	337	323	9.7	-9.1
1563 Sunndal	7 521	7 426	1 712	1 652	4.5	-1.3
1566 Surnadal	6 391	6 248	1 366	1 316	4.7	-2.2
1567 Rindal	2 242	2 119	641	621	3.4	-5.5
1569 Aure	2 780	2 731	503	488	5.6	-1.8
1571 Halså	2 135	1 794	304	296	6.1	-16.0
1572 Tustna	1 118	1 056	140	136	7.7	-5.5
1573 Smøla	2 697	2 407	275	265	9.1	-10.8
16 Sør-Trøndelag	251 076	264 865	18 832	17 839	14.8	5.5
1601 Trondheim	138 058	150 166	342	321	467.3	8.8
1612 Hemne	4 268	4 358	659	626	7.0	2.1
1613 Snillfjord ⁴	1 199	1 084	508	491	2.2	-9.6
1617 Hitra	4 292	4 096	680	647	6.3	-4.6
1620 Frøya	4 242	4 113	231	221	18.6	-3.0
1621 Ørland	4 935	5 057	71	70	71.7	2.5
1622 Agdenes ⁴	1 886	1 809	318	296	6.1	-4.1
1624 Rissa	6 459	6 501	621	587	11.1	0.7
1627 Bjugn	4 942	4 657	382	354	13.2	-5.8
1630 Åfjord	3 556	3 398	955	898	3.8	-4.4
1632 Roan	1 207	1 130	373	356	3.2	-6.4
1633 Osen	1 288	1 176	386	370	3.2	-8.7
1634 Oppdal	6 213	6 327	2 273	2 203	2.9	1.8
1635 Rennebu	2 936	2 702	936	921	2.9	-8.0
1636 Meldal	4 346	4 028	633	613	6.6	-7.3
1638 Orkdal	10 130	10 300	593	562	18.3	1.7
1640 Røros	5 379	5 594	1 956	1 757	3.2	4.0
1644 Holtålen	2 472	2 198	1 209	1 171	1.9	-11.1
1648 Midtre Gauldal	6 038	5 783	1 861	1 809	3.2	-4.2
1653 Melhus	12 498	13 302	696	655	20.3	6.4
1657 Skaun	5 574	5 864	224	213	27.5	5.2
1662 Klæbu	4 325	4 996	185	174	28.7	15.5
1663 Malvik	9 749	11 304	172	165	68.3	16.0
1664 Selbu	4 077	3 987	1 235	1 144	3.5	-2.2
1665 Tydal	1 007	935	1 331	1 215	0.8	-7.1
17 Nord-Trøndelag	127 226	127 261	22 396	20 777	6.1	0.0
1702 Steinkjer	20 682	20 551	1 563	1 424	14.4	-0.6
1703 Namsos	11 913	12 394	775	750	16.5	4.0
1711 Meråker	2 752	2 593	1 273	1 192	2.2	-5.8
1714 Stjørdal	17 340	18 468	923	900	20.5	6.5
1717 Frosta	2 470	2 433	76	74	32.9	-1.5
1718 Leksvik	3 541	3 518	431	399	8.8	-0.6
1719 Levanger	16 878	17 457	656	621	28.1	3.4
1721 Verdal	13 521	13 637	1 548	1 479	9.2	0.9
1723 Mosvik	951	931	219	204	4.6	-2.1
1724 Verran	3 141	2 711	602	560	4.8	-13.7
1725 Namdalseid	2 037	1 829	769	737	2.5	-10.2
1729 Inderøy	5 827	5 797	146	146	39.8	-0.5
1736 Snåsa	2 519	2 358	2 329	2 133	1.1	-6.4
1738 Lierne	1 672	1 564	2 972	2 643	0.6	-6.5
1739 Røyrvik	734	586	1 587	1 336	0.4	-20.2
1740 Namsskogan	1 138	955	1 416	1 355	0.7	-16.1
1742 Grong	2 490	2 572	1 140	1 102	2.3	3.3
1743 Høylandet	1 408	1 332	756	704	1.9	-5.4

Population

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area, km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
17 Nord-Trøndelag (cont.)						
1744 Overhalla	3 792	3 626	730	691	5.2	-4.4
1748 Fosnes	850	780	546	474	1.6	-8.2
1749 Flatanger	1 416	1 242	458	433	2.9	-12.3
1750 Vikna	3 752	3 890	310	303	12.8	3.7
1751 Nærøy	5 553	5 353	1 065	1 012	5.3	-3.6
1755 Leka	849	684	108	107	6.4	-19.4
18 Nordland⁴	239 505	238 295	38 463	36 434	6.5	-0.5
1804 Bodø	36 949	41 541	921	872	47.7	12.4
1805 Narvik ⁴	18 630	18 577	2 041	1 942	9.6	-0.3
1811 Bindal	2 097	1 911	1 262	1 208	1.6	-8.9
1812 Sømna	2 113	2 099	193	189	11.1	-0.7
1813 Brønnøy	6 924	7 469	1 040	1 002	7.5	7.9
1815 Vega	1 546	1 412	159	156	9.1	-8.7
1816 Vevelstad	659	576	530	516	1.1	-12.6
1818 Herøy	2 058	1 874	62	61	30.5	-8.9
1820 Alstahaug ⁴	7 421	7 404	215	213	34.8	-0.2
1822 Leirfjord	2 376	2 219	444	438	5.1	-6.6
1824 Vefsn ⁴	13 487	13 501	1 894	1 822	7.4	0.1
1825 Grane	1 714	1 611	2 017	1 904	0.8	-6.0
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 728	1 632	2 683	2 434	0.7	-5.6
1827 Dønna	1 793	1 595	193	187	8.5	-11.0
1828 Nesna	1 765	1 913	202	202	9.5	8.4
1832 Hemnes	4 842	4 663	1 594	1 461	3.2	-3.7
1833 Rana	24 641	25 278	4 464	4 295	5.9	2.6
1834 Lurøy	2 250	2 116	262	256	8.3	-6.0
1835 Træna	503	464	15	15	30.9	-7.8
1836 Rødøy	1 725	1 530	706	686	2.2	-11.3
1837 Meløy	7 082	6 813	871	820	8.3	-3.8
1838 Gildeskål	2 571	2 268	664	627	3.6	-11.8
1839 Beiarn	1 488	1 275	1 226	1 194	1.1	-14.3
1840 Saltdal	5 163	4 874	2 213	2 093	2.3	-5.6
1841 Fauske	10 000	9 657	1 208	1 115	8.7	-3.4
1842 Skjerstad	1 221	1 083	465	441	2.5	-11.3
1845 Sørfold	2 826	2 352	1 654	1 513	1.6	-16.8
1848 Steigen	3 265	2 936	1 013	976	3.0	-10.1
1849 Hamarøy	2 271	1 959	1 038	935	2.1	-13.7
1850 Tysfjord	2 553	2 267	1 463	1 365	1.7	-11.2
1851 Lødingen	2 799	2 402	531	514	4.7	-14.2
1852 Tjeldsund	1 660	1 461	317	312	4.7	-12.0
1853 Evenes	1 715	1 504	242	231	6.5	-12.3
1854 Ballangen	3 090	2 731	930	849	3.2	-11.6
1856 Røst	621	652	11	11	60.5	5.0
1857 Værøy	873	778	18	18	44.0	-10.9
1859 Flakstad	1 618	1 554	180	171	9.1	-4.0
1860 Vestvågøy	10 569	10 769	422	404	26.6	1.9
1865 Vågan	9 342	9 172	477	460	19.9	-1.8
1866 Hadsel	8 608	8 200	566	552	14.8	-4.7
1867 Bø	3 763	3 239	248	237	13.7	-13.9
1868 Øksnes	4 818	4 692	317	308	15.2	-2.6
1870 Sortland ⁴	8 437	9 363	713	692	13.5	11.0
1871 Andøy	6 487	5 605	659	625	9.0	-13.6
1874 Moskenes	1 444	1 304	120	112	11.7	-9.7
19 Troms⁴	146 714	151 777	25 848	25 015	6.1	3.5
1901 Harstad	22 369	23 038	364	349	66.0	3.0
1902 Tromsø	51 328	60 086	2 558	2 520	23.8	17.1
1911 Kvæfjord ⁴	3 398	3 225	522	511	6.3	-5.1
1913 Skånland	3 379	3 096	494	465	6.7	-8.4
1915 Bjarkøy	705	586	75	75	7.8	-16.9
1917 Ibestad	2 196	1 724	242	236	7.3	-21.5

53 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km ²		Pop. density per km ² , land area	Increase in popu- lation 1991-2000. Per cent
	1 January 1991 ¹	1 January 2001	Total ²	Land area		
19 Troms (cont.)						
1919 Gratangen	1 470	1 307	313	307	4.3	-11.1
1920 Lavangen	1 145	1 031	304	299	3.4	-10.0
1922 Bardu	3 828	3 845	2 698	2 543	1.5	0.4
1923 Salangen	2 549	2 358	457	439	5.4	-7.5
1924 Målselv	7 379	7 011	3 322	3 216	2.2	-5.0
1925 Sørreisa	3 384	3 277	361	345	9.5	-3.2
1926 Dyrøy	1 581	1 318	290	279	4.7	-16.6
1927 Tranøy	1 931	1 706	523	501	3.4	-11.7
1928 Torsken	1 280	1 130	246	239	4.7	-11.7
1929 Berg	1 241	1 094	288	271	4.0	-11.8
1931 Lenvik	10 843	11 139	895	857	13.0	2.7
1933 Balsfjord	6 319	5 742	1 494	1 442	4.0	-9.1
1936 Karlsøy	2 717	2 465	1 040	1 004	2.5	-9.3
1938 Lyngen ⁴	3 564	3 193	810	797	4.0	-10.4
1939 Storfjord	1 889	1 856	1 538	1 484	1.3	-1.7
1940 Gáivuotna - Kåfjord ⁴	2 797	2 311	997	966	2.4	-17.4
1941 Skjervøy	3 031	2 996	473	465	6.4	-1.2
1942 Nordreisa	4 753	4 816	3 435	3 354	1.4	1.3
1943 Kvænangen	1 638	1 427	2 110	2 051	0.7	-12.9
20 Finnmark	74 590	74 087	48 637	45 879	1.6	-0.7
2002 Vardø	3 008	2 694	601	584	4.6	-10.4
2003 Vadsø	6 006	6 167	1 259	1 237	5.0	2.7
2004 Hammerfest	9 250	9 166	848	820	11.2	-0.9
2011 Guovdageaidnu - Kautokeino	2 963	3 076	9 704	8 995	0.3	3.8
2012 Alta	15 223	17 079	3 845	3 640	4.7	12.2
2014 Loppa	1 655	1 421	691	673	2.1	-14.1
2015 Hasvik	1 361	1 204	559	539	2.2	-11.5
2017 Kvalsund	1 360	1 110	1 844	1 744	0.6	-18.4
2018 Måsøy	1 819	1 469	1 136	1 073	1.4	-19.2
2019 Nordkapp	3 986	3 505	924	893	3.9	-12.1
2020 Porsanger	4 514	4 358	4 873	4 646	0.9	-3.5
2021 Kárás johka - Karasjok	2 690	2 877	5 464	5 217	0.6	7.0
2022 Lebesby	1 695	1 524	3 459	3 248	0.5	-10.1
2023 Gamvik	1 398	1 269	1 414	1 357	0.9	-9.2
2024 Berlevåg	1 340	1 212	1 120	1 083	1.1	-9.6
2025 Deatnu - Tana	3 232	3 044	4 055	3 853	0.8	-5.8
2027 Unjárga - Nesseby	1 056	963	1 442	1 376	0.7	-8.8
2028 Båtsfjord	2 341	2 451	1 434	1 416	1.7	4.7
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 693	9 498	3 967	3 485	2.7	-2.0

¹Municipal division as per 1 January 2001. ²Including freshwater (lakes). ³Refers to the mainland. ⁴Because of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1991 is estimated.

Source: Population, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Age	Total	Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Both sexes, total	4 503 436	2 175 437	1 697 077	277 406	62 557	288 865	1 810	284
0- 4	300 954	300 954	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	308 148	308 148	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	293 329	293 329	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	265 960	265 321	607	4	20	5	3	-
20-24	274 936	258 191	15 503	41	800	349	48	4
25-29	326 322	243 191	75 054	147	3 786	3 973	140	31
30-34	351 737	174 714	152 579	500	8 348	15 263	275	58
35-39	333 382	111 073	181 115	1 052	10 284	29 395	390	73
40-44	319 473	69 239	195 889	2 212	10 475	41 298	316	44
45-49	305 663	41 772	201 717	3 937	9 554	48 401	250	32
50-54	308 364	27 434	215 185	7 611	7 672	50 252	191	19
55-59	248 061	17 534	177 128	11 335	5 002	36 927	123	12
60-64	188 281	11 939	133 349	16 300	2 819	23 824	44	6
65-69	164 834	10 802	112 090	25 191	1 671	15 060	17	3
70-74	163 410	11 663	100 329	39 769	1 115	10 521	12	1
75-79	153 681	12 001	78 151	55 665	652	7 210	1	1
80-84	111 706	9 217	41 863	56 324	264	4 038	-	-
85-89	59 200	5 641	13 743	38 003	79	1 734	-	-
90-	25 995	3 274	2 775	19 315	16	615	-	-
0- 5	362 458	362 458	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	593 259	593 259	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	2 934 019	1 171 262	1 393 295	51 597	59 523	256 270	1 790	282
67-	613 700	48 458	303 782	225 809	3 034	32 595	20	2
Males, total	2 231 301	1 167 297	850 539	51 999	30 932	129 252	1 118	164
0- 4	154 424	154 424	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	158 469	158 469	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	150 368	150 368	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	136 277	136 166	101	2	3	2	3	-
20-24	139 832	135 078	4 458	7	186	66	34	3
25-29	165 401	134 536	28 241	28	1 321	1 167	86	22
30-34	179 578	102 239	67 934	106	3 571	5 533	163	32
35-39	170 814	66 387	86 902	207	4 793	12 267	220	38
40-44	162 764	42 498	96 107	472	5 191	18 271	196	29
45-49	155 674	26 360	100 864	903	5 012	22 359	166	10
50-54	157 590	17 499	109 805	1 802	4 197	24 152	122	13
55-59	125 304	10 930	91 505	2 440	2 792	17 547	82	8
60-64	92 561	7 565	68 872	3 144	1 578	11 372	24	6
65-69	78 277	6 728	58 651	4 600	983	7 303	11	1
70-74	74 256	6 705	54 877	7 279	701	4 683	10	1
75-79	64 003	5 734	44 973	10 100	392	2 802	1	1
80-84	40 911	3 419	25 863	10 244	159	1 226	-	-
85-89	18 429	1 589	9 300	7 100	43	397	-	-
90-	6 369	603	2 086	3 565	10	105	-	-
0- 5	186 054	186 054	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	304 568	304 568	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 489 503	654 509	678 038	10 690	29 106	115 897	1 101	162
67-	251 176	22 166	172 501	41 309	1 826	13 355	17	2

54 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2001

Age	Total	Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Females, total	2 272 135	1 008 140	846 538	225 407	31 625	159 613	692	120
0- 4.	146 530	146 530	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.	149 679	149 679	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.	142 961	142 961	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.	129 683	129 155	506	2	17	3	-	-
20-24.	135 104	123 113	11 045	34	614	283	14	1
25-29.	160 921	108 655	46 813	119	2 465	2 806	54	9
30-34.	172 159	72 475	84 645	394	4 777	9 730	112	26
35-39.	162 568	44 686	94 213	845	5 491	17 128	170	35
40-44.	156 709	26 741	99 782	1 740	5 284	23 027	120	15
45-49.	149 989	15 412	100 853	3 034	4 542	26 042	84	22
50-54.	150 774	9 935	105 380	5 809	3 475	26 100	69	6
55-59.	122 757	6 604	85 623	8 895	2 210	19 380	41	4
60-64.	95 720	4 374	64 477	13 156	1 241	12 452	20	-
65-69.	86 557	4 074	53 439	20 591	688	7 757	6	2
70-74.	89 154	4 958	45 452	32 490	414	5 838	2	-
75-79.	89 678	6 267	33 178	45 565	260	4 408	-	-
80-84.	70 795	5 798	16 000	46 080	105	2 812	-	-
85-89.	40 771	4 052	4 443	30 903	36	1 337	-	-
90-	19 626	2 671	689	15 750	6	510	-	-
0- 5.	176 404	176 404	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15.	288 691	288 691	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.	1 444 516	516 753	715 257	40 907	30 417	140 373	689	164
67-	362 524	26 292	131 281	184 500	1 208	19 240	3	120

¹ Comprising 22 surviving partners (20 men and 2 women), 124 divorced partners (74 men and 50 women) and 138 separated partners (70 men and 68 women).

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

55**Mean population, by marital status, sex and age. 2000**

Sex and age	Marital status							Previously registered partners ¹
	Total	Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	
Both sexes, total	4 490 967	2 166 763	1 696 737	278 573	61 577	285 376	1 698	244
0- 4.	301 671	301 671	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9.	308 486	308 486	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14.	288 418	288 418	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19.	265 675	265 006	645	2	17	4	3	-
20-24.	276 834	260 213	15 420	36	769	347	46	5
25-29.	329 575	245 415	75 991	153	3 813	4 045	129	30
30-34.	351 538	173 318	153 425	516	8 263	15 704	264	50
35-39.	330 547	108 079	181 320	1 069	10 071	29 587	358	65
40-44.	319 249	67 052	197 707	2 236	10 409	41 509	301	36
45-49.	304 380	40 048	202 620	3 999	9 361	48 093	236	24
50-54.	308 195	26 791	216 162	7 796	7 582	49 670	180	16
55-59.	240 238	16 880	171 962	11 257	4 792	35 221	116	11
60-64.	185 236	11 769	131 511	16 315	2 731	22 866	40	4
65-69.	166 831	11 079	113 448	25 859	1 686	14 741	16	3
70-74.	164 437	11 918	100 738	40 407	1 095	10 268	11	2
75-79.	156 200	12 370	78 889	57 137	644	7 160	1	1
80-84.	109 134	9 193	40 632	55 183	261	3 865	-	-
85-89.	58 770	5 755	13 546	37 704	71	1 695	-	-
90-	25 558	3 305	2 725	18 908	17	603	-	-
0- 5.	362 999	362 999	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15.	588 439	588 439	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66.	2 923 926	1 165 911	1 392 153	51 997	58 548	253 397	1 679	242
67-	615 604	49 414	304 585	226 576	3 029	31 980	19	2

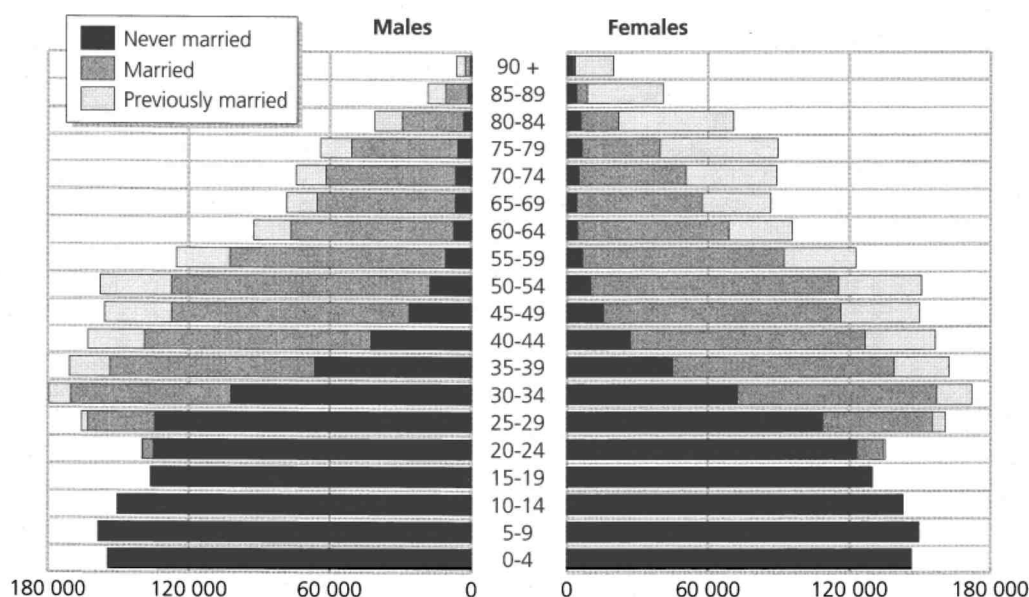
Population

55 (cont.). Mean population, by marital status, sex and age. 2000

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners ¹
Males, total	2 224 221	1 162 714	849 899	52 182	30 449	127 776	1 062	140
0- 4	154 841	154 841	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	158 577	158 577	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	147 861	147 861	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	136 097	135 988	102	1	2	2	3	-
20-24	140 630	136 009	4 337	7	178	65	32	4
25-29	166 971	135 979	28 361	33	1 335	1 162	81	21
30-34	179 647	101 775	68 337	108	3 537	5 701	163	27
35-39	169 281	64 825	86 908	211	4 701	12 399	206	33
40-44	162 629	41 326	97 022	485	5 142	18 445	189	22
45-49	155 162	25 332	101 544	913	4 929	22 283	155	8
50-54	157 478	17 109	110 359	1 829	4 145	23 909	116	12
55-59	121 241	10 553	88 777	2 410	2 691	16 729	76	7
60-64	90 768	7 464	67 694	3 084	1 532	10 968	24	4
65-69	79 321	6 907	59 543	4 717	986	7 158	11	2
70-74	74 553	6 772	55 126	7 405	678	4 564	8	2
75-79	64 783	5 851	45 433	10 361	391	2 747	1	1
80-84	39 821	3 336	25 112	10 063	156	1 156	-	-
85-89	18 305	1 604	9 200	7 073	39	390	-	-
90-	6 257	611	2 048	3 486	11	103	-	-
0- 5	186 369	186 369	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	301 999	301 999	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 484 141	651 945	676 968	10 654	28 628	114 762	1 047	138
67-	251 712	22 402	172 931	41 528	1 821	13 014	15	2
Females, total	2 266 746	1 004 049	846 839	226 392	31 128	157 600	636	104
0- 4	146 830	146 830	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	149 910	149 910	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	140 557	140 557	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	129 579	129 018	543	1	15	2	-	-
20-24	136 205	124 205	11 083	30	591	283	14	1
25-29	162 604	109 436	47 630	120	2 478	2 884	48	10
30-34	171 891	71 543	85 088	408	4 726	10 003	101	23
35-39	161 266	43 254	94 412	858	5 370	17 188	152	32
40-44	156 620	25 726	100 686	1 751	5 267	23 065	112	15
45-49	149 218	14 717	101 076	3 086	4 432	25 811	82	16
50-54	150 717	9 682	105 803	5 967	3 437	25 761	65	4
55-59	118 997	6 328	83 186	8 847	2 101	18 492	40	4
60-64	94 468	4 306	63 818	13 231	1 200	11 898	16	-
65-69	87 510	4 173	53 905	21 142	700	7 584	6	2
70-74	89 884	5 146	45 613	33 002	417	5 704	3	-
75-79	91 417	6 520	33 456	46 776	253	4 413	-	-
80-84	69 313	5 857	15 521	45 120	106	2 710	-	-
85-89	40 465	4 151	4 346	30 631	32	1 306	-	-
90-	19 301	2 695	678	15 423	6	501	-	-
0- 5	176 630	176 630	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	286 440	286 440	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 439 785	513 967	715 185	41 343	29 920	138 635	632	104
67-	363 892	27 013	131 654	185 049	1 208	18 966	4	-

¹Comprises 21 surviving partners (19 men and 2 women), 109 separated partners (62 men and 47 women) and 114 divorced partners (59 men and 56 women).

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.



¹ Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

Sex and age	1961	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2000	2001
Both sexes	3 594 771	3 737 726	3 888 305	4 017 101	4 092 340	4 159 187	4 249 830	4 369 957	4 478 497	4 503 436
0- 9.....	610 939	621 184	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	592 763	611 211	609 102
10-19.....	583 649	617 870	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	528 021	548 896	559 289
20-29.....	408 297	471 854	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	660 110	611 559	601 258
30-39.....	477 513	417 848	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	648 807	679 049	685 119
40-49.....	502 049	507 584	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	620 255	622 120	625 136
50-59.....	429 892	456 694	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	449 700	540 440	556 425
60-69.....	328 353	359 346	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	357 760	351 018	353 115
70-79.....	183 000	209 150	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	336 038	324 182	317 091
80-.....	71 079	76 196	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	176 503	190 022	196 901
0- 5.....	369 605	374 420	394 122	369 950	314 907	305 669	336 648	365 145	363 539	362 458
6-15.....	619 934	609 586	617 768	642 314	649 560	583 813	526 238	541 446	583 619	593 259
16-66.....	2 268 001	2 372 240	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 913 832	2 934 019
67-.....	337 231	381 480	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 533	617 507	613 700
Males	1 791 144	1 862 338	1 933 700	1 994 867	2 027 580	2 056 399	2 100 994	2 160 745	2 217 140	2 231 301
0- 9.....	313 106	318 642	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	304 291	313 942	312 893
10-19.....	299 323	317 044	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 386	281 270	286 645
20-29.....	208 194	241 598	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	336 350	309 967	305 233
30-39.....	242 167	211 868	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	332 071	347 464	350 392
40-49.....	251 562	254 614	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	317 607	317 143	318 438
50-59.....	210 015	225 476	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	226 393	274 544	282 894
60-69.....	155 064	168 004	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	171 328	169 340	170 838
70-79.....	81 559	93 352	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 814	140 413	138 259
80-.....	30 154	31 740	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	58 505	63 057	65 709
0- 5.....	189 372	192 412	202 632	189 168	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 684	186 054
6-15.....	318 155	312 270	316 492	329 671	333 032	298 603	269 602	277 609	299 430	304 568
16-66.....	1 133 015	1 188 428	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 478 778	1 489 503
67-.....	150 602	169 228	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 211	252 248	251 176

Population

57 (cont.). Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1961	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2000	2001
Females	1 803 627	1 875 388	1 954 605	2 022 234	2 064 760	2 102 788	2 148 836	2 209 212	2 261 357	2 272 135
0- 9	297 833	302 542	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	288 472	297 269	296 209
10-19	284 326	300 826	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 635	267 626	272 644
20-29	200 103	230 256	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	323 760	301 592	296 025
30-39	235 346	205 980	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	316 736	331 585	334 727
40-49	250 487	252 970	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	302 648	304 977	306 698
50-59	219 877	231 218	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	223 307	265 896	273 531
60-69	173 289	191 342	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	186 432	181 678	182 277
70-79	101 441	115 798	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	192 224	183 769	178 832
80-	40 925	44 456	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	117 998	126 965	131 192
0- 5	180 233	182 008	191 490	180 782	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 855	176 404
6-15	301 779	297 316	301 276	312 643	316 528	285 210	256 636	263 837	284 189	288 691
16-66	1 134 986	1 183 812	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 435 054	1 444 516
67-	186 629	212 252	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 322	365 259	362 524

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/.

58 Private households. Figures for type/size of household

	Households	Families	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				House-holds	Families	Persons	Families per household	Persons per household	Persons per family
1980									
All households	1 523 508	1 658 579	4 046 472	100	100	100	1.1	2.7	2.4
Type of household									
1 family	1 400 868	1 400 868	3 608 212	92	84	89	1.0	2.6	2.6
2 families	111 486	222 972	387 091	7	13	10	2.0	3.5	1.7
3 families and more	11 154	34 739	51 169	1	2	1	3.1	4.6	1.5
Size of household									
1 person	425 725	425 725	425 725	28	26	11	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	393 796	435 940	787 592	26	26	19	1.1	2.0	1.8
3 "	248 601	282 027	745 803	16	17	18	1.1	3.0	2.6
4 "	272 774	295 100	1 091 096	18	18	27	1.1	4.0	3.7
5 "	125 790	142 611	628 950	8	9	16	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 "	39 516	50 264	237 096	3	3	6	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more	17 306	26 912	130 210	1	2	3	1.6	7.5	4.8
1990									
All households	1 751 363	1 926 717	4 206 414	100	100	100	1.1	2.4	2.2
Type of household									
1 family	1 584 030	1 584 030	3 676 451	90	82	87	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families	160 144	320 288	497 871	9	17	12	2.0	3.1	1.6
3 families and more	7 190	22 399	32 092	0	1	1	3.1	4.5	1.4
Size of household									
1 person	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	31	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons	459 790	526 207	919 580	26	27	22	1.1	2.0	1.7
3 "	265 885	315 448	797 654	15	16	19	1.2	3.0	2.5
4 "	280 066	311 371	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.6
5 "	111 609	127 378	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.4
6 "	24 694	32 351	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.6
7 persons and more	8 221	12 864	61 607	0	1	1	1.6	7.5	4.8

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

59

Families, by type of family. Children under 18 years of age

	Total	Married couples ¹		Cohabitant couples with children ²
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home	
31 Dec.1974	932 494	381 635	550 859	..
1 July 1977	938 033	390 357	547 676	..
1 Jan. 1979	938 367	396 721	541 646	..
1 July 1980	933 494	397 560	535 934	..
1 July 1982	930 834	403 426	527 408	..
1 July 1984	921 321	406 925	514 396	..
1 Jan. 1987	898 760	411 302	487 458	..
1 Jan. 1989 ³	885 395	419 060	466 335	..
1 Jan. 1989 ³	920 598	459 253	426 127	35 218
1 Jan. 1991	917 351	466 157	404 110	47 084
1 Jan. 1993	913 692	471 270	382 861	59 561
1 Jan. 1995	916 042	473 354	370 220	72 468
1 Jan. 1997	923 005	476 747	365 559	80 699
1 Jan. 1999	927 504	479 216	358 781	89 507
1 Jan. 2000	929 892	480 287	356 913	92 692

¹Registered partnerships are included. ²Cohabitant couples with at least one child in common and living on the same address; included in all family statistics from 1 January 1993. ³Up until 1989 the age limit was 20 years for children. Since then the age limit has been 18 years. For 1989 figures are given for both age limits.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

60

Families, by type of family and number of children living at home. Children under 18 years of age. 1 January 2000

	Married couples ¹					Cohabitant couples with children ²			
	Total	0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children and more	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children and more
The whole country	837 200	480 287	121 649	151 114	84 150	92 692	42 457	38 342	11 893
Østfold	49 950	30 329	7 154	8 966	3 501	4 208	2 111	1 694	403
Akershus	93 059	50 698	14 007	20 063	8 291	9 497	4 507	4 011	979
Oslo	78 071	44 545	13 130	14 082	6 314	7 911	4 619	2 730	562
Hedmark	35 994	23 068	4 516	5 677	2 733	4 498	1 959	1 987	552
Oppland	35 530	22 398	4 553	5 731	2 848	4 390	1 978	1 873	539
Buskerud	45 987	27 244	6 671	8 372	3 700	4 651	2 340	1 837	474
Vestfold	41 815	24 606	5 912	7 791	3 506	3 492	1 702	1 416	374
Telemark	32 440	19 558	4 567	5 571	2 744	2 967	1 429	1 208	330
Aust-Agder	20 304	11 225	3 038	3 755	2 286	1 412	662	544	206
Vest-Agder	31 718	16 843	4 781	6 081	4 013	1 737	798	686	253
Rogaland	74 798	37 595	11 591	15 034	10 578	5 208	2 423	1 978	807
Hordaland	82 203	45 766	11 538	14 535	10 364	8 672	3 923	3 497	1 252
Sogn og Fjordane	19 997	11 112	2 731	3 257	2 897	2 596	1 062	1 081	453
Møre og Romsdal	47 009	26 818	6 736	7 852	5 603	5 463	2 396	2 267	800
Sør-Trøndelag	46 514	27 598	6 497	8 082	4 337	7 756	3 335	3 417	1 004
Nord-Trøndelag	23 781	14 459	3 093	3 693	2 536	3 931	1 454	1 804	673
Nordland	41 551	25 385	5 645	6 438	4 083	7 595	2 978	3 374	1 243
Troms	25 069	14 453	3 796	4 279	2 541	4 478	1 905	1 942	631
Finnmark	11 410	6 587	1 693	1 855	1 275	2 230	876	996	358

¹The figure for married couples includes registered partnerships. ²Cohabitant couples with at least one child in common and living on the same address.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

61

Persons, by type of family. 1 January 2000

	Total ¹	Spouses ²		Cohabiting persons with common children	Other type of family ³
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home		
The whole country	4 478 497	681 642	1 972 238	352 725	1 471 892
Østfold	248 214	44 462	106 918	15 620	81 214
Akershus	467 059	71 544	223 912	35 512	136 091
Oslo	507 460	71 566	164 775	28 525	242 594
Hedmark	187 104	32 878	75 978	17 146	61 102
Oppland	182 701	30 748	78 531	16 757	56 665
Buskerud	236 810	38 898	103 325	17 268	77 319
Vestfold	212 775	36 132	93 323	13 112	70 208
Telemark	165 038	28 000	72 514	11 162	53 362
Aust-Agder	102 177	15 372	50 794	5 411	30 600
Vest-Agder	155 694	24 080	80 133	6 633	44 848
Rogaland	373 207	52 762	198 659	19 836	101 950
Hordaland	435 222	63 218	205 128	32 966	133 910
Sogn og Fjordane	107 590	13 740	54 338	10 074	29 438
Møre og Romsdal	243 157	35 888	117 824	20 898	68 547
Sør-Trøndelag	262 850	38 962	106 454	29 672	87 762
Nord-Trøndelag	127 106	20 192	54 971	15 532	36 411
Nordland	239 107	35 784	94 304	30 164	78 855
Troms	151 162	18 912	61 727	17 533	52 990
Finnmark	74 064	8 504	28 630	8 904	28 026

¹The number of persons by type of family may diverge minimally from the number of resident persons (population figures). This is due to a mismatch between family and residence information in the register data. ²Registered partnerships included. ³Other type of family includes persons without partners (adults and children), lone mothers and fathers who live with their children, cohabiting persons without children, and cohabiting persons with stepchildren only.

Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/.

62

Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2000

Age of child	Persons aged 0-17, total	Children living at home, total ¹	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings, total ³	Relationship to siblings						
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half/step-siblings
Total	1 052 844	1 044 683	182 742	861 941	743 149	67 163	752	47 970	810	1 335	762
0	59 372	59 278	23 674	35 604	28 410	4 929	1	2 263	1	-	-
1	58 879	58 699	22 227	36 472	29 665	4 424	5	2 374	-	2	2
2	60 699	60 544	17 377	43 167	36 058	4 079	4	3 023	2	1	-
3	62 014	61 811	12 983	48 828	42 021	3 716	10	3 067	3	9	2
4	61 423	61 208	9 943	51 265	44 501	3 589	5	3 147	7	10	6
5	61 152	60 928	8 292	52 636	45 929	3 529	12	3 123	13	20	10
6	60 935	60 673	7 460	53 213	46 311	3 627	17	3 181	16	39	22
7	61 669	61 374	7 116	54 258	47 007	3 934	32	3 175	34	48	28
8	62 548	62 226	7 193	55 033	47 599	4 089	34	3 164	39	77	31
9	62 520	62 131	6 749	55 382	47 646	4 269	37	3 230	64	89	47
10	60 844	60 462	6 573	53 889	46 482	4 184	46	2 935	58	118	66
11	59 080	58 627	6 493	52 134	44 922	4 028	44	2 893	68	119	60
12	55 850	55 363	6 319	49 044	42 395	3 709	68	2 585	86	113	88
13	54 554	54 018	6 496	47 522	41 358	3 391	67	2 417	61	138	90
14	53 178	52 534	7 023	45 511	39 808	3 133	71	2 179	97	137	86
15	52 441	51 709	7 746	43 963	38 633	2 956	78	1 976	79	161	80
16	52 177	51 205	8 781	42 424	37 432	2 893	103	1 695	92	134	75
17	53 509	51 893	10 297	41 596	36 972	2 684	118	1 543	90	120	69

¹Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. ²Children with no siblings meaning the only child living at home. ³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/.

63

Children 0-17 years of age¹, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2000

	Married parents		Cohabitant parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²
The whole country	66 053	601 388	39 879	100 844	62 394	106 872	10 152
Østfold	4 076	30 563	1 993	3 956	3 514	6 310	565
Akershus	8 352	68 812	4 272	9 820	6 053	10 991	1 151
Oslo	9 442	50 598	4 459	6 598	8 936	12 047	1 094
Hedmark	2 265	21 381	1 840	5 135	2 256	4 436	479
Oppland	2 253	21 932	1 853	4 932	2 098	3 568	399
Buskerud	3 775	30 164	2 231	4 438	3 220	5 530	608
Vestfold	3 198	28 100	1 598	3 446	3 229	5 893	544
Telemark	2 389	21 211	1 341	3 020	2 331	4 102	409
Aust-Agder	1 525	15 634	624	1 474	1 348	2 489	212
Vest-Agder	2 517	26 282	752	1 823	1 916	3 821	265
Rogaland	6 177	66 846	2 307	5 458	4 295	8 147	688
Hordaland	5 879	65 653	3 761	9 535	5 712	10 440	846
Sogn og Fjordane	1 112	17 090	1 016	3 278	1 128	1 972	152
Møre og Romsdal	3 010	35 994	2 268	6 158	2 807	4 889	419
Sør-Trøndelag	3 347	31 556	3 094	9 005	4 047	6 354	706
Nord-Trøndelag	1 326	16 535	1 335	5 162	1 531	2 918	325
Nordland	2 645	27 305	2 642	9 565	3 663	6 418	671
Troms	1 952	17 545	1 722	5 279	2 771	4 101	383
Finnmark	813	8 187	771	2 762	1 539	2 446	236
	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father ⁴		Father, step-mother ⁴		Others ⁵	
	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³	Children with no siblings ²	Children with siblings ³
The whole country	10 838	3 702	37 537	463	4 327	99	135
Østfold	568	250	2 182	26	229	4	1
Akershus	1 210	407	3 898	64	548	9	7
Oslo	1 061	451	2 200	73	482	23	22
Hedmark	438	141	1 389	13	160	2	-
Oppland	458	112	1 320	15	160	2	-
Buskerud	521	203	1 898	25	230	5	10
Vestfold	490	215	1 915	18	224	3	2
Telemark	398	153	1 361	15	136	3	3
Aust-Agder	243	103	895	20	101	1	-
Vest-Agder	402	140	1 258	12	119	2	2
Rogaland	911	310	3 388	32	370	10	12
Hordaland	989	282	3 652	29	387	12	13
Sogn og Fjordane	289	48	742	7	78	2	2
Møre og Romsdal	595	160	2 180	16	211	5	5
Sør-Trøndelag	599	179	2 414	31	263	2	14
Nord-Trøndelag	328	83	1 314	9	129	3	3
Nordland	711	197	2 910	32	264	5	21
Troms	410	146	1 679	19	153	2	11
Finnmark	217	122	942	7	83	4	7

¹Children 0-17 years of age include only children 0-17 years of age who live at home. Children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children, are excluded. ²Children with no siblings being the only child living at home. ³Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. ⁴Married or cohabitant (with at least one common child). A total of 34 children living with a parent who is a registered partner are also included. ⁵Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/.

Components of population change. Number

Year Annual average	Live births		Late fetal deaths ¹	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted ²	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock					By death ³	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996	60 927	29 435	276	43 860	17 067	22 478	17 177	9 836
1997	59 801	29 133	230	44 595	15 206	22 933	17 046	9 813
1998	58 352	28 573	247	44 112	14 240	22 349	16 778	9 213
1999	59 298	29 100	241	45 170	14 128	23 456	16 892	9 124

¹Source for figures 1984-1994: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the next two years, figures from NOS Health Statistics. Annual average 1991-1995 and the years 1996, 1997, 1998 and 1999: NOS Population Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

Components of population change. Relative figures

Year Annual average	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing ³	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births ¹	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted ²	By death	By divorce ⁴
1911-1915.	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920.	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925.	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930.	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935.	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940.	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945.	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950.	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955.	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960.	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965.	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970.	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.3
1971-1975.	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.7
1976-1980.	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.3
1981-1985.	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.8
1986-1990.	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	4.8	20.0	9.4
1991-1995.	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.5	19.9	11.5
1996.	13.9	48.3	4.5	10.0	3.9	5.1	19.5	11.1
1997.	13.6	48.7	3.8	10.1	3.4	5.2	19.4	11.2
1998.	13.2	49.0	4.2	10.0	3.2	5.0	19.1	10.5
1999.	13.3	49.1	4.1	10.1	3.2	5.3	19.3	10.4

¹Source for figures 1984-1994: NOS Health Statistics. For the annual average 1981-1985: The first three years, figures from NOS Population Statistics, and for the next two years, figures from NOS Health Statistics. Annual average 1991-1995 and the years 1996, 1997, 1998 and 1999: NOS Population Statistics. ²The bridegroom resident in Norway. ³1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women. ⁴After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

Components of population change, by county. 1999

	Live births		Deaths		Excess of births ²	Marriages contracted ³	Divorces ³	Separations ³
	Total	Out of wedlock ¹	Total	Under 1 year				
The whole country .	59 298	29 100	45 170	232	14 128	23 456	9 124	11 883
Østfold	2 897	1 409	2 646	8	251	1 347	600	760
Akershus	6 244	2 635	3 511	18	2 733	2 517	911	1 393
Oslo	7 822	3 255	5 591	34	2 231	3 816	1 283	1 339
Hedmark	1 999	1 180	2 330	5	-331	712	349	478
Oppland	2 053	1 188	2 321	7	-268	741	332	430
Buskerud	2 866	1 369	2 677	10	189	1 183	533	737
Vestfold	2 487	1 159	2 302	15	185	1 071	447	750
Telemark	1 865	927	1 978	9	-113	732	381	521
Aust-Agder	1 289	562	1 144	9	145	490	234	310
Vest-Agder	2 107	683	1 495	13	612	849	354	470
Rogaland	5 741	2 165	2 913	22	2 828	2 131	720	1 049
Hordaland	5 988	2 936	4 017	20	1 971	2 154	785	1 039
Sogn og Fjordane	1 432	819	1 200	5	232	388	139	164
Møre og Romsdal	3 188	1 766	2 443	11	745	1 087	388	491
Sør-Trøndelag	3 453	2 059	2 652	16	801	1 321	506	586
Nord-Trøndelag	1 628	1 022	1 300	4	328	551	220	238
Nordland	3 041	2 008	2 481	11	560	1 024	478	588
Troms	2 078	1 272	1 450	7	628	851	299	362
Finnmark	1 120	686	719	8	401	490	165	178
The whole country .	In-migration, total⁴	Out-migration, total⁴	Net migration, total⁴	Population increase⁵		Population 31 December		
				Total	Per cent	Total	Males	Females
The whole country .	41 841	22 842	18 999	33 168	0.75	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357
Østfold	7 423	5 477	1 946	2 199	0.89	248 217	121 908	126 309
Akershus	24 041	20 300	3 741	6 488	1.41	467 052	231 014	236 038
Oslo	32 160	29 820	2 340	4 600	0.91	507 467	245 112	262 355
Hedmark	5 730	4 612	1 118	782	0.42	187 103	92 483	94 620
Oppland	5 417	4 699	718	462	0.25	182 701	90 686	92 015
Buskerud	8 577	6 969	1 608	1 793	0.76	236 811	116 879	119 932
Vestfold	7 135	5 243	1 892	2 068	0.98	212 775	104 145	108 630
Telemark	4 180	3 554	626	515	0.31	165 038	81 281	83 757
Aust-Agder	3 417	2 867	550	691	0.68	102 178	50 840	51 338
Vest-Agder	4 696	3 622	1 074	1 693	1.10	155 691	77 042	78 649
Rogaland	9 201	7 870	1 331	4 151	1.12	373 210	186 410	186 800
Hordaland	9 702	8 332	1 370	3 337	0.77	435 219	216 169	219 050
Sogn og Fjordane	2 426	2 716	-290	-59	-0.05	107 589	54 346	53 243
Møre og Romsdal	5 438	5 566	-128	620	0.26	243 158	121 827	121 331
Sør-Trøndelag	7 782	6 588	1 194	1 997	0.77	262 852	130 094	132 758
Nord-Trøndelag	3 216	3 226	-10	311	0.25	127 108	63 639	63 469
Nordland	6 303	6 412	-109	562	0.24	239 109	119 535	119 574
Troms	5 681	5 250	431	960	0.64	151 160	76 060	75 100
Finnmark	3 306	3 709	-403	-2	-0.00	74 059	37 670	36 389

¹Most of the children born out of wedlock have cohabitant parents. ²Minus sign indicates deficit of births. ³Occasions where the husband was a resident of Norway and according to the residence of the husband. ⁴For the counties: From/to counties and foreign countries.

⁵Increase in population is the difference between population 1 January two following years, and may differ from the sum of excess of births and net migration.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/>.

67 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths ¹			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births
1951-55.....	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	²⁹
1956-60.....	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65.....	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70.....	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	³⁷
1971-75.....	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80.....	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	²⁴
1981-85.....	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	²⁸
1986-90.....	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	²¹⁹
1991-95.....	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	²²⁴
1996-00.....	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	²²⁴
1996.....	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997.....	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	²²⁹
1998.....	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	²²⁵
1999.....	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	²²²
2000.....	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	²¹⁶

¹For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. ²Including quadruple births. ³Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

68 Live births, by parity¹

	Live births, total	Parity				Unknown
		1.	2.	3.	4. -	
		Number				
1980.....	51 511	21 436	19 055	7 716	3 032	272
1982.....	51 721	21 674	18 492	8 208	3 089	258
1984.....	50 594	21 251	17 944	7 988	2 998	413
1986.....	52 514	23 271	18 074	8 163	2 992	14
1988.....	57 526	25 315	19 894	9 028	3 248	41
1990.....	60 939	26 114	21 210	10 133	3 405	77
1991.....	60 808	26 087	20 881	10 217	3 558	65
1992.....	60 109	25 193	21 211	9 994	3 628	83
1993.....	59 678	24 548	21 325	9 985	3 754	66
1994.....	60 092	24 385	21 792	10 075	3 776	64
1995.....	60 292	24 477	21 872	10 273	3 611	59
1996.....	60 927	25 059	21 010	10 905	3 901	52
1997.....	59 801	24 635	19 923	11 181	4 021	41
1998.....	58 352	24 297	19 741	10 270	3 999	45
1999.....	59 298	23 901	21 250	10 339	3 808	-
2000.....	59 234	23 861	21 258	10 266	4 074	-
		Per cent				
1980.....	100.0	41.6	37.0	15.0	5.9	0.5
1982.....	100.0	41.9	35.8	15.9	6.0	0.5
1984.....	100.0	42.0	35.5	15.8	5.9	0.8
1986.....	100.0	44.3	34.4	15.5	5.7	0.0
1988.....	100.0	44.0	34.6	15.7	5.6	0.1
1990.....	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.6	5.6	0.1
1991.....	100.0	42.9	34.3	16.8	5.9	0.1
1992.....	100.0	41.9	35.3	16.6	6.0	0.1
1993.....	100.0	41.1	35.7	16.7	6.3	0.1
1994.....	100.0	40.6	36.3	16.8	6.3	0.1
1995.....	100.0	40.6	36.3	17.0	6.0	0.1
1996.....	100.0	41.1	34.5	17.9	6.4	0.1
1997.....	100.0	41.2	33.3	18.7	6.7	0.1
1998.....	100.0	41.6	33.8	17.6	6.8	0.1
1999.....	100.0	40.3	35.9	17.4	6.4	-
2000.....	100.0	40.3	35.9	17.3	6.9	-

¹Until 1984 the Medical Registry.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

Total fertility rate¹, by county

	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1996-00	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
The whole country	2.24	1.77	1.68	1.82	1.88	1.85	1.89	1.86	1.81	1.85	1.85
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.75	1.73	1.67	1.73	1.73
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.76	1.81	1.81
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.70	1.67	1.68	1.67
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.75	1.66	1.63	1.72	1.77
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.66	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.80
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.70	1.74	1.72
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.78	1.82	1.67	1.75	1.75
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.80	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.74
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.93	1.92	1.84	1.90	1.89
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	2.07	1.95	1.89	1.97	1.93
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	2.11	2.10	2.06	2.09	2.04
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	2.03	1.95	1.91	1.93	2.01
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.21	2.07	2.09	2.07	2.10
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	2.03	1.94	1.96	2.04	2.01
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.93	1.86	1.88	1.81	1.86
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	2.11	1.98	1.97	2.03	2.07
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.98	1.99	1.90	1.94	1.85
Troms	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.93	1.87	1.87	1.89	1.94
Finmark	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	2.05	2.11	1.99	2.03	2.08

¹The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

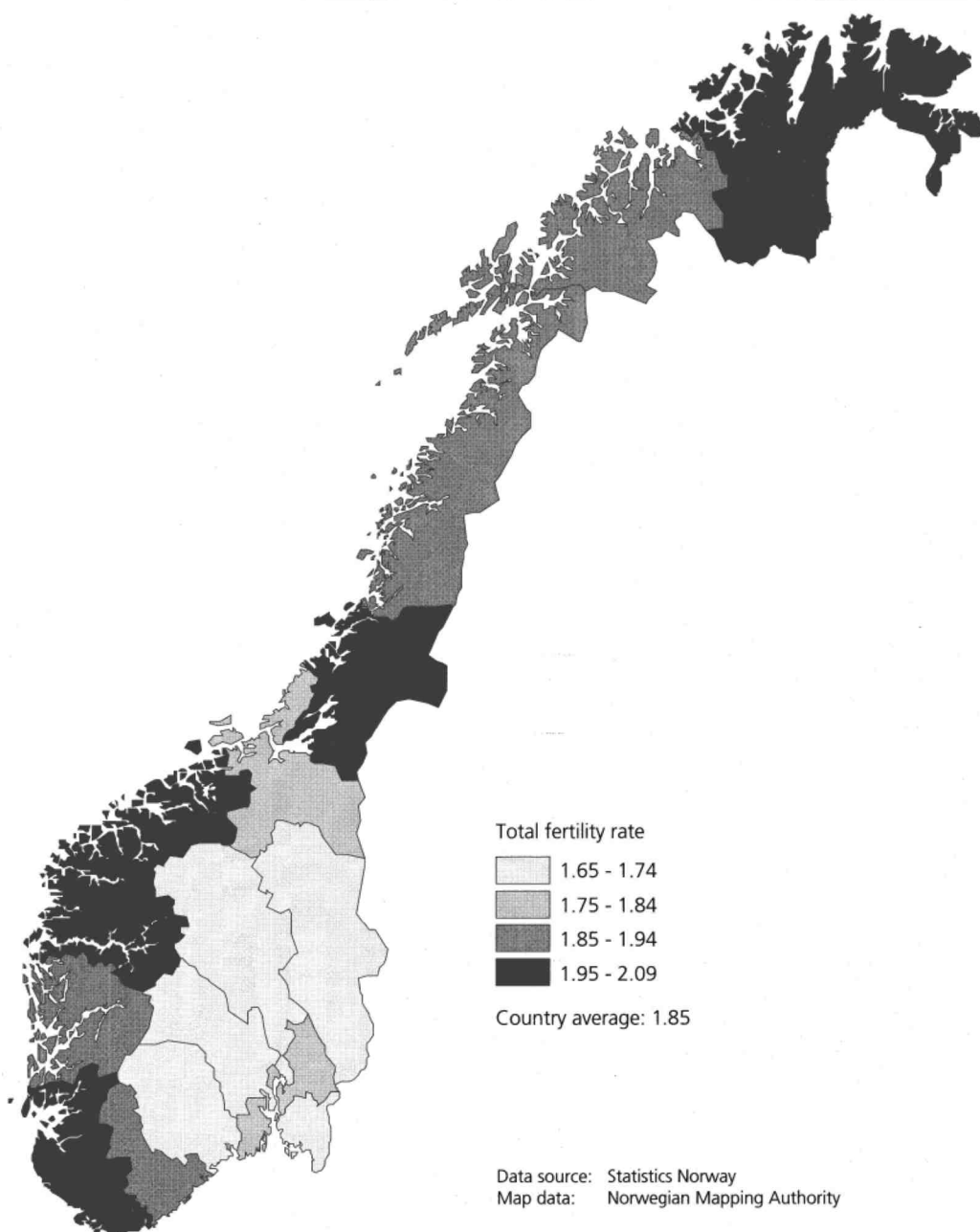
Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year Annual average	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate	Reproduction rate	
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross ²	Net ³
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.1	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909

¹Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. ²The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. ³The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/.

71

Total fertility rate¹, by county. 1999

¹ The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fodte_env/.

72 Adopted persons

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Un-known citizen-ship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1988	880	436	271	173	298	145	153	582	302	280	-
1989	918	427	313	178	330	163	167	588	328	260	-
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1

Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/.

73 Death and death rates

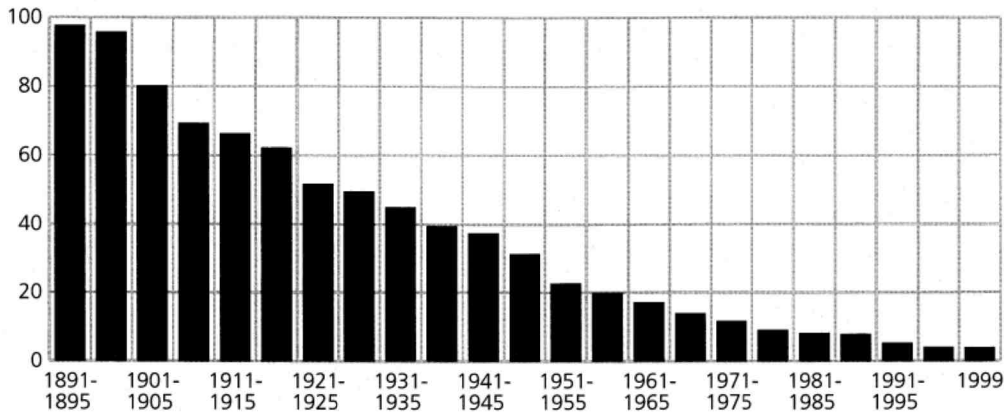
Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births ¹		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	9.8	10.8	8.9	13.9	15.7	12.0
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10.0	11.0	9.0	11.6	13.5	9.6
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10.0	11.0	9.1	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10.3	11.3	9.4	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	10.7	11.4	10.0	7.8	8.6	6.9
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	10.5	10.8	10.1	5.2	5.9	4.6
1992	44 731	23 071	21 660	10.4	10.9	10.0	5.8	6.2	5.2
1993	46 597	23 769	22 828	10.8	11.1	10.5	5.0	5.7	4.4
1994	44 071	22 348	21 723	10.2	10.4	9.9	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995	45 190	23 020	22 170	10.4	10.7	10.1	4.0	4.9	3.1
1996	43 860	22 106	21 754	10.0	10.2	9.8	4.0	4.5	3.6
1997	44 595	22 262	22 333	10.1	10.2	10.0	4.1	4.5	3.7
1998	44 112	22 067	22 045	10.0	10.1	9.8	4.0	4.6	3.4
1999	45 170	22 426	22 744	10.1	10.2	10.1	3.9	4.4	3.3

¹From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

74 Infant mortality

Deaths under one year
of age per 1 000 live births



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

75

Mortality rates, by sex and age¹

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average											
	1901-05	1921-25	1931-35	1941-45 ²	1951-55	1961-65	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-90	1991-95	1999
Males												
0- 4.	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	240	221	226	147	120
5- 9.	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	37	27	25	16	11
10-14.	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	31	29	25	22	13
15-19.	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	94	92	74	71
20-24.	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	116	111	91	111
25-29.	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	99	101	100	93	105
30-34.	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	117	106	119	113	101
35-39.	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	165	149	155	144	129
40-44.	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	251	237	234	205	178
45-49.	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	447	411	388	337	299
50-54.	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	728	702	624	523	503
55-59.	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	909	684
60-64.	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 278
65-69.	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 212
70-74.	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 696
75-79.	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 349
80-.	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 687
Females												
0- 4.	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	181	176	173	120	87
5- 9.	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	23	18	15	16	13
10-14.	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	19	15	14	11	13
15-19.	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	34	33	30	28	35
20-24.	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	36	32	32	30	29
25-29.	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	40	33	39	33	35
30-34.	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	50	49	52	53	49
35-39.	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	79	80	77	71	69
40-44.	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	125	127	129	120	110
45-49.	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	211	206	214	196	189
50-54.	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	353	323	318	299	292
55-59.	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	536	524	526	479	435
60-64.	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	853	813	818	778	729
65-69.	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 169
70-74.	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 925
75-79.	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 457
80-.	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 290	11 206

¹Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, else age at the end of the year. ²Including deaths caused by the war.

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

76 Life expectancy

Sex Year	Age										
	0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Males											
1866-1870	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991-1995	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50
1998	75.54	74.88	70.94	65.99	56.21	46.77	37.31	28.10	19.57	12.25	6.78
1999	75.62	74.95	71.08	66.11	56.36	46.91	37.40	28.16	19.55	12.20	6.64
Females											
1866-1870	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991-1995	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29
1998	81.28	80.55	76.63	71.66	61.80	51.98	42.28	32.82	23.89	15.57	8.61
1999	81.13	80.40	76.48	71.53	61.69	51.87	42.14	32.69	23.70	15.49	8.51

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/.

77

Internal migration, immigration and emigration

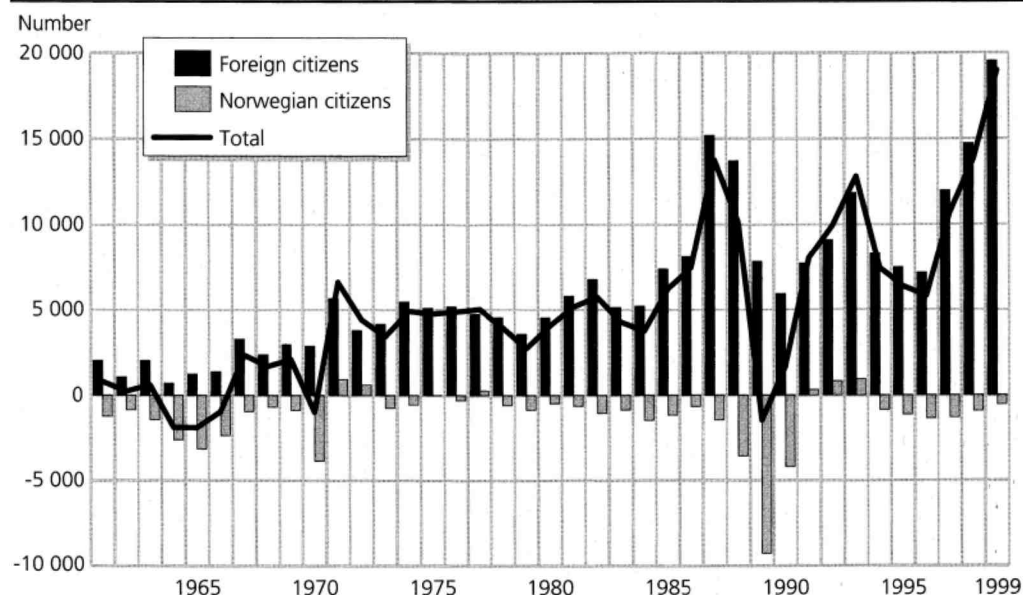
Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
	Migration between municipalities ¹	Migration between counties ²	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
						Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
1951-1955.....	148 247	..	³ 6 312	³ 8 306	³ -1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960.....	168 628	⁴ 74 961	³ 10 928	³ 12 902	³ -1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965.....	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970.....	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975.....	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980.....	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985.....	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1986-1990.....	179 252	86 485	27 330	21 006	6 324	7 841	11 673	19 489	9 333
1991-1995.....	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1986.....	179 859	88 309	24 196	16 745	7 451	7 662	8 321	16 534	8 424
1987.....	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988.....	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989.....	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990.....	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991.....	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992.....	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993.....	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994.....	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995.....	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996.....	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997.....	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998.....	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999.....	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690

¹According to the boundaries each year. ²According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. ³Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). ⁴Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_env/.

78

Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_env/.

Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants

Age	Year ¹	Migration between municipalities ²						Immigration			Emigration		
		Number			Per 1 000 mean population			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females						
1981-1985		174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990		179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995		170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1991		166 029	82 858	83 171	39	39	39	26 283	13 835	12 448	18 238	9 539	8 699
1992		161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993		165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994		177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995		182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996		184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997		188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998		190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999		191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500

1999													
0- 4		19 940	10 312	9 628	66	66	65	4 104	2 105	1 999	1 713	883	830
5- 9		10 434	5 347	5 087	34	34	34	3 136	1 615	1 521	1 451	726	725
10-14		6 443	3 166	3 277	23	22	24	2 614	1 343	1 271	1 007	503	504
15-19		11 283	4 706	6 577	43	35	51	3 690	1 579	2 111	1 516	536	980
20-24		33 484	14 693	18 791	119	103	135	6 448	2 781	3 667	3 995	1 548	2 447
25-29		40 645	20 551	20 094	121	121	121	6 470	3 143	3 327	3 778	1 820	1 958
30-34		24 428	13 719	10 709	70	77	63	5 058	2 688	2 370	2 820	1 569	1 251
35-39		13 568	7 936	5 632	42	48	35	3 459	1 914	1 545	1 916	1 084	832
40-44		9 089	5 147	3 942	29	32	25	2 318	1 297	1 021	1 376	801	575
45-49		6 810	3 744	3 066	23	24	21	1 540	851	689	1 006	577	429
50-54		5 638	3 094	2 544	18	20	17	1 155	634	521	859	488	371
55-59		3 323	1 750	1 573	15	15	14	733	386	347	549	325	224
60-64		2 321	1 221	1 100	13	14	12	483	246	237	376	223	153
65-69		1 652	863	789	10	11	9	287	134	153	254	143	111
70-		2 582	1 067	1 515	5	5	5	346	148	198	226	116	110

¹Annual average for the five-year period. ²According to the boundaries each year.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

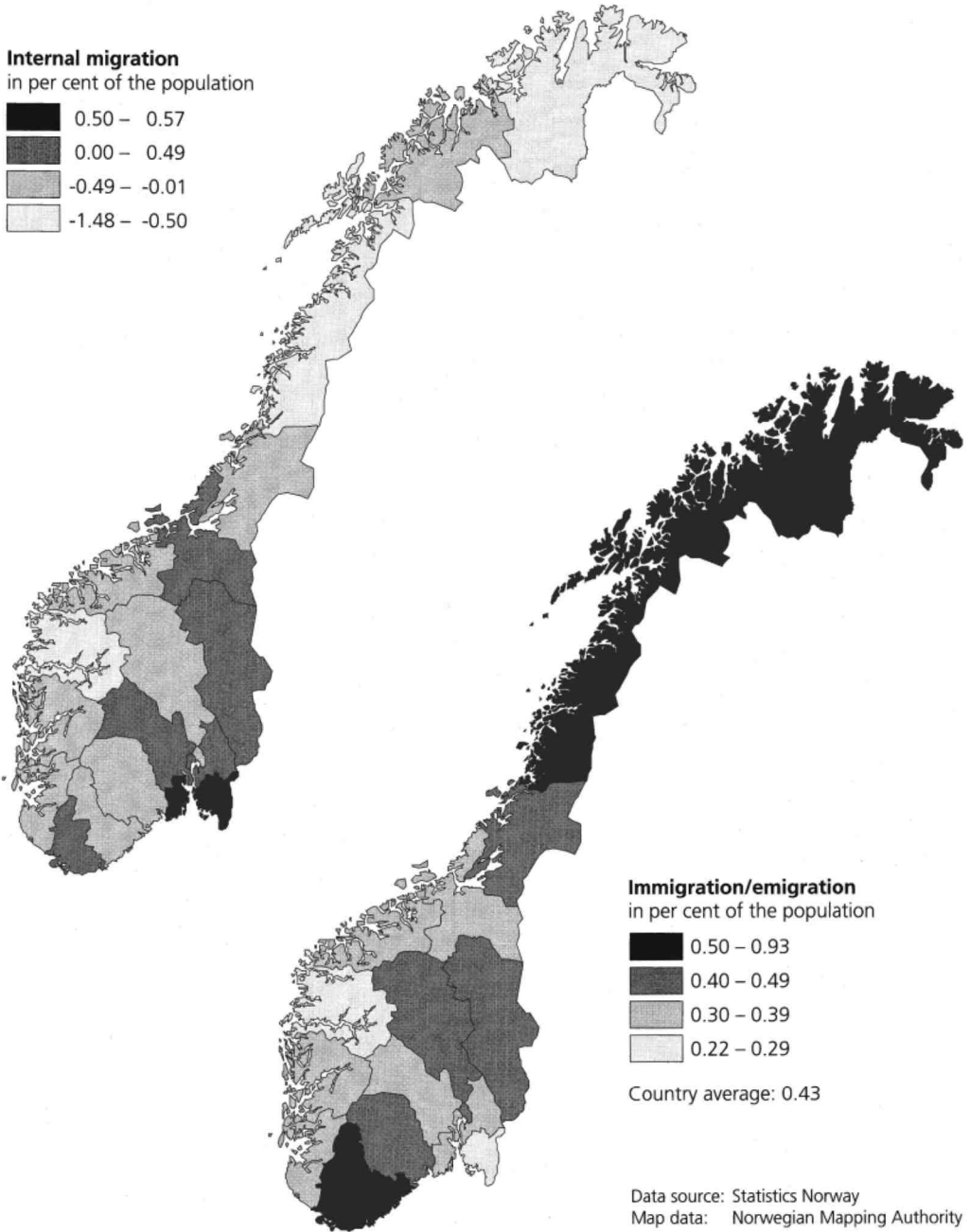
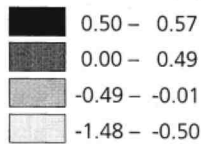
Migration to and from counties. 1999

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
The whole country	155 831	113 990	41 841	136 832	113 990	22 842	18 999	-	18 999
Østfold	7 423	5 821	1 602	5 477	4 429	1 048	1 946	1 392	554
Akershus	24 041	19 207	4 834	20 300	17 169	3 131	3 741	2 038	1 703
Oslo	32 160	23 549	8 611	29 820	23 681	6 139	2 340	-132	2 472
Hedmark	5 730	4 325	1 405	4 612	4 087	525	1 118	238	880
Oppland	5 417	4 018	1 399	4 699	4 193	506	718	-175	893
Buskerud	8 577	6 740	1 837	6 969	5 945	1 024	1 608	795	813
Vestfold	7 135	5 732	1 403	5 243	4 532	711	1 892	1 200	692
Telemark	4 180	2 943	1 237	3 554	3 038	516	626	-95	721
Aust-Agder	3 417	2 472	945	2 867	2 478	389	550	-6	556
Vest-Agder	4 696	3 147	1 549	3 622	3 096	526	1 074	51	1 023
Rogaland	9 201	5 393	3 808	7 870	5 515	2 355	1 331	-122	1 453
Hordaland	9 702	6 415	3 287	8 332	6 746	1 586	1 370	-331	1 701
Sogn og Fjordane	2 426	1 766	660	2 716	2 350	366	-290	-584	294
Møre og Romsdal	5 438	3 867	1 571	5 566	4 753	813	-128	-886	758
Sør-Trøndelag	7 782	5 707	2 075	6 588	5 514	1 074	1 194	193	1 001
Nord-Trøndelag	3 216	2 375	841	3 226	2 899	327	-10	-524	514
Nordland	6 303	4 243	2 060	6 412	5 805	607	-109	-1 562	1 453
Troms	5 681	4 066	1 615	5 250	4 462	788	431	-396	827
Finnmark	3 306	2 204	1 102	3 709	3 298	411	-403	-1 094	691

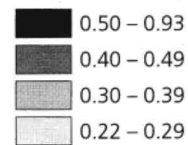
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Internal migration

in per cent of the population

**Immigration/emigration**

in per cent of the population



Country average: 0.43

Data source: Statistics Norway

Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

¹ Except migration within counties.Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
The whole country . .	4 143	5 038	6 324	8 919	8 045	9 942	12 808	7 436	6 366	5 817	10 700	13 823	18 999
Østfold	709	442	699	311	-151	225	78	618	783	720	2 329	2 328	1 946
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	408	768	2 249	2 215	2 623	3 544	4 426	4 540	3 741
Oslo.	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	4 863	4 640	3 440	3 747	3 543	4 221	3 501	908	2 340
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	171	38	419	-325	-94	-15	540	703	1 118
Oppland	530	391	399	176	68	107	854	77	-225	-416	-120	293	718
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	3	510	464	999	631	1 118	1 785	1 661	1 608
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	781	930	828	973	972	1 238	2 167	1 906	1 892
Telemark	542	151	88	40	17	314	-124	-67	60	127	521	703	626
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	187	424	548	271	411	90	258	189	550
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	125	405	731	230	316	372	389	916	1 074
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	1 035	1 728	1 636	640	-93	504	1 064	1 915	1 331
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	587	338	1 112	92	316	-790	-307	1 005	1 370
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-172	71	72	-365	-139	-114	-491	-435	-290
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-445	-52	-229	-209	187	-342	-85	-9	-128
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	602	-48	823	-319	-20	-133	-74	673	1 194
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-104	-265	-55	-612	-621	-575	-735	-286	-10
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-244	-252	-150	-146	-1 129	-1 654	-1 597	-1 184	-109
Troms	-202	-685	-648	-28	230	-170	199	-13	-388	-642	-1 608	-750	431
Finnmark	-667	-944	-647	-182	84	231	-87	-370	-767	-1 436	-1 263	-1 253	-403

¹Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	31 957	36 704	41 841	21 257	22 881	22 842	10 700	13 823	18 999
Europe, total	20 590	23 323	27 548	13 417	14 573	16 712	7 173	8 750	10 386
Denmark	2 593	3 032	2 734	2 795	2 774	3 141	-202	258	-407
Finland	1 012	1 359	1 380	353	633	978	659	726	402
Faeroe Islands	156	112	111	115	111	105	41	1	6
Iceland	782	910	463	408	578	606	374	332	-143
Sweden	7 198	7 930	6 044	3 057	4 339	5 523	4 141	3 591	521
Belgium	257	220	257	212	227	203	45	-7	54
Bosnia-Herzegovina	533	461	513	569	355	167	-36	106	346
France	624	651	676	469	491	437	155	160	239
Italy	254	247	209	190	162	151	64	85	58
Yugoslavia	182	319	6 407	33	20	661	149	299	5 746
Netherlands	502	523	429	358	349	310	144	174	119
Poland	269	244	279	126	114	95	143	130	184
Russian Federation	582	636	800	130	95	115	452	541	685
Spain	488	499	555	708	788	893	-220	-289	-338
United Kingdom	1 678	2 123	2 014	2 023	1 791	1 735	-345	332	279
Switzerland	258	226	219	169	146	144	89	80	75
Turkey	500	707	673	108	115	131	392	592	542
Germany	1 378	1 628	1 611	833	758	646	545	870	965
Rest of Europe	1 344	1 496	2 174	761	727	671	583	769	1 503
Africa, total	2 098	2 942	3 247	814	765	725	1 284	2 177	2 522
Ethiopia	264	261	341	73	78	64	191	21	277
Ghana	114	121	127	78	65	96	36	56	31
Kenya	146	120	241	46	48	32	100	72	209
Morocco	220	274	266	62	37	104	158	237	162
Somalia	410	995	1 019	27	39	24	383	956	995
Tanzania	132	160	137	104	86	64	28	74	73
Rest of Afrika	812	1 011	1 116	424	412	341	388	761	775
Asia, total	5 253	6 269	7 319	2 156	1 819	1 486	3 097	4 450	5 833
Philippines	360	425	395	139	107	104	221	318	291
Hong Kong	33	51	41	61	44	34	-28	7	7
India	202	285	297	65	80	116	137	205	181
Iraq	665	970	1 999	14	6	10	651	964	1 989
Iran	315	467	469	34	30	32	281	437	437
Japan	220	145	187	195	142	90	25	3	97
China	353	484	412	169	117	135	184	367	277
Pakistan	767	911	831	303	274	233	464	637	598
Saudi Arabia	295	210	85	79	60	60	216	150	25
Sri Lanka	366	418	403	81	75	56	285	343	347
South Korea	187	204	245	85	94	67	102	110	178
Thailand	331	356	467	88	103	95	243	253	372
Vietnam	214	175	212	61	23	8	153	152	204
Rest of Asia	945	1 168	1 276	782	664	446	163	504	830
North and Central America, total	2 858	2 997	2 508	2 885	2 563	2 320	-27	434	188
Canada	326	293	248	306	277	189	20	16	59
United States	2 289	2 442	1 993	2 421	2 169	2 041	-132	273	-48
Rest of North and Central America	243	262	267	158	117	90	85	145	177
South America, total	753	739	710	373	348	334	380	391	376
Brazil	162	160	126	92	85	73	70	75	53
Chile	176	158	175	121	92	86	55	66	89
Colombia	159	156	135	12	19	18	147	137	117
Rest of South America	256	265	274	148	152	157	108	113	117
Oceania, total	357	358	388	423	365	276	-66	-7	112
Australia	288	298	342	364	313	235	-76	-15	107
Rest of Oceania	69	60	46	59	52	41	10	8	5
Unknown	48	76	121	1 189	2 448	989	-1 141	-2 372	-868

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/.

Citizenship	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-5	6-15	16-49	50-66	67-
Total	184 337	91 638	92 699	13 874	19 533	120 893	22 850	7 187
Europe, total	118 104	59 218	58 886	8 407	11 605	75 111	18 024	4 957
Denmark	19 405	9 941	9 464	1 137	1 504	11 471	3 806	1 487
Finland	6 003	2 527	3 476	478	505	3 867	1 036	117
Iceland	3 930	1 953	1 977	410	715	2 381	375	49
Sweden	25 170	12 320	12 850	1 787	1 919	16 789	3 677	998
Belgium	445	189	256	23	29	312	71	10
Bosnia-Herzegovina	11 611	5 695	5 916	917	1 795	6 367	1 724	808
France	2 279	1 325	954	129	126	1 641	322	61
Ireland	438	230	208	14	15	310	92	7
Italy	1 107	747	360	39	32	800	176	60
Yugoslavia ¹	8 849	4 690	4 159	1 389	1 844	4 995	494	127
Netherlands	3 587	1 930	1 657	271	334	2 232	637	113
Poland	2 023	625	1 398	89	213	1 511	163	47
Portugal	564	289	275	30	40	413	66	15
Romania	480	149	331	15	29	405	21	10
Russian Federation	3 288	930	2 358	122	479	2 448	199	40
Spain	1 136	676	460	38	39	833	204	22
United Kingdom	11 074	6 801	4 273	390	558	6 788	2 845	493
Switzerland	866	421	445	26	39	498	222	81
Turkey	3 299	1 878	1 421	357	322	2 441	128	51
Germany	7 055	3 530	3 525	415	467	4 521	1 391	261
Austria	593	328	265	21	24	364	152	32
Rest of Europe	4 902	2 044	2 858	310	577	3 724	223	68
Africa, total	13 594	7 243	6 351	1 680	1 912	9 592	349	61
Ethiopia	1 041	576	465	95	102	824	17	3
Gambia	479	307	172	42	44	379	12	2
Ghana	677	345	332	71	81	520	5	-
Morocco	1 440	778	662	74	104	1 197	51	14
Nigeria	232	139	93	16	23	184	7	2
Somalia	6 152	3 210	2 942	1 043	1 163	3 753	167	26
Rest of Africa	3 573	1 888	1 685	339	395	2 735	90	14
Asia, total	37 201	17 796	19 405	3 172	4 850	26 200	2 305	674
Afghanistan	953	529	424	112	235	544	50	12
Bangladesh	229	121	108	40	25	159	5	-
Philippines	1 962	346	1 616	96	153	1 618	70	25
India	2 174	982	1 192	150	196	1 543	214	71
Iraq	9 891	6 821	3 070	1 067	1 544	6 858	350	72
Iran	3 795	1 955	1 840	343	805	2 360	185	102
Japan	413	129	284	20	23	243	117	10
China	1 202	478	724	81	94	947	55	25
Lebanon	302	146	156	24	22	241	11	4
Pakistan	6 731	3 127	3 604	566	803	4 393	779	190
Sri Lanka	3 177	1 149	2 028	246	251	2 417	177	86
Thailand	2 725	415	2 310	132	299	2 209	83	2
Vietnam	1 897	784	1 113	146	193	1 376	124	58
Rest of Asia	1 750	814	936	149	207	1 292	85	17
North and Central America, total	10 174	4 775	5 399	310	547	6 227	1 710	1 380
Canada	1 181	558	623	55	63	775	199	89
United States	8 037	3 871	4 166	222	390	4 664	1 477	1 284
Rest of North and Central America	956	346	610	33	94	788	34	7
South America, total	4 075	1 960	2 115	168	519	3 012	308	68
Brazil	653	189	464	49	77	504	19	4
Chile	2 361	1 277	1 084	45	321	1 707	233	55
Rest of South America	1 061	494	567	74	121	801	56	9
Oceania, total	773	421	352	23	36	546	137	31
Australia	564	316	248	14	23	406	95	26
Rest of Oceania	209	105	104	9	13	140	42	5
Stateless	380	211	169	104	59	185	16	16
Unknown	36	14	22	10	5	20	1	-

¹Refers to persons registered as citizens of the former Yugoslavia or of Rest Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro).

Source: Foreign citizens, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utlstat_en/.

	Total 1977- 2000	Annual average					1998	1999	2000
		1977- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 2000			
Total	127 478	2 409	2 588	3 520	7 256	10 205	9 244	7 988	9 517
Europe, total	40 917	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	2 442	2 604	4 109
Denmark	5 352	463	265	168	125	142	149	158	170
Finland	1 040	50	53	43	35	37	27	54	49
Iceland	336	12	13	9	16	19	21	14	29
Sweden	3 273	143	130	98	129	184	154	241	246
Bulgaria	411	2	5	10	31	36	38	21	21
Yugoslavia	7 124	46	57	102	405	824	560	1 176	1 322
Netherlands	911	71	44	31	26	24	25	17	17
Poland	3 897	44	75	168	273	229	192	209	196
Portugal	405	19	22	15	14	14	10	14	14
Romania	607	3	5	5	21	87	90	91	70
Russian Federation	553	-	-	-	-	105	93	102	222
USSR ¹	369	5	5	7	16	41	63	38	42
Spain	474	39	29	14	11	10	13	4	13
United Kingdom	2 998	154	152	88	110	126	129	94	104
Turkey	7 049	13	44	212	530	614	705	170	523
Germany ²	2 269	196	126	61	49	61	55	73	74
Hungary	520	32	22	15	20	22	21	13	9
Rest of Europe	3 329	165	108	87	71	276	97	115	988
Africa, total	13 094	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 540	1 077	704
Algeria	451	6	6	9	37	33	32	35	10
Ethiopia	2 114	3	19	37	166	198	282	108	59
Gambia	490	3	3	8	21	63	50	44	34
Ghana	554	1	3	2	58	47	50	22	18
Morocco	3 340	12	80	109	272	197	154	90	131
Nigeria	290	1	1	3	24	30	21	17	13
Somalia	3 522	2	3	4	147	549	739	591	332
Tunisia	380	7	5	10	28	27	15	13	11
Rest of Africa	1 953	33	49	49	104	162	197	157	96
Asia, total	60 499	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	4 505	3 631	4 174
Afghanistan	326	1	-	-	18	46	46	31	19
Bangladesh	326	19	5	6	21	19	16	11	7
Philippines	4 149	26	107	199	266	237	155	199	157
India	3 968	56	144	127	245	233	157	232	188
Iraq	2 341	1	1	2	81	383	317	567	524
Iran	7 001	18	17	16	627	726	629	526	481
Israel	347	12	13	15	16	15	13	7	2
China	2 497	9	25	30	141	296	279	315	156
Lebanon	884	8	9	7	55	99	61	18	52
Pakistan	13 715	148	240	484	822	1 079	1 097	106	1 077
Sri Lanka	5 977	10	29	34	411	714	531	650	454
South Korea	4 222	210	256	182	113	127	146	144	113
Syria	308	4	4	3	17	35	21	34	22
Thailand	1 284	2	16	38	53	149	177	91	142
Vietnam	12 123	6	26	576	839	978	781	651	738
Rest of Asia	1 031	32	48	25	37	69	79	49	42
North and Central America, total ..	2 936	149	130	97	101	140	135	139	139
United States	1 647	108	85	44	52	62	63	60	54
Rest of North and Central America	1 289	41	45	53	49	78	72	79	85
South America, total	8 330	79	149	297	612	546	487	450	330
Brazil	500	4	7	8	42	40	64	23	31
Chile	3 874	15	53	89	303	319	240	252	156
Colombia	2 867	37	65	155	211	113	111	110	72
Ecuador	212	8	3	9	16	9	9	4	3
Rest of South America	877	15	21	36	40	64	63	61	68
Oceania, total	198	10	8	7	7	11	4	10	12
Stateless and unknown	1 504	88	41	14	32	145	131	77	49

¹Refers to persons who were citizens of former USSR. ²Including persons who were citizens of former DDR.

Source: Naturalizations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/.

Population

86 The immigrant population¹, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background², foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background³, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 1999 and 2000

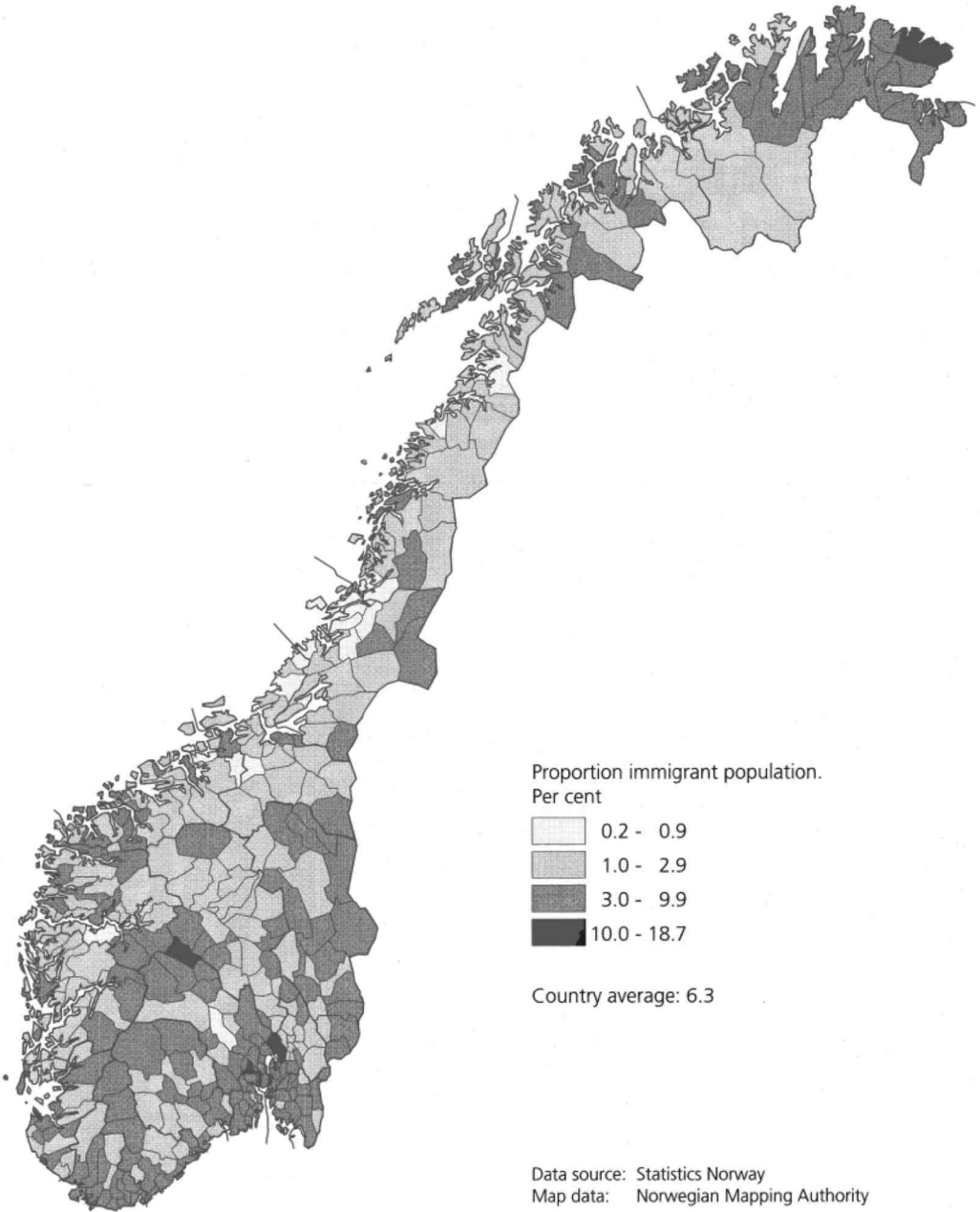
Country background/ country of birth/citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Total	260 742	282 487	220 347	238 462	273 234	292 440	165 070	178 686
Europe, total	131 422	143 121	119 474	130 098	145 917	157 030	108 137	118 319
Denmark	18 873	18 863	17 594	17 551	21 693	21 713	19 101	19 205
Finland	6 153	6 550	5 858	6 227	6 267	6 635	5 305	5 731
Iceland	3 937	3 819	3 656	3 513	3 916	3 780	4 080	3 983
Sweden	22 413	23 240	21 665	22 375	32 562	33 401	24 024	25 136
Bosnia Herzegovina	12 131	12 614	11 230	11 587	11 219	11 573	11 813	12 196
France	2 183	2 364	2 091	2 256	2 752	2 934	2 114	2 293
Yugoslavia	9 443	15 466	7 619	13 402	7 538	13 279	5 472	10 249
Netherlands	3 712	3 821	3 303	3 375	4 026	4 108	3 411	3 533
Poland	6 120	6 282	5 454	5 577	5 610	5 738	2 053	2 042
United Kingdom	10 994	11 161	10 435	10 576	14 118	14 347	11 204	11 367
Turkey	9 859	10 481	6 874	7 245	6 930	7 300	3 191	3 481
Germany	8 491	9 102	8 049	8 621	10 798	11 445	6 026	6 707
Hungary	1 639	1 642	1 285	1 288	1 019	1 409	236	254
Rest of Europe	15 474	17 716	14 361	16 505	17 469	19 368	10 107	12 142
Africa, total	23 580	26 521	18 449	20 763	20 545	22 907	10 069	11 567
Ethiopia	2 297	2 525	1 854	2 048	2 341	2 567	718	843
Ghana	1 315	1 341	1 020	1 034	1 035	1 050	721	704
Morocco	5 098	5 409	3 511	3 699	3 533	3 719	1 274	1 380
Somalia	6 977	8 386	5 397	6 512	5 341	6 445	4 117	4 844
Rest of Africa	7 893	8 860	6 667	7 470	8 295	9 126	3 239	3 796
Asia, total	85 714	92 577	64 133	69 118	74 394	79 715	31 131	33 309
Philippines	5 254	5 573	4 586	4 838	5 426	5 698	1 685	1 781
India	5 776	5 996	3 933	4 039	4 969	5 130	2 238	2 203
Iraq	5 433	7 664	4 792	6 828	4 873	6 941	4 172	5 790
Iran	9 646	10 354	8 575	9 151	8 328	8 857	3 554	3 683
China	3 404	3 548	2 876	2 982	3 405	3 617	1 369	1 269
Pakistan	21 889	22 831	12 813	13 227	12 876	13 283	6 931	7 363
Sri Lanka	9 141	9 826	6 806	7 128	6 871	7 295	3 662	3 405
South Korea	371	395	346	367	5 843	5 966	211	200
Thailand	2 933	3 298	2 806	3 158	3 205	3 584	2 067	2 381
Vietnam	14 929	15 390	10 930	11 106	10 994	11 177	2 887	2 452
Rest of Asia	6 938	7 702	5 670	6 294	7 604	8 167	2 355	2 782
North and Central America, total	10 381	10 273	9 977	9 873	19 318	19 276	10 526	10 340
Canada	1 139	1 138	1 094	1 093	2 237	2 242	1 170	1 180
United States	7 813	7 571	7 555	7 323	15 149	14 956	8 596	8 325
Central America	1 429	1 564	1 328	1 457	1 932	2 078	760	835
South America, total	8 810	9 126	7 513	7 777	11 763	12 166	4 075	3 978
Chile	6 262	6 377	5 158	5 237	5 355	5 444	2 590	2 433
Rest of South America	2 548	2 749	2 355	2 540	6 408	6 722	1 485	1 545
Oceania, total	835	869	801	833	1 297	1 346	730	761
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	375
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	37

¹Persons with two foreign-born parents. ²Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. ³Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbeif_en/.

87

Immigrant population in per cent of total population, by municipality.
1 January 2000



Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/.

Asylum-seekers¹, by citizenship

Citizenship	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	4 569	5 238	12 876	3 379	1 460	1 778	2 271	8 374	10 160	10 842
Europe, total	1 721	3 599	11 523	2 164	495	504	715	4 716	2 711	7 114
Albania	7	37	24	5	2	15	21	7	69	88
Bosnia Herzegovina .....	.	390	7 051	201	106	73	90	233	161	272
Bulgaria	79	42	8	2	6	5	9	13	..	..
Estonia .....	.	23	20	44	10	6	4	3	..	..
Yugoslavia ²	1 334	2 838	4 146	1 547	142	76	343	1 623	1 152	4 188
Croatia .....	.	44	68	78	29	3	55	2 415	60	16
Poland	120	19	10	72	8	209	19	2	..	..
Romania	54	59	74	46	10	8	19	76	153	712
Russian Federation .....	.	32	37	75	69	50	39	131	318	471
USSR	71	44	2	-	-	-	1	.	.	.
Turkey	46	32	30	30	35	24	44	129	279	164
Rest of Europe	1 344	2 877	4 199	1 611	220	111	71	84	519	1 203
Africa, total	1 328	717	464	526	407	466	752	1 229	1 779	1 335
Algeria	24	18	17	36	43	26	22	39	66	72
Ethiopia	260	42	29	7	18	30	48	79	126	96
Ghana	6	3	11	5	11	5	-	1	..	..
Kenya	19	13	5	19	12	42	6	4	..	..
Libya	9	5	3	2	4	8	3	3	..	..
Morocco	42	10	8	6	1	4	11	4	..	..
Nigeria	10	5	11	10	5	4	4	6	..	..
Sierra Leone	4	13	8	58	2	-	11	11	..	..
Somalia	731	444	259	251	189	180	552	938	1 340	910
Sudan	34	29	40	15	23	32	34	44	59	31
Togo	5	17	7	16	2	-	-	-	..	..
Tunisia	18	4	1	2	2	3	3	4	..	..
Uganda	70	33	12	13	30	25	4	3	..	..
Zaire	24	32	6	16	11	7	7	5	..	..
Rest of Africa	72	49	47	70	54	100	47	88	188	226
Asia, total	1 266	822	731	632	464	733	736	2 138	5 478	2 253
Afghanistan	13	21	25	9	10	3	16	45	172	326
Bangladesh	12	2	4	10	8	8	11	9	..	..
India	30	13	22	20	4	9	4	10	..	..
Iraq	131	111	137	126	99	113	272	1 296	4 073	766
Iran	244	130	147	160	163	120	138	264	350	327
China	8	25	15	2	5	3	8	10	..	..
Lebanon	179	65	40	9	18	6	17	28	49	..
Pakistan	14	17	23	26	31	16	26	140	265	220
Sri Lanka	556	403	255	233	90	413	196	173	112	165
Syria	25	15	13	14	14	16	23	72	95	60
Rest of Asia	54	20	50	23	22	26	25	91	362	389
North and Central America, total. . .	21	4	12	12	14	4	3	2	..	..
South America, total	32	47	26	18	21	52	23	204	..	..
Chile	-	2	2	3	-	2	4	2	..	..
Peru	22	32	13	13	17	33	2	2	..	..
Rest of South America	10	13	11	2	4	17	17	200	..	..
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
Stateless	201	49	120	27	59	19	42	85	164	120

¹Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. ²The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flyktninger_en/.

89

Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy¹. Per cent

Allegation	Agree										Disagree									
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1993	1994	1995	1996
Norway should give residence to refugees and asylum-seekers to at least the same extent as today.	49	56	56	70	67	69	71	64	40	33	36	24	25	23	20	29				
Immigrants have too easy access to social assistance compared to Norwegians.....	67	64	65	54	53	53	51	53	18	22	21	33	31	32	32	33				
Immigrants should have the same opportunity to have a job as Norwegians.....	75	78	80	86	86	92	90	91	15	15	15	11	8	5	6	5				
Immigrants are more criminal than Norwegians.....	41	40	48	44	44	43	48	50	33	38	36	42	39	39	34	35				

¹Number of respondents: 1993-1994: about 1 800, 1995-1997: about 1 400, 1998: about 1 200, 1999-2000: about 1 400.

Source: Omnibus surveys of Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvhold_en/.

90

Cohabital status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females								Males							
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage				Married			
	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1977	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1988 ¹	1994	2000	1988 ¹	2000
20 - 24.	12	34	31	29	45	20	9	4	:	18	11	:	3	2		
25 - 29.	5	24	35	38	81	53	35	31	28	37	35	43	22	17		
30 - 34.	2	12	22	27	87	71	60	53	:	27	37	:	48	36		
35 - 39.	2	6	12	15	86	79	68	65	:	14	22	:	68	53		
40 - 44.	1	7	11	15	87	80	70	64	7	12	14	80	75	64		
45 - 49.	:	:	9	12	:	:	73	72	:	9	13	:	78	68		
50 - 54.	:	:	7	9	:	:	74	72	:	8	7	:	82	76		
55 - 59.	:	:	1	4	:	:	71	75	:	7	6	:	77	72		
60 - 69.	:	:	3	2	:	:	66	68	:	4	3	:	80	81		
70 - 79.	:	:	0	1	:	:	42	42	:	2	3	:	77	69		

Number of respondents . . . 3 817 3 298 3 437 2 758 3 817 3 298 3 437 2 758 1 543 3 359 2 776 1 543 3 359 2 776

¹Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.

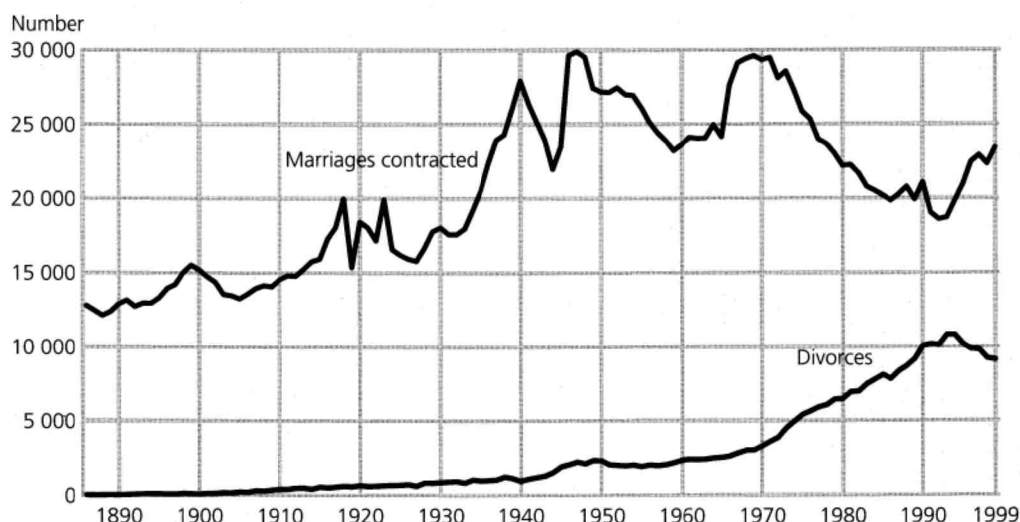
Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/.

Marriages^{1, 2, 3}, by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
	Total	Civil	Unmar- ried	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows	Di- vorced	Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
												Un- mar- ried	Widows and di- vorced	Un- mar- ried	Wi- dows and di- vorced
1961-1965 ..	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970 ..	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975 ..	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980 ..	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985 ..	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990 ..	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995 ..	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1991	17 962	5 121	13 643	61	1 156	43	39	57	1 536	53	1 374	76.0	6.8	8.8	8.5
1992	17 511	4 580	13 480	37	1 094	50	54	70	1 352	52	1 322	77.0	6.5	8.0	8.6
1993	17 526	4 537	13 158	39	1 161	51	56	89	1 448	54	1 470	75.1	6.8	8.6	9.5
1994	18 437	4 969	13 481	49	1 372	56	58	104	1 487	63	1 767	73.1	7.7	8.4	10.8
1995	19 584	5 020	14 180	51	1 485	51	36	81	1 699	82	1 919	72.4	7.8	8.9	10.8
1996	21 021	5 516	15 203	70	1 565	58	37	134	1 795	78	2 081	72.3	7.8	8.8	11.1
1997	21 199	5 497	15 406	55	1 532	58	46	125	1 774	97	2 104	72.7	7.5	8.6	11.2
1998	20 364	5 578	14 773	53	1 543	49	60	120	1 684	85	1 997	72.5	7.8	8.5	11.1
1999	20 805	6 232	14 824	57	1 660	62	51	149	1 698	124	2 178	71.3	8.3	8.5	12.0

¹Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. ²Figures for 1986-1999 refer to marriages where both of the spouses were resident in Norway. ³Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners. **Source:** Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

92 Marriages and divorces¹. Number



¹ Before 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. From 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/>.

93 Average age¹ at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried ²		Previously married ³		Estimated per cent unmarried ⁴ at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965.....	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970.....	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975.....	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980.....	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985.....	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990.....	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995.....	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	39.3	40.3	35.1
1991.....	31.3	28.2	29.0	26.4	42.1	38.4	38.6	32.3
1992.....	31.6	28.5	29.2	26.6	43.0	39.1	40.4	35.4
1993.....	32.1	29.0	29.4	26.9	43.5	39.5	41.9	36.5
1994.....	32.6	29.5	29.8	27.2	43.8	39.4	40.6	36.5
1995.....	32.9	29.9	30.0	27.6	43.9	39.8	39.8	35.0
1996.....	33.4	30.4	30.5	28.0	44.4	40.6	37.4	32.4
1997.....	33.7	30.7	30.6	28.3	44.9	41.1	37.2	32.1
1998.....	34.1	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	38.3	33.4
1999.....	34.8	31.6	31.6	28.9	46.0	42.2	39.5	34.7

¹ The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. ² Never married.

³ Divorced and widowed. ⁴ On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

Marriage rates for first time married males¹ and females¹ in selected age groups

Sex Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Males									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996	0.5	14.6	53.0	58.8	37.6	20.8	12.8	7.4	3.4
1997	0.5	13.8	52.6	58.5	38.3	22.4	13.2	8.2	4.0
1998	0.7	13.1	48.5	55.7	39.3	22.8	12.8	7.7	4.8
1999	0.7	12.9	48.1	55.8	41.0	25.6	15.0	10.5	5.8
Females									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996	2.5	32.7	76.1	57.6	31.3	15.9	9.9	6.1	1.3
1997	2.8	32.7	73.8	58.6	33.7	17.9	8.1	4.3	2.7
1998	3.1	28.6	69.6	57.3	33.2	16.9	10.1	5.4	1.9
1999	3.2	28.5	68.2	58.7	35.8	18.1	10.2	5.2	4.5

¹ Resident in Norway.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.Partnerships contracted^{1,2}, by county³

	Total				Two males				Two females			
	1996	1997	1998	1999	1996	1997	1998	1999	1996	1997	1998	1999
The whole country	127	117	115	144	80	74	71	82	47	43	44	62
Østfold	2	3	3	6	-	3	1	3	2	-	2	3
Akershus	12	8	5	10	2	4	2	4	10	4	3	6
Oslo	78	66	61	76	55	39	36	45	23	27	25	31
Hedmark	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Oppland	2	3	3	6	1	-	2	4	1	3	1	2
Buskerud	3	1	4	3	2	1	4	2	1	-	-	1
Vestfold	4	5	9	2	3	3	8	1	1	2	1	1
Telemark	1	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	3
Aust-Agder	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Vest-Agder	4	2	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-
Rogaland	4	6	2	8	4	3	-	5	-	3	2	3
Hordaland	6	8	8	9	6	7	6	4	-	1	2	5
Sogn og Fjordane	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Møre og Romsdal	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag	3	5	6	6	1	4	2	5	2	1	4	1
Nord-Trøndelag	-	-	1	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
Nordland	2	3	3	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	1	-
Troms	1	2	1	3	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	2
Finnmark	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-

¹ The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. ² The oldest partner resident in Norway.³ By residence of the oldest partner when partnership contracted.Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

96

Registered partnerships contracted^{1,2}, by age of the partners

Age of the oldest partner	Age of the youngest partner									
	1998					1999				
	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years
Total	115	31	58	18	8	144	61	44	37	2
18-29.....	6	6	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-
30-39.....	51	16	35	-	-	57	35	22	-	-
40-49.....	34	8	16	10	-	47	9	19	19	-
50-59.....	20	1	6	7	6	24	2	3	17	2
60+.....	4	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-

¹The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. ²Partnerships contracted where the elder partner was resident in Norway.

Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/.

97

Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing marriages ²		Separations ¹
	Total	By death	By divorce ¹	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965.....	17 373	³ 14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970.....	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975.....	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980.....	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985.....	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990.....	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995.....	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1991.....	28 424	18 260	10 164	19.9	11.1	12 350
1992.....	28 055	17 949	10 106	19.7	11.1	12 146
1993.....	29 185	18 380	10 805	20.4	12.0	11 928
1994.....	28 208	17 413	10 795	19.5	12.1	11 882
1995.....	27 878	17 695	10 183	19.9	11.5	11 968
1996.....	27 013	17 177	9 836	19.5	11.1	11 125
1997.....	26 859	17 046	9 813	19.4	11.2	11 464
1998.....	25 991	16 778	9 213	19.1	10.5	11 579
1999.....	26 016	16 892	9 124	19.3	10.4	11 883

¹Figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on events where the husband was resident abroad were included also. ²Per 1 000 married and separated women. ³Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/.

98

Divorces, by duration of marriage¹

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage. Years						
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25- Unknown
1971-1975..	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416
1976-1980..	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534
1981-1985..	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794
1986-1990..	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021
1991-1995..	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324
1995.....	10 183	626	1 019	2 579	1 598	1 366	1 333	1 308
1996.....	9 836	652	1 025	2 385	1 550	1 273	1 252	1 351
1997.....	9 813	698	1 048	2 353	1 479	1 299	1 189	1 530
1998.....	9 213	691	1 007	2 241	1 431	1 223	1 132	1 434
1999.....	9 124	746	1 110	2 090	1 421	1 127	1 037	1 523

¹For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway at the time of divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmissen_en/.

Divorces, by number of children and county¹. 1999

	Divorces, total	Number of common children under 18 years							Children, total ²
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6-	
Total	9 124	4 006	2 124	2 216	672	89	15	2	9 015
Østfold	600	262	151	162	19	6	-	-	556
Akershus	911	374	216	261	55	5	-	-	923
Oslo	1 283	701	278	241	57	4	2	-	957
Hedmark	349	159	78	81	25	4	2	-	341
Oppland	332	144	75	85	27	1	-	-	330
Buskerud	533	244	133	122	29	4	-	1	486
Vestfold	447	200	105	113	26	3	-	-	421
Telemark	381	163	97	89	27	4	1	-	377
Aust-Agder	234	73	65	68	24	4	-	-	289
Vest-Agder	354	142	88	88	33	3	-	-	375
Rogaland	720	285	157	186	78	14	-	-	819
Hordaland	785	328	181	188	77	9	2	-	834
Sogn og Fjordane	139	61	27	38	11	1	1	-	145
Møre og Romsdal	388	158	83	98	40	8	1	-	436
Sør-Trøndelag	506	210	123	122	41	6	4	-	534
Nord-Trøndelag	220	83	51	60	24	1	1	-	252
Nordland	478	188	122	115	45	7	1	-	520
Troms	299	155	62	55	22	4	-	1	260
Finnmark	165	76	32	44	12	1	-	-	160

¹According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.

²Total number of common children (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/.

100 Estimated percentage¹ of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage. Years						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1981	2.3	5.8	13.1	22.0	26.1	27.1	27.2
1982	2.4	6.1	13.1	22.3	26.7	27.5	27.6
1983	2.4	6.7	14.6	24.1	28.7	29.7	29.9
1984	2.7	6.9	15.0	24.9	30.1	31.2	31.4
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1986	2.9	7.5	15.7	25.2	30.6	31.7	31.9
1987	3.6	8.5	17.3	27.5	33.0	34.3	34.5
1988	3.0	8.4	18.4	28.9	34.9	36.2	36.4
1989	3.3	9.1	19.6	31.1	37.0	38.5	38.7
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1991	3.7	9.6	21.7	34.9	41.8	43.4	43.7
1992	3.3	9.0	20.9	34.9	41.6	43.3	43.6
1993	3.6	10.0	22.7	37.1	44.7	46.7	47.1
1994	3.8	9.7	22.2	37.2	45.1	47.0	47.4
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
1996	4.7	10.4	21.9	35.0	42.4	44.1	44.4
1997	4.6	10.5	21.7	34.6	42.1	44.1	44.4
1998	4.4	9.6	20.3	32.6	39.5	41.4	41.8
1999	4.7	10.2	20.6	32.9	39.9	42.0	42.4

¹Given that a cohort of married persons experiences the duration-specific divorce rates for the given year of observation, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.

Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/.

101

Population, by age per 1 January. Registered 1999. Projected 2000-2050¹

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	1999	2000	2010	2030	2050	1999	2000	2010	2030	2050
Total	4 445	4 474	4 692	5 085	5 220	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0- 4.....	302	301	278	295	289	6.8	6.7	5.9	5.8	5.5
5- 9.....	307	308	294	298	290	6.9	6.9	6.3	5.9	5.6
10-14.....	274	283	309	292	294	6.2	6.3	6.6	5.7	5.6
15-19.....	265	265	314	287	301	6.0	5.9	6.7	5.6	5.8
20-24.....	285	279	292	295	311	6.4	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.0
25-29.....	339	333	280	314	318	7.6	7.4	6.0	6.2	6.1
30-34.....	347	351	296	331	317	7.8	7.8	6.3	6.5	6.1
35-39.....	322	327	343	337	313	7.3	7.3	7.3	6.6	6.0
40-44.....	316	319	355	313	317	7.1	7.1	7.6	6.2	6.1
45-49.....	302	303	328	294	326	6.8	6.8	7.0	5.8	6.2
50-54.....	305	308	314	299	333	6.9	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.4
55-59.....	217	232	294	333	330	4.9	5.2	6.3	6.5	6.3
60-64.....	177	182	291	333	298	4.0	4.1	6.2	6.5	5.7
65-69.....	172	169	212	294	269	3.9	3.8	4.5	5.8	5.1
70-74.....	170	165	156	262	256	3.8	3.7	3.3	5.2	4.9
75-79.....	157	159	129	216	254	3.5	3.5	2.8	4.2	4.9
80-84.....	107	107	104	170	208	2.4	2.4	2.2	3.3	4.0
85-.....	82	84	104	122	198	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.4	3.8
0- 5.....	363	362	335	354	346	8.2	8.1	7.1	7.0	6.6
6-12.....	415	423	419	415	408	9.3	9.4	8.9	8.2	7.8
13-15.....	157	160	188	173	178	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.4
16-19.....	213	212	252	229	242	4.8	4.7	5.4	4.5	4.6
20-64.....	2 610	2 634	2 791	2 849	2 862	58.7	58.9	59.5	56.0	54.8
65-66.....	68	66	98	123	108	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.4	2.1
67-.....	620	618	609	941	1 076	13.9	13.8	13.0	18.5	20.6

¹Assuming a fertility rate of 1.80 children per woman per year from 2010 and a net in-migration at the level of 10 000 per year from 2003 (alternative MMMM).

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/.

Health and social conditions



102

Conscripts¹, by height. Per cent²

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	³ 1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	³ 1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	³ 3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	³ 4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
1991	179.9	1.2	4.3	14.8	26.2	29.8	16.5	6.1	1.2
1992	179.7	1.3	4.7	15.2	27.1	28.5	16.1	5.8	1.2
1993	179.5	1.3	5.0	15.5	27.0	28.5	15.9	5.6	1.2
1994	179.8	1.3	4.3	14.9	27.0	29.2	16.0	6.0	1.4
1995	179.4	1.6	5.2	15.8	27.2	28.3	15.0	5.6	1.2
1996	179.6	1.5	4.8	15.6	26.3	28.7	16.0	6.0	1.2
1997	179.9	1.2	4.7	14.8	26.1	28.7	16.8	6.2	1.4
1998	179.4	1.4	5.4	15.7	26.8	28.1	15.5	5.6	1.2
1999	179.6	1.6	4.9	15.2	26.9	28.0	16.6	5.5	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2

¹The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year. ²Not including conscripts with unknown height. ³185 cm and over.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil/no/>.

103

Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts¹, by county. 2001

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
Total	22 391	179.6	73.1	93.8
Østfold	979	180.2	73.0	91.1
Akershus	2 055	179.8	72.7	93.9
Oslo	2 380	179.7	72.1	91.4
Hedmark	892	179.6	73.3	91.5
Oppland	1 171	179.6	74.5	93.8
Buskerud	1 065	180.0	73.9	96.3
Vestfold	1 149	179.6	73.2	97.9
Telemark	901	180.3	73.4	98.4
Aust-Agder	723	178.9	75.2	95.7
Vest-Agder	918	178.4	74.0	95.1
Rogaland	1 705	179.7	73.0	90.8
Hordaland	2 675	179.3	72.4	91.8
Sogn og Fjordane	492	179.4	75.0	92.3
Møre og Romsdal	1 276	180.7	73.2	96.3
Sør-Trøndelag	1 337	180.5	72.4	93.2
Nord-Trøndelag	667	178.9	74.4	95.9
Nordland	1 090	178.8	72.2	94.1
Troms	873	178.6	73.0	95.9
Finnmark	43	177.2	73.6	80.0

¹The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year.

Source: The Conscription Service. More information: <http://www.vpv.mil/no/>.

104

Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group¹

	Total 16-74 years	Males 16-74 years	Females 16-74 years	Total 16-24 years	Males 16-24 years	Females 16-24 years
1973	41.8	51.9	32.0	44.2	45.4	42.9
1974	41.2	50.6	32.1	42.0	42.6	41.4
1975	40.8	50.1	32.0	41.7	42.6	40.7
1976	39.1	47.1	31.4	38.8	39.2	38.3
1977	38.3	45.9	30.9	38.5	39.5	37.3
1978	37.6	44.1	31.3	36.3	35.8	36.7
1979	37.3	43.5	31.4	36.2	35.6	36.8
1980	36.4	41.7	31.3	34.8	33.8	35.8
1981	36.0	40.4	31.7	34.6	33.6	35.6
1982	36.3	40.5	32.2	32.9	32.0	34.0
1983	37.1	41.2	33.3	32.1	31.2	33.1
1984	37.2	42.1	32.5	32.1	32.1	32.1
1985	36.6	40.8	32.4	31.4	31.8	31.1
1986	36.2	40.2	32.1	31.8	32.3	31.4
1987	36.5	39.8	33.3	29.6	30.0	29.6
1988	36.7	39.5	34.0	30.1	28.8	31.8
1989	36.1	38.2	34.0	28.6	26.0	31.3
1990	34.8	36.6	33.2	29.1	27.1	31.0
1991	34.6	36.5	32.7	28.6	28.5	28.8
1992	35.1	36.9	33.3	29.3	30.7	28.1
1993	34.8	36.7	32.9	28.3	30.7	26.1
1994	33.5	34.6	32.4	28.5	29.9	27.3
1995	32.9	33.7	32.1	28.3	29.1	27.6
1996	33.1	33.8	32.4	29.3	29.3	29.3
1997	33.2	33.9	32.5	30.1	30.2	30.1
1998	32.9	33.5	32.3	29.9	29.9	29.9
1999	32.3	32.4	32.2	30.2	30.2	30.2
2000	31.9	31.4	32.3	31.5	31.3	31.7

¹Three year moving average up to and including 1999. For 2000 exact figure.

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. More information: <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

105

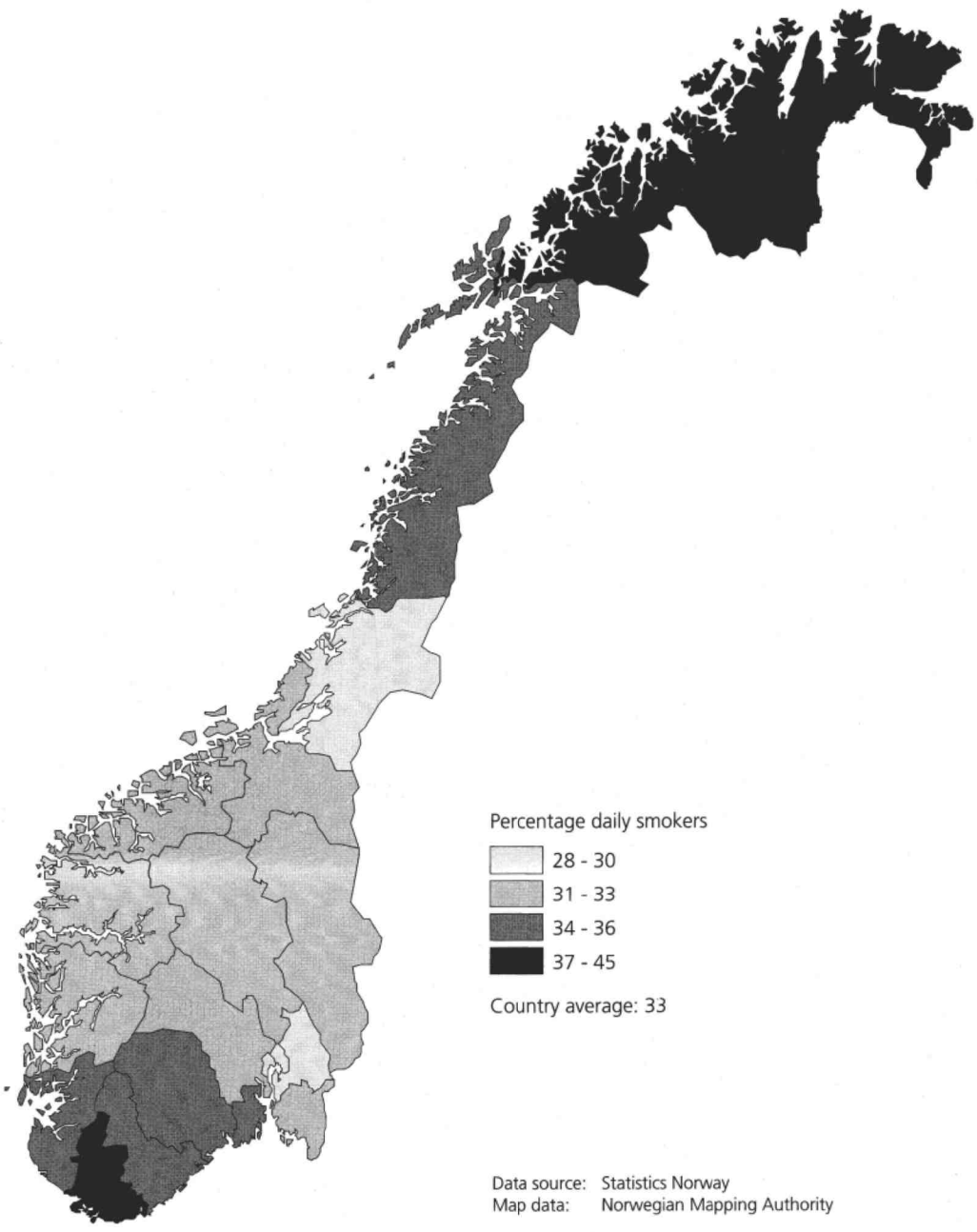
Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and county. 1995-1999¹

	Percentage daily smokers			Percentage occasional smokers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	33	34	32	12	12	12
Østfold	33	34	33	11	12	10
Akershus	28	28	29	14	15	13
Oslo	29	30	29	15	16	15
Hedmark	33	32	35	10	11	9
Oppland	33	33	33	9	9	9
Buskerud	32	32	33	9	8	10
Vestfold	34	33	35	10	10	11
Telemark	35	37	33	12	12	11
Aust-Agder	35	40	30	11	10	13
Vest-Agder	37	37	37	12	13	11
Rogaland	34	36	32	11	10	12
Hordaland	33	37	30	12	11	14
Sogn og Fjordane	32	33	32	12	11	12
Møre og Romsdal	32	33	30	12	12	12
Sør-Trøndelag	32	31	32	12	12	12
Nord-Trøndelag	29	27	32	13	14	12
Nordland	36	36	35	12	12	12
Troms	38	38	38	12	13	12
Finnmark	45	42	48	10	9	11

¹The data have been collected in the period September 1995-December 1999.

Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. More information: <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

106 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age, by county. 1995-1999



Source: Surveys on smoking habits, National Council on Tobacco and Health. **More information:** <http://www.tobakk.no/>.

107 Deaths, by cause of death¹

	1931- 1935	1941- 1945	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996- 1998
Males										
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 186
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 391
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 795
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	33
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	177
Malignant neoplasms . .	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 651
Diabetes mellitus	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	304
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 091
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 450
Chronic nephritis	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	6
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	133
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	852
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	885
Diseases of the digestive system	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	643
Diseases of the genito- urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	286
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 514
Decrepitude	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	644
Females										
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 092
Violent deaths	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	915
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 177
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	29
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	216
Malignant neoplasms . .	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 893
Diabetes mellitus	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	338
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 994
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 906
Chronic nephritis	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	12
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	139
Pneumonitis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 326
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	622
Diseases of the digestive system	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	705
Diseases of the genito- urinary system	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	294
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 782
Decrepitude	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	378
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	555

¹Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

108 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 1998

European short-list for causes of death	Total	Per 100 000 popu- lation	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
Deaths, total	44 270	999.0	254	73	56	333	537	877	1 935	3 022	7 509	29 674
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-B99)	41 946	946.5	249	53	36	115	298	662	1 710	2 835	7 284	28 704
01 Infectious an parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	487	11.0	5	9	2	4	6	24	17	29	64	327
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90) . . .	55	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	9	41
03 Meningococcal infection (A39) . . .	5	0.1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24) . .	27	0.6	-	1	-	-	4	13	4	4	-	1
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	14	0.3	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	4	2	2
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 552	238.1	-	13	12	33	62	245	775	1 320	2 674	5 418
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	10 340	233.3	-	12	11	32	61	244	771	1 306	2 640	5 263
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	160	3.6	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	30	53	55
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	145	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	25	46	59
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	521	11.8	-	-	-	-	1	13	26	50	135	296
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	1 007	22.7	-	-	-	-	5	17	49	106	233	597
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	513	11.6	-	-	-	-	-	9	28	67	128	281
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22) . . .	89	2.0	-	-	-	-	1	5	7	9	27	40
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	547	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	32	70	155	287
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	1 722	38.9	-	-	-	-	3	25	158	299	599	638
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	194	4.4	-	-	-	2	5	6	42	21	39	79
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	743	16.8	-	-	-	-	6	48	124	124	135	306
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	126	2.8	-	-	-	-	3	16	26	18	26	37
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	119	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	14	31	70
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	315	7.1	-	-	-	-	2	7	42	46	86	132
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	1 088	24.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	63	243	768
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	270	6.1	-	1	1	-	1	5	26	49	68	119
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	360	8.1	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	26	83	244
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	944	21.3	-	4	5	16	13	33	61	106	206	500
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	92	2.1	2	2	-	1	1	2	4	2	8	70
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90) . . .	882	19.9	3	3	5	5	16	17	51	71	148	563
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	681	15.4	-	-	-	2	8	11	38	55	107	460
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 140	25.7	-	1	1	26	113	119	68	53	94	665
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	176	4.0	-	-	-	1	-	15	48	44	42	26
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	260	5.9	-	-	-	25	111	103	19	1	1	-
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	1 008	22.7	4	4	4	9	13	31	54	67	205	617
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	20	0.5	-	3	-	1	1	-	5	2	2	6
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	19 305	435.6	4	-	2	12	42	133	469	899	2 969	14 775
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	8 821	199.1	-	-	-	3	15	68	322	571	1 657	6 185

108 (cont.). Deaths, by age and cause of death. 1998

European short-list for causes of death	Total	Per 100 000 popu- lation	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	3 338	75.3	1	-	1	6	13	12	48	91	301	2 865
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	4 997	112.8	-	-	1	2	6	38	63	151	628	4 108
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	3 929	88.7	4	3	1	3	3	10	52	160	535	3 158
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	140	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	15	120
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	1 939	43.8	2	3	-	1	2	4	9	17	69	1 832
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	1 590	35.9	-	-	1	-	-	5	37	127	396	1 024
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	249	5.6	-	-	1	-	-	2	14	32	49	151
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 362	30.7	1	1	1	2	7	26	99	105	219	901
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	232	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	12	40	173
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	253	5.7	-	-	-	-	1	22	66	63	57	44
45 Diseases of the skin and sub- cutaneous tissue (L00-L99) . . .	52	1.2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	44
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00- M99)	296	6.7	-	-	-	-	4	2	18	13	55	204
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	145	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	31	101
48 Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	620	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	8	59	542
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	406	9.2	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	8	44	344
50 Complicatons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	4	0.1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	112	2.5	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	166	3.7	82	13	6	11	8	14	12	12	5	3
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07) . . .	19	0.4	5	4	4	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	67	1.5	34	5	1	6	7	7	4	1	1	1
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	1 939	43.8	31	4	2	8	21	34	83	95	244	1 417
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	30	0.7	29	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	1 316	29.7	2	3	2	8	21	33	82	93	237	835
58 Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	2 324	52.4	5	20	20	218	239	215	225	187	225	970
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86) . .	1 717	38.7	4	19	15	120	115	116	116	112	169	931
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	456	10.3	1	10	7	105	79	55	49	36	50	64
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19) . . .	838	18.9	1	-	-	2	6	13	11	27	70	708
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49) . .	66	1.5	-	-	-	4	11	13	23	12	3	-
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0) . . .	548	12.4	-	-	5	88	116	87	99	65	52	36
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	43	1.0	-	1	-	9	5	6	8	7	4	3
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	13	0.3	-	-	-	-	3	6	1	3	-	-

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

109

Infant deaths, by age intervals and cause. 1998

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	Total under 1 year	Under 24 hours	24 hours-6 days	7-27 days	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks-under 1 year
All causes	254	69	63	38	170	84
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	74	34	25	8	67	7
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	7	4	3	-	7	-
P10-P15 Birth trauma	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	23	11	8	1	20	3
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period. . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	4	-	3	1	4	-
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	1	1	-	-	1	-
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn.	2	1	1	-	2	-
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital anomalies						
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	5	2	1	-	3	2
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	34	3	4	11	18	16
Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate.	4	1	2	-	3	1
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	6	-	2	2	4	2
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	5	3	1	1	5	-
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	14	5	6	1	12	2
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	3	2	1	-	3	-
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	11	1	4	4	9	2
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	5	-	-	-	-	5
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system	4	-	-	1	1	3
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	29	-	-	2	2	27
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	17	1	2	5	8	9
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents	1	-	-	-	-	1
W17 Other fall from one level to another	1	-	-	1	1	-
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub . . .	1	-	-	-	-	1
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation	1	-	-	-	-	1
Other V00-Y89 All other accidents and violence	1	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

110 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year ¹	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980.	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985.	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990.	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995.	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1991.	284	103	166	222	165	387	216	171
1992.	259	111	185	228	125	353	198	155
1993.	253	99	162	206	99	305	179	126
1994.	273	110	178	215	99	314	179	135
1995.	216	79	134	164	85	249	156	93
1996.	276	62	124	159	93	252	144	108
1997.	230	55	138	172	79	251	140	111
1998.	247	69	132	170	84	254	153	101
Perinatal deaths ²		Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980.	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985.	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990.	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995.	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1991.	7.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	6.4	6.9	5.8
1992.	7.4	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.1	5.9	6.4	5.4
1993.	6.9	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.7	5.1	5.9	4.3
1994.	7.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	1.6	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995.	5.8	1.3	2.2	2.7	1.4	4.1	5.0	3.2
1996.	6.5	1.0	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.1	4.6	3.7
1997.	6.1	0.9	2.3	2.9	1.3	4.2	4.6	3.8
1998.	6.0	1.2	2.3	2.9	1.4	4.4	5.1	3.5

¹ Annual average for the five-year period. ² Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

111 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births														
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996	1997	1998
The whole country	39.4	37.3	31.1	22.6	19.9	17.1	13.9	11.6	9.0	8.1	7.9	5.3	4.1	4.2	4.4
Østfold.	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	4.2	6.8
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	4.1	2.7	3.5
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	5.0	3.0	3.2
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	3.4	4.6	4.7
Oppland.	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	5.5	5.9	3.4
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.2	2.4	5.7
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	3.6	5.0	6.8
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	2.0	5.3	4.3
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	4.6	3.8	5.6
Vest-Agder.	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	4.5	5.3	4.5
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	2.6	4.0	3.9
Hordaland ¹	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.6	4.0	2.4
Bergen ¹	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane.	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	1.3	2.7	6.2
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	3.7	3.9	5.5
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	2.7	6.1	3.9
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	5.0	5.5	1.9
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	7.6	6.5	5.9
Troms.	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	6.3	5.7	5.3
Finnmark	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	7.3	4.1	8.0

¹ Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

112

Death rates from malignant neoplasms¹, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ²	All ages	Age						
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males								
1971 - 1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991 - 1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1990	252	6	20	66	215	663	1 421	2 518
1991	254	5	22	58	237	669	1 412	2 553
1992	253	6	16	61	239	637	1 427	2 587
1993	260	7	16	61	213	693	1 440	2 714
1994	258	5	11	68	236	695	1 349	2 760
1995	259	4	18	62	215	638	1 464	2 758
1996	260	5	11	53	208	666	1 544	2 608
1997	262	6	16	57	212	662	1 460	2 800
1998	256	5	16	56	206	648	1 450	2 685
Females								
1971 - 1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991 - 1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1990	213	4	29	84	202	460	808	1 266
1991	206	3	30	90	209	445	722	1 272
1992	204	4	23	84	210	429	750	1 232
1993	215	5	24	89	207	465	767	1 347
1994	219	4	23	96	225	454	794	1 349
1995	217	4	23	87	213	471	763	1 369
1996	226	4	27	93	235	478	794	1 392
1997	222	5	22	87	241	464	797	1 334
1998	211	3	23	78	226	410	778	1 298

¹Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. ²Annual average for the five-year period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

113

Death rates from cardiovascular diseases¹, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year ²	All ages	Age					
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males							
1971 - 1975.....	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976 - 1980.....	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981 - 1985.....	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986 - 1990.....	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991 - 1995.....	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1990.....	533	7	86	332	1 052	2 976	7 737
1991.....	504	6	73	290	1 055	2 767	7 282
1992.....	498	5	79	288	954	2 732	7 394
1993.....	492	5	74	252	927	2 725	7 372
1994.....	455	7	67	229	866	2 455	6 913
1995.....	465	5	68	240	886	2 437	7 170
1996.....	445	6	64	205	753	2 357	7 143
1997.....	437	4	66	181	702	2 347	7 091
1998.....	431	5	65	188	684	2 295	6 934
Females							
1971 - 1975.....	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976 - 1980.....	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981 - 1985.....	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986 - 1990.....	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991 - 1995.....	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1990.....	487	3	22	84	361	1 592	6 152
1991.....	473	3	15	72	369	1 497	5 941
1992.....	468	2	19	84	357	1 396	5 908
1993.....	476	3	19	71	329	1 384	6 073
1994.....	445	3	21	69	304	1 251	5 691
1995.....	447	3	19	61	308	1 254	5 678
1996.....	445	2	15	54	255	1 189	5 783
1997.....	449	2	13	47	240	1 168	5 870
1998.....	440	3	20	57	230	1 166	5 631

¹Revised figures in accordance with ICD 1965. ²Annual average for the five-year period.

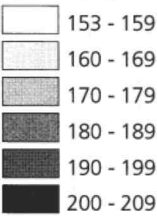
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

114

Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1993-1997

Females

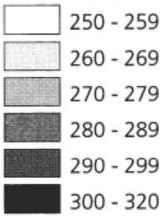
Number of deats per
100 000 population



Country average: 181

Males

Number of deats per
100 000 population



Country average: 287

The standardpopulation is the
total population by 5-years age
groups per 1 January 1981

Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

115 Violent deaths

Cause of death	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Accidents, total	2 054	1 953	1 780	1 742	1 786	1 656	1 663	1 624	1 678	1 678
Transport accidents	431	375	357	365	312	310	353	362	395	452
Air and space transport	64	29	9	11	16	7	16	8	19	5
Water-transport, not causing drowning	12	¹ 142	10	10	13	11	6	9	4	11
Drowning in fishing and shipping	15	13	17	15	20	11	8	8	8	14
Drowning from small boat	74	61	48	65	46	37	33	26	33	29
Accidental drowning and submersion	89	76	84	76	65	78	72	64	69	64
Poisoning	108	86	104	95	92	74	80	72	63	52
Falls	1 014	920	923	872	993	914	896	863	894	838
Struck by falling object	11	22	14	17	20	16	18	9	12	10
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames	65	68	63	73	59	54	57	67	63	52
Other accidental threats to breathing	47	44	50	42	52	50	27	50	39	45
Firearms, explosives	2	6	11	9	9	6	6	8	3	3
Machinery	7	7	9	4	8	4	10	4	7	9
Exposure to electric current	3	4	5	3	3	1	1	5	10	2
Avalanches etc.	9	5	1	5	2	7	3	5	6	4
Other accidents (incl. late effects)	103	95	75	80	76	76	77	64	72	43
Injuries of undetermined circumstances	34	19	23	37	17	24	18	15	19	13
Suicides, total	660	658	675	616	590	531	548	516	533	547
Homicides	55	49	66	47	42	34	45	47	41	43
War	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹135 died in the fire on Scandinavian Star 7 April 1990 (a total of 158 died).

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/.

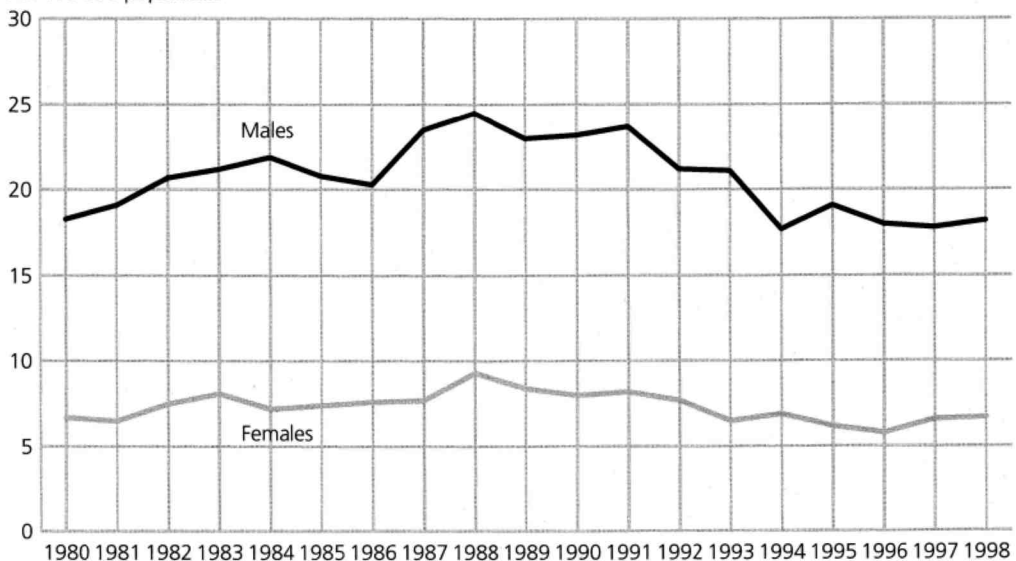
116 Suicide, by sex and age

Age	Males							1996	1997	1998
	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995			
Average number of deaths per year										
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	389	387	399
10 - 14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	6	3	5
15 - 19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	17	21	18
20 - 29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	91	66	91
30 - 39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	67	57	82
40 - 49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	60	79	62
50 - 59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	49	52	63
60 - 69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	38	48	40
70 -	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	61	61	38
Deaths per 100 000 population										
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.0	17.8	18.2
10 - 14	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0	3.9	1.4	0.7	1.1
15 - 19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	12.5	15.5	13.2
20 - 29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.3	20.2	28.5
30 - 39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.1	16.9	24.1
40 - 49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	19.0	25.1	19.7
50 - 59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.0	21.0	24.3
60 - 69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	22.3	28.5	23.8
70 -	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	30.1	30.0	18.7
Females										
	1951- 1955	1961- 1965	1971- 1975	1976- 1980	1981- 1985	1986- 1990	1991- 1995	1996	1997	1998
Average number of deaths per year										
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	128	146	149
10 - 14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	-
15 - 19	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	8
20 - 29	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	17	17	23
30 - 39	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	20	24	23
40 - 49	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	22	35	25
50 - 59	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	26	27	31
60 - 69	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	13	18
70 -	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	14	22	21
Deaths per 100 000 population										
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	5.8	6.6	6.7
10 - 14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0
15 - 19	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	6.2	6.2
20 - 29	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	5.3	5.4	7.4
30 - 39	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	6.3	7.5	7.1
40 - 49	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	7.3	11.6	8.3
50 - 59	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	11.3	11.1	12.3
60 - 69	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.7	7.1	9.9
70 -	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	4.5	7.1	6.7

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_env/.

117 Suicide per 100 000 population

Per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_env/.

118 Cremations. 2000

Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
The whole country	10 935	32²	3 104
Halden	75	25	8
Moss	251	85	317
Sarpsborg	217	41	12
Fredrikstad	231	29	27
Askim	42	30	71
Bærum	661	82	100
Asker	207	64	53
Skedsmo	192	58	288
Oslo	3 657	68	73
Hamar	191	70	236
Kongsvinger	57	29	60
Gjøvik	108	36	251
Drammen	475	73	260
Kongsberg	73	36	22
Ringerike	210	61	125
Borre	106	45	68
Tønsberg	176	48	191
Sandefjord	180	40	22

Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent ¹	Non-residents
Tønsberg	176	48	191
Sandefjord	180	40	22
Larvik	177	41	7
Skien	81	14	149
Tinn	49	44	14
Arendal	114	26	43
Kristiansand	143	22	28
Stavanger	310	34	62
Haugesund	102	29	27
Bergen	1 451	66	184
Odda	40	42	5
Kristiansund	130	70	34
Ålesund	231	68	35
Trondheim	769	61	100
Røros	32	34	18
Steinkjer	89	42	42
Verdal	23	16	37
Narvik	54	32	1
Vestvågøy	9	8	1
Harstad	24	12	133

¹Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. ²Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/kuf/>.

119 Percentage of persons with long-term illness, injury or handicap¹ in different age-groups. 1998

	All	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
All diseases	61	45	51	66	83	86
Nervous conditions	5	4	4	6	7	8
Diseases of nervous system	6	4	6	8	4	5
Diseases of eye and ear	10	3	4	8	22	42
Cardiovascular diseases	15	2	4	19	44	45
Diseases of respiratory system	18	22	19	16	18	14
Ulcer etc.	2	0	1	3	4	4
Other diseases of digestive system	3	1	2	4	7	8
Diseases of genito-urinary system	3	1	2	3	7	8
Diseases of the skin	8	8	8	9	7	4
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	26	10	17	34	43	45
Other diseases	13	4	9	14	27	31
Injuries	7	5	7	8	9	11
Number of respondents	7 125	1 003	2 801	2 217	816	288

¹Refers to long-standing disease, injury or handicap at the time of interview.

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

120 Percentage of persons with long-term disability, by sex and age. 1998¹

	Males						Females					
	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Reduced mobility	6	2	2	7	16	28	11	3	4	8	24	38
Reduced capacity to lift / carry a bag of groceries	2	1	1	2	4	10	7	1	2	5	16	25
Reduced vision	2	0	1	2	5	13	4	2	1	2	9	16
Reduced hearing	4	2	2	4	11	18	4	2	2	3	9	15

¹The figures are not directly comparable with disability measures presented in earlier editions.

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

121 Percentage of persons in need of help or care. Among adults 67 years and over living at home. 1998

	Age		
	All	67-79 years	80- years
All			
In need of help	32	23	49
In need of care	6	6	6
Males			
In need of help	26	19	45
In need of care	6	5	6
Females			
In need of help	36	26	51
In need of care	7	7	7
Number of respondents	512	380	132

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

122 Dental status. Number of own teeth. 1995. Per cent

	All	Age				
		16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100
20 or more teeth	80	100	98	76	39	20
1-19 teeth	12	0	2	19	31	31
None teeth	8	0	0	6	30	49
Males, total	100	100	100	100	100	100
20 or more teeth	81	100	98	75	41	21
1-19 teeth	12	0	3	19	31	35
None teeth	7	0	0	6	28	44
Females, total	100	100	100	100	100	100
20 or more teeth	79	100	99	76	38	19
1-19 teeth	12	0	1	18	31	29
None teeth	10	0	0	6	31	52
Number of respondents	8 094	1 297	2 823	2 380	824	770

Source: The Health Interview Survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/.

123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males					Females				
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total¹	10 176	10 285	10 321	10 551	10 812	9 384	9 492	9 864	10 229	10 169
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx ..	259	255	248	266	262	115	147	125	154	106
Digestive organs	2 435	2 370	2 453	2 373	2 465	2 278	2 329	2 401	2 287	2 334
Respiratory organs	1 427	1 416	1 409	1 439	1 408	592	620	632	712	689
Breast and genital organs.	2 526	2 660	2 576	2 710	2 852	3 545	3 570	3 721	3 975	3 844
Urinary organs	1 108	1 145	1 085	1 144	1 152	443	488	495	504	538
Other and unspecified sites	1 646	1 709	1 806	1 830	1 903	1 819	1 741	1 919	1 972	1 998
Lymphatic and haemat- opoietic tissue	775	730	744	789	770	592	597	571	625	660

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>.

124

New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases ¹						Per 100 000 popul.					
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Males												
Total	10 112	10 176	10 285	10 321	10 551	10 812	477	477	480	479	487	496
0 - 14	59	71	77	61	84	72	14	17	18	14	19	16
15 - 19	29	35	30	25	33	40	19	25	21	18	24	29
20 - 24	56	61	58	50	63	74	33	38	37	31	40	50
25 - 29	97	109	102	86	109	96	56	63	58	48	62	55
30 - 39	258	214	236	236	228	260	80	66	72	71	68	77
40 - 49	550	498	543	543	505	540	179	159	172	171	160	171
50 - 59	971	989	1 038	1 062	1 167	1 245	500	495	497	482	500	504
60 - 69	2 512	2 513	2 380	2 450	2 472	2 563	1 353	1 385	1 346	1 416	1 453	1 520
70 - 79	3 714	3 747	3 757	3 765	3 833	3 767	2 636	2 636	2 622	2 618	2 664	2 630
80 -	1 866	1 939	2 064	2 043	2 057	2 155	3 383	3 455	3 614	3 514	3 482	3 572
Females												
Total	9 187	9 384	9 492	9 864	10 229	10 169	424	431	433	448	462	457
0 - 14	46	65	60	57	69	63	12	16	15	13	17	15
15 - 19	29	25	34	30	20	25	20	17	26	23	15	19
20 - 24	58	39	61	48	40	45	36	24	39	30	26	31
25 - 29	94	111	100	84	103	99	58	67	60	50	61	59
30 - 39	388	466	415	428	411	399	126	150	133	136	129	124
40 - 49	953	949	996	1 031	1 057	1 011	329	321	332	342	350	335
50 - 59	1 128	1 208	1 314	1 379	1 571	1 643	579	604	632	632	683	678
60 - 69	1 927	1 932	1 828	1 887	1 960	1 997	947	976	949	1 002	1 061	1 095
70 - 79	2 654	2 654	2 727	2 808	2 703	2 649	1 390	1 380	1 413	1 457	1 410	1 396
80 -	1 910	1 936	1 957	2 112	2 295	2 238	1 734	1 723	1 704	1 807	1 923	1 834

¹Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.

Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. More information: <http://www.kreftreg.no/>.

125

Notified cases of tuberculosis¹, by site

Site	Cases, total							New cases						
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	238	236	217	205	244	273	238	187	184	182	168	178	..	..
Lung	149	146	146	130	156	163	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intestines	4	3	5	2	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Genito-urinary system	12	15	12	14	17	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bones and joints	11	10	6	5	9	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lymphatic system	32	29	23	30	36	52	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	3	3	1	-	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	27	30	24	24	24	22	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Per 100 000 population														
Total	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.7	5.5	6.1	5.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.0	..	..
Lung	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.7	3.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intestines	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Genito-urinary system	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bones and joints	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lymphatic system	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Skin and subcutaneous cellular tissue	0.1	0.1	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Bacillary and not bacillary.

Source: National Health Screening Service, National Tuberculosis Register. More information: <http://www.shus.no/tubreg/>.

126

Notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Individually notified cases						
Campylobacter enteritis	1 046	1 143	1 178	1 700	2 027	2 326
Giardiasis	206	198	290	373	454	340
Hepatitis	388	638	547	1 001	1 505	441
Lyme disease	134	121	143	179	146	138
Meningitis	72	86	111	147	136	224
Meningococcal infections	158	138	113	107	79	87
Malaria	80	101	107	89	73	80
Pneumococcal disease	700	885	816	890	871	856
Salmonella	1 034	1 239	1 393	1 494	1 432	1 489
Shigelliosis	148	173	163	171	190	140
Streptococcus group A and B	198	189	251	351	398	336
Yersiniosis	149	121	108	140	125	140
Summarily notified cases						
Influenza	187 738	106 747	179 124	..	..	..
Streptococcal infections	90 624	96 282	91 464	..	..	..
Mononucleosis .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acute gastroenteritis	41 883	43 961	37 975	..	..	..
Food poisoning, probably bacterial .....	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gonorrhoea	174	223	194	..	..	..
Syphilis	6	7	11	..	..	..
Lymphogranuloma venereum and chancroid	1	-	1	..	..	..
Genital chlamydia	9 389	11 062	9 889	..	..	..

Source: National Institute of Public Health, MSIS. **More information:** <http://www.folkehelsa.no/>.

127

HIV infections, by source of infection and year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Number of cases diagnosed												
	Total	Per cent	1984-1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	2 194	100.0	984	142	105	113	94	105	116	113	98	147	177
Heterosexual	867	39.5	205	59	57	53	33	47	63	67	58	92	133
Homosexual	764	34.8	388	59	28	44	37	45	35	30	30	36	32
Intravenous drugabuser . .	448	20.4	337	16	12	13	12	11	9	11	8	12	7
Transfusion	46	2.1	41	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
From mother to child . . .	25	1.1	6	3	2	1	-	-	4	1	1	4	3
Other/unknown	44	2.0	7	4	4	1	12	2	5	3	1	3	2

Source: National Institute of Public Health. **More information:** <http://www.folkehelsa.no/>.

128

New cases of aids, by source of infection and year of notification. Deaths from aids

Source of infection	Total	1983-1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	703	312	64	74	67	56	34	36	22	38
Heterosexual	168	44	11	16	22	15	14	15	9	22
Homosexual	364	191	38	33	35	24	11	13	10	9
Intravenous drugabuser	119	45	13	19	8	12	8	5	3	6
Transfusion	29	23	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
From mother to child	6	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-
Other/unknown	17	7	-	3	1	3	1	1	-	1
Deaths from aids	534	229	72	54	58	46	23	26	9	17

Source: National Institute of Public Health. **More information:** <http://www.folkehelsa.no/>.

129

Reported injuries, by sex and industry^{1, 2}. 2000*

Industry	Reported injuries			Injuries causing death, total
	Total	Males	Females	
Total	31 566	316 799	39 812	83
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	855	..	..	24
Oil and gas extraction	777	..	..	1
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 905	6 730	1 175	14
Electricity, gas and water supply	444	410	34	1
Construction	3 342	3 230	112	6
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	2 343	1 569	774	2
Transport and communication	3 323	..	..	31
Financial intermediation	94	41	53	-
Real estate, business activities	901	622	279	1
Other services	11 205	3 997	7 208	3
Unknown	377	200	177	-

¹There are assumed to be lack of reports of injuries in most of the industries. ²The method for reporting injuries has been changes, and the figures will differ from earlier years. ³Exclusive persons in agriculture, forestry and fishing, oil and gas extraction, transport and communication.

Source: Directorate of Labour Inspection, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and Norwegian Maritime Directorate.

More information: <http://www.arbeidstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.npd.no/>.

130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000
The whole country	15 551	13 985	14 028	14 279	14 635	14.8	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.7	25.5	23.4	24.1	24.2	24.7
Østfold	721	740	742	732	782	12.3	12.8	12.9	12.7	13.6	24.0	25.8	26.6	25.4	26.9
Akershus	1 633	1 437	1 497	1 597	1 586	14.6	12.8	13.2	13.8	13.9	26.6	23.1	24.9	25.4	25.5
Oslo	3 304	2 601	2 587	2 661	2 640	27.5	19.8	19.5	19.8	19.6	45.2	33.4	33.7	34.5	33.6
Hedmark	570	557	535	534	534	13.0	13.1	12.8	12.8	12.9	26.5	28.4	28.0	26.9	26.3
Oppland	537	511	500	558	567	12.4	12.1	12.0	13.6	13.8	24.0	24.9	24.6	27.2	27.1
Buskerud	765	667	725	675	784	13.6	11.9	13.0	12.1	14.1	25.7	23.0	25.9	23.6	27.6
Vestfold	626	657	634	648	636	12.9	13.2	12.7	13.0	12.7	24.8	25.5	26.8	26.1	25.5
Telemark	496	453	460	514	482	12.8	11.8	12.1	13.5	12.7	24.2	24.1	24.8	28.0	25.7
Aust-Agder	241	222	229	223	226	10.3	9.2	9.5	9.3	9.4	18.7	17.0	18.4	17.4	17.6
Vest-Agder	303	331	356	348	366	8.6	9.1	9.8	9.5	10.0	14.0	16.0	17.7	16.6	17.7
Rogaland	870	880	890	848	948	10.3	9.8	9.8	9.3	10.4	15.4	15.3	15.7	14.8	17.0
Hordaland	1 319	1 127	1 150	1 227	1 217	13.1	10.9	11.2	11.9	11.8	20.8	18.6	19.3	20.6	19.6
Sogn og Fjordane ..	269	224	228	239	224	11.0	9.0	9.3	9.7	9.2	18.0	5.2	15.6	16.4	15.6
Møre og Romsdal ..	632	540	526	553	557	11.2	9.6	9.4	9.9	10.0	19.0	17.6	17.1	17.4	17.9
Sør-Trøndelag	976	833	764	861	925	15.6	13.2	12.2	13.7	14.7	26.4	23.2	21.3	25.0	26.2
Nord-Trøndelag	348	303	350	345	314	11.5	10.3	12.1	12.1	11.0	19.4	18.4	21.8	21.2	19.2
Nordland	904	837	785	774	816	15.9	14.9	14.3	14.2	15.0	27.3	25.8	25.9	25.5	28.8
Troms	653	580	562	588	625	17.4	15.6	15.4	16.2	17.3	29.1	27.4	27.2	28.6	29.8
Finnmark	371	336	376	324	358	19.5	17.9	19.1	18.3	20.2	30.3	27.4	30.7	29.1	32.0
Abroad	12	7	9	16	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	1	142	155	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Including women with residence unknown and abroad. ²Induced abortions by women per 1 000 women 15-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/.

131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total									Per 1 000 women								
	1990	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		1990	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
Total	15 551	14 533	13 762	14 311	13 985	14 028	14 279	14 635		15.7	13.5	12.8	13.4	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.7	
- 14 ..	28	:	:	45	33	26	35	59	1.1	:	:	2 ¹ 1.8	2 ¹ 1.3	2 ¹ 1.0	2 ¹ 1.4	2 ¹ 1.1		
- 15 ..	143	:	:	113	140	106	103	144	5.1	:	:	4.4	5.4	4.2	4.1	5.6		
- 16 ..	412	:	:	332	327	320	328	361	13.8	:	:	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.9	14.2		
- 17 ..	660	:	:	494	498	491	513	516	21.8	:	:	19.1	19.3	19.0	19.7	20.1		
- 18 ..	856	:	:	682	710	650	748	718	26.8	:	:	26.1	27.2	25.0	28.7	27.4		
- 19 ..	998	:	:	720	755	826	727	798	30.8	:	:	27.1	29.0	31.5	27.5	30.2		
20 - 24 ..	4 710	:	:	3 898	3 569	3 662	3 677	3 807	28.7	:	:	25.4	24.7	25.8	26.5	28.0		
25 - 29 ..	3 426	:	:	3 435	3 259	3 201	3 242	3 260	21.7	:	:	20.3	19.3	19.2	19.6	20.0		
30 - 34 ..	2 213	:	:	2 443	2 481	2 529	2 648	2 613	14.3	:	:	15.0	14.9	15.1	15.6	15.2		
35 - 39 ..	1 489	:	:	1 438	1 476	1 512	1 615	1 736	9.9	:	:	9.2	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.8		
40 - 44 ..	553	:	:	493	539	518	600	568	3.6	:	:	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.6		
45 -	63	:	:	60	48	47	14	49	3 ⁰ 5	:	:	30.4	3 ⁰ 3	3 ⁰ 3	0.2	0.3		
Unknown ..	-	:	:	158	150	140	29	6		:	:							

¹Per 1 000 women 13-50 years. ²Age 13-14 years. ³Age 45-49 years.

Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/.

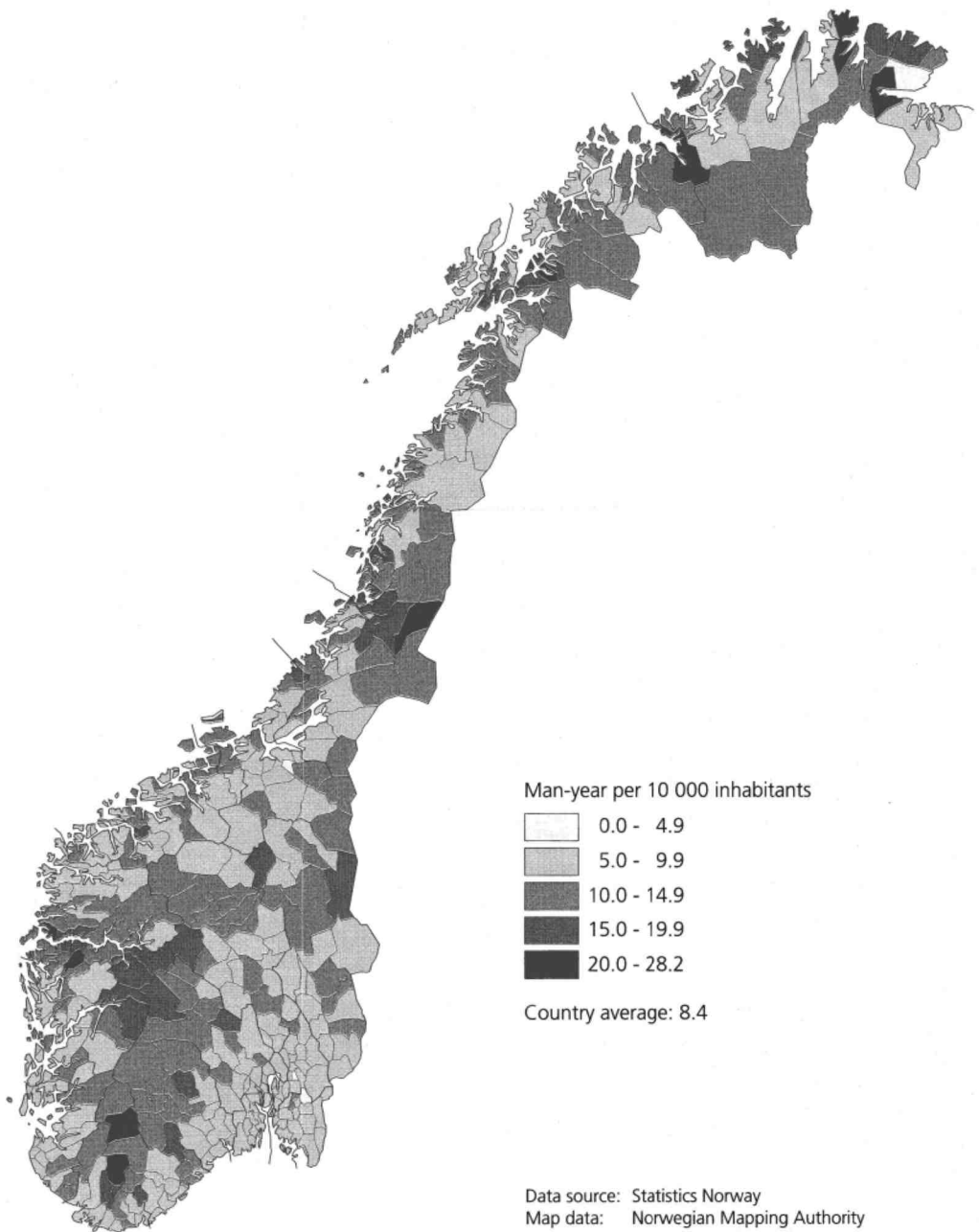
132 Induced sterilizations, by sex, age and county. 1999

	Total		Males				Females				
	Total		-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
The whole country 1995 ..	¹ 7 222	¹ 2 697	-	555	1 675	467	¹ 4 525	23	1 267	3 008	227
The whole country 1996 ..	¹ 7 914	¹ 3 095	3	641	1 910	541	¹ 4 819	10	1 359	3 198	252
The whole country 1997 ..	¹ 7 700	¹ 3 337	4	687	2 052	594	¹ 4 363	19	1 248	2 847	249
The whole country 1998 ..	¹ 7 849	¹ 3 151	2	636	1 954	559	¹ 4 698	14	1 281	3 147	256
The whole country 1999 ..	¹ 8 177	¹ 3 416	1	675	2 114	626	¹ 4 761	23	1 274	3 209	252
1999											
Østfold	233	112	-	38	61	13	121	1	39	77	4
Akershus	621	102	-	12	68	22	519	6	113	375	25
Oslo	558	261	-	47	149	65	297	1	82	199	15
Hedmark	452	241	-	42	149	50	211	2	54	146	9
Oppland	211	11	-	2	7	2	200	-	47	147	6
Buskerud	437	112	-	26	70	16	325	-	86	219	20
Vestfold	184	140	-	35	83	22	44	1	18	21	4
Telemark	666	355	-	83	213	59	311	1	91	205	14
Aust-Agder	303	141	1	33	90	17	162	3	46	107	6
Vest-Agder	626	337	-	69	211	57	289	1	81	195	12
Rogaland	733	445	-	77	305	63	288	-	101	172	15
Hordaland	677	513	-	102	327	84	164	1	41	113	9
Sogn og Fjordane	192	67	-	3	46	18	125	-	25	86	14
Møre og Romsdal	475	77	-	11	52	14	398	2	109	263	24
Sør-Trøndelag	319	56	-	16	29	11	263	1	69	184	9
Nord-Trøndelag	356	132	-	17	74	41	224	1	61	151	11
Nordland	585	216	-	44	125	47	369	-	94	248	27
Troms	371	98	-	18	55	25	273	2	79	175	17
Finnmark	175	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	38	126	11

¹Including age not stated.

Source: Sterilizations, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/steril_en/.

133 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants, by municipality. 1999



Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/.

134 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county. 1999

	Physicians		Physiotherapists		Midwives		Health visitors	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
The whole country 1987 . . .	2 995	7.2	2 480	6.0	90	0.2	1 120	2.7
The whole country 1988 . . .	2 935	7.0	2 515	6.0	101	0.2	1 100	2.6
The whole country 1989 . . .	2 960	7.0	2 549	6.0	104	0.2	1 142	2.7
The whole country 1990 . . .	3 016	7.1	2 623	6.2	110	0.3	1 172	2.8
The whole country 1991 . . .	3 069	7.2	2 743	6.4	125	0.3	1 220	2.9
The whole country 1992 . . .	3 137	7.3	2 818	6.6	145	0.3	1 241	2.9
The whole country 1993 . . .	3 211	7.5	2 888	6.7	161	0.4	1 355	3.1
The whole country 1994 . . .	3 264	7.5	2 921	6.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
The whole country 1995 . . .	3 299	7.5	3 033	6.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
The whole country 1996 . . .	3 305	7.5	3 135	7.1	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
The whole country 1997 . . .	3 351	7.6	3 256	7.4	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
The whole country 1998 . . .	3 466	7.8	3 361	7.6	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
The whole country 1999 . . .	3 527	7.9	3 420	7.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7

1999								
Østfold	183	7.4	171	6.9	8	0.3	88	3.5
Akershus	330	7.1	369	7.9	19	0.4	186	4.0
Oslo	441	8.7	467	9.2	21	0.4	179	3.5
Hedmark	149	7.9	153	8.2	8	0.4	62	3.3
Oppland	159	8.7	167	9.1	11	0.6	61	3.3
Buskerud	175	7.4	212	9.0	15	0.6	82	3.5
Vestfold	147	6.9	149	7.0	6	0.3	73	3.4
Telemark	130	7.9	111	6.7	11	0.7	61	3.7
Aust-Agder	86	8.4	75	7.3	5	0.5	33	3.2
Vest-Agder	130	8.3	105	6.7	9	0.6	53	3.4
Rogaland	255	6.8	217	5.8	19	0.5	131	3.5
Hordaland	324	7.4	326	7.5	26	0.6	143	3.3
Sogn og Fjordane	103	9.6	77	7.2	17	1.6	46	4.3
Møre og Romsdal	203	8.4	179	7.3	20	0.8	86	3.5
Sør-Trøndelag	187	7.1	178	6.8	16	0.6	109	4.2
Nord-Trøndelag	100	7.9	87	6.8	10	0.8	54	4.2
Nordland	211	8.8	181	7.6	21	0.9	101	4.2
Troms	139	9.2	135	8.9	11	0.7	66	4.4
Finnmark	77	10.4	61	8.2	16	2.1	37	5.1

Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/.

135 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions¹. 1999

Type of institution	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges	Bed-days	Out-patient consultations
Somatic institutions	14 718	³ 705 660	³ 4 428 295	3 485 967
Somatic hospitals	14 161	⁴ 696 889	4 265 391	3 415 638
Specialized somatic homes	289	1 020	91 371	-
Institutions for rehabilitation	166	2 159	42 017	2 248
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	102	5 592	29 516	4 193
Other somatic institutions	-	-	-	60 888
Psychiatric institutions	6 165	32 587	1 997 633	672 986
Mental hospitals ²	2 951	23 470	1 015 265	332 535
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	2 889	7 900	903 289	180 900
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents	325	1 217	79 079	159 551

¹All institutions within secondary health care services and private hospitals are included. ²Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. ³Excl. private hospitals. ⁴Not including out-patients and foreign residents.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/>.

136 Gross working expenses¹ in health institutions², by type of institution. 1999.

1 000 kroner

Type of institution	Gross operating expenditure ¹ , total	Wages and social expenditure	Medical equipment	Other equipment and maintenance	Medicine	Other medical consumption articles	Other operating expenditure	Transfers
Total	39 766 204	29 183 063	76 158	670 555	1 036 842	2 966 686	4 318 726	1 514 178
Somatic institutions	31 655 833	22 792 165	74 341	515 575	951 763	2 954 643	3 508 914	858 435
Somatic hospitals	31 112 792	22 377 330	72 489	497 582	947 512	2 948 856	3 425 439	843 587
Specialized homes	190 165	148 808	115	6 523	2 085	1 093	30 903	638
Institutions for rehabilitation	234 926	177 841	588	8 807	691	431	39 021	7 547
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	71 454	53 876	278	1 820	1 079	1 228	8 226	4 947
Other somatic institutions	46 496	34 310	871	843	396	3 035	5 325	1 716
Psychiatric institutions	8 110 371	6 390 898	1 817	154 980	85 079	12 043	809 812	655 743
Mental hospitals ³	4 905 568	3 825 755	1 080	71 558	53 080	7 477	409 529	537 090
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	2 191 127	1 734 483	304	53 449	31 081	3 923	278 013	89 874
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents ..	1 013 676	830 660	433	29 973	918	643	122 270	28 779

¹Gross operating expenditure does not include capital costs, surplus or reserves. Staff cost for kindergarten and housing are not included. ²All institutions within 2. line health services and private hospitals are included. ³Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregnet/>.

137 Man-years¹ in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1999

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	58 919	57 639	458	562	168	91
Physicians	6 909	6 869	4	17	3	16
Nurses	21 336	21 103	82	81	47	24
Auxiliary nursing personnel	5 152	4 933	109	64	46	-
Special-care nurses	111	19	6	86	-	-
Children's nurse	317	302	1	1	14	-
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	401	283	80	28	8	2
Midwives	1 150	1 125	-	-	26	-
Physiotherapists	1 032	954	19	54	4	1
Medical laboratory technicians	3 043	3 037	-	-	1	5
Radiographers	1 236	1 224	1	-	-	12
Occupational therapists	329	278	17	32	2	1
Unqualified occupational therapists	122	86	29	7	-	-
Social workers	195	167	7	21	-	-
Psychologists	170	127	3	39	1	-
Administrative staff	8 114	7 983	34	75	3	19
Other personnel	9 300	9 149	67	58	15	11

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.

Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesomnet/>.

138 Man-years¹ in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 1999

Category of personnel	Total	Mental hospitals ²	Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes, etc.	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	16 230	8 960	4 957	2 313
Psychiatrists	601	411	100	89
Other physicians	475	329	61	85
Psychologists	1 072	485	174	413
Qualified nurses ³	4 514	2 923	1 442	149
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained ⁴	2 282	798	411	1 074
Other nursing and therapy personnel, not college trained ⁵	4 326	2 377	1 827	122
Other personnel ⁶	2 960	1 638	940	382

¹Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. ²Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. ³Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. ⁴Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. ⁵Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. ⁶Includes administrative staff and other personnel.
Source: Specialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/.

139 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 2000¹

Age	Discharges in 1 000 ²			Average number of bed-days per discharge ³		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	692	307	385	6.0	6.0	6.0
0 - 4 years	46	26	20	5.2	5.1	5.3
5 - 9 "	17	10	7	3.3	3.3	3.3
10 - 14 "	13	7	6	3.8	3.7	3.9
15 - 19 "	18	8	10	3.6	3.7	3.5
20 - 24 "	29	9	20	3.9	3.9	3.8
25 - 29 "	45	10	35	4.2	4.2	4.1
30 - 34 "	48	12	36	4.3	4.4	4.3
35 - 39 "	36	13	23	4.4	4.4	4.5
40 - 44 "	30	14	16	4.8	4.7	4.9
45 - 49 "	32	16	16	4.3	5.1	5.4
50 - 54 "	41	21	20	5.7	5.5	5.9
55 - 59 "	41	21	19	6.1	6.0	6.3
60 - 64 "	38	20	18	6.6	6.5	6.7
65 - 69 "	43	23	20	7.2	7.1	7.3
70 - 74 "	54	28	26	7.6	7.4	7.8
75 - 79 "	63	31	32	7.9	7.7	8.1
80 - "	100	39	61	8.3	7.9	8.5

¹Preliminary figures. ²Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. ³Bed-days before 1 January 1999 are not included.
Source: Norwegian Patient Register/patient statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/.

140 Discharges¹ from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2000²

Diagnosis ³	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Total	691 974	62 705	30 807	157 449	142 857	81 010	117 331	99 815
Infectious and parasitic diseases	15 790	3 461	1 141	2 935	2 771	1 232	2 097	2 153
Neoplasms	76 796	2 216	1 417	5 562	22 317	15 226	19 037	11 021
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 476	22	6	89	478	396	302	183
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	12 142	23	3	227	2 315	2 626	4 183	2 765
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 728	16	22	120	1 883	1 779	2 217	691
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	620	31	206	120	141	67	40	15
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 995	3	-	130	545	379	504	434
Malignant neoplasms of breast	7 040	1	-	355	3 401	1 409	1 204	670
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	6 872	-	20	448	2 535	1 531	1 670	668
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	6 420	2	40	723	865	1 528	1 925	1 337
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 314	99	32	49	778	1 080	1 944	1 332
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	8 212	1 055	553	777	2 155	1 252	1 485	935
Benign neoplasms	7 548	379	217	1 314	3 680	829	758	371
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	4 780	126	117	493	1 336	827	1 121	760
Other malignant neoplasms	7 649	459	201	717	2 205	1 523	1 684	860
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	4 524	603	265	492	561	380	853	1 370
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	9 528	767	849	1 835	2 156	1 036	1 422	1 463
Diabetes mellitus	5 055	218	612	1 046	1 075	574	803	727
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	4 473	549	237	789	1 081	462	619	736
Diseases of the nervous system	22 520	2 147	1 344	4 581	6 513	2 626	3 014	2 295
Parkinson's disease	725	-	-	3	83	179	295	165
Multiple sclerosis	1 214	-	6	448	647	77	33	3
Epilepsy	4 890	970	706	1 291	1 007	371	323	222
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1 061	254	138	187	186	75	119	102
Other diseases of the nervous system	14 630	923	494	2 652	4 590	1 924	2 244	1 803
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	8 870	684	364	832	1 329	877	1 991	2 793
Glaucoma	1 196	16	16	58	158	155	420	373
Cataract	3 076	10	16	50	129	198	850	1 823
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 598	658	332	724	1 042	524	721	597
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 106	940	363	437	675	271	257	163
Diseases of the circulatory system	101 051	310	358	3 477	21 379	18 805	30 717	26 005
Acute myocardial infarction	11 816	1	3	176	2 475	2 022	3 493	3 646
Angina pectoris	19 870	-	-	212	5 265	4 509	6 112	3 772
Other acute ischaemic diseases	7 488	-	2	100	2 353	2 113	2 211	709
Cerebrovascular diseases	14 307	59	27	387	2 194	2 139	4 442	5 059
Cardiac dysrhythmias	12 025	71	88	594	2 504	2 316	3 686	2 766
Heart failure	8 303	20	10	45	442	880	2 690	4 216
Other diseases in the circulatory system	27 242	159	228	1 963	6 146	4 826	8 083	5 837
Diseases of the respiratory system	58 778	13 056	3 262	6 705	7 408	6 464	11 434	10 449
Acute respiratory infections	8 895	5 103	544	878	612	396	676	686
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	10 867	4 007	1 720	3 213	1 387	314	169	57
Influenza and pneumonia	19 266	1 661	304	1 304	2 189	2 219	4 871	6 718
Asthma and Status asthmaticus	4 511	2 015	495	637	652	238	302	172
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	10 128	110	41	88	1 494	2 429	4 097	1 869
Other diseases of the respiratory system	5 111	160	158	585	1 074	868	1 319	947
Diseases of the digestive system	49 756	3 144	2 528	9 130	12 144	5 923	8 641	8 246
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 133	143	143	415	251	66	62	53
Gastric ulcer	1 615	-	7	66	252	210	493	587
Duodenal ulcer	1 367	2	7	102	234	153	409	460
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	4 939	603	178	793	1 208	533	805	819
Diseases of appendix	4 460	264	1 233	1 743	819	199	131	71

Health and social conditions

140 (cont.). Discharges¹ from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2000²

Diagnosis ³	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Hernia	5 617	908	49	412	1 238	892	1 283	835
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	3 957	150	358	1 554	1 027	315	338	215
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	11 154	682	312	1 377	2 686	1 457	2 242	2 398
Cholelithiasis	7 600	5	74	1 731	2 218	1 056	1 385	1 131
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	7 914	387	167	937	2 211	1 042	1 493	1 677
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	7 159	990	415	2 027	1 694	606	699	728
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	45 593	1 022	1 638	8 479	14 816	7 036	8 325	4 277
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	5 239	278	183	516	1 596	1 187	1 125	354
Arthrosis	10 548	4	11	268	2 212	2 592	3 856	1 605
Dorsopathies	11 992	73	337	3 389	5 340	1 217	1 079	557
Rheumatism, excluding the back	5 804	116	146	1 192	2 531	760	675	384
Osteopathies and chondropathies	2 605	165	263	446	433	247	449	602
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	9 405	386	698	2 668	2 704	1 033	1 141	775
Diseases of the genitourinary system	35 080	1 619	1 157	7 146	9 417	4 641	6 368	4 732
Kidney diseases	3 771	109	94	398	791	636	981	762
Urolithiasis	4 572	43	92	1 175	1 681	642	635	304
Other diseases of the urinary system	10 404	1 053	414	1 480	2 209	1 218	1 899	2 131
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 561	-	-	1	322	860	1 538	840
Other diseases of male genital organs	1 858	388	255	379	354	187	179	116
Disorders of breast	1 285	3	27	570	535	96	46	8
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	9 629	23	275	3 143	3 525	1 002	1 090	571
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	71 036	-	1 602	67 405	2 029	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 745	-	249	4 152	344	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 354	-	56	2 223	75	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 563	-	99	3 379	85	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	7 771	-	159	7 376	236	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	11 813	-	221	11 276	316	-	-	-
Delivery	39 944	-	802	38 199	943	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	428	-	8	403	17	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	418	-	8	397	13	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	9 247	9 247	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	8 878	6 262	1 006	834	502	127	93	54
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	47 557	4 219	3 118	9 746	12 140	5 015	6 826	6 493
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	74 312	5 611	7 737	17 461	14 393	6 011	9 731	13 368
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	1 831	113	246	656	446	122	132	116
Injuries of upper extremities	12 356	1 446	1 918	2 880	2 518	1 111	1 241	1 242
Fracture of femur	11 004	219	176	261	575	868	2 744	6 161
Intracranial injury	8 311	1 611	1 672	2 040	1 292	408	582	706
Poisoning	5 653	370	815	2 557	1 411	175	167	158
Other injuries	35 157	1 852	2 910	9 067	8 151	3 327	4 865	4 985
Other causes and unspecified causes	42 393	6 407	2 243	8 365	10 613	4 734	5 826	4 205

¹Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. ²Preliminary figures. ³Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.npr.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/.

141

Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 1999

	Total	Assistance	Care			
			Total	In foster home	In children's homes	Other care
Children, total	23 810	18 861	4 949	4 274	438	237
Age						
0 - 2	1 588	1 343	245	214	2	29
3 - 5	3 852	3 327	525	496	7	22
6 - 9	5 519	4 496	1 023	970	22	31
10 - 13	5 423	4 041	1 382	1 254	86	42
14 - 17	5 903	4 130	1 773	1 339	321	113
18 and over or unknown	1 525	1 524	1	1	-	-
County						
Østfold	1 673	1 341	332	294	20	18
Akershus	2 076	1 772	304	255	43	6
Oslo	2 525	1 938	587	497	54	36
Hedmark	994	839	155	143	8	4
Oppland	789	669	120	106	9	5
Buskerud	1 171	923	248	203	31	14
Vestfold	989	711	278	244	16	18
Telemark	1 031	806	225	209	10	6
Aust-Agder	571	451	120	106	10	4
Vest-Agder	947	737	210	176	16	18
Rogaland	2 397	1 846	551	463	54	34
Hordaland	2 211	1 762	449	402	31	16
Sogn og Fjordane	493	429	64	60	2	2
Møre og Romsdal	1 166	948	218	172	40	6
Sør-Trøndelag	1 434	1 080	354	309	34	11
Nord-Trøndelag	702	549	153	133	13	7
Nordland	1 441	1 168	273	247	19	7
Troms	706	526	180	146	13	21
Finnmark	494	366	128	109	15	4

Source: Social assistance and child welfare, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/03/10/>.

142

Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution and county. 1999

	Total	Children's homes	Youth's homes	Mother's home	Living/working collective	Acute ward institutions	Other institutions	Places per 1 000 children 0-17 years
Total	1 534	135	662	147	168	225	197	1.5
Østfold	95	6	38	6	6	12	27	1.7
Akershus	194	-	97	8	28	34	27	1.7
Oslo	292	19	71	75	38	49	40	3.0
Hedmark	34	-	14	-	3	7	10	0.8
Oppland	23	-	9	-	1	12	1	0.6
Buskerud	86	14	31	3	19	1	18	1.6
Vestfold	54	-	22	4	12	13	3	1.1
Telemark	63	13	20	-	13	15	2	1.7
Aust-Agder	41	15	9	1	2	12	2	1.6
Vest-Agder	42	-	33	-	1	7	1	1.1
Rogaland	119	8	47	5	12	25	22	1.2
Hordaland	121	34	18	17	16	24	12	1.1
Sogn og Fjordane	16	-	14	-	1	-	1	0.6
Møre og Romsdal	55	10	45	-	-	-	-	0.9
Sør-Trøndelag	114	5	79	9	5	-	16	1.8
Nord-Trøndelag	26	-	16	2	-	-	8	0.8
Nordland	64	5	41	9	9	-	-	1.1
Troms	59	6	38	8	2	4	1	1.6
Finnmark	36	-	20	-	-	10	6	2.0

Source: Social assistance and child welfare, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/03/10/>.

143 Social home-help and home-nursing

	Home-help ¹		Home-nursing		Administration and other services
	Man-year	Users ^{2, 3}	Man-year	Users ^{2, 3}	Man-year
1981	10 242	149 850	3 598	81 824	..
1982	10 430	148 188	3 896	89 671	..
1983	10 827	149 664	4 238	94 486	..
1984	11 594	146 613	4 456	100 957	..
1985	12 525	151 006	3 559	..	..
1986	11 575	148 223	3 786	105 915	..
1987	12 519	151 706	4 070	108 678	..
1988	12 511	148 383	4 721	109 367	..
1989	12 649	148 406	5 054	114 271	..
1990 .....	..	..	5 650	..	..
1991	10 830	..	6 006	..	3 737
1992	11 496	120 956	5 885	75 426	9 844
1993	10 825	118 085	⁴ 9 666	73 194	9 504

¹Housewife's substitute included. From 1991 coordinated services also included. ²1981-1989 users through the year. From 1991 users on a given day. ³Users of both home-nursing and home-help included. ⁴Auxiliary nurses included.
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

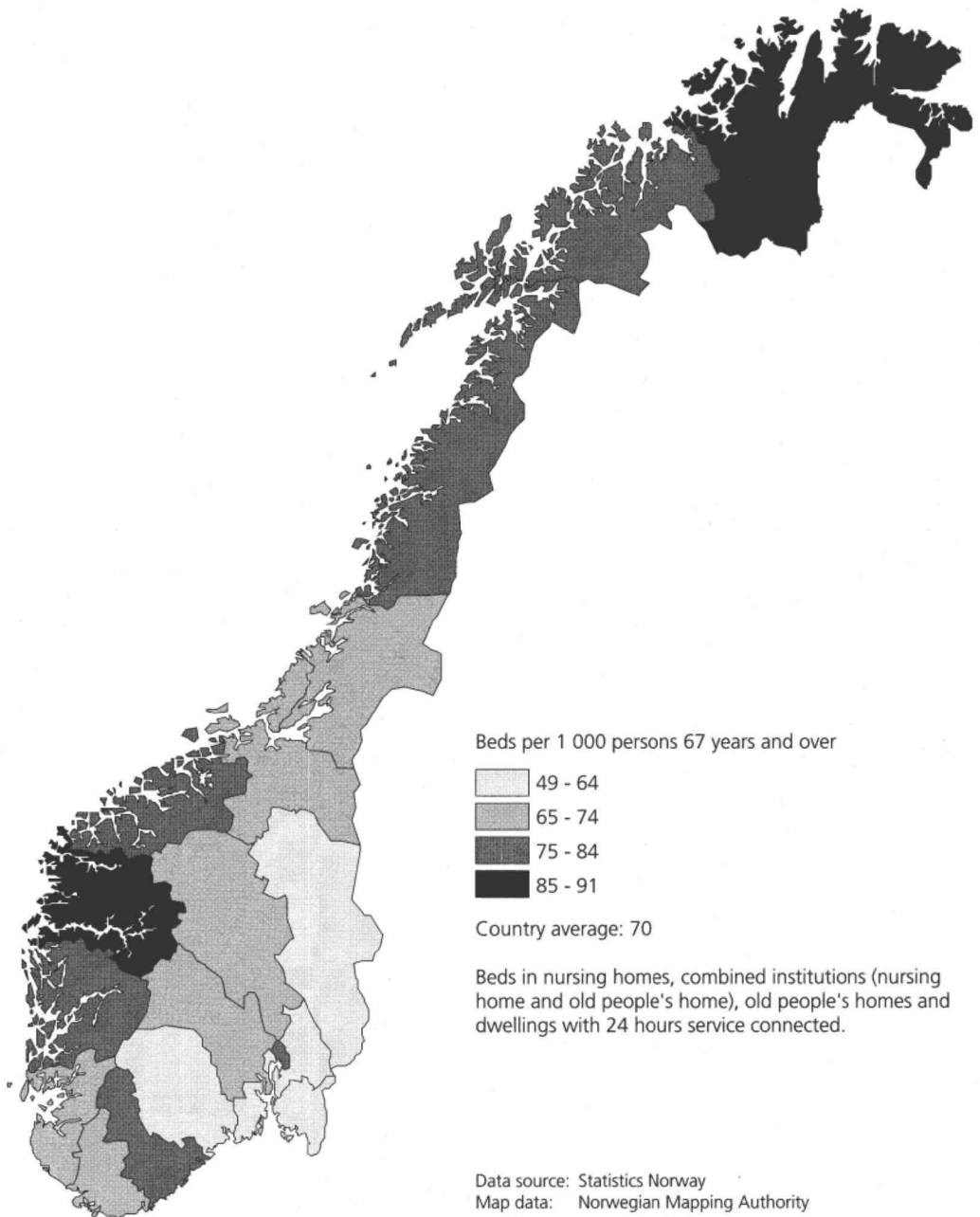
144 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of users and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total	Users of home help and home nursing ¹				Users living in		
		Users, total	Users of both home help and home nursing	Users of home nursing only	Users of home help only	Kind of service not specified	Institutions for the aged and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care purposes
1994	68 331	142 354	47 156	21 964	73 147	87	43 447	30 260
1995	69 795	² 145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	² 11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
Per 1 000 inhabitants								
1994	15.7	32.7	10.8	5.1	16.8	0.0	10.0	7.0
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8

¹Users per 31 december. ²Includes 10 720 users of "other home based services" not published earlier.
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

145

Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 1999



Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

146

Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution and county

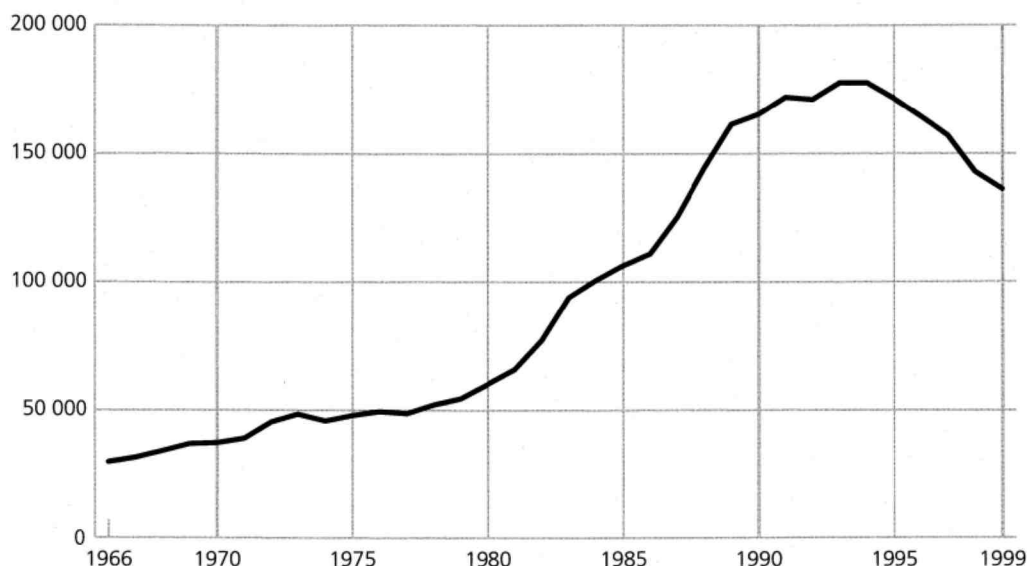
	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Dwellings for the aged and the disabled	
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Apart-ments with full-time service	Other institutions		Dwellings, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965	41
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899	38
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092	38
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609	38
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948	38
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056	40
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368	37
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291	46
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067	45
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345	42
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260	49
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338	52
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70	37 882	61
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70	39 987	64
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70	42 110	68
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70	44 409	72
1999									
Østfold	1 834	1 532	146	156	-	-	49	3 258	88
Akershus	3 198	2 392	383	292	131	-	61	3 390	64
Oslo	5 599	3 789	1 569	159	82	-	81	3 459	50
Hedmark	1 995	1 325	499	155	16	-	62	2 210	69
Oppland	1 983	1 070	832	60	21	-	66	2 189	73
Buskerud	2 206	1 506	519	156	25	-	65	2 494	73
Vestfold	1 781	1 448	277	56	-	-	58	3 052	99
Telemark	1 558	1 319	109	130	-	-	60	1 798	69
Aust-Agder	1 085	694	153	226	12	-	79	936	68
Vest-Agder	1 468	897	284	281	6	-	71	1 955	95
Rogaland	2 846	2 181	128	471	66	-	67	2 982	70
Hordaland	4 498	2 915	813	770	-	-	77	3 799	65
Sogn og Fjordane	1 458	833	507	89	29	-	89	1 137	70
Møre og Romsdal	2 934	1 515	836	551	32	-	81	2 659	73
Sør-Trøndelag	2 453	1 695	430	220	108	-	69	2 393	67
Nord-Trøndelag	1 343	987	197	159	-	-	71	1 620	85
Nordland	2 695	1 901	532	217	45	-	77	3 034	87
Troms	1 531	1 194	171	151	15	-	82	1 346	72
Finnmark	775	421	196	97	61	-	91	698	82

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/.

147

Number of cases on social assistance

Number of persons who receive assistance



Source: Historical statistics and social statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/04/30/>.

148

National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated¹

	1998	1999	2000
Cases of sickness allowance terminated			
Total	490 468	506 366	575 399
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 17th day ²	418 481	434 929	500 539
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	20 377	20 327	20 998
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	17 137	17 395	17 101
Others	34 473	33 705	36 761
Sickness allowance days per case terminated			
Total	51.2	51.4	51.6
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	51.2	51.5	51.9
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	75.7	76.2	75.7
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	35.8	35.4	36.1
Others ³	43.5	42.5	41.0

¹Before 2000 the figures of cases of sickness allowance and sickness allowance days for government employees are excluded. The figures for 2000 are therefore not directly comparable with previous figures. ²Before 1 April 1998: Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day. ³Including carer's benefit, training allowance and nursing allowance.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

149 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year^{1, 2}

	1998	1999	2000
Sickness allowance days during the year²			
Total	25 000 000	26 000 000	30 001 000
Of which: Sickness allowance days among employees	21 400 000	22 600 000	26 273 000

Sickness allowance days per employed^{2, 3}			
Total ⁴	11.9	12.2	13.2
Of which: Sickness allowance days among employees ⁵	11.1	11.6	12.5

¹Before 2000 the figures of cases of sickness allowance and sickness allowance days for government employees are excluded. The figures for 2000 are therefore not directly comparable with previous figures. ²Sickness allowance days terminated during the year or running at the end of the year. ³The number of employed persons are drawn from the Labour Force Sample Surveys. Before 2000 the figures are approximately adjusted for the number of government employees. ⁴Per employed person, total. ⁵Per employed wage earner.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

150 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. 1 000 kroner

	1998	1999	2000
Sickness benefits, total¹	30 296 531	33 298 806	37 870 813
Sickness allowances	16 600 385	18 794 921	21 774 507
Medical benefits, total	13 795 146	14 503 885	16 096 306
Subsidies to special institutions	689 822	614 032	661 599
Dental treatment	224 122	240 597	252 073
Patients' transportation	1 335 793	1 409 510	1 559 958
Medicines etc.	5 801 695	5 942 931	6 537 585
Orthopedical remedies, appliances etc. ²	584 519	390 942	434 650
Reimbursements to specialists and doctors	2 722 903	2 895 627	3 144 571
Reimbursements to physiotherapists and psychologists	895 782	981 514	1 101 400
Doctor's transportation etc.	309 830	316 832	340 526
Reimbursement of personal contribution	753 261	1 253 214	1 490 411
Grants	311 919	331 054	386 768
Medical benefits abroad	121 835	73 513	113 398
Other expenditure ³	44 165	54 119	73 367

¹Exclusive confinement benefit etc. ²Expenditure for hearing aids are included in the figures of 1998. ³Inclusive expenditure for patients from reciprocity countries.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

151 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption

	1998	1999	2000
	Number		
Cases of benefit, total	94 729	95 582	97 746
Cases of confinement benefit	78 351	79 614	82 244
Mothers	48 159	48 478	49 585
Of which: Cases with "tidskonto"	1 439	1 484	1 331
Fathers	30 192	31 136	32 659
Of which: Cases with "tidskonto"	250	217	227
Cases of benefit to persons engaged in own housework ¹	15 300	14 769	14 377
Cases of benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children ²	1 139	1 199	1 125
	1 000 kroner		
Expenditure, total	6 843 014	7 450 026	7 853 586
Confinement benefit to employed persons	6 093 752	6 695 342	7 092 416
Of which: Confinement benefit for fathers	393 599	424 806	459 477
Holiday allowance from confinement benefit	171 889	184 163	202 249
Confinement benefit to persons engaged in own housework	487 950	475 341	462 126
Benefit for having birth at home	1 277	1 097	808
Benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children	88 146	94 083	95 987

¹The figures are estimated on the basis of account and statistics. ²The figures are probably overestimated. The reason is that some of the cases may have been registered more than once, due to interruptions because of sickness leave or because of the father's quota.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

152

Unemployment benefits. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000
Benefits, total¹	13 558	13 451	154 000
Unemployment allowance ²	5 267	5 415	5 345
Work-related rehabilitation benefits ²	4 208	4 666	6 189
Rehabilitation measures ^{1, 3}	2 305	2 398	2 365
Labour market measures for ordinary work-applicants ^{1, 3}	1 778	1 042	1 501
Number of persons receiving unemployment allowance, annual average ⁴	60 749	57 516	61 588
Number of disabled persons receiving rehabilitation allowance, annual average	18 434	29 564	32 322

¹The figures are based on given promises of means. The actual, assigned amounts may deviate to a certain extent. ²Covered by the budget of the National Insurance. ³Covered by the budget of the Ministry of Labour and Government Administration. ⁴Including partly employed persons and some employees attending measures to promote employment.

Source: The Directorate of Labour. **More information:** <http://www.aetat.no/>.

153

National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2000

	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Total	628 890	258 008	370 882	237 222	32 745	204 477	65 347 397
Østfold	36 438	14 757	21 681	12 564	994	11 570	3 888 591
Akershus	52 720	22 519	30 201	14 092	1 025	13 067	5 991 970
Oslo	68 476	24 927	43 549	16 759	1 241	15 518	7 760 408
Hedmark	31 808	13 642	18 166	12 797	1 844	10 953	3 266 913
Oppland	29 605	12 656	16 949	12 878	2 238	10 640	3 004 036
Buskerud	33 487	13 861	19 626	11 860	1 265	10 595	3 540 696
Vestfold	30 058	12 254	17 804	10 398	708	9 690	3 275 408
Telemark	25 625	10 497	15 128	9 771	1 096	8 675	2 703 422
Aust-Agder	13 553	5 548	8 005	5 640	726	4 914	1 407 336
Vest-Agder	20 486	8 285	12 201	7 950	857	7 093	2 139 194
Rogaland	42 442	17 361	25 081	15 640	1 393	14 247	4 493 256
Hordaland	58 064	23 334	34 730	21 254	2 378	18 876	6 077 940
Sogn og Fjordane	16 069	6 926	9 143	7 984	1 659	6 325	1 600 226
Møre og Romsdal	35 999	14 949	21 050	14 950	1 928	13 022	3 666 825
Sør-Trøndelag	35 587	14 649	20 938	13 453	1 801	11 652	3 696 497
Nord-Trøndelag	18 659	7 993	10 666	8 310	1 268	7 042	1 882 221
Nordland	34 721	14 261	20 460	15 344	2 525	12 819	3 501 058
Troms	18 577	7 674	10 903	7 928	1 378	6 550	1 887 543
Finmark	8 510	3 571	4 939	3 381	664	2 717	868 308
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance							
Abroad	18 005	8 343	9 662	14 269	5 757	8 512	695 479
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	70

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** <http://www.trygdestaten.no/>.

154

National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running per 31 December 2000

	Total	Males	Females
	Number of cases		
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, total	33 765	13 375	20 390
Diagnosis	Per cent		
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
Diseases in the digestive organs	2.4	2.5	2.4
Cardiovascular diseases	4.2	6.7	2.6
Diseases in the muscle and skeleton system	42.8	40.5	44.3
Diseases in the nervous system	5.1	5.1	5.1
Mental diseases	30.3	29.7	30.7
Diseases in the respiratory passage	1.5	1.8	1.4
Other diseases	13.6	13.8	13.5
Unknown diagnosis	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

155

National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2000

	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Total.	279 573	119 160	160 413	61 732	8 753	52 979	30 399 186
Østfold	18 905	8 135	10 770	4 365	488	3 877	2 138 437
Akershus	22 335	8 440	13 895	3 753	483	3 270	2 415 169
Oslo.	28 313	12 397	15 916	5 007	1 451	3 556	3 156 079
Hedmark	13 871	6 083	7 788	2 981	397	2 584	1 514 912
Oppland	12 755	5 664	7 091	2 938	413	2 525	1 357 793
Buskerud	13 801	5 781	8 020	3 040	374	2 666	1 504 839
Vestfold	16 120	6 678	9 442	3 581	336	3 245	1 774 945
Telemark	12 545	5 259	7 286	3 016	344	2 672	1 370 003
Aust-Agder	8 214	3 623	4 591	1 983	226	1 757	905 484
Vest-Agder	11 537	4 895	6 642	2 847	236	2 611	1 236 665
Rogaland	17 185	7 461	9 724	3 900	395	3 505	1 900 265
Hordaland	21 769	9 237	12 532	4 911	661	4 250	2 390 487
Sogn og Fjordane	5 205	2 306	2 899	1 176	156	1 020	542 131
Møre og Romsdal	13 689	5 665	8 024	3 357	298	3 059	1 448 466
Sør-Trøndelag	15 798	6 528	9 270	3 531	511	3 020	1 701 446
Nord-Trøndelag	8 037	3 477	4 560	1 867	211	1 656	830 472
Nordland	17 975	7 575	10 400	3 825	423	3 402	1 944 543
Troms	11 260	4 739	6 521	2 451	346	2 105	1 207 113
Finnmark	5 757	2 680	3 077	1 152	224	928	632 292
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	4 502	2 537	1 965	2 051	780	1 271	427 645
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

156 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters, by county. 31 December 2000

	Number of allowance recipients				Payments during the year ¹ . 1 000 kroner			
	Widows/ widowers	Children	House- bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters	Widows/ widowers	Children	House- bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters
Total	27 087	14 074	267	40 382	1 879 012	260 328	23 877	2 733 643
Østfold	1 689	713	5	2 577	122 995	13 630	341	173 247
Akershus	2 531	1 385	5	2 693	164 252	25 926	296	171 136
Oslo	2 118	1 467	6	4 461	141 208	25 305	441	312 384
Hedmark	1 398	608	16	1 539	95 570	11 132	1 434	104 220
Oppland	1 420	494	23	1 380	96 066	9 505	2 427	91 080
Buskerud	1 503	789	5	2 044	105 030	13 756	483	131 653
Vestfold	1 344	645	3	2 183	101 472	12 880	316	142 604
Telemark	1 070	547	8	1 673	76 689	9 742	843	115 330
Aust-Agder	640	353	7	970	46 679	6 478	701	67 538
Vest-Agder	974	582	12	1 550	70 494	10 326	945	107 349
Rogaland	2 038	1 185	15	3 163	158 542	22 421	1 418	216 632
Hordaland	2 387	1 283	23	4 190	166 795	23 450	2 049	294 612
Sogn og Fjordane	687	352	18	690	46 099	6 510	1 495	43 413
Møre og Romsdal	1 439	731	25	2 037	98 092	13 239	1 951	135 858
Sør-Trøndelag	1 510	814	24	2 610	99 223	15 386	1 925	178 788
Nord-Trøndelag	816	383	6	1 201	56 816	7 252	831	80 402
Nordland	1 439	757	34	2 508	97 237	14 119	3 113	168 184
Troms	889	460	25	1 800	58 038	8 893	2 215	122 517
Finnmark	421	333	7	1 113	24 488	6 214	653	76 696
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	774	193	-	-	53 227	4 164	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Not including education allowance, assistance benefit and maternity grant.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

157 Family allowances. Allowance recipients, by number of children and county. 31 December 2000

	Total ¹	Allowance recipients by number of children					Children, total
		1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total	585 964	252 047	227 662	86 880	15 596	3 779	1 047 618
Østfold	32 226	14 609	13 089	3 735	605	188	55 313
Akershus	66 431	27 755	28 510	8 728	1 189	249	116 653
Oslo	57 733	29 105	20 747	6 050	1 299	532	96 448
Hedmark	22 998	10 005	9 246	3 116	506	125	40 369
Oppland	22 347	9 567	9 080	3 136	473	91	39 396
Buskerud	30 704	13 699	12 330	3 865	617	193	53 396
Vestfold	28 123	12 230	11 478	3 626	605	184	49 381
Telemark	21 006	9 366	8 175	2 833	486	146	36 968
Aust-Agder	13 482	5 596	5 135	2 250	414	87	24 644
Vest-Agder	21 033	8 290	8 051	3 841	670	181	39 479
Rogaland	52 002	19 966	19 734	9 969	1 966	367	98 962
Hordaland	57 650	23 280	21 610	10 333	2 006	421	107 442
Sogn og Fjordane	13 853	5 354	4 942	2 821	616	120	26 719
Møre og Romsdal	31 712	12 997	11 791	5 684	1 042	198	58 665
Sør-Trøndelag	35 395	15 534	13 938	4 993	772	158	61 998
Nord-Trøndelag	16 857	6 801	6 499	2 906	544	107	31 088
Nordland	31 613	13 914	11 871	4 698	938	192	56 377
Troms	20 568	9 304	7 754	2 806	570	134	36 127
Finnmark	10 231	4 675	3 682	1 490	278	106	18 193
Of which: single supporters	112 967	71 588	32 215	7 588	1 223	353	165 406

¹Children in homes for children are not included.

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

158

Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit, by county. 31 December 2000

	Number of recipients	Number of children		
		Total	The age of the child	
			1 year	2 years
Total	84 946	88 234	46 988	41 246
Østfold	4 748	4 952	2 593	2 359
Akershus	8 424	8 757	4 789	3 968
Oslo	6 803	7 084	4 020	3 064
Hedmark	3 228	3 340	1 769	1 571
Oppland	3 606	3 730	1 909	1 821
Buskerud	4 325	4 493	2 395	2 098
Vestfold	4 034	4 157	2 254	1 903
Telemark	3 052	3 170	1 671	1 499
Aust-Agder	2 165	2 228	1 177	1 051
Vest-Agder	3 607	3 761	1 938	1 823
Rogaland	8 670	9 036	4 697	4 339
Hordaland	8 942	9 274	4 889	4 385
Sogn og Fjordane	2 212	2 304	1 207	1 097
Møre og Romsdal	5 080	5 274	2 816	2 458
Sør-Trøndelag	5 243	5 433	2 820	2 613
Nord-Trøndelag	2 688	2 785	1 472	1 313
Nordland	4 230	4 410	2 354	2 056
Troms	2 709	2 821	1 517	1 304
Finnmark	1 180	1 225	701	524

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.trygdeetaten.no/>.

159

Social assistance, by county

	Number of cases on social assistance			Social assistance payments. 1 000 kroner		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	157 135	143 056	136 320	3 994 928	3 735 095	3 826 013
Østfold	10 236	9 547	9 112	261 871	259 716	267 580
Akershus	11 204	10 297	10 063	328 909	303 594	322 541
Oslo	25 286	22 371	20 788	931 981	874 180	880 687
Hedmark	6 700	6 310	5 969	167 366	156 020	154 426
Oppland	6 659	5 999	5 506	157 245	139 438	139 251
Buskerud	7 390	6 486	6 396	161 682	140 416	146 115
Vestfold	7 704	7 253	7 263	193 385	195 728	219 116
Telemark	6 720	6 275	5 688	169 848	167 027	115 579
Aust-Agder	4 206	3 735	3 518	77 406	71 428	73 687
Vest-Agder	5 391	4 901	4 855	120 289	119 092	121 326
Rogaland	9 996	8 708	8 419	271 816	226 895	238 347
Hordaland	15 619	14 305	13 353	385 390	367 707	361 247
Sogn og Fjordane	2 560	2 387	2 442	47 728	44 358	48 548
Møre og Romsdal	6 678	6 110	5 707	131 705	119 147	123 032
Sør-Trøndelag	8 823	8 126	7 869	193 344	185 283	192 093
Nord-Trøndelag	4 041	3 633	3 503	73 488	66 917	71 590
Nordland	9 079	8 785	8 474	159 187	156 684	165 625
Troms	5 181	4 373	4 084	105 295	86 202	86 187
Finnmark	3 662	3 454	3 310	56 992	55 263	59 036

Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/.

160

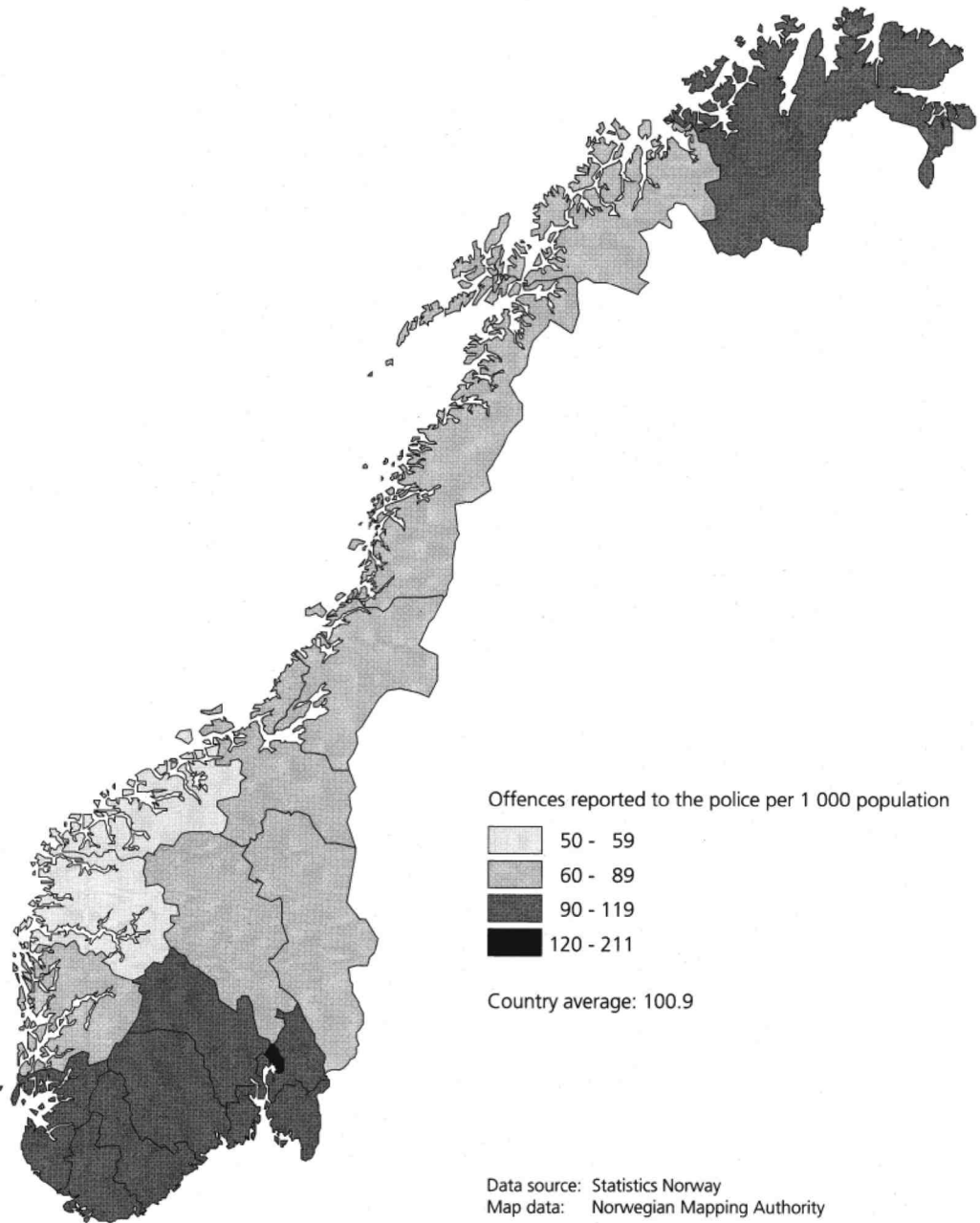
Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). Numbers and per 1 000 population. 2000

	Total	Group of offence									
		Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
	Numbers										
The whole country . .	454 249	8 850	239 310	24 914	2 999	44 330	29 514	3 498	978	59 953	39 903
Østfold	23 948	574	11 889	1 181	140	3 105	1 244	95	68	3 547	2 105
Akershus	44 273	882	22 822	2 158	222	5 007	3 134	140	88	6 760	3 060
Oslo	107 149	1 972	65 825	5 074	466	8 341	9 281	86	124	7 741	8 239
Hedmark	14 822	295	7 042	653	109	1 393	728	129	28	2 781	1 664
Oppland	12 232	251	6 407	572	72	868	786	154	25	2 133	964
Buskerud	24 024	461	13 220	1 061	156	2 535	1 229	64	34	3 736	1 528
Vestfold	23 412	585	11 336	1 149	143	2 725	1 386	75	42	4 100	1 871
Telemark	18 306	329	9 229	959	125	2 026	902	126	43	2 941	1 626
Aust-Agder	10 926	131	5 626	560	63	1 142	505	81	13	1 710	1 095
Vest-Agder	16 359	288	8 784	868	101	1 562	966	94	12	2 092	1 592
Rogaland	35 042	539	20 484	1 792	274	2 741	2 037	295	64	4 235	2 581
Hordaland	34 998	875	16 080	2 503	322	4 520	2 098	293	96	4 550	3 661
Sogn og Fjordane	5 806	93	1 891	430	32	710	469	187	48	1 032	914
Møre og Romsdal	13 733	263	5 722	986	137	1 376	969	236	82	2 532	1 430
Sør-Trøndelag	23 336	399	13 267	1 282	178	1 867	1 316	142	53	3 051	1 781
Nord-Trøndelag	7 977	132	3 992	490	66	642	437	119	30	1 249	820
Nordland	16 135	314	6 512	1 442	212	1 570	976	358	70	2 534	2 147
Troms	13 190	236	5 901	1 014	109	1 412	564	371	47	1 878	1 658
Finnmark	7 532	87	2 698	711	66	715	468	421	8	1 268	1 090
Svalbard	108	1	38	8	-	14	2	4	2	25	14
Unknown	941	143	545	21	6	59	17	28	1	58	63
	Per 1 000 population										
The whole country . .	100.9	2.0	53.1	5.5	0.7	9.8	6.6	0.8	0.2	13.3	8.9
Østfold	95.4	2.3	47.4	4.7	0.6	12.4	5.0	0.4	0.3	14.1	8.4
Akershus	93.8	1.9	48.4	4.6	0.5	10.6	6.6	0.3	0.2	14.3	6.5
Oslo	210.6	3.9	129.4	10.0	0.9	16.4	18.2	0.2	0.2	15.2	16.2
Hedmark	78.8	1.6	37.5	3.5	0.6	7.4	3.9	0.7	0.1	14.8	8.9
Oppland	66.7	1.4	34.9	3.1	0.4	4.7	4.3	0.8	0.1	11.6	5.3
Buskerud	100.6	1.9	55.4	4.4	0.7	10.6	5.1	0.3	0.1	15.6	6.4
Vestfold	108.9	2.7	52.7	5.3	0.7	12.7	6.4	0.3	0.2	19.1	8.7
Telemark	110.5	2.0	55.7	5.8	0.8	12.2	5.4	0.8	0.3	17.8	9.8
Aust-Agder	106.4	1.3	54.8	5.5	0.6	11.1	4.9	0.8	0.1	16.6	10.7
Vest-Agder	104.3	1.8	56.0	5.5	0.6	10.0	6.2	0.6	0.1	13.3	10.1
Rogaland	93.4	1.4	54.6	4.8	0.7	7.3	5.4	0.8	0.2	11.3	6.9
Hordaland	79.8	2.0	36.7	5.7	0.7	10.3	4.8	0.7	0.2	10.4	8.4
Sogn og Fjordane	54.0	0.9	17.6	4.0	0.3	6.6	4.4	1.7	0.4	9.6	8.5
Møre og Romsdal	56.3	1.1	23.5	4.0	0.6	5.6	4.0	1.0	0.3	10.4	5.9
Sør-Trøndelag	88.1	1.5	50.1	4.8	0.7	7.0	5.0	0.5	0.2	11.5	6.7
Nord-Trøndelag	62.7	1.0	31.4	3.9	0.5	5.0	3.4	0.9	0.2	9.8	6.4
Nordland	67.7	1.3	27.3	6.1	0.9	6.6	4.1	1.5	0.3	10.6	9.0
Troms	86.9	1.6	38.9	6.7	0.7	9.3	3.7	2.4	0.3	12.4	10.9
Finnmark	101.7	1.2	36.4	9.6	0.9	9.7	6.3	5.7	0.1	17.1	14.7
Svalbard . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

161

Offences reported to the police, by county. Per 1 000 population. 2000



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

162

Offences reported to the police, by type

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All types of offence	357 611	346 187	351 634	400 579	411 898	431 608	446 672	437 539	454 249
Crimes	254 099	244 659	249 615	286 037	292 249	308 055	318 275	315 924	330 071
Crime against the Penal Code	247 003	237 170	241 108	271 794	275 819	286 605	293 235	289 424	302 297
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	7	3	10	7	4	5	15	19	22
Crime against the Constitution and the head of the State	12	8	3	14	4	4	8	8	1
Crime as to the use of civil rights	1	5	3	-	1	-	-	1	4
Crime committed when in public service	395	427	539	569	489	512	456	428	417
Crime against public authorities	922	946	989	892	1 002	1 003	1 061	1 115	1 314
Assaulting public servant	680	666	711	651	723	777	771	856	978
Other	242	280	278	241	279	226	290	259	336
Crime against public order and peace	4 255	3 914	4 085	4 461	4 753	4 782	5 368	5 255	5 731
Discrimination owing to race	34	44	42	59	66	47	45	38	32
Housebreaking and burglary	3 950	3 590	3 721	4 143	4 409	4 448	4 967	4 777	5 297
Other	271	280	322	259	278	287	356	440	402
Crime involving public danger	8 747	8 399	8 773	12 726	14 388	16 839	17 963	18 619	20 138
Arson	240	204	206	232	217	186	164	162	198
Unintentionally causing fire	514	339	325	202	202	203	212	285	264
Crime of narcotics	7 214	7 194	7 361	11 096	12 747	15 130	16 180	16 945	18 301
Serious crime of narcotics	478	446	644	815	922	1 039	1 096	875	1 001
Other	301	216	237	381	300	281	311	352	374
Perjury and false evidence	378	343	366	608	734	646	596	541	752
False accusation	513	524	509	536	610	611	589	587	672
Counterfeiting	32	63	74	95	254	630	1 185	1 483	1 865
Forgery	2 365	2 314	2 377	3 117	3 102	3 253	3 285	2 916	3 355
Sexual crime ¹	2 512	2 262	2 181	2 356	4 240	3 569	3 113	2 988	2 938
Rape	429	395	366	369	423	424	456	467	555
Attempted rape	126	105	95	93	91	86	107	85	126
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	652	434	392	393	489	480	518	508	456
Immoral intercourse with children under 16 years of age	184	134	145	145	167	151	163	163	191
Spreading pornography	39	80	110	158	1 583	800	209	107	125
Incest	160	130	83	111	142	153	143	153	96
Other	922	984	990	1 087	1 345	1 475	1 517	1 505	1 389
Crime concerning family relations	169	177	145	178	181	161	177	199	229
Crime against personal liberty	4 010	4 178	4 528	5 374	6 008	6 001	6 672	7 175	8 708
Threats	3 722	3 924	4 281	5 062	5 737	5 653	6 286	6 834	8 334
Other	288	254	247	312	271	348	386	341	374
Crime of violence against the person	10 809	11 472	11 859	12 283	13 048	13 088	13 207	13 269	14 885
Assault	7 869	8 329	8 848	9 423	10 097	10 110	10 216	9 916	10 998
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 575	2 773	2 665	2 467	2 558	2 592	2 603	2 930	3 444
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	48	48	40	43	45	39	43	52	59
Attempted murder	74	60	57	53	73	50	48	66	68
Murder	46	39	34	43	43	38	38	37	49
Manslaughter	21	17	25	49	37	37	40	47	41
Other	176	206	190	205	195	222	219	221	226
Slander and libel	920	967	1 032	967	1 008	1 052	898	897	924
Embezzlement	2 122	1 868	1 942	2 161	2 147	1 997	2 137	2 184	2 425
Larceny	174 985	168 831	170 725	182 774	180 706	184 185	193 630	188 087	192 275
Simple and minor larceny	70 510	68 397	70 860	76 398	77 746	83 519	90 809	95 737	98 995
Aggravated larceny	82 647	79 146	79 049	83 857	81 513	80 647	81 149	71 487	69 941
Theft of motor vehicle	21 828	21 288	20 816	22 519	21 447	20 019	21 672	20 863	23 339
Blackmail and robbery	1 197	1 138	1 077	1 086	1 139	1 208	1 528	1 964	2 009
Blackmail	49	66	50	93	75	77	93	176	126
Robbery	864	797	783	771	825	883	1 034	1 232	1 264
Aggravated robbery	245	232	218	176	192	190	320	466	517
Blackmail and robbery, various	39	43	26	46	47	58	81	90	102

Health and social conditions

162 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Fraud and breach of trust	10 832	8 589	9 011	12 272	13 415	18 406	12 667	11 290	12 295
Simple fraud	8 752	6 922	7 552	9 895	11 856	16 809	11 350	9 651	10 568
Aggravated fraud	593	505	444	1 420	490	484	440	495	570
Breach of trust	77	58	53	58	49	65	47	38	45
Aggravated breach of trust	56	38	53	73	81	51	34	39	33
Other	1 354	1 066	909	826	939	997	796	1 067	1 079
Crime in connection with debts.	2 367	2 213	1 843	2 034	1 813	1 696	1 606	1 579	1 713
Crime inflicting damage to property	16 382	15 603	16 188	23 401	22 165	21 422	21 117	23 357	23 852
Inflicting slight damage	15 438	14 573	15 136	22 265	20 668	20 324	19 955	22 092	22 652
Inflicting serious damage	937	1 024	1 048	1 127	1 493	1 087	1 158	1 255	1 198
Breach of trade secrets	7	6	4	9	4	11	4	10	2
Usury and gaming crime	10	10	25	21	38	38	29	13	7
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	87	87	78	103	94	62	87	107	139
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 974	2 829	2 746	3 759	4 476	5 435	5 841	5 343	5 627
Receiving stolen goods	2 850	2 696	2 481	3 179	3 639	4 573	4 914	4 354	4 484
Aggravated receiving stolen goods		2	113	362	568	228	200	197	195
Other	124	131	152	218	269	634	727	792	948
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 297	6 422	6 757	11 420	13 785	18 376	21 498	23 167	24 726
Use of narcotics	5 138	5 176	5 516	8 811	8 515	11 032	12 171	13 181	13 767
Possession of narcotics	107	62	4	1 380	4 411	6 391	8 230	8 762	9 734
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 052	1 184	1 237	1 229	859	953	1 097	1 224	1 225
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	86	264	665	716	428	400	410	319	272
Crime against the Military Penal Code	226	94	151	178	170	207	216	225	202
Crime against the Assessment Act.	49	476	665	1 363	1 393	1 521	1 955	1 985	1 603
Crime against the Duty Act	99	33	58	50	84	113	115	144	131
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	56	124	198	281	393	334	391	221	176
Crime against other Acts	283	76	13	235	177	499	455	439	664
Misdemeanours	103 512	101 528	102 019	114 542	119 649	123 553	128 397	121 615	124 178
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	22 201	26 361	30 243	34 530	41 123	42 453	43 953	40 599	40 027
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	2	1 028	1 344	1 360	3 081	6 758	10 050	7 595	5 637
Petty larceny	10 225	11 123	13 017	14 751	15 951	15 523	15 802	15 397	16 769
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	3 585	4 920	5 915	6 183	7 097	7 054	6 936	6 642	6 013
Telephone harassment	2 295	2 959	3 620	4 298	4 599	3 427	2 710	2 440	2 647
Other	6 094	6 331	6 347	7 938	10 395	9 691	8 455	8 525	8 961
Traffic misdemeanour	55 912	52 167	49 656	56 974	55 983	59 144	61 635	58 177	59 953
Driving under influence of alcohol	9 408	8 351	8 355	9 051	8 670	8 777	9 330	9 046	9 588
Without driving licence	9 182	8 860	8 756	11 295	11 165	11 804	13 435	12 809	13 612
Illegal speed	9 008	8 526	8 179	9 312	8 717	10 115	10 419	9 088	9 585
Injury of person	8 153	8 380	8 084	8 473	8 628	8 548	8 727	8 560	8 325
Other	20 161	18 050	16 282	18 843	18 803	19 900	19 724	18 674	18 843
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 864	4 635	5 051	5 182	5 041	4 690	4 477	4 908	5 435
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 655	2 717	2 713	2 490	2 457	2 468	2 461	2 525	2 574
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	364	259	12	151	503	415	736	611	621
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	661	538	350	396	245	243	294	176	145
Crime against the Duty Act	1 859	1 874	1 361	1 498	1 600	1 434	1 510	1 925	2 455
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 453	1 667	1 545	1 877	1 572	1 775	1 945	2 102	2 382
Misdemeanour against other Acts	13 543	11 310	11 088	11 444	11 125	10 931	11 386	10 592	10 586

¹ After a new chapter 19 (11th of August 2000) concerning sexual crime in the Penal Code, new terms for some of these categories of crime have been introduced. However, the previous terms are maintained in the statistics for 2000.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/.

163

Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 1999

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Other solved
All types of offence	419 009	193 843	44 545	3 885	487	8 531	2 109	56 543	84 165	24 901
Crimes.	307 063	180 200	30 412	1 420	293	4 515	1 317	17 451	58 537	12 918
Crimes against the Penal Code.	283 491	179 592	28 270	1 268	242	4 050	1 313	9 734	47 947	11 075
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	17	9	1	-	-	1	-	1	5	-
Crime against the constitution and the head of the state	7	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Crime as to use of civil rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	88	6	55	2	-	2	-	4	6	13
Crime against public authorities	954	17	92	-	4	53	-	68	682	38
Assaulting public servant	721	17	67	-	4	49	-	41	521	22
Other	233	-	25	-	-	4	-	27	161	16
Crime against public order and peace	5 059	3 288	593	22	7	118	38	203	643	147
Discrimination owing to race	35	6	19	-	3	-	1	1	4	1
Housebreaking and burglary	4 701	3 247	477	11	3	92	32	122	611	106
Other	323	35	97	11	1	26	5	80	28	40
Crime involving public danger	16 626	417	1 659	45	20	347	5	2 913	10 274	946
Arson	149	57	24	-	-	15	2	4	38	9
Unintentionally causing fire	179	37	60	2	1	23	3	29	7	17
Crime of narcotics	15 167	237	1 383	42	15	296	-	2 827	9 462	905
Serious crime of narcotics	874	20	120	-	2	5	-	17	703	7
Other	257	66	72	1	2	8	-	36	64	8
Perjury and false evidence	602	2	156	11	3	4	-	22	355	49
False accusation	433	10	217	9	1	2	2	6	158	28
Counterfeiting	1 394	1 071	164	6	-	44	-	3	95	11
Forgery	3 084	305	634	46	3	67	8	413	1 327	281
Sexual crime	2 824	534	927	69	14	79	3	246	718	234
Rape	388	56	241	-	4	11	-	-	64	12
Attempted rape	89	31	34	-	-	3	-	1	18	2
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	451	18	146	-	5	20	-	-	184	78
Immoral conduct towards children under 16 years of age	160	6	39	-	1	1	-	-	93	20
Spreading pornography	218	24	29	64	-	2	-	36	54	9
Incest	91	-	53	-	-	1	-	-	20	17
Other	1 427	399	385	5	4	41	3	209	285	96
Crime concerning family relations	119	7	60	4	2	-	-	1	12	33
Crime against personal liberty	6 032	523	2 535	69	17	300	76	205	1 465	842
Threats	5 760	476	2 440	67	15	296	72	199	1 380	815
Other	272	47	95	2	2	4	4	6	85	27
Crime of violence against the person	12 874	1 116	4 020	44	51	439	259	1 409	3 674	1 862
Assault	10 034	788	3 140	42	36	332	230	1 310	2 496	1 660
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 504	299	784	2	15	80	28	89	1 045	162
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	45	3	9	-	-	4	-	-	27	2

Health and social conditions

163 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 1999

Type of offence	Unsolved					Solved				
	Total	Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Other solved
Attempted murder	40	4	12	-	-	2	-	-	22	-
Murder	34	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	28	-
Manslaughter	44	-	7	-	-	4	-	1	31	1
Other	173	22	67	-	-	12	1	9	25	37
Slander and libel	664	70	156	25	2	5	9	11	5	381
Embezzlement	1 868	110	627	83	7	22	31	97	512	379
Larceny	186 937	154 069	9 868	491	63	1 380	419	2 059	15 897	2 691
Simple and minor larceny	93 007	77 177	4 909	401	36	756	272	1 583	6 310	1 563
Aggravated larceny	73 722	61 421	3 616	58	19	417	115	355	6 950	771
Theft of motor vehicle	20 208	15 471	1 343	32	8	207	32	121	2 637	357
Blackmail and robbery	1 561	877	204	1	3	150	5	3	301	17
Blackmail	148	10	37	-	-	72	1	1	21	6
Robbery	1 065	665	120	-	3	54	3	2	209	9
Aggravated robbery	275	157	33	-	-	21	-	-	63	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	73	45	14	1	-	3	1	-	8	1
Fraud and breach of trust	12 803	1 684	2 206	179	18	140	24	424	6 727	1 401
Simple fraud	10 975	1 528	1 858	144	15	128	21	379	6 216	686
Aggravated fraud	1 055	33	114	9	1	6	-	2	261	629
Breach of trust	41	1	19	3	-	-	1	4	8	5
Aggravated breach of trust	62	8	18	-	-	1	-	-	18	17
Other	670	114	197	23	2	5	2	39	224	64
Crime in connection with debts	1 577	2	667	52	2	18	1	290	379	166
Crime inflicting damage to property	22 179	15 446	1 978	96	11	749	420	769	1 648	1 062
Inflicting slight damage	20 967	14 621	1 858	91	11	705	403	747	1 529	1 002
Inflicting serious damage	1 206	823	117	5	-	44	17	22	119	59
Breach of trade secrets etc	6	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Usury and gaming offences	19	2	7	-	-	1	-	2	3	4
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	64	1	14	1	-	2	-	32	8	6
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 706	23	1 430	13	14	123	13	553	3 053	484
Receiving stolen goods	4 904	16	1 173	10	14	99	10	488	2 669	425
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	233	1	43	2	-	7	-	7	167	6
Other	569	6	214	1	-	17	3	58	217	53
Crime against Act relating to medicinal goods etc	20 135	574	1 736	85	34	438	1	6 197	9 492	1 578
Use of narcotics	11 537	18	754	50	20	256	-	3 717	5 878	844
Possession of narcotics	7 691	77	805	33	12	174	1	2 400	3 494	695
Narcotics, various	907	479	177	2	2	8	-	80	120	39
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	394	-	78	4	4	3	-	74	184	47
Crime against the Military Penal Code	168	1	6	-	1	1	-	11	125	23
Crime against the Assessment Act	2 046	-	119	33	6	14	2	1 179	546	147
Crime against the Duty Act	118	3	26	2	-	-	-	27	57	3
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	291	5	39	7	-	4	-	95	129	12
Crime against other Acts	420	25	138	21	6	5	1	134	57	33
Misdemeanours	111 946	13 643	14 133	2 465	194	4 016	792	39 092	25 628	11 983
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	37 441	9 623	3 779	663	54	2 694	744	7 907	5 239	6 738

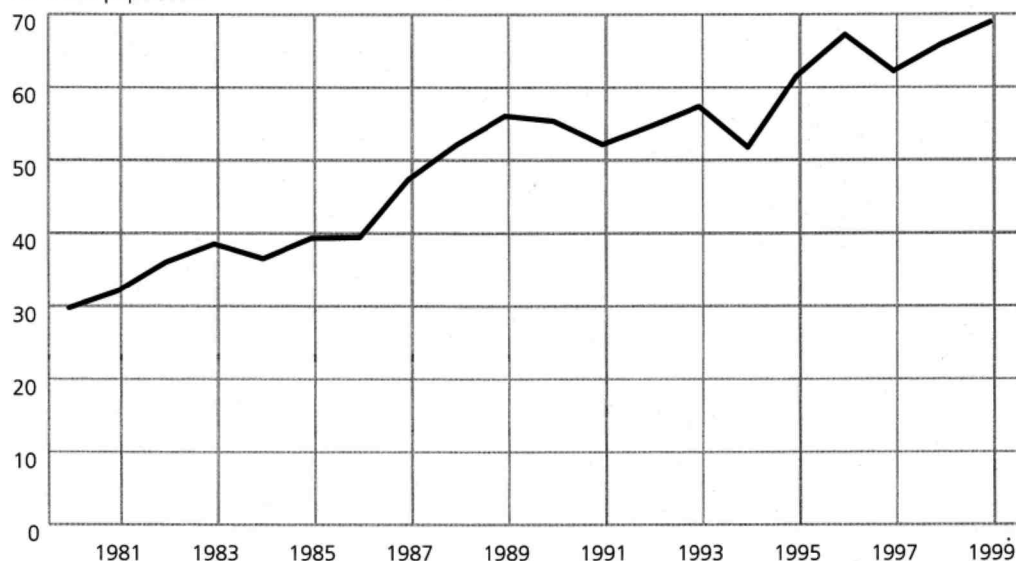
163 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 1999

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Other solved
Crime inflicting damage to property.	7 724	6 881	229	24	3	113	68	129	104	173
Petty larceny.	14 656	498	706	289	15	1 971	597	3 785	2 492	4 303
Misdemeanour against public order and peace. ...	4 985	649	1 241	94	11	318	30	1 052	967	623
Telephone harassment. ...	2 244	1 119	453	34	1	57	16	122	100	342
Other.	7 832	476	1 150	222	24	235	33	2 819	1 576	1 297
Traffic misdemeanour.	53 882	2 076	7 516	1 476	88	1 052	20	20 859	17 524	3 271
Driving under influence of alcohol.	7 907	4	1 198	13	11	212	-	136	6 116	217
Without driving licence. ...	11 677	7	439	78	14	303	8	3 631	6 065	1 132
Illegal speed.	8 928	160	294	153	17	30	-	6 246	1 771	257
Injury of person.	7 547	216	2 580	454	5	229	2	3 278	389	394
Other.	17 823	1 689	3 005	778	41	278	10	7 568	3 183	1 271
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy.	4 875	12	558	32	5	68	6	2 929	830	435
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations.	2 435	24	206	72	1	32	11	1 679	200	210
Crime against the Duty Act. ...	1 660	23	123	28	3	8	-	1 265	119	91
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation.	2 076	6	170	16	2	21	-	1 425	316	120
Misdemeanour against other acts.	9 577	1 879	1 781	178	41	141	11	3 028	1 400	1 118

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

164 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population

Per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

165

Recidivism in the five-year period 1995-1999 among persons charged in 1994, by group of offence¹ in 1994 and group of offence¹ at residivism. Numbers and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism ²	Group of offence in 1994											
	Total	Crime	Misde- mean- our	Eco- nomic offen- ces	Other offen- ces for profit	Offen- ces of violence	Sexual offen- ces	Offen- ces of nar- cotics	Dam- age to prop- erty	Environ- ment offen- ces ³	Traffic offences	Other offences
Numbers												
All persons charged	64 133	24 400	39 733	2 132	17 649	4 182	675	3 208	1 892	1 129	23 293	9 973
Without recidivism	37 012	10 858	26 154	1 629	7 902	2 164	530	1 247	864	908	15 336	6 432
With recidivism, total	27 121	13 542	13 579	503	9 747	2 018	145	1 961	1 028	221	7 957	3 541
Economic offences	656	306	350	106	179	30	1	28	11	7	216	78
Other offences for profit . . .	7 465	4 562	2 903	105	4 297	395	34	556	231	19	1 217	611
Offences of violence	2 741	1 587	1 154	27	889	460	17	134	146	17	621	430
Sexual offences	224	116	108	9	60	17	34	6	8	2	55	33
Offences of narcotics	3 336	2 236	1 100	18	1 297	227	10	790	116	7	554	317
Damage to property	651	343	308	2	209	60	5	26	69	-	149	131
Environment offences	244	63	181	10	34	17	-	1	5	47	83	47
Traffic offences	8 043	2 750	5 293	130	1 823	491	26	250	271	76	3 969	1 007
Other offences.	3 761	1 579	2 182	96	959	321	18	170	171	46	1 093	887
Per cent												
All persons charged	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Without recidivism	57.7	44.5	65.8	76.4	44.8	51.7	78.5	38.9	45.7	80.4	65.8	64.5
With recidivism, total	42.3	55.5	34.2	23.6	55.2	48.3	21.5	61.1	54.3	19.6	34.2	35.5
Economic offences	1.0	1.3	0.9	5.0	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8
Other offences for profit . . .	11.6	18.7	7.3	4.9	24.3	9.4	5.0	17.3	12.2	1.7	5.2	6.1
Offences of violence	4.3	6.5	2.9	1.3	5.0	11.0	2.5	4.2	7.7	1.5	2.7	4.3
Sexual offences	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	5.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Offences of narcotics	5.2	9.2	2.8	0.8	7.3	5.4	1.5	24.6	6.1	0.6	2.4	3.2
Damage to property	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.1	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.8	3.6	-	0.6	1.3
Environment offences	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	0.0	0.3	4.2	0.4	0.5
Traffic offences	12.5	11.3	13.3	6.1	10.3	11.7	3.9	7.8	14.3	6.7	17.0	10.1
Other offences.	5.9	6.5	5.5	4.5	5.4	7.7	2.7	5.3	9.0	4.1	4.7	8.9

¹If more than one offence, group of offence is defined by the principal offence. ²At last recidivism if more. ³Including 47 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 13 with recidivism.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/.

166

Sanctions, by type of sanction and sex and age of the person. 1999

Sex Age	Sanctions, total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Condi- tional imprison- ment	Condi- tional imprison- ment and fine	Uncondi- tional imprison- ment	Uncondi- tional and condi- tional imprison- ment	Security deter- tion
Both sexes	1215 073	233	669	153 338	43 592	2 447	5 471	27 423	1 865	35
Males, total	177 444	174	584	124 316	37 039	1 928	4 753	6 932	1 689	29
15 - 17	4 658	54	68	668	2 889	323	498	46	112	-
18 - 20	14 915	16	108	7 186	5 520	234	820	764	267	-
21 - 24	20 356	19	130	12 317	5 484	218	769	1 118	299	2
25 - 29	27 412	8	115	18 685	5 710	313	743	1 517	313	8
30 - 39	45 659	18	121	33 204	8 408	494	964	1 999	435	16
40 - 49	31 849	18	34	25 032	4 814	248	551	966	183	3
50 -	32 358	29	7	27 150	4 078	96	404	519	75	-
Unknown	237	12	1	74	136	2	4	3	5	-
Females, total	35 817	58	85	27 410	6 354	519	718	491	176	6
15 - 17	767	23	6	61	574	58	41	2	2	-
18 - 20	2 633	6	8	1 419	965	60	112	39	24	-
21 - 24	3 663	2	19	2 621	793	51	99	58	20	-
25 - 29	5 536	6	19	4 266	890	108	117	88	41	1
30 - 39	9 980	3	25	8 009	1 374	153	177	175	61	3
40 - 49	6 959	4	6	5 775	879	59	118	96	20	2
50 -	6 257	13	2	5 259	864	28	53	30	8	-
Unknown	22	1	-	-	15	2	1	3	-	-

¹Including 1 612 persons which can not be distributed on sex and 200 firms. ²Of which 2 513 unconditional imprisonment and fine and 25 unconditional imprisonment and security detention.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/.

167

Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 1999

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
All types of offence	215 073	233	669	153 338	43 592	2 447	5 471	17 423	1 865	35
Crimes	22 468	102	638	-	10 083	2 324	2 867	4 649	1 771	34
Crime against the Penal Code	18 462	95	633	-	6 395	2 260	2 781	4 514	1 750	34
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Crime committed when in public service	5	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-
Encroachment upon the secrecy of the mail	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Crime against public authorities	326	1	10	-	9	35	62	163	44	2
Assaulting public servant	298	-	10	-	3	31	52	156	44	2
Unlawfully influencing public servant	22	-	-	-	5	4	6	7	-	-
Obstruction police investigations, assisting escape	6	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-
Crime against public order and peace	148	4	-	-	110	11	13	8	2	-
Housebreaking and burglary	144	4	-	-	106	11	13	8	2	-
Other	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	4 693	6	129	-	1 953	469	1 030	858	247	1
Arson	4	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1
Unintentionally causing fire	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Crime of narcotics	4 292	6	108	-	1 918	457	1 019	577	207	-
Serious crime of narcotics	356	-	21	-	3	11	3	279	39	-
Other	39	-	-	-	29	-	8	1	1	-
Perjury and false evidence	47	-	1	-	1	12	17	14	2	-
False accusation	54	-	1	-	2	7	15	22	7	-
Wilful false accusation	36	-	1	-	2	4	14	14	1	-
Other	18	-	-	-	-	3	1	8	6	-
Counterfeiting	21	6	-	-	1	6	2	-	6	-
Forgery	674	12	23	-	281	82	88	132	56	-
Using forged document	653	11	22	-	271	80	87	127	55	-
Forging document	18	1	-	-	8	2	1	5	1	-
Other	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual crime	433	1	1	-	144	55	28	125	76	3
Rape	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10	-
Attempted rape	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	88	-	-	-	-	11	-	49	25	3
Immoral intercourse with children under 16 years of age	53	-	1	-	-	15	2	17	18	-
Spreading pornography	41	-	-	-	24	1	11	2	3	-
Offence against public decency	133	1	-	-	111	8	6	4	3	-
Incest	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-
Other	78	-	-	-	9	20	9	24	16	-
Crime concerning family relations	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Defaulting obligation to support dependents	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Contracting non-valid or annulable marriage	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Kidnapping children	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Crime against the personal liberty	524	1	24	-	57	80	78	187	95	2
Threats	488	1	23	-	52	75	75	173	88	1
Duress and limitation of liberty	36	-	1	-	5	5	3	14	7	1
Crime of violence against the person	2 612	18	38	-	1 203	161	293	642	244	13
Assault	1 853	16	20	-	1 196	104	245	201	71	-

167 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 1999

Type of principal offence	Total	Prose- cution condi- tionally dropped	Com- munity service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Condi- tional imprison- ment	Condi- tional imprison- ment and fine	Uncon- ditional imprison- ment	Uncon- ditional and conditional imprison- ment	Security deten- tion
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	656	1	17	-	5	55	33	382	157	6
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	23	-	1	-	-	-	6	8	8	-
Unintentionally inflicting bodily harm	8	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	-
Attempted murder	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
Murder	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	6
Manslaughter	43	1	-	-	-	2	4	28	8	-
Embezzlement	265	2	30	-	50	47	55	33	48	-
Simple embezzlement	176	1	16	-	50	32	49	18	10	-
Gross embezzlement	89	1	14	-	-	15	6	15	38	-
Larceny	4 893	30	264	-	1 215	643	529	1 590	617	5
Simple and minor larceny	1 987	18	49	-	941	230	210	408	131	-
Aggravated larceny	2 530	10	201	-	184	370	238	1 064	459	4
Theft of motor vehicle	376	2	14	-	90	43	81	118	27	1
Blackmail and robbery	195	-	17	-	1	26	6	98	45	2
Blackmail	9	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	-
Robbery	137	-	14	-	-	20	6	60	36	1
Aggravated robbery	45	-	3	-	-	-	-	34	7	1
Blackmail and robbery, various	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Fraud and breach of trust	1 543	6	57	-	246	451	343	305	134	1
Simple fraud	1 254	6	36	-	235	400	314	199	64	-
Aggravated fraud	146	-	5	-	5	31	10	48	47	-
Insurance fraud	110	-	15	-	4	14	15	48	13	1
Breach of trust	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Aggravated breach of trust	26	-	1	-	-	6	-	9	10	-
Unlawful selling of goods bought on the hire-purchase system	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Crime in connection with debts	388	2	1	-	193	33	72	59	28	-
Negligent and incorrect book-keeping	216	1	-	-	91	20	42	45	17	-
Other	172	1	1	-	102	13	30	14	11	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	626	4	6	-	477	32	40	45	17	5
Inflicting slight damage	586	4	3	-	470	26	35	34	12	2
Inflicting serious damage	38	-	3	-	6	6	4	11	5	3
Breach of trade secret etc.	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Usury and gaming offences	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 006	2	31	-	448	106	106	232	81	-
Receiving stolen goods	980	2	29	-	442	103	103	225	76	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	22	-	2	-	3	3	2	7	5	-
Other	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	3 525	5	5	-	3 399	29	45	35	7	-
Use of narcotics	2 051	5	4	-	1 957	21	34	23	7	-
Possession of narcotics	1 463	-	1	-	1 431	8	11	12	-	-
Narcotics, various	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	18	-	-	-	14	2	2	-	-	-
Crime against the Military Penal Code	117	2	-	-	5	25	15	65	5	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	283	-	-	-	250	8	16	8	1	-
Crime against the Duty Act	21	-	-	-	2	-	1	16	2	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	16	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	6	-
Crime against other acts	26	-	-	-	18	-	3	5	-	-

Health and social conditions

167 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 1999

Type of principal offence	Total	Prose- cution condi- tionally dropped	Com- munity service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Condi- tional imprison- ment	Condi- tional imprison- ment and fine	Uncon- ditional imprison- ment	Uncon- ditional and condi- tional imprison- ment	Security deten- tion
Misdemeanours	192 593	131	31	153 338	33 504	122	2 602	2 771	93	1
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	6 241	80	3	-	6 046	12	48	46	5	1
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	101	1	-	-	96	2	1	1	-	-
Petty larceny	3 112	48	-	-	3 060	3	1	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	884	4	3	-	861	-	4	7	4	1
Telephone harassment	96	3	-	-	86	1	4	2	-	-
Maritime misdemeanour	663	1	-	-	602	1	31	28	-	-
Other	1 385	23	-	-	1 341	5	7	8	1	-
Traffic misdemeanour	170 382	28	18	146 773	18 370	42	2 461	2 628	62	-
Driving under influence of alcohol. .	4 525	1	10	-	625	15	1 787	2 041	46	-
Without driving licence	2 845	2	2	-	2 742	9	33	49	8	-
Illegal speed	144 207	2	4	137 276	5 966	7	505	442	5	-
Injury of person	3 241	7	-	-	3 162	3	28	40	1	-
Other	15 564	16	2	9 497	5 875	8	108	56	2	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	2 514	1	-	-	2 512	-	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	1 519	1	-	-	1 516	-	1	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	281	1	-	-	279	-	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	72	1	-	-	18	13	4	32	4	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act. .	7 807	-	-	6 565	1 214	4	10	14	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 436	1	9	-	1 351	10	38	20	7	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	102	1	-	-	100	-	-	-	1	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 239	17	1	-	2 098	41	40	28	14	-
Unknown offence	12	-	-	-	5	1	2	3	1	-

¹Of which 2 513 unconditional imprisonment and fine and 25 unconditional imprisonment and security detention.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/.

168 New imprisonments¹, by sex and age of the person and type of principal offence. 1998

Principal offence	Total	Sex		Age			
		Males	Females	15-17	18-24	25-39	40-
All types of offence	²10 377	9 557	820	104	2 550	5 010	2 019
Crime against the Penal Code	6 750	6 217	533	101	1 751	3 796	1 102
Crime against the Constitution and the head of State	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Crime against public authorities	163	152	11	4	62	78	19
Assaulting public servant	152	141	11	3	58	73	18
Other	11	11	0	1	4	5	1
Crime against public order and peace	48	48	-	2	8	28	10
Housebreaking and burglary	48	48	-	2	8	28	10
Crime involving public danger	1 446	1 265	181	8	318	886	234
Arson	14	11	3	-	1	9	4
Crime of narcotics	932	814	118	7	213	565	147
Serious crime of narcotics	490	430	60	1	101	305	83
Other	10	10	-	-	3	7	-
Perjury and false evidence	26	26	-	-	6	17	3
False accusation	13	11	2	-	6	4	3
Counterfeiting	12	11	1	-	5	7	-
Forgery	105	78	27	-	12	69	24
Sexual crime	221	220	1	4	43	81	93
Rape	63	63	-	4	25	18	16
Immoral intercourse with children under 14 years of age	64	63	1	-	9	18	37
Other	94	94	-	-	9	45	40
Crime concerning family relations	2	1	1	-	-	2	-
Crime against the personal liberty	293	286	7	6	69	160	58
Crime of violence against the person	1 036	1 006	30	21	412	474	129
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	16	15	1	3	7	5	1
Attempted murder	29	29	-	2	8	14	5
Murder	15	14	1	-	6	3	6
Manslaughter	27	27	-	-	11	12	4
Other	949	921	28	16	380	440	113
Embezzlement	74	58	16	-	3	34	37
Larceny	2 163	2 039	124	41	590	1 333	199
Simple and minor larceny	482	429	53	4	86	331	61
Aggravated larceny	1 309	1 248	61	26	390	775	118
Theft of motor vehicle	372	362	10	11	114	227	20
Blackmail and robbery	212	194	18	13	90	94	15
Aggravated robbery	95	86	9	5	49	37	4
Other	117	108	9	8	41	57	11
Fraud and breach of trust	499	411	88	-	53	273	173
Aggravated fraud	139	120	19	-	7	64	68
Other	360	291	69	-	46	209	105
Crime in connection with debts	83	83	-	-	-	35	48
Crime inflicting damage to property	57	54	3	-	22	28	7
Inflicting serious damage	14	13	1	-	6	6	2
Other	43	41	2	-	16	22	5
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	296	273	23	2	52	192	50
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	27	27	-	-	2	16	9
Other	269	246	-	-	50	176	41
Crime or misdemeanour against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	130	121	9	1	36	84	9
Use or possession of narcotics	130	121	9	1	36	84	9
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	61	60	1	-	3	34	24
Crime or misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	68	67	1	-	2	33	33
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	51	48	3	-	5	21	25
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	8	8	-	-	2	4	2
Petty larceny	5	5	-	-	1	2	2
Other	38	35	3	-	2	15	21
Traffic misdemeanour	2 380	2 204	176	1	698	899	782
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 829	1 666	163	1	426	676	726
Other	551	538	13	-	272	223	56
Other crime or misdemeanour outside the Penal Code	184	178	6	1	35	114	34
Unknown	59	56	3	-	20	29	10

¹The statistics cover custody and sentence to imprisonment. ²Including 694 cases of serving sentence in default of paying a fine, which can not be distributed by age and type of offence.

Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/.

169 Population¹ in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of institution/ type of sanction

Institutions/sanctions	Total				Males				Females			
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995	1996	1997	1998	1995	1996	1997	1998
All types of institution	2 478	2 475	2 397	2 466	2 358	2 348	2 261	2 312	120	127	136	154
Central prisons and institutions for preventive detention and security measures	661	659	622	..	599	593	564	..	17	66	58	..
Local prisons	1 817	1 816	1 775	..	1 759	1 755	1 697	..	103	61	78	..
All types of sanction	2 478	2 475	2 397	2 466	2 358	2 348	2 261	2 312	120	127	136	154
Serving sentence in default of paying a fine	53	29	35	35	50	28	33	32	3	1	2	3
Prison or military arrest	1 839	1 796	1 712	1 767	1 758	1 715	1 622	1 658	81	81	90	109
Security detention	70	72	67	75	68	70	65	71	2	2	2	4
Custody	516	578	583	589	482	535	541	551	34	43	42	38

¹Total daily average of prisoners = Total prisoner days divided by the number of days of the year.

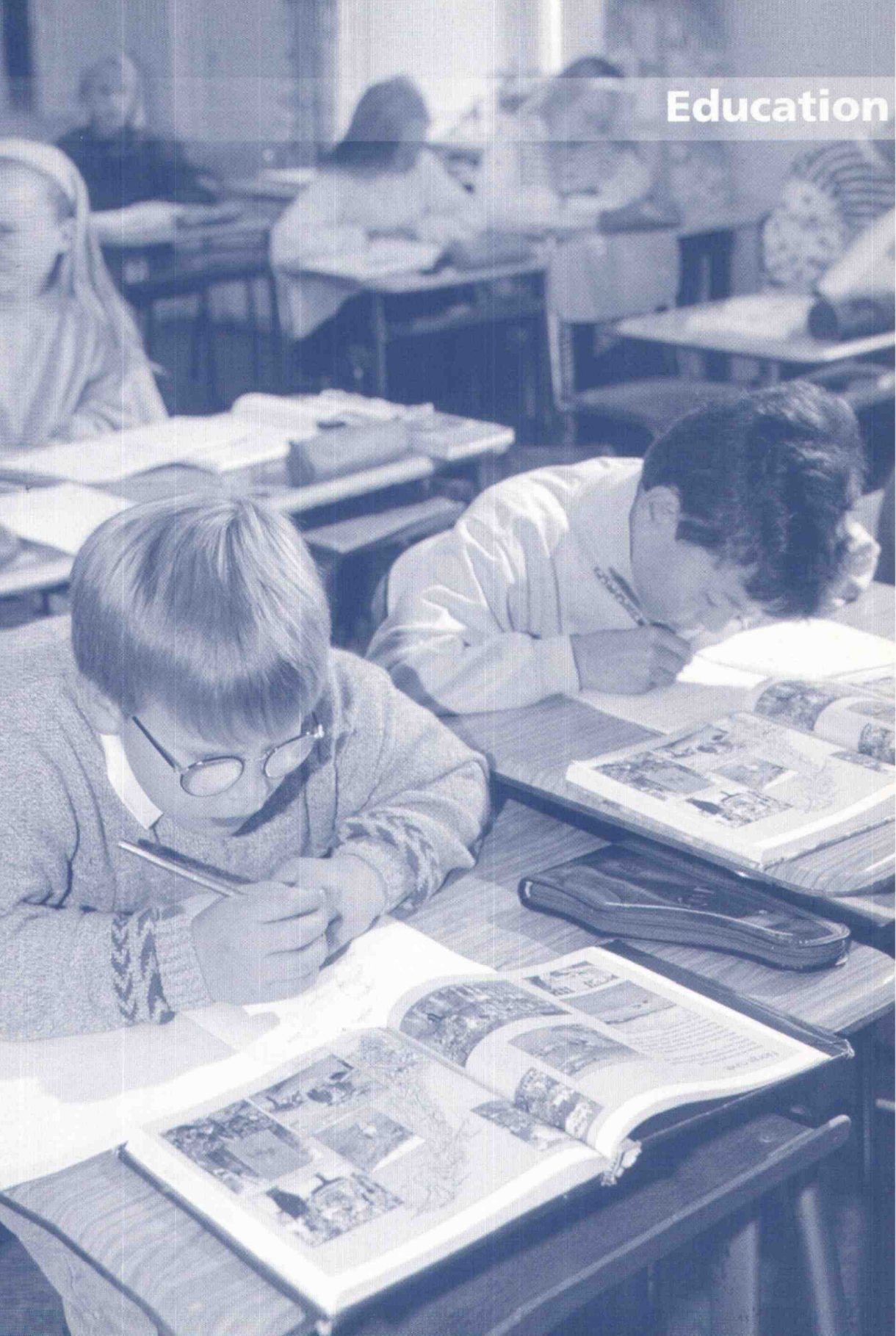
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/.

170 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, by decision and county. 1999

	Total	Dismissed	Reconciled	Judgment by default		Other judgment		Referred to the court
				Not replied	Not appeared	Statement accepted	Mediation in vain	
Total	142 367	20 969	4 991	92 391	4 522	10 977	4 030	4 487
Østfold	7 960	1 177	312	5 250	209	611	228	173
Akershus	13 335	2 144	481	7 981	369	1 215	410	735
Oslo	20 704	3 954	917	11 880	942	1 284	501	1 226
Hedmark	6 304	773	163	4 477	229	463	96	103
Oppland	5 863	670	112	3 904	375	593	127	82
Buskerud	7 953	1 305	348	4 896	187	845	165	207
Vestfold	7 135	964	295	4 740	188	594	159	195
Telemark	4 713	597	171	3 189	101	427	107	121
Aust-Agder	2 679	396	71	1 811	67	180	104	50
Vest-Agder	4 341	621	190	2 814	173	251	203	89
Rogaland	8 756	1 682	615	5 298	301	363	276	221
Hordaland	12 419	1 858	321	7 999	293	1 209	401	338
Sogn og Fjordane	2 653	370	69	1 909	48	123	60	74
Møre og Romsdal	6 622	862	168	4 331	248	609	197	207
Sør-Trøndelag	6 785	455	162	5 319	140	321	294	94
Nord-Trøndelag	4 232	534	66	3 029	75	338	119	71
Nordland	10 243	1 301	277	6 886	335	886	333	225
Troms	6 019	894	167	4 040	173	361	174	210
Finnmark	3 651	412	86	2 638	69	304	76	66

Source: Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/.

Education



171

Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed¹ and sex

Sex	Persons					Per cent			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
1970									
Total	2 873 114	1 980 913	681 708	190 029	20 464	100.0	69.4	23.9	6.7
Males	1 412 566	901 134	377 405	123 888	10 139	100.0	64.3	26.9	8.8
Females	1 460 548	1 079 779	304 303	66 141	10 325	100.0	74.5	21.0	4.6
1980									
Total	3 134 528	1 746 031	985 415	342 333	60 749	100.0	56.8	32.1	11.1
Males	1 536 826	780 153	517 377	205 957	33 339	100.0	51.9	34.4	13.7
Females	1 597 702	965 878	468 038	136 376	27 410	100.0	61.5	29.8	8.7
1990									
Total	3 399 662	1 418 738	1 372 024	519 515	89 385	100.0	42.9	41.4	15.7
Males	1 665 473	617 536	716 820	282 682	48 435	100.0	38.2	44.3	17.5
Females	1 734 189	801 202	655 204	236 833	40 950	100.0	47.3	38.7	14.0
1999									
Total	3 540 435	1 031 267	1 680 536	700 753	127 879	100.0	30.2	49.3	20.5
Males	1 735 681	438 424	879 253	355 159	62 845	100.0	26.2	52.6	21.2
Females	1 804 754	592 843	801 283	345 594	65 034	100.0	34.1	46.1	19.9

¹Vocational education is grouped at levels depending on whether the person has 7 or 9 years compulsory school. Completed one year vocational education before 1972/73 is based on 7 years compulsory education and 1 year continuation school, and classified as lower secondary education.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

172

Persons 16 years and over, by highest education completed¹ and county. 1999

	Persons					Per cent			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
The whole country	3 540 435	792 442	1 942 523	742 433	63 037	100.0	22.8	56.0	21.4
Østfold	199 502	52 893	111 717	32 149	2 743	100.0	26.9	56.9	16.4
Akershus	361 917	64 273	193 838	98 092	5 714	100.0	18.1	54.5	27.6
Oslo	417 950	69 294	190 651	139 214	18 791	100.0	17.5	48.0	35.1
Hedmark	151 684	44 928	81 298	23 541	1 917	100.0	30.0	54.3	15.7
Oppland	147 962	40 471	82 730	22 957	1 804	100.0	27.7	56.6	15.7
Buskerud	189 330	46 431	105 017	34 871	3 011	100.0	25.0	56.5	18.7
Vestfold	168 985	35 858	98 232	32 621	2 274	100.0	21.5	59.0	19.6
Telemark	132 320	33 894	75 102	21 557	1 767	100.0	26.0	57.6	16.5
Aust-Agder	80 340	16 621	47 829	14 744	1 146	100.0	21.0	60.5	18.7
Vest-Agder	120 591	24 232	71 679	22 586	2 094	100.0	20.5	60.5	19.1
Rogaland	284 154	58 213	164 385	56 523	5 033	100.0	20.9	59.0	20.3
Hordaland	339 151	71 357	189 663	73 199	4 932	100.0	21.4	56.8	21.9
Sogn og Fjordane	83 714	18 704	49 944	14 135	931	100.0	22.6	60.4	17.1
Møre og Romsdal	191 272	46 117	111 732	31 326	2 097	100.0	24.4	59.1	16.5
Sør-Trøndelag	207 386	46 002	113 418	45 346	2 620	100.0	22.5	55.5	22.2
Nord-Trøndelag	99 518	23 361	58 905	16 342	910	100.0	23.7	59.8	16.6
Nordland	188 338	53 086	103 598	29 495	2 159	100.0	28.5	55.7	15.8
Troms	118 574	30 384	62 606	23 768	1 816	100.0	26.0	53.7	20.4
Finnmark	57 736	16 318	30 177	9 966	1 275	100.0	28.9	53.5	17.7
Unknown	11	5	2	1	3	100.0	63.0	25.0	13.0

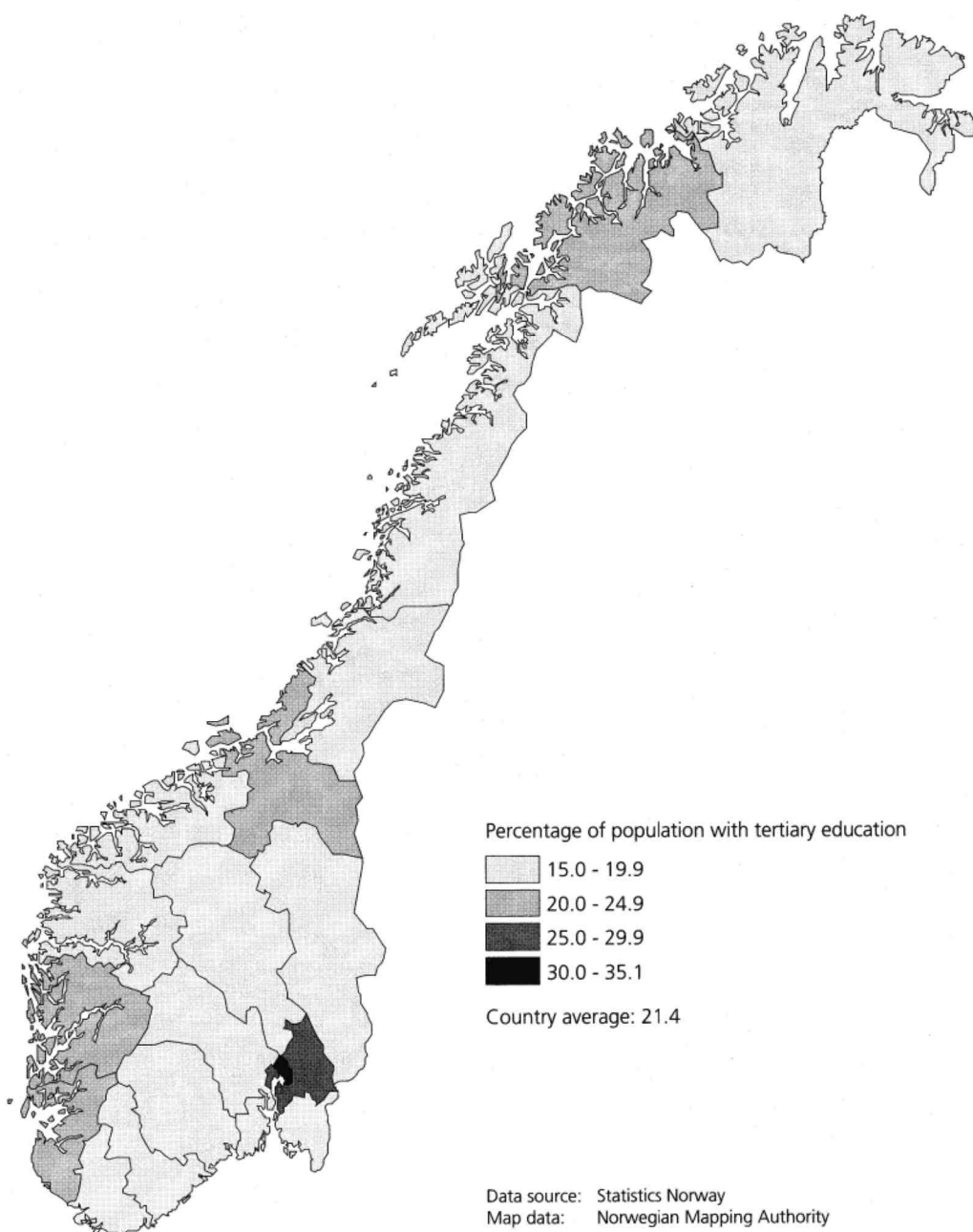
¹Completed 1 year vocational education before 1972/73 based on 7 years' compulsory education and 1 year continuation school is classified as upper secondary education.

Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

173

Percentage of population with tertiary education, by county. 1999



Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

174

Schools, teachers, pupils and students

Type of school and school year ¹	Number of schools	Full-time teachers			Pupils and students		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All types of school							
1993 / 94	4 291	68 189	38 226	29 963	887 625	447 871	439 754
1994 / 95	4 140	69 203	37 436	31 767	885 180	446 037	439 143
1995 / 96	4 103	69 962	37 365	32 597	889 482	446 770	442 712
1996 / 97	4 090	71 905	37 751	34 154	904 635	451 335	453 300
1997 / 98	4 062	76 451	38 647	37 804	972 806	483 916	488 890
1998 / 99	4 062	77 630	37 980	39 650	983 222	486 991	496 231
1999 / 00	4 047	77 277	37 485	39 792	995 022	490 414	504 608
Primary and lower secondary schools							
1993 / 94	3 325	36 196	16 153	20 043	466 991	239 064	227 927
1994 / 95	3 308	37 640	15 880	21 760	470 936	241 260	229 676
1995 / 96	3 285	37 966	15 812	22 154	477 236	244 203	233 033
1996 / 97	3 287	39 385	16 188	23 197	487 398	249 581	237 817
1997 / 98	3 273	43 568	16 976	26 592	558 247	286 045	272 202
1998 / 99	3 277	44 972	16 911	28 061	569 044	292 280	276 764
1999 / 00	3 271	44 740	16 710	28 030	580 261	297 503	282 758
Upper secondary schools²							
1993 / 94	771	21 780	14 964	6 816	237 879	120 569	117 310
1994 / 95	746	21 197	14 421	6 776	226 983	114 809	112 174
1995 / 96	730	20 849	13 992	6 857	216 126	109 211	106 915
1996 / 97	714	21 105	13 892	7 213	208 280	102 974	105 306
1997 / 98	707	21 134	13 830	7 304	201 925	97 981	103 944
1998 / 99	703	21 068	13 430	7 638	197 765	94 649	103 116
1999 / 00	705	20 852	13 078	7 774	191 669	92 009	99 660
Apprentices							
1993 / 94 .....	.	.	.	.	16 813	12 584	4 229
1994 / 95 .....	.	.	.	.	17 955	13 882	4 073
1995 / 96 .....	.	.	.	.	19 375	15 192	4 183
1996 / 97 .....	.	.	.	.	27 216	20 085	7 131
1997 / 98 .....	.	.	.	.	31 893	22 311	9 582
1998 / 99 .....	.	.	.	.	32 350	22 710	9 640
1999 / 00 .....	.	.	.	.	31 446	21 728	9 718
Colleges							
1993 / 94	181	4 992	3 106	1 886	88 915	38 940	49 975
1994 / 95 ³	72	5 142	3 144	1 998	89 797	38 298	51 499
1995 / 96	74	5 116	3 080	2 036	93 788	38 939	54 849
1996 / 97	75	5 150	3 063	2 087	96 786	38 666	58 120
1997 / 98	71	5 264	3 130	2 134	97 257	38 033	59 224
1998 / 99	71	5 167	3 002	2 165	102 935	39 390	63 545
1999 / 00	60	5 348	3 118	2 230	112 677	42 941	69 736
Universities⁴							
1993 / 94	13	5 221	4 003	1 218	77 027	36 714	40 313
1994 / 95	13	5 224	3 991	1 233	79 509	37 788	41 721
1995 / 96	13	6 031	4 481	1 550	82 957	39 225	43 732
1996 / 97 ⁵	11	6 265	4 608	1 657	84 955	40 029	44 926
1997 / 98	11	6 485	4 711	1 774	83 484	39 546	43 938
1998 / 99	11	6 423	4 634	1 786	81 128	37 962	43 166
1999 / 00	11	6 337	4 579	1 758	78 969	36 233	42 736

¹The studies at the universities and colleges are based on terms. ²The pupils of upper secondary schools consist of pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, pupils of folk high schools, participants of labour market courses and participants of other upper secondary education.

³The number of colleges is from 1994/95 lower than recent years because most of the colleges have been reorganized into fewer units, and the single divisions of NKI colleges and Norwegian School of Management are not counted as separate colleges. ⁴Norwegian College of Fishery Science is included in the University of Tromsø. ⁵Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utlaerer_en/.

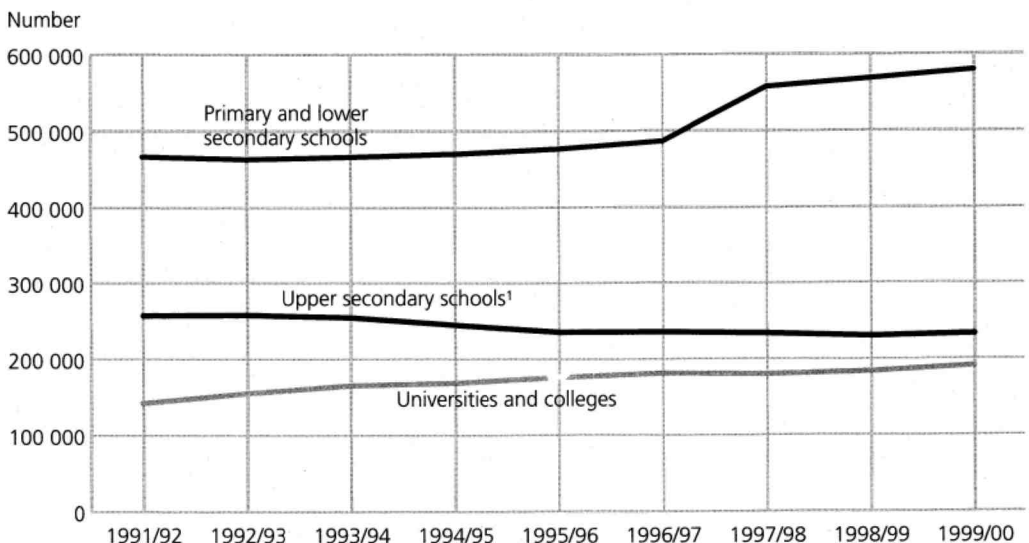
175 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 1999

Age at 31 December 1999	Type of school							Pupils in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Primary and lower secondary schools ¹	Upper secondary schools ²	Folk high schools	Apprentices	Colleges	Universities	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	995 738	578 084	185 556	6 113	31 446	112 677	78 969	-	-	-
6	60 536	60 536	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.2	99.7
7	61 486	61 486	-	-	-	-	-	99.7	99.7	99.7
8	62 032	62 032	-	-	-	-	-	99.2	99.0	99.3
9	61 486	61 486	-	-	-	-	-	98.3	98.5	98.2
10	60 406	60 406	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.2	99.4
11	58 514	58 514	-	-	-	-	-	99.0	99.0	99.1
12	55 345	55 345	-	-	-	-	-	99.1	99.0	99.2
13	53 927	53 927	-	-	-	-	-	98.9	98.7	99.0
14	52 603	52 601	2	-	-	-	-	98.9	98.8	99.1
15	52 465	51 751	713	1	-	-	-	100.0	99.1	100.0
16	48 688	-	48 266	403	17	2	-	93.3	92.7	94.0
17	49 212	-	48 614	456	133	7	2	92.0	91.9	92.0
18	45 903	-	37 995	456	7 211	126	115	86.1	84.4	87.9
19	28 182	-	8 518	3 251	9 765	3 371	3 277	52.2	47.2	57.4
20	23 733	-	3 820	475	4 525	8 539	6 374	43.7	39.2	48.2
21	22 471	-	2 327	176	1 816	11 211	6 941	41.2	36.1	46.4
22	21 611	-	1 719	97	1 462	11 584	6 749	40.1	36.8	43.4
23	20 260	-	1 323	50	1 123	10 870	6 894	35.9	33.8	38.1
24	18 260	-	1 208	41	894	9 238	6 879	30.7	29.0	32.5
25	15 432	-	1 015	27	700	7 367	6 323	24.5	22.8	26.2
26	12 474	-	940	19	572	5 397	5 546	19.3	18.6	20.0
27	9 987	-	861	18	421	4 229	4 458	14.7	13.8	15.7
28	8 143	-	807	7	370	3 505	3 454	11.8	11.7	12.9
29	6 637	-	710	15	297	2 970	2 645	9.7	8.5	10.9
30	85 945	-	26 718	621	2 140	34 261	19 312	-	-	-

¹Age groups are founded on the pupils' year level. Pupils in separate classes for language minorities and pupils with special educational needs are not included. ²Including participants in Labour market courses.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

176 Pupils and students, by type of school. Number



¹ Pupils in upper secondary schools, apprentices, participants of Labour market courses, pupils of folk high school and other upper secondary programmes.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

177 Pupils and students, by ownership and type of school. 1 October 1999

Type of school	Total	Public	Private
Total	414 761	366 153	48 608
Upper secondary schools.....	168 678	160 162	8 516
Apprentices.....	31 446	31 446	-
Other upper secondary education.....	12 422	1 881	10 541
State colleges.....	86 553	86 553	-
Military colleges.....	870	870	-
Other colleges.....	25 254	2 043	23 211
Universities.....	78 969	77 989	980
Folk high schools.....	6 113	753	5 360
Labour market courses.....	4 456	4 456	-

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/20/>.

178 Pupils and students, after their parents' educational level and type of school. 1 October 1999. Per cent

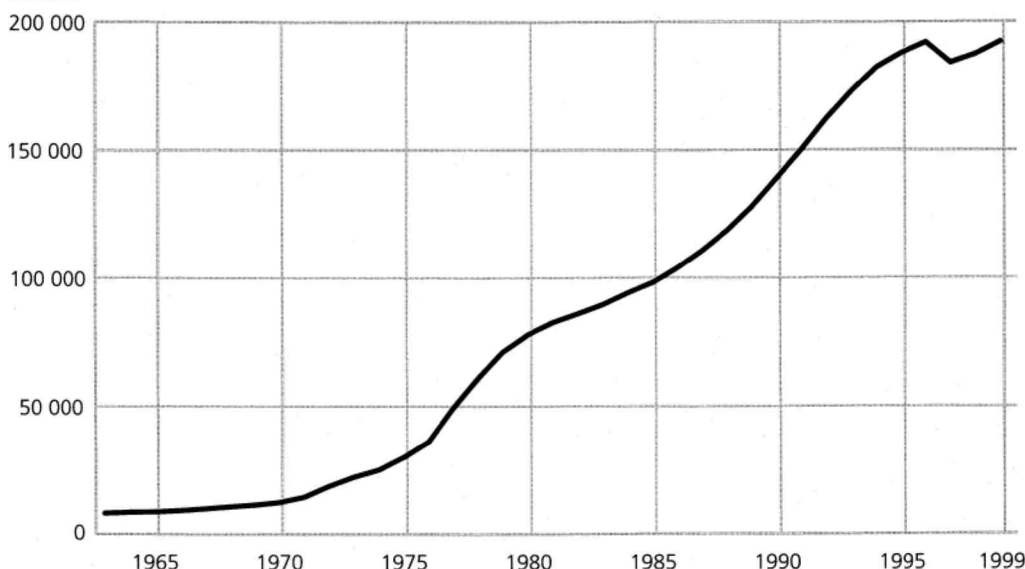
Type of school	The parents' educational level										
	Number						Per cent ¹				
	Total	Long higher education ²	Short higher education ²	Upper secondary level of education	Primary and lower secondary level of education	Unknown education	Total	Long higher education ²	Short higher education ²	Upper secondary level of education	Primary and lower secondary level of education
Total	415 043	45 936	104 889	211 996	29 480	22 742	100.0	11.1	25.3	51.1	7.1
Upper secondary education, general education	96 604	13 562	30 313	45 111	4 102	3 516	100.0	14.0	31.4	46.7	4.2
Upper secondary education, vocational education	84 752	3 334	14 381	55 089	8 567	3 381	100.0	3.9	17.0	65.0	10.1
Folk high schools	6 113	723	1 866	2 515	206	803	100.0	11.8	30.5	41.1	3.4
Labour market programmes ..	4 482	50	258	1 657	857	1 660	100.0	1.1	5.8	37.0	19.1
Apprentices	31 446	721	4 797	22 120	3 124	684	100.0	2.3	15.3	70.3	9.9
Universities	78 969	18 073	24 560	26 736	2 911	6 689	100.0	22.9	31.1	33.9	3.7
State colleges	86 553	6 467	21 227	46 168	8 151	4 540	100.0	7.5	24.5	53.3	9.4
Military colleges	870	108	304	408	43	7	100.0	12.4	34.9	46.9	4.9
Other colleges	25 254	2 898	7 183	12 192	1 519	1 462	100.0	11.5	28.4	48.3	6.0

¹Unknown level of education is kept aside in the calculation. ²Participants with long higher education have completed an education with a duration of at least four and a half year. Participants with a short higher education have completed an education with a duration of four years or less.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

179 Children in kindergartens

Number

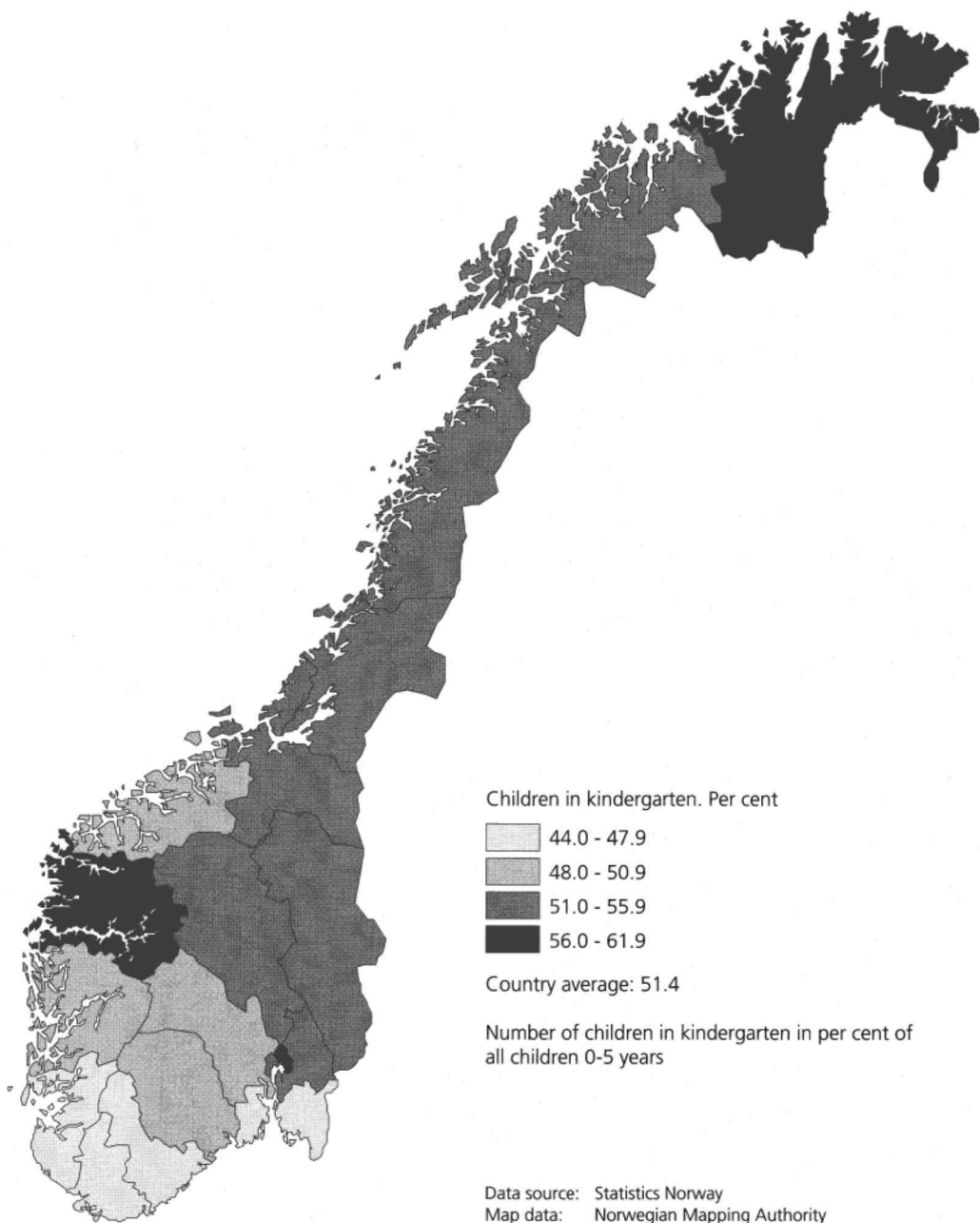


Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_env/.

180 Kindergartens, by county. 1999

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kindergartens	Percentage 0-5 years	Persons employed	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33+ hours			Total	With education for pre-school teachers
The whole country	5 942	2 992	2 950	187 612	69 494	118 118	5 114	51.4	52 491	16 413
Østfold	226	90	136	8 506	3 502	5 004	213	46.1	2 216	805
Akershus	694	243	451	20 929	4 715	16 214	478	51.3	5 726	1 616
Oslo	680	309	371	23 110	2 582	20 528	764	58.8	6 969	1 868
Hedmark	237	136	101	7 269	3 685	3 584	230	55.9	2 089	640
Oppland	238	139	99	7 084	4 562	2 522	99	54.2	1 887	549
Buskerud	274	127	147	9 179	3 685	5 494	89	50.7	2 453	718
Vestfold	239	103	136	7 564	2 709	4 855	201	46.3	2 025	668
Telemark	185	101	84	6 148	3 194	2 954	218	50.6	1 735	750
Aust-Agder	139	60	79	3 632	1 919	1 713	63	44.5	1 039	347
Vest-Agder	231	93	138	6 083	3 631	2 452	274	45.5	1 521	528
Rogaland	405	225	180	16 158	6 820	9 338	670	46.2	4 617	1 337
Hordaland	549	246	303	18 227	7 067	11 160	337	48.7	4 868	1 661
Sogn og Fjordane	193	139	54	5 494	2 808	2 686	3	60.3	1 575	409
Møre og Romsdal	319	197	122	9 696	4 682	5 014	67	49.8	2 616	748
Sør-Trøndelag	354	196	158	11 264	4 369	6 895	1 124	51.6	3 154	1 244
Nord-Trøndelag	215	109	106	5 722	3 352	2 370	70	54.8	1 534	505
Nordland	376	229	147	10 677	3 614	7 063	140	55.2	3 021	848
Troms	239	149	90	6 812	1 843	4 969	29	52.9	2 081	805
Finnmark	146	99	47	3 969	741	3 228	32	59.9	1 342	358
Svalbard	3	2	1	89	14	75	13		23	9

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_env/.



Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/.

182 Primary and lower secondary schools. Pupils 1 September 1999

	Pupils, total	Of this foreign language pupils	Class level		
			1-7	8-10	Other classes ^T
The whole country .	580 261	38 587	419 805	158 279	2 177
Østfold	30 660	2 111	22 211	8 350	99
Akershus	64 318	4 599	47 626	16 503	189
Oslo	49 460	14 168	36 177	12 643	640
Hedmark	22 896	642	16 416	6 422	58
Oppland	22 086	649	15 925	6 157	4
Buskerud	29 803	2 265	21 472	8 189	142
Vestfold	27 926	1 233	20 065	7 726	135
Telemark	21 008	1 103	15 073	5 857	78
Aust-Agder	13 893	559	9 746	4 099	48
Vest-Agder	22 107	1 754	15 917	6 129	61
Rogaland	54 344	2 521	39 231	14 784	329
Hordaland	59 258	2 387	42 912	16 199	147
Sogn og Fjordane	15 079	388	10 732	4 320	27
Møre og Romsdal	33 132	998	23 528	9 572	32
Sør-Trøndelag	34 200	1 381	25 016	9 148	36
Nord-Trøndelag	17 602	307	12 542	5 028	32
Nordland	32 234	668	23 208	8 969	57
Troms	20 108	392	14 580	5 487	41
Finnmark	10 001	460	7 320	2 659	22
Svalbard	146	2	108	38	-

^T Pupils with special educational needs and pupils in separate classes for language minorities.

Source: Education statistics. Primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

183 Pupils, by official form of Norwegian and county. 1 September 1999

	Total	Number of pupils			Unknown
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	Official form of Norwegian "samisk"	
The whole country	580 261	489 696	88 602	991	972
Østfold	30 660	30 610	-	-	50
Akershus	64 318	64 239	-	-	79
Oslo	49 460	49 378	61	-	21
Hedmark	22 896	22 874	1	-	21
Oppland	22 086	16 949	5 075	3	59
Buskerud	29 803	28 426	1 338	-	39
Vestfold	27 926	27 876	-	-	50
Telemark	21 008	17 283	3 703	-	22
Aust-Agder	13 893	12 773	1 087	-	33
Vest-Agder	22 107	21 107	980	-	20
Rogaland	54 344	38 573	15 596	-	175
Hordaland	59 258	32 130	27 064	-	64
Sogn og Fjordane	15 079	521	14 535	-	23
Møre og Romsdal	33 132	14 729	18 359	-	44
Sør-Trøndelag	34 200	34 086	98	-	16
Nord-Trøndelag	17 602	17 115	442	27	18
Nordland	32 234	32 067	95	25	47
Troms	20 108	19 712	167	54	175
Finnmark	10 001	9 102	1	882	16
Svalbard	146	146	-	-	-

Source: Education statistics. Primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/.

184 Pupils going from lower secondary school to upper secondary education.
Per cent

County of lower secondary school	Pupils who finished lower secondary school still in education 1 October same year						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999		
					Both sexes	Boys	Girls
The whole country	96.7	96.9	96.8	96.7	96.1	96.2	96.3
Østfold	95.1	96.6	96.0	96.6	94.7	95.4	96.2
Akershus	97.0	97.3	96.9	97.0	97.1	97.0	97.0
Oslo	94.9	94.6	95.0	95.3	95.4	95.1	94.7
Hedmark	97.5	97.6	98.1	97.5	97.3	97.5	97.6
Oppland	97.7	97.8	97.5	97.8	96.6	96.9	97.3
Buskerud	96.5	97.4	96.7	95.7	95.1	95.6	96.2
Vestfold	96.9	98.0	98.2	97.7	97.1	96.8	96.5
Telemark	98.1	97.7	97.5	96.9	95.6	95.8	96.0
Aust-Agder	96.6	97.7	96.6	96.8	95.6	95.7	95.8
Vest-Agder	96.9	98.0	97.7	96.9	97.0	97.2	97.4
Rogaland	97.4	97.5	97.6	97.1	96.8	96.9	97.0
Hordaland	96.9	97.0	96.9	97.1	96.6	96.3	95.9
Sogn og Fjordane	97.7	97.9	97.6	97.3	97.0	97.0	97.0
Møre og Romsdal	96.3	97.4	97.1	95.6	95.2	96.2	97.2
Sør-Trøndelag	98.6	98.1	98.2	97.8	97.8	97.5	97.3
Nord-Trøndelag	97.8	97.8	97.8	98.1	97.4	98.0	98.6
Nordland	96.6	95.7	96.1	95.9	95.8	95.3	94.9
Troms	96.4	95.5	94.8	95.7	93.5	94.4	95.4
Finmark	91.7	90.8	90.3	91.4	93.0	93.6	94.2

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/.

185 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 1999¹

Area of study	Total	Type of course			
		One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II	Other courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act
Total	168 678	62 934	57 388	43 639	4 717
General areas of studies, total	96 604	31 248	29 652	35 620	84
General and business studies	86 021	27 407	26 232	32 298	84
Music, dance and drama	4 377	1 597	1 398	1 382	-
Sports and physical education	6 206	2 244	2 022	1 940	-
Vocational areas of studies, total	72 074	31 686	27 736	8 019	4 633
Health and social studies	17 262	7 103	7 260	2 834	65
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	4 079	1 612	1 371	1 084	12
Arts, craft and design	12 328	5 625	4 498	2 205	-
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	6 070	3 482	2 500	50	38
Building and construction trades	4 820	2 430	2 351	24	15
Technical building	1 817	807	783	209	18
Electrical trades	8 720	4 066	3 483	1 171	-
Engineering and mechanical trades	10 753	5 690	4 614	408	41
Chemical and processing trades	844	431	412	1	-
Woodworking trades	937	440	464	33	-
Programmes n.e.c. ²	4 444	-	-	-	4 444

¹Including pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act attending colleges. ²Includes pupils under the old system of education (before Reform 94).

Source: Education statistics, pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/.

186 Pupils in upper secondary education, by sex and type of school. 1 October 1999

Type of school	Pupils, total	Percentage females
Pupils, total	223 115	49.0
Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act.	168 678	51.3
Of which		
General areas of studies.	96 604	55.0
Vocational areas of studies	72 074	46.3
Folk high schools	6 113	66.2
Apprentices	31 446	30.9
Labour market programmes.	4 456	57.8
Other upper secondary programmes	12 422	52.0

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary education, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/, http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utlaerling_en/.

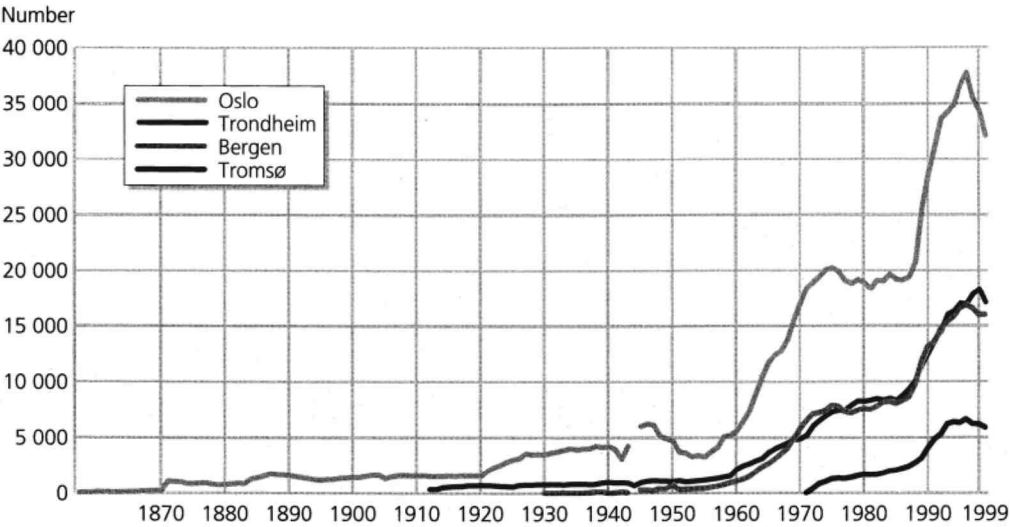
187 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 1999. Per cent

Area of study spring 1999	In education 1 October 1999 ¹						Not in education 1 October 1999
	Total	Apprenticeship	Folk high schools	Other secondary education ²	Colleges	Universities	
Total	69 829	0.6	4.5	8.6	9.3	5.9	71.1
General and business studies	34 813	0.5	7.0	9.4	16.4	10.6	56.1
Music, dance and drama	1 175	-	23.7	8.0	10.6	16.7	41.0
Sports and physical education	1 735	0.1	8.2	11.9	11.6	6.6	61.6
Health and social studies	7 796	0.2	0.5	12.9	1.0	0.1	85.4
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	1 737	0.5	2.0	14.2	4.8	1.8	76.7
Arts, craft and design	3 151	1.0	5.4	11.1	4.7	3.0	74.7
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	2 089	2.0	0.3	4.8	0.9	0.1	92.0
Building and construction trades	3 942	0.4	0.1	2.1	0.6	-	96.9
Technical building	1 387	0.3	0.1	3.7	0.9	-	95.0
Electrical trades	3 378	1.1	0.1	6.9	1.3	0.1	90.6
Engineering and mechanical trades	7 473	1.0	-	3.8	0.6	0.1	94.5
Chemical and processing trades	605	0.5	0.2	4.3	1.5	0.2	93.4
Woodworking trades	548	0.9	0.2	5.3	0.7	0.2	92.7

¹Not including pupils in basic courses. ²Not including pupils in folk high schools.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

188 Students at the universities¹. Number



¹ Up to and including 1870, the number matriculated, thereafter the number of students in the autumn. Starting in 1988 the figures for Tromsø also include the Norwegian College of Fishery Science. Up to 1996 the Norwegian University of Science and Technology in Trondheim consisted of the Norwegian Institute of Technology (1910), the University of Trondheim College of Arts and Science (1922) and the Faculty of Medicine (1974).

Source: Statistical surveys, Historical statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

189 New students¹, by type of college and age. 1 October 1999

Age	Total	Universities	State colleges	Other colleges ²
Total	39 566	13 423	19 524	6 619
-18	253	116	90	47
19	6 528	3 211	2 649	668
20	9 414	3 954	3 938	1 522
21	5 192	1 676	2 444	1 072
22	2 696	761	1 356	579
23	1 980	550	1 012	418
24	1 500	458	742	300
25	1 247	365	614	268
26	952	252	502	198
27	833	219	449	165
28	735	218	380	137
29	653	165	388	100
30-34	2 691	610	1 637	444
35-	4 892	868	3 323	701

¹ All students not previously registered at any university or college, are defined as new students. ² Includes the military colleges.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/.

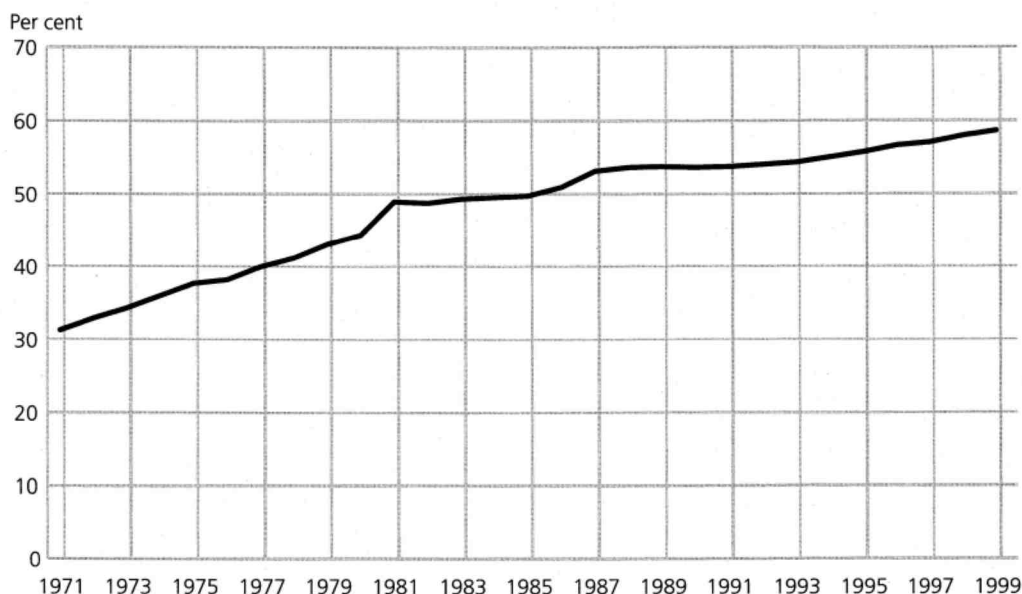
190 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October

	Total		Universities and scientific colleges ¹		Colleges	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1971	36 657	16 725	22 942	9 918	13 715	6 807
1972	39 094	19 157	24 267	11 153	14 827	8 004
1973	41 953	21 885	24 949	12 339	17 004	9 546
1974	41 335	23 247	25 667	13 601	15 668	9 646
1975	41 604	25 125	26 136	14 727	15 468	10 398
1976	41 778	25 817	25 818	14 796	15 960	11 021
1977	39 993	26 717	24 714	14 592	15 279	12 125
1978	40 333	28 282	24 402	15 136	15 931	13 146
1979	41 030	31 022	24 376	16 267	16 654	14 755
1980	41 069	32 787	23 978	16 642	17 091	16 145
1981	41 633	39 973	23 016	16 811	18 617	23 162
1982	45 100	42 908	22 959	18 043	22 141	24 865
1983	45 717	44 664	22 779	18 588	22 938	26 076
1984	47 104	46 431	22 816	19 557	24 288	26 874
1985	47 457	47 102	22 125	19 533	25 332	27 569
1986	50 543	52 568	22 082	20 613	28 461	31 955
1987	49 187	55 827	22 413	21 557	26 774	34 270
1988	51 625	59 981	23 935	23 949	27 690	36 032
1989	58 448	68 174	27 592	29 030	30 856	39 144
1990	63 389	73 593	30 454	32 852	32 935	40 740
1991	68 800	80 065	32 674	35 575	36 126	44 490
1992	71 366	84 277	34 732	38 177	36 634	46 100
1993	75 654	90 288	36 714	40 313	38 940	49 975
1994	76 086	93 220	37 788	41 721	38 298	51 499
1995	78 164	98 581	39 225	43 732	38 939	54 849
1996	78 695	103 046	40 586	45 653	38 666	58 120
1997	77 579	103 162	39 928	44 475	38 033	59 224
1998	77 352	106 711	37 962	43 166	39 390	63 545
1999	79 174	112 472	36 233	42 736	42 941	69 736

¹The Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Agricultural University of Norway, the Free Faculty of Theology, the Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine, the Oslo School of Architecture, the Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport and the Norwegian State Academy of Music.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

191 Percentage of women in tertiary education. 1 October



Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

192

Students, by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution.

1 October

Type of college, ownership and educational institution	Total			Males			Females		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	180 741	184 063	191 646	77 579	77 352	79 174	103 162	106 711	112 472
Universities, total	83 484	81 128	78 969	39 546	37 962	36 233	43 938	43 166	42 736
State	82 731	80 373	77 989	39 225	37 647	35 913	43 506	42 726	42 076
University of Oslo	35 477	33 701	32 071	15 049	13 983	13 318	20 428	19 718	18 753
University of Bergen	16 590	16 207	15 984	7 417	7 217	6 996	9 173	8 990	8 988
Norwegian University of Science and Technology ¹	17 780	17 903	17 070	10 064	10 004	9 127	7 716	7 899	7 943
University of Tromsø	6 215	5 991	5 880	2 897	2 748	2 630	3 318	3 243	3 250
Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	2 727	2 698	2 781	1 852	1 818	1 854	875	880	927
Norwegian College of Agriculture	2 177	2 026	2 196	1 073	983	1 027	1 104	1 043	1 169
Other scientific colleges	1 765	1 847	2 007	873	894	961	892	953	1 046
Private	753	755	980	321	315	320	432	440	660
Free Faculty of Theology	753	755	980	321	315	320	432	440	660
Colleges of higher education, total	97 257	102 935	112 677	38 033	39 390	42 941	59 224	63 545	69 736
State colleges	76 605	80 834	86 553	28 022	28 965	30 328	48 583	51 869	56 225
Østfold College	4 496	4 501	4 662	1 630	1 552	1 558	2 866	2 949	3 104
Akershus College	2 179	2 617	2 903	622	716	746	1 557	1 901	2 157
Oslo College	8 641	8 574	8 759	2 454	2 362	2 415	6 187	6 212	6 344
Hedmark College	4 602	4 445	5 170	1 481	1 471	1 727	3 121	2 974	3 443
Gjøvik College	1 184	1 324	1 410	675	715	747	509	609	663
Lillehammer College	2 098	2 137	2 456	611	572	672	1 487	1 565	1 784
Buskerud College	1 830	2 088	1 840	884	970	852	946	1 118	988
Vestfold College	3 254	3 248	4 362	1 071	1 081	1 401	2 183	2 167	2 961
Telemark College	3 684	4 323	4 425	1 331	1 540	1 582	2 353	2 783	2 843
Agder College	6 199	6 536	6 589	2 552	2 620	2 723	3 647	3 916	3 866
Stavanger College	6 379	6 389	6 707	2 511	2 440	2 531	3 868	3 949	4 175
Stord/Haugesund College	1 991	2 125	2 036	642	662	600	1 349	1 463	1 436
Bergen College	4 109	4 463	5 044	1 539	1 660	1 764	2 570	2 803	3 280
Sogn og Fjordane College	2 179	2 498	2 888	652	672	788	1 527	1 826	2 100
Molde College	1 323	1 434	1 437	699	713	675	624	721	762
Ålesund College	1 133	1 177	1 360	537	547	652	596	630	708
Volda College	2 441	2 076	2 873	832	584	797	1 609	1 492	2 076
Sør-Trøndelag College	4 930	5 846	6 002	2 054	2 605	2 571	2 876	3 241	3 431
Nord-Trøndelag College	3 182	3 431	3 579	1 173	1 154	1 172	2 009	2 277	2 407
Bodø College	3 332	3 470	3 932	1 305	1 368	1 479	2 027	2 102	2 453
Narvik College	718	969	955	529	677	646	189	292	309
Nesna College	1 023	1 096	1 524	334	357	523	689	739	1 001
Harstad College	1 042	1 056	1 023	321	291	253	721	765	770
Tromsø College	2 625	2 753	2 557	987	976	822	1 638	1 777	1 735
Finnmark College	1 912	2 043	1 861	567	607	572	1 345	1 436	1 289
College of Sami Studies	119	215	200	29	53	60	90	162	140
Military colleges	642	793	870	613	733	809	29	60	61
Other colleges of higher education	20 010	21 308	25 254	9 398	9 692	11 804	10 612	11 616	13 450
State	2 003	2 052	2 043	1 097	1 173	1 112	906	879	931
Private	18 007	19 256	23 211	8 301	8 519	10 692	9 706	10 737	12 519
Of which									
Norwegian School of Management	10 904	11 034	13 982	6 018	5 819	7 436	4 886	5 215	6 546

¹Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education statistics, students, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/utelstud/en/>.

193 Universities. Personnel 1 October 1999¹

Post	Total	University of Oslo	University of Bergen	Norwegian University of Science and Technology	University of Tromsø	Norwegian College of Agriculture	Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine	Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	Others ²
Total	14 006	5 140	2 633	2 948	1 373	712	306	221	673
Academic staff, total	9 648	3 502	1 726	2 121	939	444	155	185	576
Professors	2 006	711	382	470	160	96	39	35	113
Other permanent academic posts	2 553	638	497	530	331	124	51	65	317
Recruiting staff	3 002	1 030	498	830	286	122	40	81	115
Other academic staff ³	2 087	1 123	349	291	162	102	25	4	31
Assistant staff ⁴	4 358	1 638	907	827	434	268	151	36	97

¹Not including personnel in part-time post. ²Including Oslo School of Architecture, Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport, The Norwegian State Academy of Music, Stavanger Missionary College, Norwegian Teachers' Academy, Norwegian School of Management, Free Faculty of Theology and The University courses on Svalbard. ³Including personnel paid by external budget and doctors paid by hospital budget. ⁴Assistant staff as full-time equivalent. Only persons in R & D are included.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

194 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 2000

Popular education organizations	Participants						Lessons	
	Courses	Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50-years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1997	64 357	711 531	206 587	233 957	139 766	131 221	1 908 708	1 515 964
1998	61 428	681 359	187 893	234 112	147 823	111 531	1 841 942	1 476 948
1999	61 319	681 845	187 626	240 783	158 793	94 643	1 853 855	1 466 116
2000, total	60 326	666 729	175 534	226 748	166 260	98 187	1 831 222	1 469 244
Arbeidernes Opplysningsforbund i Norge	11 177	106 030	21 805	40 010	20 566	23 649	346 112	283 757
Bygdefolkets Studieforbund	4 220	34 898	5 081	17 618	11 961	238	74 986	42 491
Frikirkelig Studieforbund	1 372	14 179	4 347	5 333	4 499	-	34 188	31 508
Høyres Studieforbund	1 140	9 896	3 200	4 211	2 370	115	55 269	55 257
Kristelig Folkepartis Studieforbund	60	754	291	149	231	83	1 230	47
Studieforbundet Populus	1 542	11 063	1 597	5 174	4 202	90	33 489	24 371
Idrettens Studieforbund	3 145	32 551	15 142	12 735	3 751	923	54 736	53 656
Norsk Musikkråd	11 908	171 534	59 878	62 552	47 577	1 527	459 882	357 749
Norsk Kristelig Studieråd	2 487	29 769	13 670	7 160	8 728	211	61 541	41 383
Samenes Landsforbund/Såmiid								
Ædnansærdei	6	74	2	34	38	-	166	90
Samisk Studieutvalg/								
Såmi Oahppolávdegoddi	167	715	258	312	112	33	13 468	11 225
Senterpartiets Studieforbund	229	1 512	127	720	568	97	3 109	65
Sosialistisk Opplysningsforbund	882	7 362	5 972	934	255	201	40 276	37 216
Studieforbundet Folkeuniversitetet	10 169	101 375	20 370	34 991	26 529	19 485	380 521	316 275
Studieforbundet natur og miljø	2 252	21 776	9 932	8 892	2 952	-	39 584	33 786
Studieforbundet for Folkeopplysning	1 181	10 049	6 585	2 249	1 145	70	34 601	25 440
YS Utviklingssenter	1 164	9 464	474	3 278	1 255	4 457	18 953	9 411
Studieforbundet AF	1 239	49 762	546	3 775	1 897	43 544	25 283	23 947
Funksjonshemmedes Studieforbund	2 398	23 422	1 094	5 956	15 261	1 111	48 768	36 503
Folkekulturforbundet	3 423	28 221	4 851	10 302	12 087	981	102 957	82 964
Fremskrittspartiets Studieforbund	165	2 323	312	363	276	1 372	2 103	2 103

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/.

195

Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons, by county. 2000

	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50-years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1997	64 357	711 531	206 587	233 957	139 766	131 221	1 908 708	1 515 964
1998	61 428	681 359	187 893	234 112	147 823	111 531	1 841 942	1 476 948
1999	61 319	681 845	187 626	240 783	158 793	94 643	1 853 855	1 466 116
2000, total	60 326	666 729	175 534	226 748	166 260	98 187	1 831 222	1 469 244
Østfold	4 210	41 295	9 309	14 810	11 685	5 491	139 939	119 067
Akershus	4 298	48 886	11 816	14 344	13 886	8 840	123 705	98 585
Oslo	4 789	68 051	18 987	19 506	10 405	19 153	163 754	137 147
Hedmark	3 585	35 465	7 157	13 095	11 421	3 792	106 544	74 785
Oppland	2 468	29 545	8 311	10 165	7 641	3 428	65 938	52 625
Buskerud	3 887	39 341	10 989	13 007	9 247	6 098	118 129	92 744
Vestfold	2 821	28 766	9 515	8 578	7 213	3 460	92 354	75 608
Telemark	1 801	19 302	5 539	6 657	5 631	1 475	56 935	48 772
Aust-Agder	1 211	13 749	4 486	4 891	3 781	591	32 579	28 270
Vest-Agder	1 985	21 224	5 517	7 407	5 642	2 658	55 912	43 379
Rogaland	4 419	49 586	12 887	17 059	11 512	8 128	126 825	102 905
Hordaland	5 250	59 892	15 881	18 259	14 163	11 589	155 533	126 760
Sogn og Fjordane	1 922	19 809	5 985	7 547	4 800	1 477	50 732	40 629
Møre og Romsdal	2 883	34 472	9 415	13 346	9 082	2 629	81 496	62 220
Sør-Trøndelag	3 130	37 118	9 873	12 400	7 795	7 050	90 147	77 376
Nord-Trøndelag	2 943	29 410	7 464	12 117	8 086	1 743	82 358	68 476
Nordland	4 681	47 672	10 718	18 087	14 074	4 793	148 432	112 909
Troms	2 694	29 993	8 427	9 863	7 056	4 647	92 485	72 887
Finnmark	1 338	13 011	3 236	5 538	3 124	1 113	47 085	33 760
Svalbard	11	142	22	72	16	32	341	341

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/.

196

Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance

Sector of performance	R & D ¹ personnel per 1 Oct. 1999		R & D ¹ man-years 1999	
	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent
Total	43 893	30 994	25 444	18 319
Industry	14 545	10 710	10 995	8 080
Institute sector	9 279	5 920	7 136	4 718
Higher education sector ..	20 069	14 364	7 313	5 521

¹ Research and experimental development.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

197

Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1998/99 academic year

Degree	Total	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and above
Total	696	98	218	133	103	79	65
Dr.philos.	96	5	20	13	14	19	25
Dr.polit.	54	-	9	20	14	5	6
Dr.scient.	214	44	96	38	21	10	5
Dr.jur.	9	-	3	3	1	2	-
Dr.med.	116	5	16	22	33	25	15
Dr.theol.	7	-	2	1	1	1	2
Dr.techn.	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dr.odont.	6	-	1	3	-	1	1
Dr.med.vet.	3	-	1	1	-	1	-
Dr.agric.	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dr.oecon.	14	1	6	5	-	2	-
Dr.ing.	123	40	55	16	9	1	2
Dr.art.	42	2	7	9	8	8	8
Dr.psychol.	8	-	1	2	1	3	1
Males	444	70	140	84	65	50	35
Dr.philos.	53	2	9	5	10	13	14
Dr.polit.	30	-	5	12	9	1	3
Dr.scient.	127	28	56	26	11	5	1
Dr.jur.	5	-	3	-	1	1	-
Dr.med.	83	3	13	13	22	21	11
Dr.theol.	5	-	-	1	1	1	2
Dr.techn.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr.odont.	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Dr.med.vet.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr.agric.	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
Dr.oecon.	14	1	6	5	-	2	-
Dr.ing.	100	35	43	13	6	1	2
Dr.art.	17	-	4	6	4	2	1
Dr.psychol.	4	-	-	2	-	2	-
Females	252	28	78	49	38	29	30
Dr.philos.	43	3	11	8	4	6	11
Dr.polit.	24	-	4	8	5	4	3
Dr.scient.	87	16	40	12	10	5	4
Dr.jur.	4	-	-	3	-	1	-
Dr.med.	33	2	3	9	11	4	4
Dr.theol.	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Dr.techn.	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Dr.odont.	4	-	1	2	-	1	-
Dr.med.vet.	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Dr.agric.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr.oecon.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dr.ing.	23	5	12	3	3	-	-
Dr.art.	25	2	3	3	4	6	7
Dr.psychol.	4	-	1	-	1	1	1

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/>.

198

Current expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by sector of performance and field of science. 1999. Million kroner

Field of science	Total	Sector of performance		
		Industry	Institute sector	Higher education sector
Total	18 441.4	8 772.3	4 752.8	4 916.3
Humanities	704.6	-	146.4	558.2
Social sciences	1 960.7	-	852.9	1 107.8
Natural sciences	1 997.9	-	907.9	1 090.0
Engineering and technology	2 365.9	-	1 850.3	515.6
Medical sciences	1 663.8	-	303.4	1 360.4
Agricultural sciences	976.2	-	691.9	284.3
Not specified	8 772.3	8 772.3	-	-

¹ Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

199

Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 1999. Million kroner

Sector of performance	Total R & D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	
			Total	Of which wages and social expenditure
Total	20 346.5	1 905.1	18 441.4	11 271.7
Industry	9 540.0	767.7	8 772.3	5 557.1
Institute sector	4 987.1	234.3	4 752.8	2 976.9
Higher education sector	5 819.4	903.1	4 916.3	2 737.7

¹ Performed in Norway only.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

200

Expenditure on research and experimental development¹, by source of funds. Million kroner

		Source of funds			
	Total	Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7

¹ Incl. R & D funds to abroad.

Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** <http://www.nifu.no/>.

201 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector¹. Main figures, by industry. 1999

Industry	R & D personnel	R & D man- years	Total R & D expendi- ture	Current expenditure		Capital expendi- ture	External R & D commis- sions or contracts
				Total	Of which wages and social expendi- ture		
	Number			Million kroner			
Total	14 545	10 995	9 540.0	8 772.3	5 557.1	767.8	3 774.1
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms .	227	164	169.4	151.1	75.9	18.3	31.7
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas.	820	588	782.4	765.2	392.4	17.1	917.6
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	7 526	5 827	4 740.8	4 346.4	2 786.8	394.4	1 612.9
Mining and quarrying	17	10	8.9	6.8	3.9	2.0	2.7
Food products, beverages and tobacco	308	224	171.5	148.4	95.1	23.1	211.5
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products.	88	36	49.3	21.1	12.3	3.6	3.6
Wood and wood products.	116	34	24.5	20.7	16.2	3.8	6.6
Pulp, paper and paper products.	214	168	168.8	159.9	80.5	8.9	95.2
Publishing and printing etc.	69	43	43.3	18.6	14.0	24.6	13.0
Coal and refined petroleum products.	89	76	110.8	109.8	44.0	1.0	44.2
Chemicals and chemical products	1 334	1 075	831.9	758.5	473.6	73.3	350.0
Rubber and plastic products.	142	95	70.4	59.1	40.2	11.4	31.4
Other non-metallic mineral products	198	104	61.2	51.4	37.3	9.8	61.7
Basic metals	613	545	358.6	339.4	244.4	19.3	218.3
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	216	125	73.8	65.4	48.8	8.4	14.3
Machinery and equipment.	995	725	569.2	540.7	416.0	28.5	136.7
Electrical and optical equipment.	2 314	2 048	1 853.0	1 725.9	1 056.0	127.2	245.0
Transport equipment	685	365	290.1	266.6	169.6	23.6	146.9
Manufacturing n.e.c.	128	89	70.9	54.1	34.7	26.0	32.2
Electricity, gas and water supply.	164	55	80.3	50.0	32.8	30.3	102.9
Construction	129	52	51.8	38.3	26.7	13.5	22.8
Wholesale	633	433	333.8	318.8	192.2	15.0	115.0
Transport, storage and communication	843	744	747.9	679.8	425.8	68.0	407.4
Financial intermediation.	235	176	196.0	177.8	71.5	18.3	81.4
Business activities.	3 959	2 948	2 435.0	2 242.1	1 550.6	192.9	475.2
Of which							
Computer and related activities	2 433	1 960	1 560.1	1 424.2	967.0	135.9	273.3
Technical consultancy	1 526	988	874.9	817.9	583.6	57.0	201.9
Other community, social and personal service activities.	7	7	2.8	2.8	2.4	0.0	7.2

¹ Performed in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/four_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions



202

Personal taxpayers¹, by sex and ordinary income². 1999

Ordinary income	All		Males		Females	
	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income
		Million kroner		Million kroner		Million kroner
Total	3 489 683	582 615.4	1 735 329	365 017.9	1 754 354	217 597.6
No income.....	198 497	-	94 812	-	103 685	-
100 - 49 900.....	375 398	13 003.7	112 653	3 802.5	262 745	9 201.2
50 000 - 99 900.....	748 259	55 116.6	269 089	20 388.4	479 170	34 728.2
100 000 - 149 900.....	602 011	74 881.3	262 652	32 809.0	339 359	42 072.3
150 000 - 199 900.....	576 006	100 494.5	294 223	51 565.8	281 783	48 928.8
200 000 - 249 900.....	411 596	91 682.7	251 727	56 248.1	159 869	35 434.6
250 000 - 299 900.....	221 944	60 427.2	157 658	43 004.4	64 286	17 422.7
300 000 - 349 900.....	118 636	38 264.4	91 862	29 648.9	26 774	8 615.5
350 000 - 399 900.....	68 967	25 715.9	55 966	20 876.8	13 001	4 839.0
400 000 - 449 900.....	43 971	18 609.1	36 611	15 497.3	7 360	3 111.9
450 000 - 499 900.....	29 488	13 955.5	24 888	11 780.2	4 600	2 175.3
500 000 - 999 900.....	77 362	50 225.6	67 582	43 990.2	9 780	6 235.4
1 000 000 -	17 548	40 239.0	15 606	35 406.2	1 942	4 832.8

¹The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes >0 and/or tax advances >0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and paid additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are not included. ²Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation.

Source: Tax statistics. Tax assessment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/.

203

Number of recipients of taxable inheritance¹ and gifts, basis for inheritance tax and assessed inheritance tax, by possession date². The whole country. Million kroner

	Number of recipients	Total basis for inheritance tax	Total inheritance tax
1996			
Inheritance and gifts.....	25 533	8 219	657
Inheritance.....	17 607	5 502	438
Gifts.....	7 926	2 717	219
1997			
Inheritance and gifts.....	31 331	11 077	958
Inheritance.....	21 683	7 271	613
Gifts.....	9 648	3 806	345
1998			
Inheritance and gifts.....	31 131	10 811	909
Inheritance.....	23 499	8 141	694
Gifts.....	7 632	2 670	215

¹Tax free inheritance and publicly administrated estates are not included. ²The date on which the recipient takes possession of the inheritance/gift. As a rule it is close to the date of the death of the decedent in inheritance cases.

Source: Inheritance tax statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arv_en/.

204 Personal taxpayers¹. Figures for tax class/sex/age/net wealth²/ordinary income³. 1999

	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Net wealth	Assessed taxes
			Million kroner	
Total	3 489 683	582 615.4	727 814.4	195 819.1
Tax class				
1	3 166 717	527 457.9	626 533.7	178 607.2
2	302 221	54 822.7	98 588.2	17 096.1
Sex				
Males	1 735 329	365 017.9	481 849.3	129 978.1
Females	1 754 354	217 597.6	245 965.1	65 841.0
Age				
- 14	3 392	15.7	104.4	3.1
15 - 19	115 665	3 919.5	2 377.9	964.2
20 - 29	602 375	74 446.9	20 372.4	24 357.8
30 - 39	684 461	129 825.2	66 312.0	45 936.4
40 - 49	632 205	141 808.8	129 094.5	50 729.3
50 - 59	548 120	121 300.8	174 001.7	43 096.5
60 - 69	353 493	56 687.7	142 542.0	17 753.9
70 -	549 972	54 610.9	193 009.6	12 977.8
Net wealth				
No property	2 210 326	324 531.2	-	111 156.0
1 000 - 49 000 ..	112 913	11 603.9	2 498.3	3 530.7
50 000 - 99 000 ..	82 451	10 537.2	6 078.8	3 354.7
100 000 - 149 000 ..	131 626	18 143.7	16 914.6	5 646.5
150 000 - 199 000 ..	143 379	20 705.1	24 889.2	6 443.6
200 000 - 249 000 ..	117 576	18 059.4	26 297.1	5 721.6
250 000 - 299 000 ..	96 692	15 715.8	26 472.1	5 088.3
300 000 - 349 000 ..	80 292	13 668.7	25 990.1	4 490.7
350 000 - 399 000 ..	66 369	11 882.2	24 802.6	3 970.2
400 000 - 449 000 ..	55 394	10 272.0	23 469.4	3 465.4
450 000 - 499 000 ..	46 656	9 043.5	22 099.3	3 085.6
500 000 - 999 000 ..	221 327	50 035.8	153 248.9	17 613.2
1 000 000 - 1 999 000 ..	85 688	28 229.2	115 653.0	10 171.2
2 000 000 -	38 994	40 187.7	259 400.9	12 081.5
Ordinary income				
No income	198 497	-	17 041.1	762.0
1 000 - 49 000 ..	375 398	13 003.7	15 732.1	1 794.1
50 000 - 99 000 ..	748 259	55 116.6	84 629.0	11 777.2
100 000 - 149 000 ..	602 011	74 881.3	88 637.8	22 743.9
150 000 - 199 000 ..	576 006	100 494.5	77 255.2	33 338.3
200 000 - 249 000 ..	411 596	91 682.7	70 517.2	31 997.7
250 000 - 299 000 ..	221 944	60 427.2	54 744.7	22 428.1
300 000 - 349 000 ..	118 636	38 264.4	37 973.5	14 847.7
350 000 - 399 000 ..	68 967	25 715.9	26 933.0	10 269.2
400 000 - 449 000 ..	43 971	18 609.1	20 867.9	7 554.8
450 000 - 499 000 ..	29 488	13 955.5	16 294.0	5 725.7
500 000 - 999 000 ..	77 362	50 225.6	77 864.6	20 447.6
1 000 000 -	17 548	40 239.0	139 324.5	12 133.0

¹The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes>0 and/or tax advances>0 and/or tax relieves>0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and paid additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are not included. ²Municipal net wealth eligible for taxation. ³Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation.

Source: Tax statistics. Tax assessment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

205 Personal taxpayers¹. Figures for ordinary income², net wealth³ and assessed taxes. 1999. Million kroner

Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Net wealth	Ordinary income	Special deductions	Gross taxes			
					Total	State income tax	State wealth tax	Community tax
Total.....	3 489 683	727 814.4	582 615.4	14 500.1	207 289.6	13 945.6	1 945.4	48 792.9
No income.....	198 497	17 041.1	0.0	0.0	971.1	404.4	53.0	0.7
100 - 49 900.....	375 398	15 732.1	13 003.7	2 349.9	2 576.4	28.7	28.3	513.6
50 000 - 99 900.....	748 259	84 629.0	55 116.6	6 761.3	14 298.4	34.6	133.1	3 433.1
100 000 - 149 900.....	602 011	88 637.8	74 881.3	2 977.6	23 596.0	71.9	176.5	5 744.4
150 000 - 199 900.....	576 006	77 255.2	100 494.5	1 222.5	34 035.6	279.1	169.0	8 336.4
200 000 - 249 900.....	411 596	70 517.2	91 682.7	542.3	32 529.3	1 002.0	160.3	7 923.8
250 000 - 299 900.....	221 944	54 744.7	60 427.2	250.5	22 778.2	1 692.2	135.9	5 356.5
300 000 - 349 900.....	118 636	37 973.5	38 264.4	126.1	15 109.1	1 634.2	101.3	3 450.7
350 000 - 399 900.....	68 967	26 933.0	25 715.9	74.5	10 477.0	1 369.7	75.8	2 348.5
400 000 - 449 900.....	43 971	20 867.9	18 609.1	47.4	7 744.1	1 128.0	61.6	1 715.5
450 000 - 499 900.....	29 488	16 294.0	13 955.5	30.4	5 887.9	918.0	49.4	1 296.4
500 000 - 999 900.....	77 362	77 864.6	50 225.6	90.4	21 626.1	3 667.8	261.5	4 745.7
1 000 000 -	17 548	139 324.5	40 239.0	27.0	15 660.5	1 715.1	539.7	3 927.7
Gross taxes (cont.)					Tax deductions			
Municipal and county income tax		Municipal wealth tax	Membership contribution to the National Insurance	Tax deduction for investments in unit trusts and home investment savings for young people	Parent's tax deductions	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Other deductions	Assessed taxes ⁴
Total.....	89 209.8	4 348.3	49 047.6	775.5	1 980.9	5 309.2	3 907.8	195 819.1
No income.....	0.0	105.4	407.6	6.1	92.7	0.0	115.7	762.0
100 - 49 900.....	939.4	81.9	984.5	38.8	51.3	5.0	691.7	1 794.1
50 000 - 99 900.....	6 277.2	411.7	4 008.7	98.7	289.9	24.2	2 139.4	11 777.2
100 000 - 149 900.....	10 503.1	484.1	6 616.0	111.7	389.3	43.2	369.9	22 743.9
150 000 - 199 900.....	15 241.5	433.2	9 576.4	140.5	409.7	62.4	165.0	33 338.3
200 000 - 249 900.....	14 486.9	400.5	8 555.8	132.7	288.9	86.6	94.8	31 997.7
250 000 - 299 900.....	9 793.1	322.3	5 478.2	86.2	158.4	105.4	58.0	22 428.1
300 000 - 349 900.....	6 308.8	229.9	3 384.2	51.6	90.5	124.1	33.9	14 847.7
350 000 - 399 900.....	4 293.6	166.5	2 222.9	31.8	55.3	130.3	21.3	10 269.2
400 000 - 449 900.....	3 136.3	131.2	1 571.5	20.6	37.7	136.0	15.5	7 554.8
450 000 - 499 900.....	2 370.4	103.5	1 150.2	13.5	26.3	127.2	11.7	5 725.7
500 000 - 999 900.....	8 676.3	513.2	3 761.6	35.7	73.3	1 057.3	68.4	20 447.6
1 000 000 -	7 183.2	964.7	1 330.1	7.7	17.7	3 407.3	122.5	12 133.0

¹The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes>0 and/or tax advances>0 and/or tax relieves>0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and paid additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are not included. ²Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation. ³Net wealth eligible for taxation. ⁴Assessed taxes also include additional tax, delay duty and surcharge for non-additional payment of pensions.

Source: Tax statistics. Tax assessment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/.

206 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by socio-economic status. Average in kroner. 1999

Tax return account	All	Economically active			Economically inactive	
		Employers in agriculture	Employers in other industries	Employees	Dependent on pensions etc.	Others
Gross income, total	220 100	288 300	422 700	291 000	145 200	43 700
Of which						
Wages and salaries	150 200	24 400	23 200	264 900	6 100	25 500
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	7 700	1 700	1 700	1 300	25 000	0
Social security benefits	28 200	4 500	4 400	2 200	96 500	0
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 100	227 800	3 700	900	500	600
Other net entrepreneurial income	10 100	5 500	332 000	1 400	600	1 100
Interest received	4 900	9 200	9 900	3 700	8 000	2 200
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	5 500	4 600	14 200	7 300	1 800	4 100
Realised capital gains of shares	2 900	3 300	12 400	3 300	1 200	2 600
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 700	800	3 200	2 000	1 600	400
Deductions, total	51 100	69 500	81 800	68 700	32 100	11 500
Of which						
Minimum deductions	26 300	6 600	5 800	33 800	24 800	6 000
Travelling expenses	1 800	400	600	3 100	0	200
Parents' deductions	1 200	1 000	1 600	2 000	200	200
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 600	6 800	18 100	1 200	700	1 000
Interest paid	14 700	34 300	45 300	21 000	4 200	2 700
Ordinary income	169 000	218 800	340 900	222 200	113 100	32 200
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 200	800	700	500	13 900	100
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 477 840	49 939	93 485	1 891 759	967 142	475 515

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

207 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by gross income. Average in kroner. 1999

Tax return account	All	Gross income. Kroner							
		-99 999	100 000- 199 999	200 000- 299 999	300 000- 399 999	400 000- 499 999	500 000- 749 999	750 000- 999 999	1 000 000-
Gross income, total	220 100	52 500	148 200	247 500	340 500	442 600	591 600	851 400	2 157 400
Of which									
Wages and salaries	150 200	19 900	69 300	200 600	287 400	356 600	447 500	539 300	625 900
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	7 700	900	10 500	9 600	7 800	9 000	10 300	13 900	22 300
Social security benefits	28 200	26 900	54 500	17 100	8 000	7 200	6 900	8 700	11 800
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 100	500	2 500	4 400	7 700	11 700	12 100	14 300	24 400
Other net entrepreneurial income	10 100	800	3 300	6 300	14 000	29 000	52 400	110 700	291 600
Interest received	4 900	1 800	4 400	4 200	5 700	8 200	12 600	23 000	84 800
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	5 500	100	200	500	1 700	6 000	20 100	68 200	561 500
Realised capital gains of shares	2 900	100	200	300	900	2 300	6 200	18 400	329 000
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	1 700	400	1 200	1 900	2 800	3 500	4 500	6 000	9 000
Deductions, total	51 100	14 100	39 000	62 800	79 900	92 400	104 300	129 200	288 900
Of which									
Minimum deductions	26 300	10 500	27 800	33 800	33 300	32 300	31 800	30 700	28 800
Travelling expenses	1 800	100	700	2 600	4 000	4 300	3 800	3 300	2 300
Parents' deductions	1 200	200	800	1 600	2 200	2 900	3 400	3 200	2 900
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 600	700	600	800	1 500	2 400	3 800	10 600	82 900
Interest paid	14 700	1 800	6 400	17 900	28 900	37 100	45 700	60 200	102 600
Ordinary income	169 000	38 300	109 200	184 700	260 600	350 200	487 300	722 100	1 868 500
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 200	5 000	7 600	2 100	1 100	1 000	1 000	1 300	1 500
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 477 840	819 113	996 936	945 257	415 817	144 265	107 660	25 734	23 058

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

208 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average in kroner and per cent

Tax return account	Kroner				Per cent			
	1996	1997	1998	1999	1996	1997	1998	1999
Gross income, total	178 900	191 100	206 800	220 100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	122 200	130 900	141 900	150 200	68.3	68.5	68.6	68.2
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits	29 100	30 800	33 700	35 900	16.3	16.1	16.3	16.3
Net entrepreneurial income	12 800	13 700	14 300	14 200	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.5
Income of capital	14 700	15 700	16 900	19 800	8.2	8.2	8.2	9.0
Deductions, total	41 600	42 100	46 700	51 100	23.2	22.0	22.6	23.2
Minimum deduction	21 400	22 700	24 200	26 300	11.9	11.9	11.7	11.9
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 600	1 500	1 500	1 600	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Interest paid	10 800	9 800	12 000	14 700	6.1	5.1	5.8	6.7
Other deductions	7 800	8 100	8 900	8 500	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.9
Net income	137 300	149 000	160 200	169 000	76.8	78.0	77.4	76.8
Special deductions	4 200	4 100	3 600	4 200	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.9

Number of persons 17 years and over 3 422 547 3 437 931 3 457 576 3 477 840

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

209 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over, by age. 1999

Property account	All	Age							
		17-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-66	67-74	75-79	80-
Total real capital	142 800	12 100	94 400	174 800	219 900	210 600	158 100	126 900	83 300
Real properties	107 000	6 800	65 100	125 900	161 300	159 800	130 500	112 800	78 600
Of which: Property of dwelling	67 300	3 100	42 300	84 300	99 900	93 700	82 800	72 700	50 000
Production capital and other properties	8 800	800	6 700	13 700	15 700	12 800	2 900	900	300
House contents and movables	27 100	4 400	22 600	35 100	42 800	38 000	24 700	13 200	4 500
Total gross financial capital	190 700	41 800	88 700	174 400	236 000	304 800	296 300	309 600	274 100
Bank deposits	93 700	25 900	44 200	63 200	90 100	136 200	183 900	207 900	213 200
Foreign taxable property	4 300	300	1 200	6 000	5 700	7 500	5 500	7 200	3 200
Share of Norwegian unit securities	19 100	4 500	8 000	15 700	24 200	34 000	33 300	29 600	21 600
Securities registered in VPS	15 200	1 500	4 700	14 200	20 600	25 800	28 000	27 500	16 000
Securities not registered in VPS	36 700	7 600	22 500	53 700	59 100	57 100	22 100	19 400	8 600
Other claims and other properties	21 600	2 000	8 200	21 600	36 300	44 300	23 600	18 100	11 600
Total gross property	333 500	53 800	183 100	349 100	455 900	515 400	454 400	436 500	357 400
Debt	223 400	65 300	310 700	367 600	304 000	175 500	60 300	43 500	26 100
Net property	110 100	-11 500	-127 600	-18 500	151 900	339 900	394 100	392 900	331 300

Number of persons 17 years and over 3 477 840 439 384 683 715 646 324 610 895 480 029 268 760 158 716 190 017

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

210 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 1998. Kroner

	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
All households	264 863	137 720	298 900	420 112	254 152	365 202
Sex						
Males	302 700	149 925	299 708	426 092	330 707	430 360
Females	199 183	126 845	295 070	392 057	228 091	288 241
Socio-economic status						
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	344 955	175 471	306 764	431 213	352 597	346 111
Employers in other industries	446 901	227 998	453 670	520 199	381 533	492 991
Employees	323 638	178 177	355 975	419 091	269 646	403 901
Pensioners and recipients	162 447	117 424	221 587	295 572	198 738	260 889
Others	84 155	51 521	141 547	320 281	288 978	144 375
Age						
- 24	132 783	86 894	218 797	308 213	206 440	218 441
25 - 34	264 176	154 674	331 710	361 784	229 906	435 140
35 - 44	333 038	172 805	362 615	419 880	263 371	357 439
45 - 54	351 741	169 477	381 407	473 873	282 630	380 603
55 - 66	286 577	149 752	330 570	503 160	272 536	460 176
67 - 79	172 686	123 395	229 215	339 351	166 468	261 286
80 -	132 499	107 430	192 222	219 623	178 803	250 105
Net property of households. Kroner						
No property	250 457	139 611	316 900	384 112	226 581	304 517
1 - 24 999	244 207	112 434	299 406	397 523	232 056	333 138
25 000 - 99 999	232 269	133 221	279 470	389 148	237 864	349 999
100 000 - 199 999	229 658	122 471	254 944	405 420	264 792	358 669
200 000 - 499 999	248 884	131 519	254 520	420 571	253 859	355 067
500 000 -	360 411	177 009	335 721	558 613	434 294	519 117
Region						
Eastern Norway	264 954	139 464	305 904	434 301	259 882	383 739
Agder and Rogaland	275 587	141 316	300 149	413 588	252 762	408 528
Western Norway	268 679	134 316	288 735	416 155	267 048	334 576
Trøndelag	258 063	135 254	284 204	385 971	224 287	313 456
Northern Norway	249 459	131 129	292 766	400 630	232 794	325 303
Size of municipality						
- 1 999 inhabitants	215 255	109 391	231 050	350 392	273 940	372 035
2 000 - 4 999 "	237 492	123 144	265 959	374 107	222 324	301 391
5 000 - 9 999 "	250 760	125 321	265 434	405 279	244 669	272 726
10 000 - 19 999 "	278 268	140 749	292 892	407 133	262 020	326 403
20 000 - 49 999 "	267 323	127 408	301 056	429 780	247 880	351 711
50 000 - "	274 120	152 422	332 418	451 726	263 340	462 112
Percentage of households	100.0	40.5	22.9	27.3	7.3	2.0
Number of observations	14 521	3 134	3 916	6 170	890	411

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffhus_en/.

211 Households by after-tax income of households and characteristics of the main income earner. 1998¹. Per cent

	Total	After-tax income. Kroner						
		-49 999	50 000-99 999	100 000-149 999	150 000-199 999	200 000-249 999	250 000-299 999	300 000-
All households.....	100.0	2.5	11.0	14.9	15.7	11.4	9.2	35.2
Sex								
Males.....	100.0	2.4	5.6	10.4	14.7	11.8	10.2	44.8
Females.....	100.0	2.8	20.3	22.8	17.4	10.8	7.4	18.5
Socio-economic status								
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing.....	100.0	0.7	0.6	8.7	11.9	11.4	12.7	54.0
Employers in other industries.....	100.0	0.3	1.7	6.0	5.1	10.6	10.4	66.1
Employees.....	100.0	0.1	2.3	7.3	15.1	11.8	11.8	51.6
Pensioners and recipients.....	100.0	0.3	23.8	31.9	20.3	12.6	5.4	5.7
Others.....	100.0	42.2	40.9	8.5	3.4	1.9	0.9	2.2
Age								
- 24.....	100.0	18.8	29.7	20.3	11.9	6.7	4.3	8.2
25 - 34.....	100.0	3.0	5.4	10.3	18.0	14.7	12.2	36.4
35 - 44.....	100.0	1.7	2.6	6.8	12.6	10.3	10.5	55.5
45 - 54.....	100.0	0.9	3.1	8.9	12.5	8.8	9.2	56.6
55 - 66.....	100.0	0.6	6.9	14.4	15.3	13.6	12.2	37.0
67 - 79.....	100.0	0.0	19.0	30.7	22.9	14.5	5.8	7.0
80 -.....	100.0	-	43.1	30.3	15.6	6.6	2.7	1.7
Net property of households. Kroner								
No property.....	100.0	4.8	8.8	13.3	16.1	12.2	9.7	35.0
1 - 24 999.....	100.0	4.5	14.3	19.3	11.2	8.4	8.2	34.1
25 000 - 99 999.....	100.0	0.7	17.9	18.3	17.3	8.5	7.9	29.3
100 000 - 199 999.....	100.0	0.6	17.1	22.4	14.4	9.8	8.0	27.8
200 000 - 499 999.....	100.0	0.4	13.6	16.3	17.4	11.6	8.6	32.1
500 000 -.....	100.0	0.4	5.0	9.7	14.7	13.3	10.4	46.5
Region								
Eastern Norway.....	100.0	2.8	11.2	15.1	16.1	11.6	8.9	34.3
Agder and Rogaland.....	100.0	2.4	9.6	13.7	14.4	12.2	9.1	38.7
Western Norway.....	100.0	2.3	11.5	14.7	14.8	9.9	9.8	36.9
Trøndelag.....	100.0	2.3	8.7	15.6	16.3	12.7	9.7	34.8
Northern Norway.....	100.0	1.9	13.0	15.7	16.2	11.1	9.4	32.7
Size of municipality								
- 1 999 inhabitants.....	100.0	2.0	21.3	17.0	16.0	10.2	7.2	26.3
2 000 - 4 999 ".....	100.0	2.4	13.2	18.9	14.8	10.1	9.7	30.8
5 000 - 9 999 ".....	100.0	3.8	11.1	15.4	16.4	10.8	9.3	33.2
10 000 - 19 999 ".....	100.0	1.2	11.1	12.5	13.6	11.2	9.8	40.5
20 000 - 49 999 ".....	100.0	2.5	11.4	14.6	14.6	11.2	8.0	37.8
50 000 - ".....	100.0	2.8	9.1	14.9	17.5	12.4	9.7	33.6
Number of observations.....	14 521	212	790	1 251	1 654	1 520	1 522	7 572

¹The numbers in parentheses are based upon less than 20 observations. Use the numbers carefully.

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lfhus_en/.

212

Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 1998. Kroner

Income items	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Other households
Salary.	262 163	114 556	262 950	490 229	203 304	338 554
+Wages and salaries.	237 314	107 942	238 106	439 044	177 756	306 989
+Net entrepreneurial income.	24 849	6 614	24 844	51 185	25 548	31 564
+Property income.	19 220	6 963	29 713	28 407	14 166	39 760
+Interest received.	6 542	4 342	11 263	6 248	4 337	9 010
+Share dividends received.	8 636	1 434	11 002	16 517	6 182	28 350
+Realised capital gains/losses.	359	-530	1 598	250	2 025	-416
+Other property income.	3 683	1 717	5 850	5 392	1 622	2 816
+Transfers received.	76 075	60 862	114 942	56 560	103 892	103 589
+Taxable transfers.	61 634	54 915	111 719	26 738	66 573	82 197
+Social security benefits.	44 901	42 982	79 967	17 362	44 338	60 010
+Service pension.	12 292	10 531	28 431	3 144	5 171	13 876
+Unemployment benefit.	2 483	1 225	2 751	3 809	2 888	5 222
+Alimonies.	1 958	177	569	2 422	14 176	3 089
+Tax-free transfers.	14 441	5 946	3 224	29 822	37 319	21 391
+Family (children's) allowances.	6 350	0	0	17 534	19 963	5 284
+Dwelling rent supports.	719	1 100	91	286	2 102	1 080
+Scholarships.	2 058	1 483	1 096	3 173	2 541	7 638
+Parents' tax deductions.	956	8	15	2 878	2 048	715
+Social assistance.	1 993	2 514	646	1 763	3 918	3 019
+Cash benefits.	369	0	0	1 199	410	554
+Other transfers.	1 996	842	1 375	2 989	6 336	3 100
=Total household income.	357 458	182 380	407 605	575 196	321 362	481 902
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers.	92 595	44 660	108 705	155 084	67 210	116 700
+Assessed taxes.	89 536	42 390	106 218	150 461	64 311	111 936
+Negative transfers.	3 059	2 271	2 487	4 623	2 899	4 764
=After tax income.	264 863	137 720	298 900	420 112	254 152	365 202
-Interest payment and housing income. ..	18 343	7 641	15 031	36 781	17 850	22 733
+Interest paid.	21 274	9 061	18 863	41 287	20 379	25 902
-Imputed rent own dwelling/second home.	2 932	1 420	3 832	4 506	2 528	3 169
=Income after tax and interest payments. ..	246 520	130 078	283 869	383 331	236 301	342 469
Percentage of households.	100.0	40.5	22.9	27.3	7.3	2.0
Number of observations.	14 521	3 134	3 916	6 170	890	411

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffhus_en/.

213

Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1998. Kroner

Income items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
Salary	262 163	499 630	392 106	15 185	50 517
+Wages and salaries	237 314	117 855	385 148	13 125	33 123
+Net entrepreneurial income	24 849	381 775	6 957	2 059	17 395
+Property income	19 220	40 631	19 016	16 788	15 521
+Interest received	6 542	12 595	5 228	8 805	2 303
+Share dividends received	8 636	14 992	10 828	4 040	5 336
+Realised capital gains/losses	359	3 928	-426	1 018	1 745
+Other property income	3 683	9 115	3 385	2 925	6 138
+Transfers received	76 075	44 772	36 781	162 976	34 856
+Taxable transfers	61 634	28 765	21 420	153 697	2 704
+Social security benefits	44 901	19 869	12 323	118 672	244
+Service pension	12 292	5 259	3 252	32 760	0
+Unemployment benefit	2 483	1 644	3 636	630	1 380
+Alimonies	1 958	1 993	2 209	1 635	1 080
+Tax-free transfers	14 441	16 007	15 360	9 280	32 152
+Family (children's) allowances	6 350	9 438	8 708	2 080	2 436
+Dwelling rent supports	719	145	128	1 934	710
+Scholarships	2 058	2 264	1 997	442	11 555
+Parents' tax deductions	956	1 538	1 349	232	316
+Social assistance	1 993	672	747	1 991	16 419
+Cash benefits	369	491	518	105	153
+Other transfers	1 996	1 460	1 914	2 496	562
=Total household income	357 458	585 033	447 902	194 949	100 894
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	92 595	176 543	124 264	32 502	16 740
+Assessed taxes	89 536	173 590	119 572	32 053	16 295
+Negative transfers	3 059	2 953	4 692	449	445
=After tax income	264 863	408 491	323 638	162 447	84 155
-Interest payment and housing income	18 343	44 772	25 585	2 975	3 513
+Interest paid	21 274	48 466	28 972	5 362	3 972
-Imputed rent own dwelling/second home	2 932	3 694	3 387	2 387	459
=Income after tax and interest payments	246 520	363 719	298 053	159 472	80 641
Percentage of households	100.0	5.0	58.6	30.9	5.5
Number of observations	14 521	2 274	8 714	3 023	510

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/.

214 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 1998. Kroner

Property items	Socio-economic status of the main income earner				
	All	Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
1. Total real capital	240 167	728 051	256 232	165 551	43 567
Real properties	182 840	455 330	194 760	143 031	31 355
Other production capital	15 177	200 459	6 886	2 680	4 464
Other consumer capital	42 150	72 263	54 586	19 839	7 748
2. Gross financial capital	284 180	691 526	248 242	306 445	170 065
Bank deposits	145 818	273 300	110 198	210 382	46 209
Share of Units Trusts	14 914	32 060	14 558	14 599	4 854
Bonds and Money Market of Units Trusts	5 787	10 863	4 323	8 109	3 701
Foreign bank deposits, shares and bearer bonds	3 245	7 305	3 070	3 418	436
Securities, registered in VPS	20 540	59 520	12 036	27 227	37 834
Other securities, not registered in VPS	52 011	115 643	63 711	21 120	42 954
Other claims	41 864	192 835	40 346	21 589	34 077
3. Liabilities	353 859	883 788	460 154	100 652	161 758
Of which student loan	27 273	19 634	37 283	2 916	64 398
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-69 678	-192 262	-211 912	205 792	8 307
5. Net property (1+4)	170 488	535 789	44 320	371 343	51 874
6. Correction for negative net property	159 356	228 513	223 408	37 495	99 274
7. Property (5+6)	329 844	764 301	267 728	408 838	151 147
8. Total property taxes	2 699	7 017	2 193	3 173	1 480
Municipal property tax	1 875	4 745	1 514	2 256	965
Central government property tax	823	2 271	679	917	515
Percentage of households	100.0	5.0	58.6	30.9	5.5
Number of observations	14 521	2 274	8 714	3 023	510

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffhus_en/.

215 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 1998. Kroner

Property items	Total	Age				
		- 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 - 79	80 -
1. Total real capital	240 167	39 282	221 253	353 216	198 622	119 210
2. Total gross financial capital	284 180	43 527	167 591	425 416	363 868	378 386
3. Liabilities	353 859	160 803	508 335	398 602	77 776	33 702
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-69 678	-117 276	-340 744	26 815	286 093	344 684
5. Net property (1+4)	170 488	-77 995	-119 491	380 030	484 715	463 894
6. Correction for negative net property	159 356	108 606	268 231	134 922	13 243	4 594
7. Property (5+6)	329 844	30 611	148 740	514 952	497 958	468 487
8. Total property taxes	2 699	112	1 160	4 432	3 889	3 666
Percentage of households	100.0	7.1	39.6	32.1	14.1	7.1
Number of observations	14 521	666	5 806	5 999	1 596	454

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffhus_en/.

216

Income account for residents

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Million kroner							
Salary	384 917.3	404 087.7	427 852.9	451 767.6	488 134.6	533 030.6	564 638.6
+ Property income	31 557.7	28 431.4	30 367.1	40 156.1	43 446.1	44 648.2	55 757.0
+ Transfers	125 866.8	129 307.8	132 669.3	138 469.5	144 803.3	155 039.4	165 787.0
+ Taxable transfers	103 106.7	105 184.0	107 628.1	112 095.7	116 885.7	125 794.9	134 604.7
+ Tax-free transfers	22 760.0	24 123.8	25 041.2	26 373.8	27 917.6	29 244.5	31 182.3
+ Family allowances	11 314.1	11 716.7	11 641.1	12 525.0	12 959.5	13 125.2	12 910.3
+ Dwelling support	844.0	681.5	770.9	792.5	1 356.2	1 466.3	1 539.4
+ Scholarships	2 350.3	2 813.9	3 395.6	3 630.8	3 989.0	4 326.5	4 550.9
+ Parent's tax deduction	1 951.6	1 959.7	1 965.9	1 971.7	1 975.1	1 960.0	1 973.8
+ Social assistance	3 644.1	3 906.2	4 046.9	3 986.4	3 913.5	3 663.9	3 754.6
+ Basic and additional amounts	1 903.1	1 966.3	2 022.7	2 083.5	2 218.7	2 228.2	2 290.3
+ Cash benefit .....	.	.	.	.	.	772.7	2 339.3
+ Maternity grant .....	.	373.9	414.6	547.7	517.7	483.3	472.8
+ Other transfers	752.9	705.6	783.5	836.1	988.1	1 218.3	1 351.0
= Total income	542 341.7	561 826.9	590 889.3	630 393.2	676 384.0	732 718.1	786 182.6
- Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	129 601.0	138 783.7	148 749.2	160 901.2	175 605.0	190 024.4	201 683.2
= After-tax income	412 740.7	423 043.2	442 140.1	469 492.0	500 779.0	542 693.7	584 499.4
- Interest payments and housing income	48 646.2	36 873.1	34 679.4	33 609.1	29 488.7	37 193.4	46 973.2
+ Interest payments	53 332.1	41 548.5	39 998.9	38 932.0	34 962.4	43 159.5	53 045.3
- Housing income	4 685.9	4 675.3	5 319.5	5 322.9	5 473.7	5 966.1	6 072.1
= After-tax income and interest payments/housing income	364 094.5	386 170.0	407 460.8	435 882.9	471 290.3	505 500.3	537 526.2
Average. Kroner							
Salary	89 000	92 900	97 900	102 800	110 500	119 900	126 100
+ Property income	7 300	6 500	6 900	9 100	9 800	10 000	12 500
+ Transfers	29 100	29 700	30 400	31 500	32 800	34 900	37 000
+ Taxable transfers	23 800	24 200	24 600	25 500	26 500	28 300	30 100
+ Tax-free transfers	5 300	5 500	5 700	6 000	6 300	6 600	7 000
+ Family allowances	2 600	2 700	2 700	2 900	2 900	3 000	2 900
+ Dwelling support	200	200	200	200	300	300	300
+ Scholarships	500	600	800	800	900	1 000	1 000
+ Parent's tax deduction	500	500	500	400	400	400	400
+ Social assistance	800	900	900	900	900	800	800
+ Basic and additional amounts	400	500	500	500	500	500	500
+ Cash benefit .....	.	.	.	.	.	200	500
+ Maternity grant .....	.	100	100	100	100	100	100
+ Other transfers	200	200	200	200	200	300	300
= Total income	125 400	129 200	135 200	143 500	153 100	164 800	175 500
- Total assessed taxes and negative transfers ¹	30 000	31 900	34 000	36 600	39 800	42 700	45 000
= After-tax income	95 400	97 300	101 200	106 900	113 400	122 100	130 500
- Interest payments and housing income	11 200	8 500	7 900	7 700	6 700	8 400	10 500
+ Interest payments	12 300	9 600	9 200	8 900	7 900	9 700	11 800
- Housing income	1 100	1 100	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400
= After-tax income and interest payments/housing income	84 200	88 800	93 200	99 200	106 700	113 700	120 000
Number of residents	4 324 835	4 348 429	4 369 973	4 392 729	4 417 612	4 445 340	4 478 497

¹Negative transfers contain maintenance and contribution to private and public pension schemes (jobrelated).

Source: Income statistics. Persons and families, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/inntpf_en/.

217 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 1999. Kroner

	Main income			
	All	Agricultural ¹	Other industries ²	Wages and public pensions
Gross income.	334 500	270 400	374 800	329 600
Wages and public pensions.	135 200	28 900	25 500	241 100
Entrepreneurial income etc. ³	156 500	214 500	308 000	39 500
Other capital income, other property income, net, etc .	42 800	27 000	41 300	48 900
Deductions	76 300	61 200	66 100	87 800
Minimum deduction and deduction for actual expenses	18 500	6 200	5 200	31 100
Entrepreneurial deficit	10 700	6 600	9 100	13 000
Interest paid and real estate deficit	34 200	32 900	41 400	29 900
Other deductions	13 000	15 600	10 400	13 700
Correction for negative income	3 700	1 900	5 800	2900
Ordinary income before special deductions	261 900	211 100	314 500	244 700
Personal income				
Total personal income	256 400	181 900	281 100	265 000
Wages and public pensions.	135 200	28 900	25 500	241 100
Entrepreneurial personal income	121 200	153 100	255 600	23 900
Total taxes ⁴	94 100	70 600	120 500	84 800
Number of persons in the sample	5 132	570	3 221	1 341

¹Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing. ²Includes construction, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, transport, real estate, renting and business activities, health and veterinary services, personal services, other industries and unknown industries. ³Includes entrepreneurial income agriculture/forestry/fishing, entrepreneurial income other industries and entrepreneurial social security benefits. ⁴Based on the Tax register from Directory of Taxes.

Source: Income statistics for employers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifpn_en/.

218 Calculation of personal income for self-employed. Average. 1999. Kroner

	All ¹	Agricultural	Other industries
From the profit and loss statement.	173 400	126 400	201 700
+ Actual capital expenses	6 200	-	9 900
- Actual capital income	5 400	-	8 500
Entrepreneurial income	174 200	126 400	203 100
- Capital income	33 300	43 100	27 200
- Deduction for wages and salaries	4 800	700	7 300
- Negative estimated personal income from previous years	37 500	54 900	26 900
= Estimated personal income.	98 600	27 700	141 700
Positive personal income	147 000	92 300	180 200
Negative personal income	48 400	64 700	38 500
Number of forms in the sample	3 857	850	3 007

¹Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing.

Source: Income statistics for employers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifpn_en/.

219 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	16 994	15 494	6 570	17 107	2 221	183 389	8 203	.	.
1982	15 556	11 926	5 045	14 174	1 832	193 328	8 679	.	.
1983	15 793	12 574	5 306	16 529	2 123	185 819	8 364	.	.
1984	16 332	12 710	5 325	18 132	2 321	193 591	8 364	.	.
1985	17 278	14 229	5 848	21 212	2 714	197 001	8 716	.	.
1986	17 541	13 021	5 351	21 541	2 750	211 593	9 440	.	.
1987	18 154	13 462	5 506	24 739	3 151	214 718	9 497	.	.
1988	17 839	12 041	4 925	26 973	3 284	220 369	9 630	.	.
1989	17 353	11 097	4 539	27 815	3 310	218 583	9 504	.	.
1990	17 139	10 384	4 248	27 231	3 257	221 753	9 634	.	.
1991	16 882	9 450	3 857	27 484	3 214	225 307	9 811	.	.
1992	16 163	8 477	3 465	27 131	3 161	217 202	9 536	.	.
1993	15 813	8 286	3 330	27 256	3 200	213 673	9 283	.	.
1994	16 507	8 678	3 476	29 315	3 443	222 083	9 558	.	.
1995	16 776	8 761	3 504	30 759	3 648	222 463	9 624	.	.
1996	17 733	8 986	3 579	33 124	3 952	229 868	10 122	1 522	80
1997	18 885	9 578	3 803	37 927	4 515	237 125	10 416	2 851	151
1998 ¹ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19 403	9 491	3 730	44 855	5 313	230 456	10 135	4 252	225
2000	20 053	9 578	3 764	48 762	5 794	232 676	10 257	5 295	238

¹Figures not available.Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

220 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

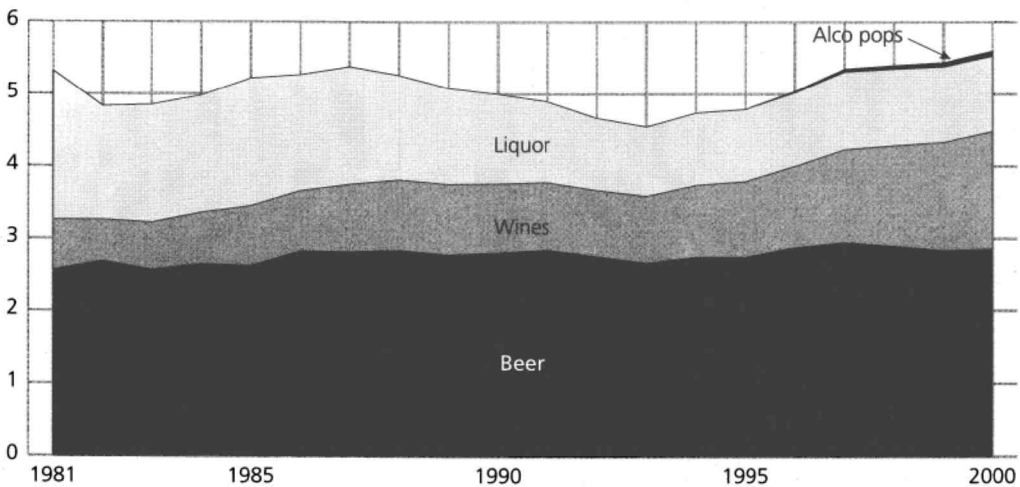
	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.35	2.71	1.08	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998 ¹ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.60	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.86	1.48	0.07

¹Figures not available.Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

Personal economy and housing conditions

221 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)

Pure alcohol (litres)



Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/.

222 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent

	1996 prices	1997 prices	1998 prices	1999 prices
	Kroner			
Consumption expenditure, total.	238 323	254 723	262 262	270 787
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	30 071	31 106	31 089	31 708
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	6 141	6 465	7 006	8 278
Clothing and footwear.	14 252	14 627	15 476	15 958
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	65 675	68 192	69 181	67 269
Furnishings and household equipment.	15 852	17 178	16 084	16 695
Health care.	5 460	5 166	6 220	8 399
Transport.	40 562	50 010	54 638	51 315
Communication.	4 561	4 576	4 649	6 788
Recreation and culture.	27 827	29 108	30 559	33 417
Education.	3 202	2 856	2 053	3 070
Restaurants and hotels.	8 621	10 074	10 383	11 075
Miscellaneous goods and services.	15 099	15 365	14 924	16 815
	Per cent			
Consumption expenditure, total.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.7
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.1
Clothing and footwear.	6.0	5.7	5.9	5.9
Housing, water, electricity, fuels.	27.6	26.8	26.4	24.8
Furnishings and household equipment.	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.2
Health care.	2.7	2.0	2.4	3.1
Transport.	17.0	19.6	20.8	19.0
Communication.	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.5
Recreation and culture.	11.7	11.4	11.7	12.3
Education.	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.1
Restaurants and hotels.	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1
Miscellaneous goods and services.	6.3	6.0	5.7	6.2
Persons per household.	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1

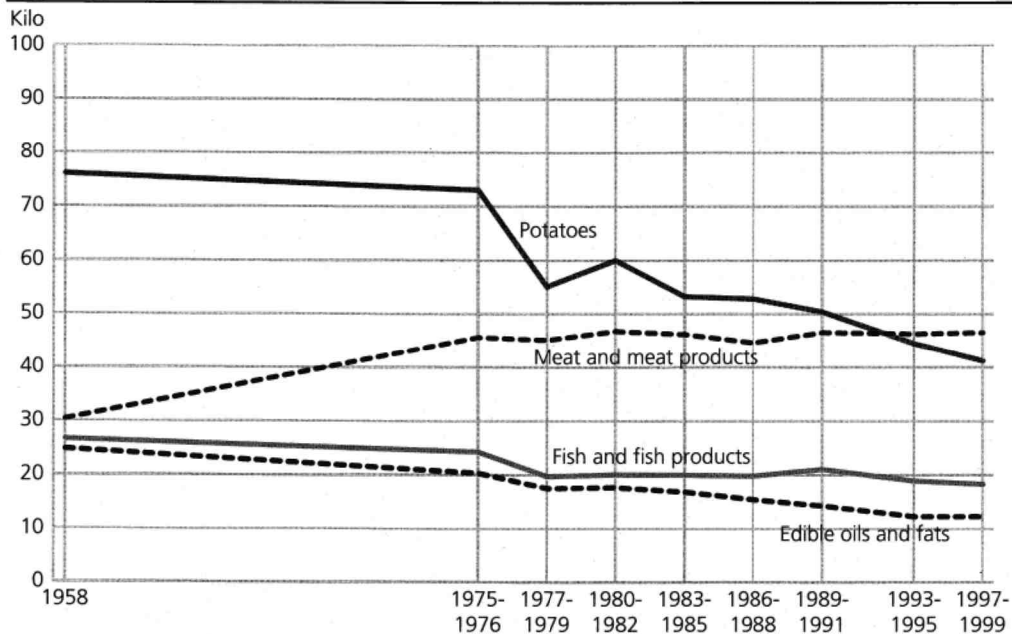
Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

223 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	1997-1999		Commodity and service group (COICOP)	1997-1999	
	Kroner (1999 prices)	Per cent		Kroner (1999 prices)	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total.	268 514	100.0	Health	6 895	2.6
Food and non-alcoholic beverages . .	32 409	12.1	Medical products, appliances and equipment	2 914	1.1
Food	28 997	10.8	Out-patient services	3 616	1.3
Bread and cereals	4 218	1.6	Hospital services	366	0.1
Meat	6 921	2.6	Transport	53 270	19.8
Fish	2 045	0.8	Purchase of vehicles	27 932	10.4
Milk, cheese and eggs	5 328	2.0	Operation of personal transport equipment	16 504	6.1
Oils and fats	762	0.3	Transport services	8 835	3.3
Fruit	2 140	0.8	Communication	5 082	1.9
Vegetables	2 794	1.0	Postal services	232	0.1
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	3 167	1.2	Telephone and telefax equipment Telephone and telefax services . .	335 4 516	0.1 1.7
Other food products	1 623	0.6	Recreation and culture	31 604	11.8
Non-alcoholic beverages	3 412	1.3	Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equip- ment	6 624	2.5
Coffee, tea and cocoa	1 016	0.4	Other major durables for recrea- tion and culture	2 551	1.0
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	2 396	0.9	Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets . .	4 944	1.8
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco . .	7 597	2.8	Recreational and cultural services Newspapers, books and stationery	7 292 4 999	2.7 1.9
Alcoholic beverages	4 180	1.6	Package holidays	5 193	1.9
Spirits	1 086	0.4	Education	2 775	1.0
Wine	1 496	0.6	Secondary education	888	0.3
Beer	1 598	0.6	Tertiary education	1 671	0.6
Tobacco	3 416	1.3	Education not definable by level	215	0.1
Clothing and footwear	15 162	5.6	Restaurants and hotels	10 923	4.1
Clothing	12 852	4.8	Catering services	9 936	3.7
Footwear	2 310	0.9	Accommodation services	987	0.4
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	69 643	25.9	Miscellaneous goods and services .	16 342	6.1
Actual rentals for housing	10 972	4.1	Personal care	5 506	2.1
Imputed rentals for housing	32 667	12.2	Personal effects	1 305	0.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	11 967	4.5	Social protection	3 694	1.4
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling . .	3 370	1.3	Insurance	5 280	2.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels . . .	10 667	4.0	Financial services	277	0.1
Furnishings and household equipment.	16 811	6.3	Other services	280	0.1
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	6 255	2.3	Persons per household	2.19	.
Household textiles	1 474	0.5			
Household appliances	3 611	1.3			
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	1 180	0.4			
Tools and equipment for house and garden	1 456	0.5			
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	2 836	1.1			

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

224 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subject/05/02/>.

225 Expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1997-1999. 1999 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total. . .	268 514	180 820	287 563	371 443	393 777	252 490	304 744
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. . .	32 409	16 990	35 005	49 007	56 346	29 871	40 649
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco. . . .	7 597	6 095	8 730	7 283	9 993	5 458	10 323
Clothing and footwear	15 162	8 138	14 268	23 776	28 730	16 760	17 212
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	69 643	57 543	75 404	80 404	82 682	65 823	79 645
Furnishings and household equipment	16 811	9 920	20 004	27 406	23 471	14 240	15 521
Health care	6 895	5 280	8 974	5 912	9 121	4 335	8 909
Transport.	53 270	33 724	60 847	72 376	80 802	39 776	64 739
Communication.	5 082	4 190	4 948	5 877	6 255	6 304	6 384
Recreation and culture.	31 604	19 073	33 093	41 177	55 980	36 499	34 205
Education	2 775	2 360	1 897	4 990	3 645	2 723	2 373
Restaurants and hotels	10 923	9 865	9 729	13 082	15 218	8 018	11 120
Miscellaneous goods and services	16 342	7 642	14 664	40 152	21 533	22 683	13 662
Persons per household.	2.2	1.0	2.0	4.1	3.9	2.4	2.9

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

226 Expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1997-1999. 1999 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Sparsely populated area	Densely populated area ¹	Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim
Consumption expenditure, total	268 514	241 734	279 242	269 148
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	32 409	32 448	33 792	29 028
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	7 597	5 638	7 783	9 089
Clothing and footwear	15 162	12 050	16 157	15 844
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	69 643	65 596	69 704	73 510
Furnishings and household equipment	16 811	15 195	18 020	15 493
Health care	6 895	5 656	6 606	8 825
Transport	53 270	48 959	56 413	49 954
Communication	5 082	4 786	5 510	4 342
Recreation and culture	31 604	29 157	33 435	29 604
Education	2 775	2 286	2 811	3 173
Restaurants and hotels	10 923	6 448	11 401	14 206
Miscellaneous goods and services	16 342	13 515	17 611	16 081
Persons per household	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.9

¹Not Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim.

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

227 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1997-1999. 1999 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (CO-ICOP)	All households	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	Southeast Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
Consumption expenditure, total	268 514	294 393	256 639	278 851	265 631	253 790	253 275	248 691
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	32 409	30 550	33 091	33 174	33 110	33 335	31 842	32 610
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco .	7 597	8 851	7 459	7 860	7 154	7 018	7 337	6 376
Clothing and footwear	15 162	18 141	11 381	15 213	14 919	14 745	13 613	14 376
Housing, water, electricity, fuels .	69 643	79 676	64 901	72 260	64 893	66 061	66 883	62 771
Furnishings and household equipment	16 811	17 121	16 001	18 479	17 971	15 073	15 551	16 574
Health care	6 895	10 203	5 664	6 777	5 731	5 685	5 680	5 844
Transport	53 270	57 233	56 801	58 425	50 903	46 987	51 022	49 134
Communication	5 082	5 400	4 412	4 912	4 848	4 997	4 630	6 211
Recreation and culture	31 604	31 779	29 062	33 909	33 874	32 747	28 769	27 064
Education	2 775	3 572	3 286	1 742	5 153	1 719	1 797	1 765
Restaurants and hotels	10 923	14 469	7 776	9 593	10 676	9 836	11 039	10 153
Miscellaneous goods and services	16 342	17 398	16 806	16 509	16 400	15 588	15 114	15 813
Persons per household	2.19	1.99	2.21	2.25	2.30	2.31	2.15	2.16

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/>.

228 Occupied private dwellings¹, by type of building and county. 1990

	Total	Detached house or dwelling building in connection with farming	Row house, terraced, semi-detached house	House with two dwelling units or other type of house with less than 3 storeys	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more storeys	Business premises, workshop etc. or building for common household
The whole country	1 751 363	1 018 145	250 285	129 684	328 673	24 577
Østfold	99 070	60 755	13 860	11 736	11 105	1 613
Akershus	166 542	90 139	38 182	11 902	24 563	1 755
Oslo	244 440	27 974	36 650	15 130	162 830	1 856
Hedmark	76 203	60 707	5 328	3 361	5 547	1 261
Oppland	72 988	59 276	5 425	3 746	3 021	1 520
Buskerud	92 689	60 134	11 838	8 337	10 705	1 675
Vestfold	81 866	53 723	10 908	8 470	7 678	1 087
Telemark	66 982	47 463	7 523	4 937	6 059	999
Aust-Agder	37 493	30 461	3 468	1 556	1 437	571
Vest-Agder	56 521	35 521	9 308	3 357	7 338	998
Rogaland	130 239	86 475	20 892	10 216	10 918	1 738
Hordaland	164 189	87 345	29 091	10 420	35 200	2 134
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	31 352	3 566	1 762	1 443	785
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	64 499	8 280	6 324	8 484	1 401
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	53 816	16 679	10 489	20 785	1 331
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	38 246	4 642	2 925	1 514	657
Nordland	95 358	67 927	12 111	8 006	5 699	1 614
Troms	58 250	41 841	7 638	4 173	3 664	933
Finnmark	29 556	20 491	4 897	2 837	684	648

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

229 Occupied private dwellings¹, by construction period of the building and county. 1990

	Total	Year of construction							
		- 1900	1901 - 1920	1921 - 1940	1941 - 1945	1946 - 1960	1961 - 1970	1971 - 1980	1981 - 1990
The whole country	1 751 363	127 367	100 839	167 268	20 989	358 209	308 485	374 190	294 016
Østfold	99 070	9 075	6 686	9 853	936	19 148	19 259	19 900	14 212
Akershus	166 542	7 467	6 472	11 349	1 472	30 158	36 524	36 085	37 015
Oslo	244 440	20 670	15 729	44 685	2 634	56 886	36 401	37 110	30 325
Hedmark	76 203	6 849	4 733	6 902	1 267	16 006	12 902	17 123	10 423
Oppland	72 988	6 680	4 343	6 777	1 451	14 782	11 852	15 948	11 155
Buskerud	92 689	7 348	5 637	8 392	1 144	17 856	15 753	20 935	15 625
Vestfold	81 866	7 974	5 318	8 558	688	15 026	14 373	16 385	13 545
Telemark	66 982	7 069	5 474	6 012	808	14 114	11 184	13 298	9 024
Aust-Agder	37 493	6 561	1 817	2 190	314	5 468	5 504	8 801	6 839
Vest-Agder	56 521	4 728	2 434	4 226	461	10 916	11 325	13 077	9 355
Rogaland	130 239	6 377	8 429	9 705	1 182	23 170	22 986	30 593	27 799
Hordaland	164 189	11 678	9 947	15 608	1 648	31 254	28 865	35 861	29 328
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	3 271	2 838	3 314	540	6 890	5 263	9 304	7 488
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	6 430	6 347	6 917	1 410	19 427	13 455	20 541	14 461
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	6 638	6 134	8 469	1 155	19 918	21 038	22 934	16 814
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	2 996	2 168	3 507	1 313	9 744	7 337	12 367	8 551
Nordland	95 358	3 774	3 921	7 151	1 682	23 953	17 633	20 636	16 608
Troms	58 250	1 593	2 219	3 142	625	12 784	11 384	15 620	10 882
Finnmark	29 556	192	192	514	260	10 710	5 449	7 670	4 568

¹Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 1990.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

230 Private households. Selected variables of dwelling standard and disposal of private car, by county. 3 November 1990

	All private households	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen 6 sq.m or more	The dwelling built after 1960	The living rooms are on the same floor	The dwelling unit is on 1st floor or higher, and the house has not a lift	The household owns the dwelling	The household disposes private car
The whole country	1 751 363	1 649 696	1 538 846	976 691	1 489 587	356 070	1 368 992	1 298 136
Østfold	99 070	90 591	89 868	53 371	81 683	19 627	78 619	75 318
Akershus	166 542	157 548	149 377	109 624	135 741	29 590	136 114	135 846
Oslo	244 440	230 148	198 177	103 836	214 951	109 208	185 765	146 154
Hedmark	76 203	69 880	69 945	40 447	62 629	9 001	61 079	59 588
Oppland	72 988	66 442	66 671	38 955	59 555	7 623	56 440	57 208
Buskerud	92 689	86 202	83 456	52 313	76 814	15 318	72 866	72 153
Vestfold	81 866	77 467	73 454	44 303	69 094	13 748	65 558	64 551
Telemark	66 982	62 093	60 583	33 505	55 959	10 460	54 110	51 607
Aust-Agder	37 493	34 747	33 758	21 144	31 077	4 268	30 033	28 625
Vest-Agder	56 521	53 928	50 022	33 756	48 260	8 918	46 177	43 675
Rogaland	130 239	125 109	115 246	81 378	111 829	20 259	104 087	102 916
Hordaland	164 189	155 612	141 087	94 054	141 771	35 377	126 701	113 091
Sogn og Fjordane	38 908	36 607	34 374	22 055	33 644	4 620	29 940	28 572
Møre og Romsdal	88 988	84 587	80 223	48 457	78 016	15 465	68 573	68 502
Sør-Trøndelag	103 099	98 430	90 408	60 786	87 664	23 673	80 143	78 321
Nord-Trøndelag	47 983	45 462	43 726	28 255	41 049	4 524	36 683	38 638
Nordland	95 358	91 262	84 076	54 878	83 179	13 788	73 145	69 577
Troms	58 250	55 709	49 457	37 886	51 101	7 086	42 589	43 058
Finnmark	29 556	27 873	24 936	17 688	25 571	3 516	20 367	20 738

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_env/.

231 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 1990. Average number of km

	The whole country	Densely populated, 100 000 or more inhabitants	Densely populated, 20 000-99 999 inhabitants	Densely populated, below 20 000 inhabitants	Sparsely populated
Grocery shop	1.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	4.1
Library	4.1	2.2	3.0	3.3	8.1
Cinema	6.9	4.5	3.8	6.1	13.4
Bathing beach/bathing place	5.4	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
Swimming pool	6.0	3.7	3.7	5.0	11.7
Fishing place	4.1	6.0	5.5	3.6	2.4
Football pitch/sports ground	2.5	1.4	1.5	2.0	5.6
Flood-lit track	6.0	4.7	4.3	5.4	9.7
Sports installations	3.4	2.0	2.1	2.6	7.1
Footpath/cycle track	3.2	1.2	1.2	2.0	9.2
Leisure area for walking	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.5
Leisure area for skiing	2.9	3.7	3.8	2.8	1.5
Number of observations	3 311	649	571	1 318	692

Source: Survey of level of living, time budget, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_env/.

232 Persons 16-79 years old living 2 kms or more from grocery shop. Per cent

	1980	1983	1987	1991	1995
Total	16	16	16	20	18
Densely populated					
100 000 or more inhabitants	2	1	2	4	3
20 000 - 99 999 inhabitants	2	2	3	5	7
Below 20 000 inhabitants	3	5	7	14	12
Sparsely populated	45	48	50	58	53

Source: Surveys of level of living and Survey of Housing Conditions 1995, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_env/.

Labour market



233 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000

Socio-economic group	1981				1995 ²			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married ¹			Total	Married ¹
Total, including unspecified	2 909	1 458	1 451	955	3 140	1 579	1 561	1 016
Workers	660	520	140	101	571	444	127	86
Unskilled	459	334	126	91	398	286	112	76
Skilled	201	186	14	10	173	157	15	10
Salaried employees	980	417	563	381	1 310	542	768	552
Lower level	379	55	324	215	343	58	285	194
Mean level	480	269	212	148	768	364	404	299
Higher level	120	93	27	19	199	120	79	59
Farmers and fishermen	84	76	9	7	67	54	13	12
Other self-employed	163	98	66	56	122	78	43	34
Pupils/students	221	114	107	12	283	140	144	26
Home workers	427	19	407	334	137	3	134	113
Pensioners, disabled and sick	298	167	131	51	493	229	264	150
Others	28	18	10	2	148	82	66	42

¹Married females include cohabitants. ²The estimates for 1995 are not quite comparable with estimates from before 1988 because of changes in the questionnaire and in the survey weeks. This is most significant for the groups Home workers and Pensioners, disabled and sick. More recent figures can not be given because of changes in the Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

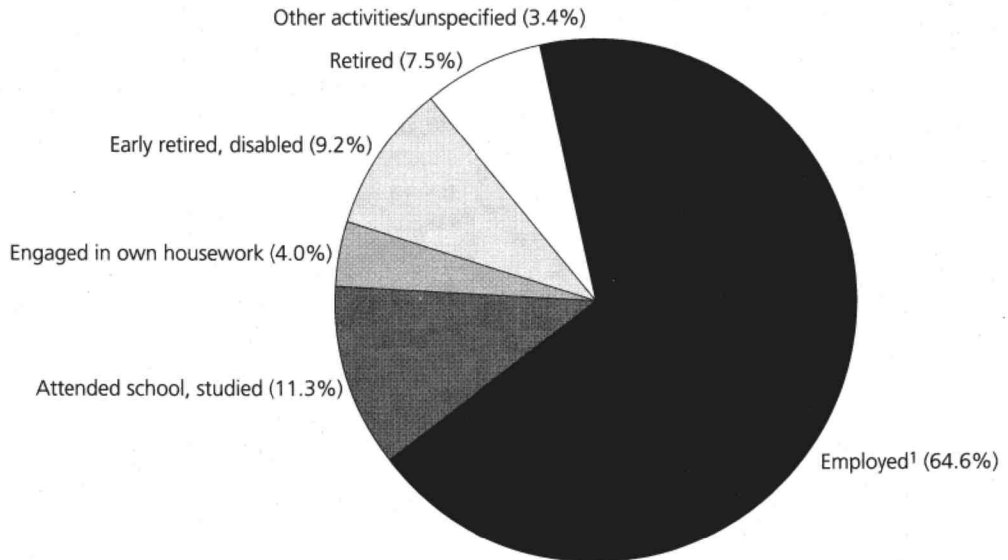
234 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	1999 ²	2000			
			Total	Males	Females	
					Total	Married ¹
Total	3 094	3 183	3 201	1 614	1 587	1 022
In the labour force	2 142	2 333	2 350	1 258	1 092	758
Employed persons	2 030	2 258	2 269	1 212	1 057	741
Part-time	533	593	579	126	452	325
Full-time	1 472	1 660	1 683	1 082	601	413
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	75	81	46	35	16
Not in the labour force	952	850	852	356	495	265

¹Married females include cohabitants. ²Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

235 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 2000. Per cent



¹ The term "employed" includes full-time employed and part-time employed persons who consider paid work as their main activity.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

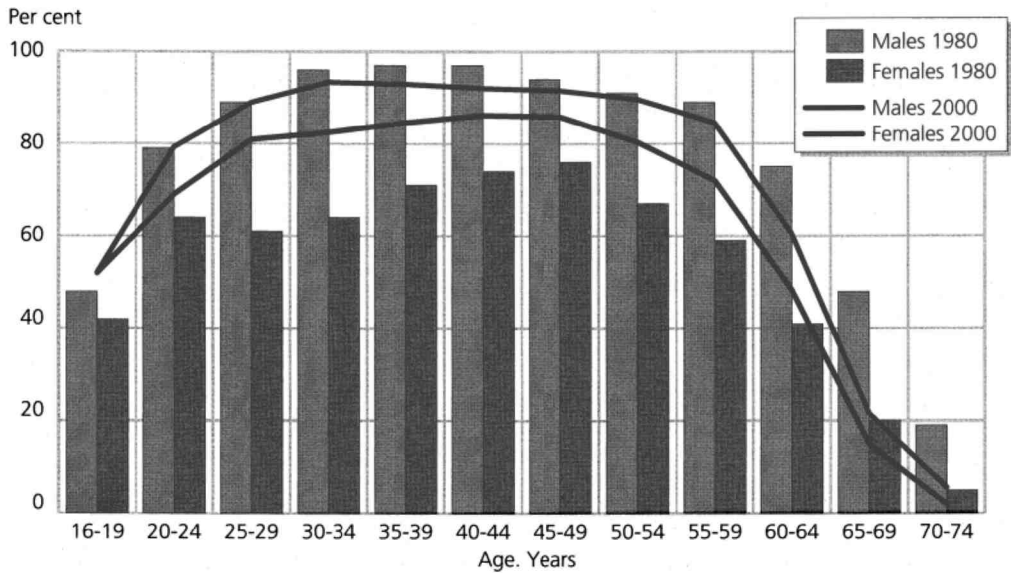
236 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 2000. 1 000

Age	Number				In per cent of the total number of persons in each group			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married ¹			Total	Married ¹
Total	2 350	1 258	1 092	758	73	78	69	74
16 - 19	110	57	54	2	52	52	52	:
20 - 24	203	111	93	34	74	79	69	79
25 - 29	277	147	129	85	85	88	81	83
30 - 39	605	324	281	221	88	93	84	85
40 - 49	557	293	264	209	89	92	86	87
50 - 54	263	142	122	96	85	90	80	82
55 - 59	195	106	89	69	78	85	72	74
60 - 66	121	67	54	40	48	54	42	43
67 - 69	12	7	5	2	12	15	10	7
70 - 74	6	4	2	1	4	6	2	3

¹ Married females include cohabitants.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

237 Labour force participation, by sex and age. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

238 Employed persons, by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 2000. 1 000

	Total	Hours						
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 44	45 -
Males and females	2 269	98	179	178	272	1 174	162	198
Part-time ¹	579	98	179	178	124	.	.	.
Full-time ¹	1 683	.	.	.	148	1 174	162	198
Unspecified	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Males	1 212	34	43	28	91	741	110	161
Part-time ¹	126	34	43	28	22	.	.	.
Full-time ¹	1 082	.	.	.	69	741	110	161
Unspecified	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Females	1 057	64	137	151	180	433	52	37
Part-time ¹	452	64	137	151	101	.	.	.
Full-time ¹	601	.	.	.	79	433	52	37
Unspecified	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

¹Some persons are classified as part-time or full-time employed although the exact number of working hours is unspecified, and therefore the figures do not summarize. Part-time = 1 - 36 hours, with exception of persons with 32 - 36 working hours who classify themselves as full-time employed.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

239 Part-time employed and underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000

Age	Part-time employed			Underemployed ¹		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	579	126	452	67	16	51
Age						
16 - 24	126	50	75	16	6	9
25 - 39	183	31	152	24	6	19
40 - 54	170	19	151	21	2	18
55 - 74	101	26	75	6	2	4

¹The term underemployed includes part-time employed persons who have tried to prolong their working hours, and are able to start with increased working hours within a month.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

240 Employed persons, by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000

Status	1997	1998	1999	2000		
				Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	2 195	2 248	2 258	2 269	1 212	1 057
Self-employed	166	170	166	158	113	46
Salaried employees and wage earners	2 017	2 063	2 083	2 099	1 095	1 004
Family workers	12	14	9	8	3	5

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

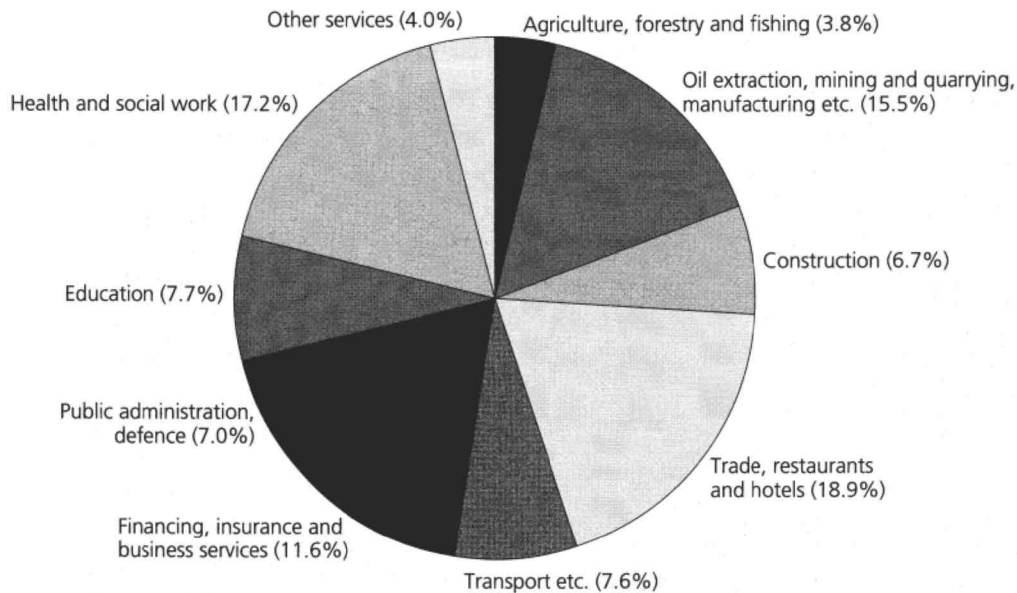
241 Employed persons, by sex and industry. Annual average. 1 000

Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000		
								Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	2 004	2 035	2 079	2 132	2 195	2 248	2 258	2 269	1 212	1 057
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	113	109	107	108	101	104	102	93	70	24
11 Oil and gas extraction	25	24	25	23	24	28	27	28	22	6
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	292	304	309	318	328	325	305	295	220	76
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	22	22	22	21	21	18	18	20	16	4
45 Construction	111	114	121	126	130	141	146	147	135	11
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	365	362	373	389	400	411	411	419	216	203
60-64 Transport and communication	156	161	166	164	167	175	170	168	117	51
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	184	192	193	206	223	241	252	256	151	105
75 Public administration and defence	149	147	143	145	151	155	153	157	90	67
80 Education	157	160	165	165	169	171	179	184	65	118
85 Health and social work	337	344	356	372	384	383	397	402	68	334
90-99 Services n.e.c.	89	88	93	91	92	95	96	94	42	53

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

242 Employed persons, by industry. Annual average. 2000. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

243 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees

Industry	Numbers				Per cent			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	239	224	211	195	12	11	10	9
Of which								
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	7	6	6	4	20	17	16	13
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	27	25	20	20	7	7	6	6
45 Construction	10	9	9	7	9	8	7	6
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	38	37	35	35	10	10	9	9
52 Retail trade	18	16	15	16	11	10	10	10
55 Hotels, restaurants	11	11	12	11	18	17	17	17
60-64 Transport and communication	13	14	12	10	8	9	7	6
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	19	18	16	15	9	8	7	6
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	17	16	14	13	11	10	9	9
80 Education	27	26	24	25	16	15	14	14
85 Health and social work	68	61	63	55	18	16	16	14

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

244

Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. Annual average.
1 000

No. Occupation	1999			2000		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	2 269	1 512	754	2 259	1 514	745
1 Legislators, senior officials	182	146	37	173	137	36
2 Professionals	238	112	126	228	106	122
3 Technicians, professionals	497	270	228	486	268	218
4 Clerks.	202	138	64	219	154	66
5 Service workers	477	276	200	458	262	196
6 Agricultural, forestry	83	81	2	92	90	2
7 Craft, related trades workers ...	255	234	21	261	237	24
8 Plant, machine operators	180	167	13	182	171	12
0,9 Other occupations	154	89	64	160	90	70
Males	1 212	955	255	1 209	951	257
1 Legislators, senior officials	136	115	21	129	108	21
2 Professionals	139	80	60	135	76	59
3 Technicians, professionals	235	169	67	232	168	64
4 Clerks.	58	43	15	58	43	15
5 Service workers	136	98	37	130	93	37
6 Agricultural, forestry	61	60	2	68	67	2
7 Craft, related trades workers ...	234	215	18	239	218	21
8 Plant, machine operators	150	140	10	154	144	9
0,9 Other occupations	61	35	26	64	34	29
Females	1 057	556	499	1 050	562	488
1 Legislators, senior officials	46	30	16	44	29	14
2 Professionals	98	32	66	94	30	63
3 Technicians, professionals	262	101	161	254	99	154
4 Clerks.	144	94	50	162	111	51
5 Service workers	341	178	162	327	169	158
6 Agricultural, forestry	22	21	-	23	23	-
7 Craft, related trades workers ...	22	18	3	21	18	3
8 Plant, machine operators	29	27	2	29	26	2
0,9 Other occupations	92	54	38	97	56	40

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

245

Persons 16 years and over, by economic activity, sex and county.
3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990. Number and per cent

	Total		Economically inactive				Economically active					
	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females		Total		Males		Females	
							Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.	Number	P.c.
Total	3 393 852	1 662 394	1 731 459	499 809	769 590		2 124 452	62.6	1 162 584	69.9	961 868	55.6
Østfold	193 028	93 886	99 142	30 498	48 292		114 238	59.2	63 388	67.5	50 850	51.3
Akershus	331 291	163 077	168 214	38 927	60 684		231 680	69.9	124 150	76.1	107 530	63.9
Oslo	389 029	180 432	208 598	58 131	94 523		236 374	60.8	122 299	67.8	114 075	54.7
Hedmark	153 213	75 388	77 825	25 230	36 231		91 752	59.9	50 158	66.5	41 594	53.4
Oppland	148 941	73 653	75 288	23 154	33 172		92 616	62.2	50 499	68.6	42 116	55.9
Buskerud	181 976	88 927	93 049	26 851	40 502		114 623	63.0	62 076	69.8	52 547	56.5
Vestfold	158 906	76 894	82 012	24 091	39 368		95 447	60.1	52 804	68.7	42 644	52.0
Telemark	131 224	64 231	66 993	21 570	33 073		76 580	58.4	42 660	66.4	33 920	50.6
Aust-Agder	75 850	37 209	38 641	12 062	19 362		44 426	58.6	25 146	67.6	19 279	49.9
Vest-Agder	112 575	55 042	57 532	16 608	27 527		68 439	60.8	38 434	69.8	30 005	52.2
Rogaland	257 745	127 481	130 263	34 884	56 990		165 871	64.4	92 597	72.6	73 274	56.3
Hordaland	322 462	158 327	164 135	45 564	72 476		204 422	63.4	112 763	71.2	91 659	55.8
Sogn og Fjordane	83 661	42 361	41 300	11 201	16 258		56 202	67.2	31 159	73.6	25 043	60.6
Møre og Romsdal	187 316	93 100	94 217	26 868	43 765		116 684	62.3	66 232	71.1	50 452	53.5
Sør-Trøndelag	200 895	98 564	102 330	29 996	44 840		126 059	62.7	68 569	69.6	57 490	56.2
Nord-Trøndelag	100 264	50 201	50 063	15 585	22 604		62 075	61.9	34 616	69.0	27 459	54.8
Nordland	189 881	94 686	95 196	30 531	43 419		115 931	61.1	64 155	67.8	51 776	54.4
Troms	116 562	58 622	57 940	18 580	24 840		73 141	62.7	40 041	68.3	33 100	57.1
Finnmark	59 034	30 313	28 721	9 478	11 664		37 893	64.2	20 835	68.7	17 057	59.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_er/.

246

Persons 15 years¹ and over, by occupation and industry

	1920	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990
Persons 15 years and over . . .	1 799 878	2 012 645	2 441 884	2 478 882	2 663 081	2 873 114	3 134 528	3 393 833
Economically active persons . . .	1 068 175	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	² 1 453 783	² 1 467 546
Agriculture	301 726	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264
Forestry and hunting	34 070	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	117 733	5 360	7 891
Fishing	57 719	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960
Mining and quarrying	9 671	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 841	21 364
Manufacturing	215 384	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306
Construction	76 469	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494
Electricity, gas and water supply	7 051	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945
Wholesale and retail trade . . .	90 723	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353
Financial institutions and dwelling services	9 488	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325
Water transport	43 545	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712
Other transport and communication work	41 179	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370
Public administration and defence	15 168	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029
Community and private services	45 334	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682
Personal and household services	115 292	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851
Unknown industry	5 356	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-
Not economically active persons	731 304	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287
Unknown	399	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-

¹Starting in 1970, 16 years and over. ²For 1980, persons stating to have worked at least 1 000 hours per year are considered economically active. There is good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses. For 1990, the figures are deducted from the responses to the question on number of months in full-time or part-time work. The figures on economically active are therefore lower than the ones presently used.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_er/.

247 Economically active persons 16 years and over, by sex and industry

Industry	1980			1990		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	2 041 642	1 197 436	844 206	2 124 452	1 162 584	961 868
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing. .	163 719	112 553	51 166	129 282	93 360	35 922
Manufacturing, oil extraction, mining and quarrying	422 368	318 915	103 453	361 470	267 826	93 645
Electricity, gas and water supply.	18 593	15 875	2 718	22 750	18 597	4 153
Construction	157 606	146 422	11 184	160 008	145 599	14 410
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	358 244	163 476	194 768	384 547	175 879	208 668
Transport, storage and communication ...	176 605	131 982	44 623	164 722	114 457	50 265
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	104 123	56 579	47 544	163 369	88 121	75 248
Community, social and personal services ..	619 813	240 274	379 539	738 303	258 745	479 558
Industry not reported	20 571	11 360	9 211	-	-	-

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

248 Commuters¹ 16 years and over at work in the week 27 October - 2 November 1990, by sex, age, industry and region

	Total	Males				Females			
		Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over
The whole country	156 159	104 732	28 135	71 375	5 222	51 427	22 263	26 544	2 620
Industry									
Primary industries.	3 174	2 738	1 180	1 378	:	436	278	:	:
Secondary industries	50 861	44 524	11 995	30 500	2 029	6 337	2 283	3 623	431
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	5 966	5 109	590	4 454	:	858	299	558	:
Manufacturing.	25 043	20 640	5 972	13 601	1 067	4 404	1 514	2 540	350
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 271	1 073	275	686	:	:	:	:	:
Construction	18 580	17 702	5 158	11 759	786	878	367	434	:
Tertiary industries.	102 124	57 470	14 960	39 497	3 012	44 654	19 702	22 768	2 184
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels.	23 910	13 183	4 201	8 126	856	10 727	5 909	4 217	601
Transport, storage and communication	18 312	13 755	2 905	10 275	576	4 557	1 631	2 709	:
Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	17 393	10 967	2 383	8 258	326	6 425	2 705	3 552	:
Community, social and personal service	42 510	19 565	5 472	12 838	1 254	22 945	9 457	12 289	1 199
Region									
Eastern Norway	88 685	55 711	13 260	38 918	3 534	32 974	12 796	18 127	2 051
Akershus/Oslo	44 108	25 009	5 101	17 835	2 074	19 099	5 963	11 603	1 532
The rest of Eastern Norway	44 578	30 702	8 159	21 083	1 460	13 875	6 833	6 524	519
Agder/Rogaland.	17 527	13 033	3 978	8 719	336	4 494	2 292	2 057	:
Western Norway	27 951	20 058	5 806	13 529	722	7 893	3 823	3 802	268
Trøndelag	9 940	7 044	2 260	4 468	316	2 896	1 468	1 363	:
Northern Norway	12 056	8 886	2 831	5 742	314	3 170	1 884	1 195	:

¹Commuters are defined as: A) Economically active persons who gathered regularly at work in municipality outside municipality of residence and B) who did not travel between place of residence and job this week or C) had at least 45 minutes work journey.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

249 Wage earners¹, by ordinary travel time to work. 1995. Per cent

	Total	Ordinary travel time to work					Has varying place of work
		Under 15 min	15 - 29 min	30 - 44 min	45 - 59 min	60 min and over	
All.....	100	39	30	14	5	5	6
Sex							
Males	100	37	29	14	5	6	9
Females	100	42	31	14	5	4	3
Region							
Eastern Norway	100	35	29	17	6	8	6
Oslo and Akershus	100	24	30	24	9	7	6
The rest of Eastern Norway	100	45	29	11	4	6	6
Agder and Rogaland	100	38	34	11	2	3	11
Western Norway	100	46	28	11	4	5	6
Trøndelag	100	38	37	9	3	4	9
Northern Norway	100	53	28	9	5	3	3

¹Based on a sample of wage earners.

Source: Survey of level of living, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/02/>.

250 Economically active foreign citizens, by sex, age and occupational group. 3 November 1989 - 2 November 1990

Occupational group	Males				Females				P.c. of all ¹
	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	
Total.....	42 468	13 785	27 550	1 133	29 647	10 408	18 483	756	3.4
Technical, physical science, humanistic and artistic work	10 172	2 012	7 875	284	10 876	2 657	7 878	340	4.2
Administrative, executive and managerial work	2 728	604	2 041	:	957	270	674	:	3.2
Clerical work	1 612	631	954	:	3 606	1 285	2 255	:	2.4
Sales work	3 105	1 046	1 979	:	2 831	1 316	1 429	:	2.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishermen's work ..	1 468	612	735	:	550	:	373	:	1.6
Mining and quarrying work etc.	480	:	260	:	:	:	:	:	6.5
Transport and communication work	2 011	872	1 094	:	775	340	413	:	2.0
Manufacturing and construction work	13 201	4 622	8 227	352	2 166	866	1 246	:	3.4
Service work and military work	7 691	3 172	4 385	:	7 743	3 421	4 172	:	4.8

¹Foreign citizens in per cent of all economically active persons in each occupational group.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/.

251 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.¹ 2000

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Males	Females	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more are exposed to						
Loud noise	8	10	5	11	8	6
Vibrations.	6	9	2	9	6	4
Heat.	4	5	4	8	4	2
Cold.	8	11	3	12	8	5
Poor indoor climate	34	25	43	32	35	32
Inadequate lighting	6	7	5	7	5	6
Skin irritating substances	7	5	9	10	7	5
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell						
Dust, gas or steam	9	13	5	13	9	8
Tobacco smoke from others smoking	6	7	5	11	6	5
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	6	8	5	12	6	5
Work standing or walking	53	48	59	73	51	48
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	10	7	14	7	7
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	10	9	11	16	8	10
Work in other positions that place a permanent strain on the back.	14	14	14	18	14	13
Work with repeated and monotonous movements	36	34	37	40	36	33
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	15	21	9	20	16	13

¹Based on a sample of 2 122 employed persons.

Source: Survey of living conditions, working environment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/.

252 Sickness absenteeism among government employees¹. Per cent

	Days absent in per cent of possible working days		
	1998	1999	2000
Total	5.8	5.7	5.4
Females	7.5	7.6	7.0
Males	4.5	4.5	4.2
Full-time employees ² , total	5.6	5.5	5.2
Females	7.4	7.5	6.8
Males	4.4	4.4	4.2
Part-time employees ² , total	7.5	7.7	7.4
Females	7.9	8.2	7.9
Males	5.8	5.7	5.3

¹The figures are based upon 90-95 per cent of total number of government employees. ²The definition of full-time and part-time is based upon what is considered as full-time and part-time in the separate government departments.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Government Administration. More information: <http://www.odin.dep.no/aad/>.

253

Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1995	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	107	108	92	74	75	81	4.9	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4
Sex												
Males	61	58	48	40	42	46	5.2	4.8	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.6
Females	46	50	44	35	33	35	4.6	4.9	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.2
Age												
16 - 19	13	16	16	14	15	18	15.8	18.0	16.1	13.6	13.8	16.4
20 - 24	22	22	18	15	15	14	10.3	10.1	8.4	7.2	7.2	6.9
25 - 54	65	63	53	39	41	44	4.1	3.8	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.6
55 - 74	7	7	6	6	4	5	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5

¹Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

254

Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices

No. Occupation	1996	1997	1998	1999 ¹	2000
Total	90 938	73 525	55 974	59 558	62 623
Males	50 349	39 904	29 786	33 524	36 256
Females	40 589	33 621	26 188	26 034	26 367
0 Professional, technical and related work	15 602	12 977	9 847	10 247	10 858
Of which					
04 Nursing work	3 224	2 642	1 949	1 833	1 909
06 Teaching work	5 579	4 721	3 579	3 475	3 568
1 Administrative, executive and managerial work	1 495	1 331	1 120	1 269	1 418
2 Clerical work	7 441	6 045	4 463	4 483	4 388
3 Sales work	10 478	8 598	6 638	6 854	7 156
4 Agriculture, forestry, fishing and related work	2 898	2 450	1 816	1 784	1 817
5 Mining and quarrying work	447	335	225	350	430
6 Transport and communication work	4 838	3 950	3 000	3 266	3 601
7-8 Manufacturing and construction work	26 761	20 827	15 768	18 412	20 103
9 Service work ²	13 054	10 848	8 501	8 487	8 604
Of which					
91 Domestic work, doorman work etc.	4 072	3 189	2 489	2 404	2 333
93 Building, caretaking and cleaning work ..	4 567	3 822	3 000	3 038	3 122
X Occupation not specified	7 923	6 165	4 596	4 406	4 247

¹Break in the time-series from 1999 because of changes in the definition of unemployed and partly employed. ²Incl. military work.

Source: The Directorate of Labour. More information: <http://www.aetat.no/>.

255

Unemployed persons (LFS), by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000

Duration of unemployment	Number					Per cent				
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total, including unspecified ..	108	92	74	75	81	100	100	100	100	100
1 - 4 weeks	35	33	33	34	36	32	35	44	45	45
5 - 13 weeks	24	24	18	20	21	22	26	24	27	26
14 - 26 weeks	16	11	8	8	10	15	12	11	11	12
27 weeks and more	31	24	15	12	13	29	26	20	16	16
Unspecified	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Average duration. Weeks	25.1	22.6	17.9	15.6	15.0					

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

256 Employers' associations. Establishments and persons employed per 31 December

	1999		2000	
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed
Arbeiderbevegelsens Arbeidsgiverforening ³	68	2 018	76	2 100
Norwegian Electronic Retail Association	620	2 000	580	2 000
The Norwegian Employers' Association for the Financial Sector	168	36 514	181	36 888
The Norwegian Fishing Vessel Owners' Association	330	..	317	..
Coasting Freighters Employers' Association	311	2 500	295	3 000
Commercial Employers' Association	9 523	150 000	9 600	150 000
Association of Local Authorities	903	355 643	955	397 296
Union of Agricultural Employers Associations	853	¹ 12 942	814	¹ 12 433
The Norwegian association of pharmaceutical manufacturers	46	4 152	44	4 000
Norwegian Association of Heavy Equipment Contractors	1 516	15 200	1 500	14 000
NAVO Norwegian Association of Public Owned Enterprises	144	37 532	143	42 664
The Norwegian Association of Proprietor Pharmacists	392	5 767	397	5 855
The Association of Norwegian Stockbroking Companies	31	2 500	23	2 000
Norwegian Association of Consulting Architects	298	1 651	420	2 151
The Norwegian Ship-owners' Association	180	² 38 900	181	² 37 800
Union of Norwegian Taxi-owners	5 255	¹ 16 500	5 292	¹ 17 500
Private Child Care Institution Union	196	1 622	239	2 166
Samvirkeforetakenes Forhandlingsorganisasjon ³	345	¹ 23 163	325	¹ 21 526
Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry	15 624	¹ 423 363	15 612	¹ 422 301
Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association	226	12 911	236	12 766
The Norwegian Petrol Retailers' Organization	862	5 295	842	5 073
The Federation of Building Industries	2 398	50 386	2 397	49 641
The Association of Energy Utilities	50	3 639	53	3 835
Fiskeri- og Havbruksnæringens Landsforening ³	546	10 404	586	10 665
Association of Norwegian Airlines	81	9 884	82	11 133
Norwegian Federation of Graphic Enterprises	361	5 952	351	5 470
Harbour and Terminal Operator Federation	306	6 487	329	6 518
The Norwegian Federation of Craft Enterprises	1 494	5 471	1 402	5 283
Kjøttindustriens Fellesforening ³	217	10 576	214	11 265
Federation of Knowledge and Contract Research	143	6 939	164	7 004
The Norwegian Association of Motor-car Dealers and Service Organisation	1 223	16 837	1 212	17 199
Næringsmiddelbedriftenes Landsforening ³	573	19 561	559	18 864
Norwegian Oil Industry Association	101	21 751	117	17 984
Prosessindustriens Landsforening ³	706	57 642	729	57 101
The Federation of Norwegian Coastal Shipping	62	6 584	59	6 480
Norwegian Hospitality Association	2 197	26 649	2 140	27 114
World Association of Cleaning Industries	324	13 968	326	17 068
Norwegian Technical Contractors' Association	1 964	25 662	1 962	26 628
Establishments affiliated to the Federation of Norwegian Engineering Industries (FNEI)	1 212	86 738	1 243	84 129
Federation of Transport Companies	177	11 131	181	11 363
Others	401	8 895	428	9 718
Others	110	4 407	255	5 487

¹In man-years. ²Also including seamen from abroad. ³No English translation of the association's name exists.

Source: Associations of wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/.

257 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners.

Members per 31 December

	1997	1998	1999	2000
Associations of wage earners, total	1 456 532	1 484 501	1 485 065	1 482 891
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	822 434	838 306	828 431	813 122
Norwegian Union of Municipal Employees	237 347	241 090	238 613	234 460
The United Federation of Trade Unions	160 173	162 174	158 077	153 292
Norwegian Union of Employees in Commerce and Offices ..	58 561	61 071	61 401	60 238
Norwegian Union of Government Employees	46 855	47 232	46 402	46 627
Electrician and IT Workers Union	26 898	26 846	40 803	40 024
Norwegian National Union of Food, Beverages and Tobacco Workers	36 599	36 858	35 296	34 477
Norwegian Union of General Workers	31 843	32 727	32 122	30 933
Norwegian Union of Chemical Industry Workers	31 695	31 357	30 799	30 079
Norwegian Posto and Communication Union ¹	-	-	-	28 215
Norwegian Oil and Petro-Chemical Federation	14 092	16 316	17 674	17 944
Norwegian Federation of Supervisors and Technical Employees	17 118	17 902	18 023	17 843
Norwegian Union of Railwaymen	18 844	18 568	17 957	17 218
Others	156 501	146 165	131 264	101 772
Confederation of Vocational Unions	230 644	238 491	243 387	241 747
Norwegian Confederation of Municipal Employees	52 963	54 617	53 731	52 275
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses	50 018	50 863	51 745	52 133
Finance Sector Union - Norway ²	25 392	25 173	36 158	35 571
Norwegian Association of Salaried Employees	13 887	14 764	15 019	15 212
2fo ³	-	-	-	14 977
Confederation of Employees in Private Sector	11 554	12 093	12 111	11 676
Union of Civil Servants	11 883	11 919	12 058	12 338
The Military Officers' Association	10 014	10 624	10 500	10 385
Norwegian Insurance Employees' Union ²	7 939	9 380	-	-
Etatsansattes Landsforbund ³	8 435	8 561	8 506	-
Yrkestrafikkforbundet ³	7 725	8 169	8 238	8 576
Federation of Offshore Workers' Trade Union	4 720	5 719	5 651	5 313
Others	26 114	26 609	29 670	23 291
The Confederation of Academics and Professional Union of Norway ⁴	245 869	165 643	120 926	119 334
Nurses' Association	52 926	54 953	57 261	60 197
Norwegian Society of Engineers	44 605	45 103	.	.
Teachers' Association	36 372	37 168	38 165	39 255
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers	33 124	.	.	.
Association of Norwegian Lawyers	12 403	.	.	.
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists	10 927	.	.	.
Norwegian Association of Research Workers	10 252	.	.	.
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association	7 027	7 136	7 466	7 589
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates	4 667	4 867	4 353	-
The Norwegian Dental Association	5 040	.	.	.
Others	27 921	16 416	13 681	12 293
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association .....	.	101 804	110 437	118 760
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers .....	.	34 790	36 089	36 410
The Norwegian Medical Association .....	.	18 178	18 965	20 007
Association of Norwegian Lawyers .....	.	12 604	13 116	13 605
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists .....	.	10 930	11 701	11 895
Norwegian Association of Research Workers .....	.	10 309	10 598	11 509
The Norwegian Dental Association .....	.	5 075	5 095	5 128
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates	-	-	-	4 362
The Norwegian Psychological Association .....	.	3 536	3 996	4 113
Samfunnsviternes Fagforening ³ .....	.	1 927	2 654	3 099
The Association of the Church of Norway .....	.	2 168	2 312	2 381
The Norwegian Veterinary Association	-	1 890	2 093	-
Others	-	397	3 818	6 251
Other associations of wage earners ⁴	157 585	140 257	181 884	189 928
Norwegian Union of Teachers	82 964	76 959	79 181	90 003
Norwegian Society of Engineers ⁵	-	-	45 000	45 125
The Norwegian Medical ¹ Association	17 335	.	.	-
Lederne ³	11 241	14 000	12 614	12 873

257 (cont.). Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norwegian Police Federation	9 500	9 890	10 004	9 940
Norwegian Union of Journalists	7 643	7 815	7 770	8 177
Norwegian Maritime Officers' Association	7 371	7 620	7 798	7 900
The Norwegian Association of Pharmacy Technicians ⁶	3 665	3 640	-	-
Luftfartens Funksjonærforening ³	2 356	2 760	2 916	2 879
Norwegian Sales-representatives Union	2 767	2 789	2 724	2 792
Others	12 743	14 784	13 877	10 239

¹ As from 1 July 2000 The Norwegian Posto Organization and The Norwegian Union of posto workers were settled to a federation, Norwegian Posto and Communication Union. ² Norwegian Insurance employees' Union and Norske Assurandørers Forbund merged in 1999 with Finance Sector - Norway. ³ No English translation of the association's name exists. ⁴ Includes both wage earners and self-employed. ⁵ Withdrew in 1996 from the Confederation of Academics and Professional Union of Norway. ⁶ As from 1999 member of Confederation of Vocational Unions.
Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/.

258 Work stoppages¹

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Work stoppages.	12	20	11	18	6	36	15	29
Of which								
Beginning during the year	12	19	10	18	6	36	15	28
Wage earners involved.	6 604	14 735	10 174	53 257	1 305	26 950	651	93 889
Working days lost	33 832	97 213	50 669	549 842	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568

¹ Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding stoppages for less than 1 day.

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

259 Work stoppages, wage earners involved and working days lost. Number



Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

260 Work stoppages, by industry

Industry	Wage earners				Working days lost			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	6 847	286 407	7 148	496 568
A-B Agriculture, forestry and fishing	53	-	-	-	293	-	-	-
C Oil and gas extraction, mining	859	-	160	2 490	6 013	-	3 040	12 760
D Manufacturing	-	270	57	57 714	-	4 844	673	285 983
E Electricity, gas and water supply	-	104	-	-	-	1 096	-	-
F Construction	-	-	-	18 825	-	-	-	92 875
G Domestic trade; repair of goods	7	4	253	2 048	28	56	762	9 937
H Hotels and restaurants	-	243	14	2 446	-	11 102	46	11 608
I Transport and communication	75	13 346	129	3 980	75	158 957	1 744	13 335
J Financial intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K Real estate, business activities	-	3 393	27	2 545	-	27 928	709	13 156
L Public administration and defence	-	225	-	-	-	2 344	-	-
M Education	-	3 137	11	17	-	32 986	174	323
N Health and social work	311	6 094	-	3 721	438	45 611	-	55 973
O Community and personal serv.	-	134	-	103	-	1 483	-	618

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/.

261 Index on average monthly earnings¹ in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication², wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100

Year and quarter	Manufacturing	Oil and gas extraction and mining	Construction	Transport and communication	Wholesale and retail trade	Real estate and business activities
1998						
1. quarter	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2. quarter	101.4	102.1	102.1	101.2	103.3	102.0
3. quarter	103.5	105.9	103.2	104.1	104.5	104.2
4. quarter	106.0	109.4	106.7	105.5	106.7	105.3
1999						
1. quarter	106.3	107.8	106.5	106.9	106.9	106.1
2. quarter	107.4	108.7	107.3	107.0	108.7	107.7
3. quarter	108.3	110.4	108.4	108.4	109.4	109.8
4. quarter	110.2	112.4	111.4	110.2	110.2	110.8
2000						
1. quarter	110.7	112.7	111.4	110.8	110.6	110.9
2. quarter	111.6	113.2	112.4	111.6	112.9	112.7
3. quarter	112.8	116.1	113.2	113.8	114.1	114.2
4. quarter*	114.9	119.2	116.4	115.6	115.2	115.3

¹Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses and commission etc. ²Excluding publicly maintained establishments.

Source: Quarterly index on earnings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnkvalt_en/.

262 Index on average basic paid salaries¹ in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication², wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100

Year and quarter	Manufacturing	Oil and gas extraction and mining	Construction	Transport and communication	Wholesale and retail trade	Real estate and business activities
1998						
1. quarter.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2. quarter.	102.4	101.1	103.3	102.1	103.1	102.8
3. quarter.	105.0	105.8	106.2	104.7	105.8	105.1
4. quarter.	105.9	106.6	106.9	105.8	106.6	105.9
1999						
1. quarter.	106.9	107.1	107.3	106.9	106.9	106.9
2. quarter.	107.9	107.8	108.4	107.5	108.5	107.8
3. quarter.	110.0	108.5	111.3	109.5	109.0	108.5
4. quarter.	110.9	109.7	112.0	109.8	109.5	109.9
2000						
1. quarter.	111.0	110.1	112.3	110.8	109.9	110.8
2. quarter.	112.5	110.9	113.5	111.5	112.0	111.6
3. quarter.	114.8	113.9	116.1	114.3	115.8	113.7
4. quarter*.	115.5	117.2	116.8	114.8	116.4	114.8

¹Salary at the end of the quarter. ²Excluding publicly maintained establishments.

Source: Quarterly index on earnings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnkvar_t_en/.

263 Full-time employees in hotels and restaurants affiliated to the Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. Average earnings¹. October. Kroner

Wage category and sex	Employees covered by the census 2000	Average earnings						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Paid by the month								
Males, total	1 176	14 037	14 401	15 178	15 823	17 161	17 837	18 503
Oslo	388	13 409	13 814	14 556	15 315	16 571	17 169	17 399
The rest of the country	788	14 349	14 728	15 523	16 069	17 425	18 106	19 041
Females, total.	1 207	13 136	13 467	14 205	14 769	15 929	16 659	17 291
Oslo	350	12 975	13 320	13 769	14 357	15 542	16 292	16 755
The rest of the country	857	13 214	13 541	14 373	14 917	16 068	16 771	17 509
Paid by the hour								
Males, total	1 012	83.35	85.52	90.19	92.96	101.07	102.97	108.04
Oslo	165	83.07	85.28	89.26	90.83	98.96	100.96	106.66
The rest of the country	847	83.41	85.58	90.37	93.35	101.48	103.43	108.31
Females, total.	2 118	79.01	81.64	87.61	89.83	97.27	99.78	105.31
Oslo	129	80.06	81.05	86.08	89.01	95.70	97.04	103.91
The rest of the country	1 989	78.94	81.70	87.71	89.89	97.42	100.04	105.40

¹Salaries included Sunday allowances.

Source: Confederation of Norwegian Business and Industry. **More information:** <http://www.nho.no/>.

264 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by group of industry.

1 October. Kroner

Group of industry	Employees covered by the survey 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for over-time work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Oil and gas extraction, mining, total	21 750	32 397	33 483	35376	30 654	4 238	483	3 025
Oil and gas extraction incl. service activities	19 925	33 834	34 922	36 749	31 599	4 635	515	3 202
Mining	1 825	21 963	23 070	24 140	22 919	994	226	1 579
Manufacturing, total	126 567	21 417	22 441	23 388	22 427	715	246	1 411
Food products; beverages and tobacco	26 723	19 103	20 134	20 940	20 091	651	198	1 235
Textiles and textile products	2 958	18 147	19 118	19 931	19 488	265	179	408
Wood and wood products	6 517	18 434	19 223	20 032	19 625	244	163	886
Pulp and paper	3 991	20 787	21 811	22 829	21 173	1 602	55	2 153
Publishing and printing	9 011	24 038	25 268	26 368	25 357	669	343	1 159
Refined petroleum products	962	27 219	28 604	29 340	27 078	2 226	37	2 715
Basic chemicals	6 963	25 492	26 472	27 619	25 931	1 536	152	1 719
Chemical, non-metallic mineral products	13 415	22 142	23 095	23 843	23 007	539	297	1 108
Basic metals	10 018	22 482	23 383	24 538	22 488	1 699	352	1 466
Machinery and equipment etc.	28 846	22 250	23 330	24 348	23 575	509	264	1 382
Building, repairing of ships and oil platforms	12 590	21 775	22 940	23 875	22 900	725	250	2 605
Manufacturing of furniture, manufacture n.e.c.	4 573	19 115	19 979	20 801	20 329	248	224	808
Electricity, gas and water supply	11 001	21 701	22 595	23 714	22 982	2733	.	1 080
Construction, total	37 037	21 171	22 211	23 182	22 369	542	271	892
Site preparation and building of comp. construct., parts; civil engineering	24 704	21 158	22 206	23 164	22 257	609	298	851
Building installation	9 799	21 611	22 743	23 770	23 081	468	221	917
Building completion and renting construction or demolition equipment with operator	2 534	20 089	20 682	21 596	21 076	293	227	1 092
Employees in wholesale and retail trade ³ , total	83 140	21 790	22 595	23 922	22 832	223	867	627
Motor vehicle services	12 240	20 052	20 896	22 073	21 062	213	798	669
Wholesale trade	41 151	24 249	25 144	26 694	25 290	233	1 171	760
Retail trade	29 749	18 419	19 044	20 063	19 483	212	367	370
Transport, storage and communication	45 122	:	23 377	24 498	23 407	673	418	1 080
Land transport	12 144	:	19 677	20 525	19 757	548	221	963
Water transport	7 300	:	24 635	25 808	25 030	650	128	980
Air transport	9 163	:	28 234	29 881	27 088	2 743	50	1 279
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies, post and telecommunication	16 515	:	24 271	25 433	24 289	492	652	1 168
Financing ³ , total	30 161	26 183	27 227	28 687	27 788	183	716	587
Monetary intermediation	19 665	25 333	26 339	27 921	26 822	234	866	652
Insurance	8 194	27 055	27 861	29 003	28 576	65	362	496
Other financial intermediation	2 302	30 181	31 956	33 123	32 021	234	868	441
Real estate, renting and business activities ³ , total	50 919	26 534	27 613	29 027	27 907	308	812	932
Real estate	2 737	24 380	25 336	26 874	25 338	176	1 360	737
Renting machinery	1 565	21 263	22 373	23 721	22 035	348	1 338	851
Computer activities	13 276	30 703	32 358	33 912	32 073	319	1 519	1 018
Research	5 009	28 054	29 039	30 306	30 005	164	137	453
Other business activities	28 332	26 280	27 320	28 536	27 511	326	708	972

**264 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings¹, by group of industry.
1 October. Kroner**

Group of industry	Employees covered by the survey 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for over-time work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Private education, total	3 728	22 370	23 266	24 063	23 827	² 236	.	312
Primary education	546	19 130	19 892	20 819	20 714	² 105	.	88
Secondary education	1 443	22 745	23 576	24 675	24 561	² 114	.	146
Higher education	775	25 683	26 666	27 290	26 521	² 769	.	564
Adult and other education.	964	20 485	21 404	22 336	22 211	² 125	.	316
Health and social work, total	16 221	19 034	19 945	20784	20 231	468	84	353
Health activities	5 726	20 644	21 553	22 515	21 508	835	171	554
Social work activities	10 495	18 228	19 076	19 824	19 523	265	36	242
Other community, social and personal service activities	16 449	22 854	23 938	25 211	24 610	403	198	756
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities.	1 421	19 177	19 888	20 801	20 488	163	149	1 539
Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	4 660	24 061	25 117	26 353	26 257	49	47	269
Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	8 191	23 519	24 677	26 115	25 126	758	230	1 044
Other service activities	2 177	17 558	18 637	19 491	18 564	183	744	426

¹Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ²Including bonuses, commission etc.

³1 September. ⁴Revised figures.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/06/05/>.

265 Full-time employees in oil and gas extraction and mining¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for over-time work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000			Bonuses, gratuity, commission etc.	
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances		
Employees, total.	21 750	32 397	33 483	35 376	30 654	4 238	483	3 025
Senior officials and managers . .	1 783	49 557	51 065	53 191	48 391	3 662	1 138	834
Professionals	4 861	38 455	40 438	42 032	38 643	2 734	655	2 445
Technicians and associated professionals	4 493	31 654	33 394	36 158	28 846	6 871	441	4 655
Clerks and market sales workers etc.	1 892	23 634	25 092	25 748	23 822	1 544	382	1 823
Craft and related trade workers, machine operators and drivers etc.	6 779	25 338	26 962	29 613	24 481	4 915	217	3 619
Other occupations	1 942	29 726	30 998	31 147	27 861	2 667	619	1 799

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnolje_en/.

266 Full-time employees in manufacturing¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	126 567	21 417	22 441	23 388	22 427	715	246	1 411
Senior officials and managers	9 387	34 703	36 785	39 006	38 039	265	702	475
Professionals	9 619	28 447	29 744	31 272	30 547	394	330	1 378
Technicians and associated professionals	9 657	24 651	26 014	26 985	26 129	623	232	1 717
Clerks	8 593	20 000	20 796	21 856	21 546	143	168	942
Service workers and market sales workers.	3 366	21 539	23 011	23 231	22 268	331	631	613
Craft workers	23 703	19 868	20 491	21 291	20 357	743	191	1 869
Machine operators and drivers	46 706	19 058	19 863	20 657	19 382	1 085	190	1 480
Elementary occupations	9 037	17 569	18 365	19 157	18 410	612	134	1 115
Other occupations.	6 499	18 843	21 321	22 144	21 513	429	202	1 277

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnind_en/.

267 Full-time employees in construction¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	37 037	21 171	22 211	23 182	22 369	542	271	892
Senior officials and managers	2 502	31 599	33 034	34 759	33 352	370	1 037	193
Professionals	1 464	29 995	31 349	32 521	31 590	341	591	363
Technicians and associated professionals	2 190	25 602	26 752	28 068	27 124	387	557	577
Clerks, service workers and market sales workers	1 688	19 972	20 586	21 407	20 984	112	310	391
Craft workers	22 802	20 162	21 182	22 184	21 316	667	201	897
Machine operators and drivers	2 737	18 995	20 098	20 876	20 323	443	110	2 171
Elementary occupations	2 888	17 974	19 069	19 738	19 328	312	98	793
Other occupations	766	16 603	20 418	20 807	20 345	282	180	484

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnbygganl_en/.

268 Full-time employees in wholesale and retail trade¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total.	83 140	21 790	22 595	23 922	22 832	223	867	627
Senior officials and managers.	12 810	29 276	30 865	32 919	31 409	135	1 375	217
Professionals	1 765	27 911	29 510	31 434	30 272	452	710	762
Technicians and associated professionals . .	16 901	23 474	25 069	26 573	24 651	178	1 745	522
Clerks	14 473	18 850	19 303	20 346	19 863	188	294	1 017
Service workers and shop and market sales workers	20 441	16 393	17 056	17 956	17 485	253	218	409
Craft and related trade workers	6 967	18 766	19 476	20 623	19 887	296	441	1 065
Drivers, machine operators and elementary occupations	3 456	18 011	18 847	19 666	18 824	659	183	1 598
Other occupations	6 327	25 266	24 809	25 485	24 131	147	1 207	439

¹The statistics cover establishments in section G, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnvare_en/.

269 Full-time employees in management of real estate, renting and business activities¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total.	50 919	26 534	27 613	29 027	27 907	308	812	932
Senior officials and managers.	5 132	38 694	40 734	43 876	41 734	315	1 826	508
Professionals	14 160	30 630	31 839	34 663	33 482	252	929	879
Technicians and associated professionals . . .	14 527	24 941	26 928	28 918	27 853	279	787	1 262
Clerks, service workers and market sales workers	9 859	18 669	19 954	21 383	20 503	293	587	727
Craft workers, operators and drivers etc. . . .	2 822	19 428	20 086	22 162	21 030	892	240	1 454
Elementary occupations	2 940	17 773	18 112	17 804	17 715	49	39	325
Other occupations	1 479	24 928	25 219	26 269	25 027	304	939	1 081

¹The statistics cover establishments in section K, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnef_en/.

270 Full-time employees in financial intermediation¹. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group³. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1998, total	1999 ⁴ , total	2000				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	30 161	26 183	27 227	28 687	27 788	183	716	587
Senior officials and managers	5 772	36 280	38 180	40 980	39 533	242	1 206	264
Professionals	7 679	28 802	29 740	31 210	30 090	251	868	607
Technicians and associated professionals	13 297	21 709	22 647	23 766	23 115	136	515	695
Clerks and service workers .	3 139	19 567	20 363	21 351	20 923	98	330	624
Other occupations.	274	19 966	20 867	22 167	21 452	329	385	1 299

¹The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. ²Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. ³Standard Classification of Occupations. ⁴Revised figures.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnfinans_en/.

271 Full-time employees in publicly maintained schools. Average monthly earnings¹, by type of school. 1 October. Kroner

Type of school	Employees covered by the census 2000	Monthly earnings						Payment for agreed overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000				
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for casual stand-in work	
Employees, total	66 469	22 367	22 787	24 991	24 044	598	349	170
Primary schools	23 477	21 356	21 875	23 930	23 251	562	117	12
Combined primary and lower secondary schools	10 381	21 737	22 186	24 282	23 423	607	252	63
Lower secondary schools.	11 370	22 541	22 806	24 901	23 949	522	430	87
Special schools for handicapped children, primary schools.	1 910	22 177	22 489	24 752	24 183	353	216	22
Upper secondary schools.	18 371	23 851	24 267	26 804	25 426	705	672	504
Folk high schools.	606	22 204	22 870	25 226	24 131	906	188	37
Other	354	23 147	23 361	25 898	25 202	481	216	75

¹Salaries including fixed and additional allowances, payment for casual stand-in, excluding payment for overtime.

Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnskole_en/.

272 Full-time employees in central government. Average monthly earnings¹, by service and occupation. 1 October. Kroner

Service and occupation	Employees covered by the census 2000	Monthly earnings					Payment for casual overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000			
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	
Employees, total.	127 148	22 018	22 631	23 834	22 534	1 299	947
Ministries	3 806	24 088	24 667	26 141	25 892	249	1 462
Of which							
Deputy directors general	375	32 957	33 629	35 641	35 275	366	3 157
Head of divisions	67	26 015	26 093	27 808	27 305	503	1 201
Advisers	1 115	25 234	25 450	26 206	25 993	213	1 293
Senior executive officers	1 047	22 258	22 230	22 665	22 476	190	979
Executive officers	149	20 091	20 431	20 982	20 872	110	1 231
Other central administration departments	8 622	23 713	24 350	25 684	25 402	282	639
Of which							
Advisers	1 461	25 586	25 809	26 978	26 637	341	839
Head engineers	493	24 830	25 182	26 939	26 584	355	703
Senior executive officers	2 132	22 413	22 493	23 434	23 236	198	628
Executive officers	770	20 008	20 455	20 809	20 708	101	357
Junior executive officers	433	18 469	18 757	19 370	19 212	159	76
Senior clerks	111	16 905	17 185	17 740	17 735	5	172
Other civil services	39 378	21 835	22 270	23 317	22 349	969	988
Of which							
The clergy	1 285	24 598	25 328	26 535	26 344	192	2
The judiciary	1 505	25 112	27 372	28 877	28 666	211	355
Prison adm.	2 341	21 248	21 578	22 713	20 950	1 763	498
Police force and rural police service	9 558	22 955	22 889	24 002	22 088	1 914	1 909
Of which							
Sergeants	2 120	22 835	22 484	23 904	20 104	3 801	2 787
Officers, lower grade	1 079	20 625	20 476	21 506	20 042	1 465	2 805
Labour market administration . .	2 944	20 473	20 700	21 588	21 469	119	197
Social security administration . .	5 651	20 498	20 784	21 487	21 410	77	190
Tax offices and population registers	3 067	20 477	20 865	21 662	21 580	82	188
Of which							
Tax officers	349	24 788	25 215	25 971	25 724	246	10
Secretaries	490	18 120	18 231	18 850	18 827	23	123
Local customs administration . .	1 306	20 327	20 807	21 715	20 734	981	1 694
Of which							
Inspectors of customs	447	21 253	21 374	22 387	20 365	2 021	2 756
Examining officers	104	15 970	16 081	16 711	15 977	733	959
Universities and equivalent institutions	22 362	23 712	24 169	25 491	25 165	326	127
Of which							
Professors	2 122	32 537	33 837	35 465	34 877	588	-
Amanuenses, first grade	2 387	26 685	27 522	29 355	29 007	348	10
Amanuenses	412	24 893	25 980	27 640	27 333	307	4
Teachers with final university degree	2 391	24 620	25 568	27 079	26 761	318	10
Government enterprises ²	27 208	20 071	20 691	21 601	20 350	1 250	1 463
Of which							
Norwegian Postal Administration	16 842	19 342	20 150	20 879	19 603	1 276	1 314
Of which							
Sorting and transportation . . .	11 024	18 622	19 457	20 240	18 881	1 359	1 318
Road Administration	8 298	21 093	21 510	22 656	21 205	1 450	1 953
Defence	20 468	22 123	22 932	24 308	20 941	3 366	1 065
Civil personnel	7 213	19 657	20 243	21 271	20 686	585	1 002
Military personnel	13 255	23 434	24 329	25 960	21 080	4 880	1 100
Health service	5 304	23 250	24 069	25 637	23 101	2 537	1 139

¹Salaries including fixed additional and other allowances, excluding payment for overtime. ²Exclusive Norwegian State Railways BA and Civil Aviation Administration.

Source: Statens Sentrale Tjenestemannsregister (SST), Statistisk sentralbyrå. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnstat_en/.

273 Full-time employees¹ in municipalities and county municipalities exclusive Oslo. Average monthly earnings², by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2000	Monthly earnings					Payment for casual overtime work
		1998, total	1999, total	2000			
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	
Employees, total	136 907	20 405	20 844	21 765	20 374	1 391	559
Admin. employees.	33 518	20 774	21 236	22 152	21 976	176	313
Technical employees	10 191	21 071	21 441	22 436	21 707	729	675
Workers	16 828	18 154	18 340	18 931	18 007	924	818
Employees with clients treating .	50 450	22 432	22 919	23 943	20 924	3 019	823
Of which							
Chief physicians (hospitals) . .	2 205	44 957	45 649	47 043	28 941	18 101	2 557
Ward physicians	1 673	36 689	37 664	39 374	24 893	14 481	3 360
Specialized nurses	2 493	22 094	22 355	23 125	21 453	1 671	748
Nurses, professional	7 293	19 880	20 163	21 649	19 530	2 118	914
Nursing assistants	5 707	18 749	18 889	19 540	17 590	1 951	381
Employees in service positions. .	25 920	17 531	17 814	18 600	18 245	355	150
Of which							
Pre-school teachers.	1 743	17 904	18 084	19 448	19 336	112	67

¹Excl. employees in production and distribution of electricity. ²Salaries including fixed additional and other allowances, excluding payment for overtime.

Source: Personal Administrativt Informasjonssystem (PAI). More information: http://www.ssb.no/lonnkomm_en/.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

274 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of television broadcasting, by type of programme

Type of programme	Hours			Per cent		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	5 751	6 242	7 288	100.0	100.0	100.0
Instructions	206	270	231	3.6	4.3	3.2
Religious programmes	98	99	110	1.7	1.6	1.5
Information, news and weather forecasts	1 955	1 543	2 096	34.0	24.7	28.8
Programmes for children and youth	1 083	1 154	832	18.8	18.5	11.4
Sports	588	828	533	10.2	13.3	7.3
Music	226	255	424	3.9	4.1	5.8
Drama	1 018	1 020	1 021	17.7	16.3	14.0
Entertainment	239	301	520	4.2	4.8	7.1
Other programmes	338	772	1 521	5.9	12.4	20.9

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: <http://www.nrk.no/>.

275 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Hours of broadcasting, by type of programme and radio channel

Type of programme	Programme 1		Programme 2		Programme 3	
	Hours	P.c.	Hours	P.c.	Hours	P.c.
National programmes, total 1998	7 426	100.0	8 718	100.0	6 584	100.0
National programmes, total 1999	7 426	100.0	8 736	100.0	6 552	100.0
Instructions	0	0.0	165	1.9	0	0.0
Religious programmes	112	1.5	151	1.7	0	0.0
Information, news and weather forecasts	1 514	20.4	2 501	28.6	467	7.1
Programmes for children and youth	0	0.0	346	4.0	5 086	77.6
Sports	253	3.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Music	2 468	33.2	3 797	43.5	0	0.0
Drama	55	0.7	143	1.6	0	0.0
Entertainment	1 241	16.7	145	1.7	0	0.0
Other programmes	1 783	24.0	1 488	17.0	999	15.2

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: <http://www.nrk.no/>.

276 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Registered licences and persons employed. 31 December

	Registered licences ¹			Persons employed ²				
	Total	Colour television	Black-white television	Total	Radio ³	Television	Joint staff	Other staff
1985	1 368 631	1 232 611	136 020	2 544	875	919	750	.
1986	1 443 020	1 331 842	111 178	2 566	886	919	761	.
1987	1 453 878	1 363 793	90 085	2 639	945	932	762	.
1988	1 471 967	1 409 135	62 832	2 700	980	960	760	.
1989	1 467 331	1 418 056	49 275	2 700	980	960	760	.
1990	1 496 409	1 449 043	47 366	2 707	1 160	896	651	.
1991	1 481 765	1 437 488	44 277	2 853	575	968	⁴ 1 310	.
1992	1 495 863	1 466 247	29 616	2 859	583	971	⁴ 1 305	.
1993	1 521 819	1 497 805	24 014	2 961	618	974	⁴ 1 369	.
1994	1 549 610	1 529 876	19 734	3 002	631	985	⁴ 1 386	.
1995	1 582 176	1 566 005	16 171	3 172	638	1 033	⁴ 1 501	.
1996	1 637 172	1 627 596	9 576	3 276	640	1 083	⁴ 1 553	.
1997	1 678 140	1 669 786	8 354	3 370	652	1 130	⁴ 1 588	.
1998	1 726 076	1 726 076	...	...	...	...	...	.
1999	1 744 336	1 744 336	.	3 441	452	552	.	2 437

¹Including free licences. ²Persons permanently employed. ³For 1990 including district offices. ⁴Joint staff includes district offices as from 1991.

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: <http://www.nrk.no/>.

277 Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

	1998	1999
Result	-19 963	57 826
Receipts, total	2 908 330	3 076 055
Licence fees	2 607 361	2 809 587
Other income	255 945	199 725
Financial income	45 024	66 743
Expenditure, total	2 928 293	3 018 229
Technical transmission expenditure	347 688	364 050
Other expenditure	2 383 540	2 428 507
Depreciation	197 065	225 672

Source: Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation. More information: <http://www.nrk.no/>.

278 Percentage share of the population who has access to different medias in their homes. 2000

	Local radio	Local TV	Cable instal- lation	Parabol an- tenna	PC for home	Internet
All	85	49	39	25	71	52
Oslo/Akershus	88	53	71	13	73	52
Rest of Eastern Norway	88	46	39	29	71	52
Agder/Rogaland	90	61	30	26	72	55
Western Norway	79	48	21	31	72	52
Trøndelag	84	45	33	25	72	53
Northern Norway	81	38	32	26	65	47

Kilde: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. Mer informasjon: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

279 Percentage of persons 9-79 years old with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
National ch. 1	99	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	22	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89	88	87	85
National television	96	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97	98	98	98
Commercial TV2 .....	..	..	..	..	..	65	82	89	91	91	92	92	93
Swedish television	30	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45	45	45	43
Satellite television .....	..	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	55	58	59	61	63
Local television .....	..	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43	44	46	49
Pay TV .....	..	..	..	..	9	9	13	11	11	14	13	16	16
Video recorder	11	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70	73	77	79
Tape recorder	88	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92	90	88	89
Record player	66	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57	53	50	51
CD player .....	..	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75	81	84	87	90
Home PC .....	..	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43	50	57	67	71
Internet .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	22	36	52
Text TV .....	..	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79	83	86	87

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

280 Newspapers¹

Daily newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total ²	Average net circulation. 1 000						
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
6 times weekly	65	2 197	2 210	2 170	2 220	2 222	2 222	2 294
VG - Verdens Gang		378	386	371	³ 357	³ 370	³ 365	³ 374
Aftenposten, morning issue		279	280	282	284	286	288	284
Dagbladet		228	229	209	³ 206	³ 205	³ 206	³ 207
Bergens Tidende		95	95	95	⁴ 95	⁴ 94	⁴ 94	⁴ 95
Adresseavisen		90	90	91	92	94	89	90
Dagsavisen		44	43	43	42	41	⁴ 44	⁴ 40
Stavanger Aftenblad		72	72	72	72	72	73	73
Fædrelandsvennen		47	47	48	47	47	47	47
Drammens Tidende		44	44	44	44	45	46	47
Sunnmørsposten		37	37	37	37	38	38	38
Haugesund Avis		37	37	37	38	38	38	38
Dagens Næringsliv		52	54	54	57	60	69	69
Nordlys		32	33	33	33	33	31	31
Other newspapers	52	762	763	754	816	799	794	861
2-5 times weekly	84	723	760	760	685	709	724	643
Once a week	7	14	20	23	40	37	29	28
Sunday issues	10	694	727	701	793	761	958	972

¹Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. ²The number of newspapers in 1999.

³Not including Saturday and Sunday issues. ⁴Not including Sunday issue.

Source: The Norwegian Newspaper Publishers' Association. More information: <http://www.nal.no/>.

281 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent

Type of activity	Total	Number of times during the last 12 months			
		0	1 - 2	3 - 9	10 -
Visited cinema	100	35	22	27	15
Visited theatre, musical or revue	100	50	36	13	1
Visited opera or operetta	100	94	5	1	0
Visited ballet or dance performance	100	89	10	1	0
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir	100	63	24	11	2
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	100	61	25	11	4
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	100	56	28	13	3
Visited museum	100	55	33	11	2
Visited public library	100	47	16	20	16
Spectator at sports event	100	43	18	23	16

Source: The Culture and Media Use Survey, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/>.

282 Public and school libraries. 1999

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books and periodicals, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles ¹	Loans, number satisfied	Expenditure, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000			1 000 kroner			
Public libraries	1 047	20 788	1 179	45	² 19 356	134 956	2 876	1 916
School libraries at primary schools	3 116	8 312	..	..	4 618	..	..	..
School libraries at secondary schools	459	2 193	..	22	615	30 067	..	..

¹Including newspapers. ²Of which 833 786 items are issued through the county libraries.

Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. More information: <http://www.bibtils.no/>.

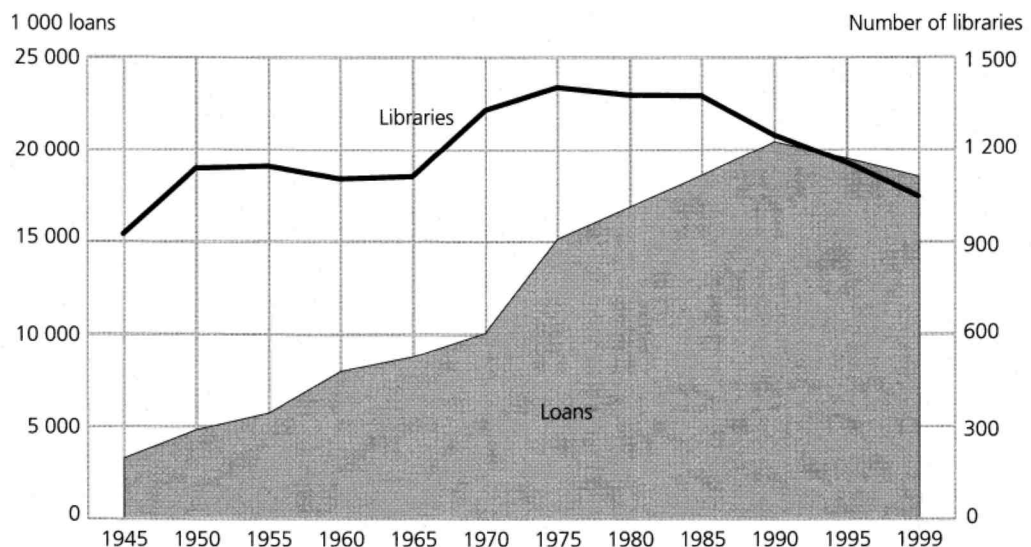
283 Special and research libraries. 2000

Libraries	Library units	Collections			Issues		Personnel		Registered expenditure for acquisitions ²
		Books and periodicals, total	Gross increase in 2000: Books and periodicals, total	Periodicals, current titles	Executed issues, total ¹	Of which executed non-local loans, total	Persons employed	Man-years done	
		1 000							1 000 kroner
Total	357	18 658	574 483	156 159	3 806 898	485 074	1 807	1 581.4	209 140
National libraries	2	2 015	158 322	19 863	145 144	77 451	326	301.3	8 529
Universities and colleges with faculty and departmental library...	77	9 796	189 284	51 375	1 756 982	281 690	658	609.6	98 884
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education.	109	2 836	127 778	25 949	1 367 484	79 057	392	330.2	47 015
Special libraries, public. .	136	3 328	84 946	33 760	461 754	37 883	356	277.9	47 144
Special libraries, private .	33	683	14 153	25 212	75 534	8 993	75	62.4	7 568

¹Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. ²Expenditure for binding not included.

Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/.

284 Public libraries and loans¹



¹ Includes all state-supported public collections of books that have submitted data on loans.

Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/>.

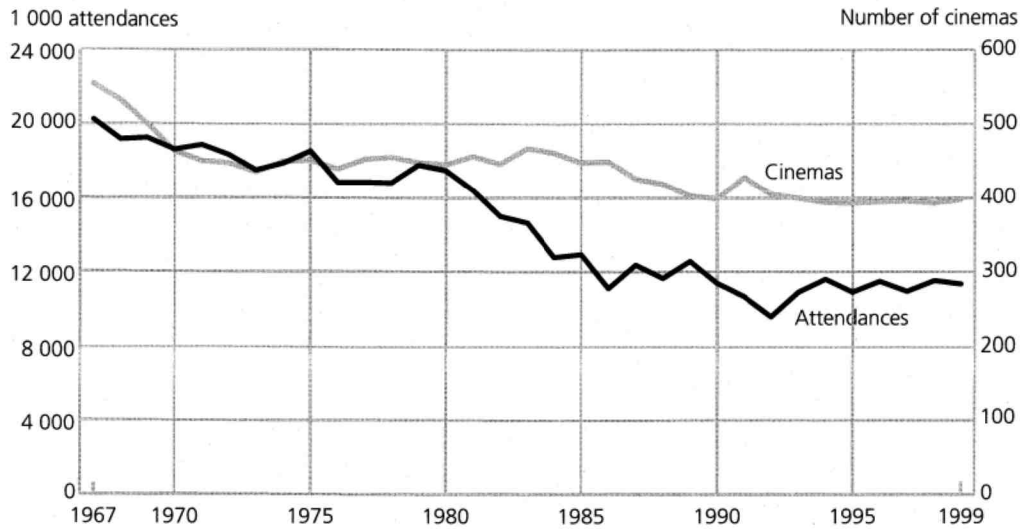
285 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total ¹	Number of seats	Attendance			Receipts
			Total ^{2,3}	Adults	Children	
				1 000		1 000 kroner
1989	403	103 283	12 566	10 660	1 905	407 056
1990	399	101 107	11 379	10 088	⁴ 1 291	383 241
1991	428	105 340	10 664	9 745	⁴ 919	382 153
1992	405	99 287	9 590	8 774	⁴ 816	355 426
1993	400	96 793	10 903	10 055	⁴ 848	409 969
1994	395	93 546	11 606	10 658	⁴ 948	446 314
1995	393	⁵ 89 361	⁵ 10 909	.	.	⁵ 438 729
1996	395	92 374	11 489	.	.	485 447
1997	396	90 105	10 948	.	.	487 369
1998	393	88 008	11 526	.	.	574 181
1999	398	88 674	11 352	.	.	579 611

¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Paid attendance. ³Also including figures for the rural cinemas. ⁴Cinemas with attendance over 200 000 and Oslo Cinemas do not register children's attendance separately. The children's attendance is estimated to be about twice the number stated. ⁵Corrected figures.

Source: Film and Cinema. More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkina/>.

286 Number of cinemas¹ and attendance²



¹Includes both municipal and private cinemas. ²Also includes the rural cinemas.

Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/20/>.

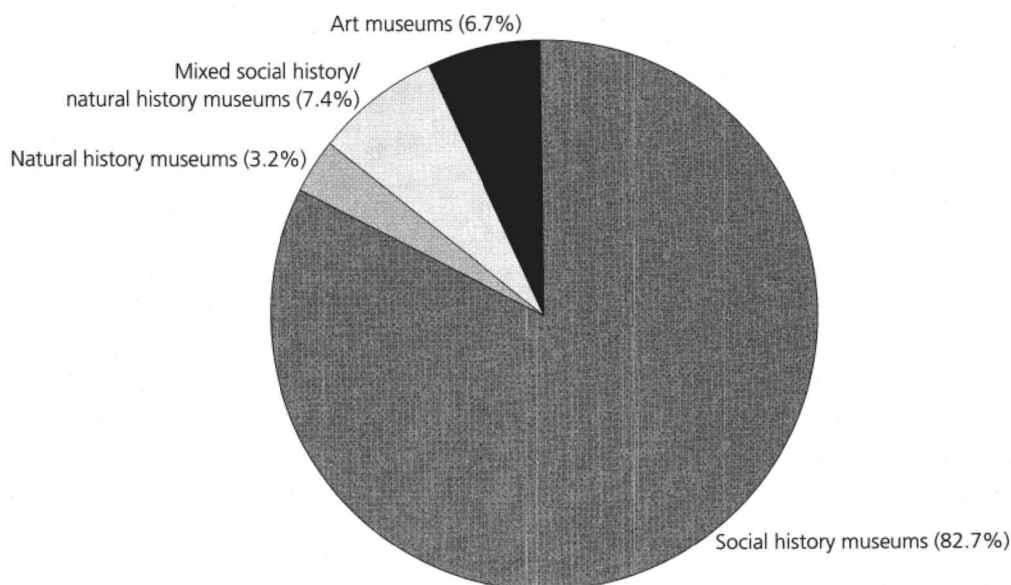
287 Theatre and opera. 1999

Theatre and opera	Performances	Visitors	Persons employed per 31 December		Operating revenues		
			Artistic	Others	Total	Operating subsidies	Other reve- nues
					1 000 kroner		
Total	16 800	1 403 068	538	1 157	1 014 888	803 175	193 950
Den Nationale Scene	675	149 454	26	112	79 187	62 230	16 957
Det Norske Teatret	740	162 480	58	186	116 404	92 018	24 386
Nationaltheatret	639	189 612	60	169	134 099	98 655	² 35 444
Oslo Nye Teater	701	176 348	50	104	82 656	59 425	23 231
Rogaland Teater	365	49 059	25	63	46 789	38 500	8 289
Trøndelag Teater	465	88 802	30	81	64 143	52 061	12 082
Riksteatret	740	123 691	20	73	91 172	80 993	10 179
Den Norske Opera	203	152 335	201	213	225 108	184 229	40 879
Hålogaland Teater	206	30 748	10	24	23 304	21 433	1 871
Nordland Teater	182	19 363	8	18	18 527	16 357	2 170
Sogn og Fjordane Teater . .	140	19 127	5	12	14 137	13 031	1 106
Teatret Vårt	218	20 271	3	16	18 161	15 537	2 624
Teater Ibsen	189	19 040	8	15	17 763	..	..
Beaivvás Sámi Teahter . . .	69	6 978	4	9	10 955	10 495	460
Haugesund Teater	90	17 444	3	2	7 042	5 559	1 483
Hordaland Teater	180	21 955	3	7	8 867	7 332	1 535
Agder Teater	412	94 417	1	23	21 320	13 884	7 436
Hedmark Teater	226	24 697	9	11	11 532	10 451	1 081
Nye Carte Blanche	110	14 477	14	8	17 411	16 928	483
Black Box Teater	250	22 770	-	11	6 310	4 056	2 253

¹The total sum has been corrected for co-operation with the National Theatre. ²Including sale of program and income from sponsors.

Source: The Norwegian Association of Theatres and Orchestras. More information: <http://www.nto.no/>.

288 Museums, by type. 1999. Per cent



Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/museer/en/>.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

289 Museums and collections. 1999

	Number of collections	Visits	Exhibitions ¹	Persons employed ²	Man-years ³	Revenue		Expenditure, total
						Total	Of which public contributions	
						1 000 kroner		
Total⁴	435	8 821 947	2 623	5 419	2 935.1	1 377 574	927 272	1 383 712
Art museums	29	1 042 544	212	389	288.4	226 836	164 576	221 587
Social history museums	360	5 932 919	1 862	3 869	1 923.0	834 820	568 651	851 218
Natural history museums	14	920 367	280	245	161.4	63 652	29 840	58 496
Mixed social history/natural history museums	32	926 117	269	916	561.5	252 266	164 205	252 411
County								
Østfold	19	98 766	82	125	58.6	26 076	21 814	26 499
Akershus	19	212 181	82	177	104.1	50 373	38 459	52 942
Oslo	44	3 364 273	444	991	689.6	396 735	278 748	399 373
Hedmark	25	484 406	98	373	137.3	55 543	37 663	55 990
Oppland	18	610 533	121	388	195.2	72 887	47 677	74 215
Buskerud	19	366 646	99	341	132.3	62 874	37 218	63 477
Vestfold	16	123 900	86	79	66.1	27 997	24 386	25 037
Telemark	17	230 005	110	103	55.6	28 621	19 838	28 621
Aust-Agder	18	49 965	79	67	32.3	8 887	7 560	8 666
Vest-Agder	19	78 320	100	127	49.5	25 622	22 919	25 086
Rogaland	32	329 981	150	403	212.7	105 760	68 989	106 507
Hordaland	45	1 001 520	231	656	386.1	163 881	93 743	162 157
Sogn og Fjordane	12	153 983	109	103	51.5	26 998	17 914	24 474
Møre og Romsdal	22	108 265	87	213	75.6	31 109	21 580	29 040
Sør-Trøndelag	26	781 505	134	513	279.4	129 954	72 215	133 529
Nord-Trøndelag	21	173 035	112	155	83.7	38 075	23 694	38 330
Nordland	34	327 131	249	285	141.7	60 593	37 692	61 400
Troms	14	167 974	119	164	118.4	46 059	43 357	47 541
Finnmark	13	137 499	115	149	61.6	16 931	11 015	18 801
Svalbard	2	22 059	16	7	3.8	2 599	793	2 027

¹Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. ²Includes both full-time and part-time employees. ³Including voluntary labour.

⁴The figures are corrected.

Source: Museum and collections, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/.

290 Visits to divine services and other religious meetings, by persons 16 years old and over. 1997¹. Per cent

	Number of visits during the last 12 months ²				
	Total	0	1-2	3-9	10-
All persons	100	67	15	9	9
Sex					
Males	100	73	14	7	6
Females	100	60	17	12	11
Age					
16 - 24	100	71	17	5	6
25 - 44	100	70	16	8	6
45 - 66	100	66	15	11	8
67 -	100	56	10	14	19

¹Based on data from interviews. ²Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.

Source: Survey of Living Conditions 1997, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/.

291 Religious¹ and philosophical² communities outside the Church of Norway

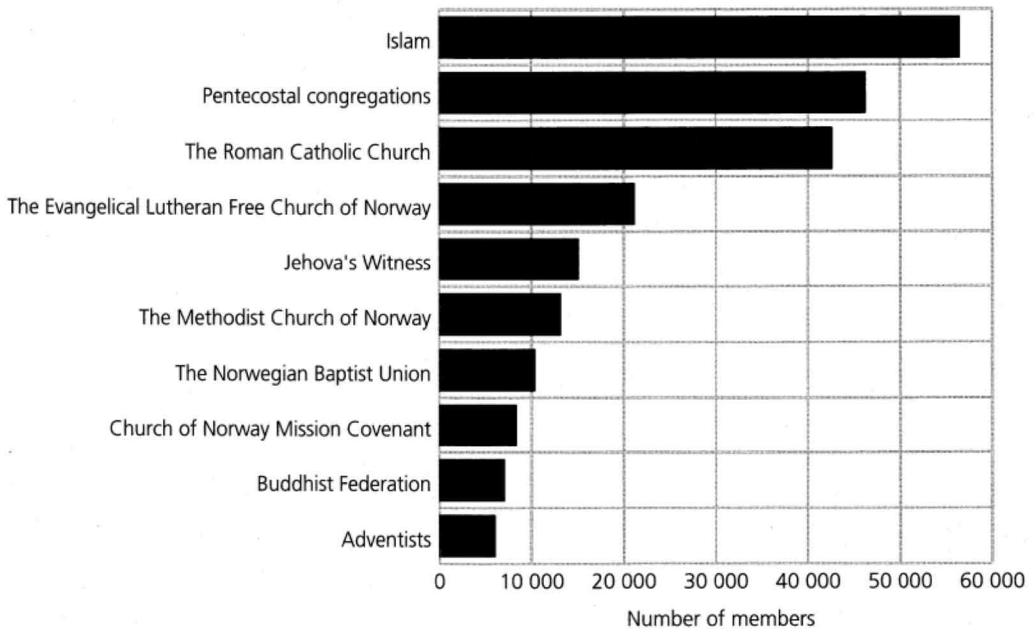
	Congregations				Members			
	1980	1990	1999	2000	1980	1990	1999	2000
Religious communities, total	581	924	1 194	1 222	129 245	197 645	263 193	286 611
Islam	4	32	55	67	1 006	19 189	45 145	56 458
Pentecostal congregations	187	226	248	260	42 518	45 192	45 318	46 199
The Roman Catholic Church	28	29	36	36	13 923	26 580	40 203	42 598
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	66	72	80	81	19 357	20 360	20 899	21 163
Jehova's Witness . . . . .	..	174	175	173	..	14 749	15 083	15 055
The Methodist Church of Norway	53	54	51	51	17 120	15 447	13 204	13 130
The Norwegian Baptist Union	64	66	66	66	12 098	11 836	10 404	10 352
Church of Norway Mission Covenant	54	78	78	77	5 510	7 416	8 182	8 309
Adventists	71	68	72	72	6 595	6 631	6 096	5 998
Buddhist Federation . . . . .	..	..	9	9	..	3 012	6 779	7 031
Free Evangelic Congregations . . . . .	..	12	24	24	..	2 054	3 605	3 702
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community	17	16	15	15	3 744	3 510	3 455	3 438
Christian Centres . . . . .	..	..	13	10	..	..	3 285	3 328
Others	37	97	285	281	7 374	21 669	44 820	49 850
Philosophical communities, total .	..	157	128	127	..	49 428	68 253	67 950
Human Ethical Union . . . . .	..	157	128	127	..	49 428	68 253	67 950

¹Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 2000, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.

²Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 2000, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.

Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/.

292 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2000



Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/.

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

293 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of association. 1997¹

Association	All	Males						Females					
		All	Age					All	Age				
			16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -			16 - 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 -	
Trade union	42	41	15	44	52	37	42	19	50	55	13		
Industry or occupational organization . . .	11	15	5	15	21	10	7	5	9	9	0		
Political party	9	10	7	7	12	13	8	6	4	12	12		
Religious association	8	5	5	4	6	7	10	7	6	10	25		
Athletics' association/club	27	33	37	37	33	14	22	34	28	18	5		
Women's club	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	9	7		
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	17	13	4	8	16	25	20	6	11	30	38		
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association.	11	11	9	9	6	28	12	6	14	6	29		
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	9	8	7	9	9	4	10	14	12	10	3		
Home builders' organization, tenant's association.	15	14	8	13	16	18	16	9	18	16	14		
Local welfare society	23	24	14	24	32	17	22	10	24	27	13		
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee	4	4	2	4	6	2	4	3	5	4	1		
Disabled persons interest organization. . .	5	4	2	3	3	8	6	2	5	10	7		
Other associations or organizations	21	24	22	23	28	20	18	14	19	21	11		

¹Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of Living Conditions 1997, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/.

294 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Teams and membership, by regional sports association. 1999

Regional sports association	Sports clubs	Membership						
		Total	Under 17 years of age			17 years and more		
			Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	12 242	1 836 787	584 849	337 995	246 854	1 251 938	796 530	455 408
Østfold athletic district	774	92 276	28 112	16 226	11 886	64 164	44 672	19 492
Akershus athletic district	1 117	200 178	68 321	40 899	27 422	131 857	85 206	46 651
Oslo athletic district	1 477	341 364	59 392	37 088	22 304	281 972	175 545	106 427
Hedmark athletic district	556	70 033	24 944	14 542	10 402	45 089	29 826	15 263
Oppland athletic district.	527	76 808	27 536	14 794	12 742	49 272	29 515	19 757
Buskerud athletic district	644	90 523	30 246	17 292	12 954	60 277	39 951	20 326
Vestfold athletic district	426	76 915	26 020	14 826	11 194	50 895	32 223	18 672
Telemark athletic district	445	61 710	21 541	11 871	9 670	40 169	26 223	13 946
Aust-Agder athletic district	296	34 673	12 262	7 273	4 989	22 411	14 448	7 963
Vest-Agder athletic district.	506	60 660	19 357	11 491	7 866	41 303	26 991	14 312
Rogaland athletic district	827	128 448	50 178	28 450	21 728	78 270	50 677	27 593
Hordaland athletic district	1 013	157 048	58 917	33 916	25 001	98 131	64 392	33 739
Sogn og Fjordane athletic district. . .	235	43 766	17 814	9 944	7 870	25 952	15 146	10 806
Møre og Romsdal athletic district . .	758	85 252	31 618	18 201	13 417	53 634	34 111	19 523
Sør-Trøndelag athletic district	758	122 623	36 056	19 649	16 407	86 567	53 439	33 128
Nord-Trøndelag athletic district	392	57 028	20 441	11 174	9 267	36 587	22 101	14 486
Nordland athletic district	739	62 799	25 850	15 153	10 697	36 949	23 084	13 865
Troms athletic district	493	51 573	17 646	10 346	7 300	33 927	20 248	13 679
Finnmark athletic district	259	23 110	8 598	4 860	3 738	14 512	8 732	5 780
Bedriftsidrettsforbundet.	5 087	423 660	9 936	9 700	236	413 724	263 643	150 081

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. More information: <http://www.nif.idrett.no/>.

295 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	February				1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	
	1983	1985	1987	1989										
An average day														
National ch. 1	69	52	49	45	42	38	31	30	27	29	29	29	27	
National ch. 2	20	25	21	22	25	24	7	8	5	5	5	5	4	
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10	8	8	8
Commercial ch. 4.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22	19	21	19
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	23	13	15	13	12	12	13	11	
National television 1.	83	80	80	80	74	67	58	62	55	53	53	51	50	
National television 2.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 10	8	8	10	9
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	42	55	50	51	50	54	51
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	
Satellite television.	..	1	6	7	16	18	18	20	22	20	20	23	21	
Local television.	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	
Saturdays														
National ch. 1	60	46	42	31	39	33	23	26	22	24	24	24	22	
National ch. 2	14	11	8	10	16	20	6	7	3	5	5	3	4	
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	10	7	7	8	7	8
Commercial ch. 4.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	22	17	14	10	16	17
Local radio	3	8	8	9	18	16	9	11	9	10	9	10	12	
National television 1.	88	86	87	88	81	73	64	66	62	59	58	58	59	
National television 2.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 14	8	8	8	8
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 22	35	48	43	45	47	46	40
Swedish television	13	7	7	4	8	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	
Satellite television.	..	2	5	4	13	10	11	19	20	17	20	17	16	
Local television.	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Sundays														
National ch. 1	46	33	31	30	32	25	24	30	24	23	23	24	25	
National ch. 2	15	20	8	17	25	18	4	8	5	4	3	4	4	
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	12	9	10	8	5	5
Commercial ch. 4.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	20	19	18	18	15	16
Local radio	2	10	8	9	19	21	13	13	9	9	9	11	8	
National television 1.	92	86	82	83	76	66	67	68	62	60	55	50	55	
National television 2.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 13	9	7	8	8
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 25	40	51	47	52	54	54	56
Swedish television	15	9	8	7	5	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	1	
Satellite television.	..	2	4	7	17	20	19	22	26	24	26	23	23	
Local television.	.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Weekdays														
National ch. 1	76	57	54	51	45	42	34	31	29	31	31	30	29	
National ch. 2	22	29	26	25	27	26	8	8	6	5	5	6	5	
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	10	10	8	9	8
Commercial ch. 4.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	21	22	24	21	23	20
Local radio	2	10	12	16	25	26	14	17	14	13	13	15	12	
National television 1.	80	77	78	78	72	67	55	60	53	50	51	50	47	
National television 2.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	² 9	8	8	11	10
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	.	¹ 23	44	58	52	51	50	55	52
Swedish television	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	4	2	2	1	2	1	
Satellite television.	..	1	7	8	16	19	19	20	21	20	19	24	22	
Local television.	.	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

¹Covers the period as from September 1992. ²Covers the period as from September 1996.

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

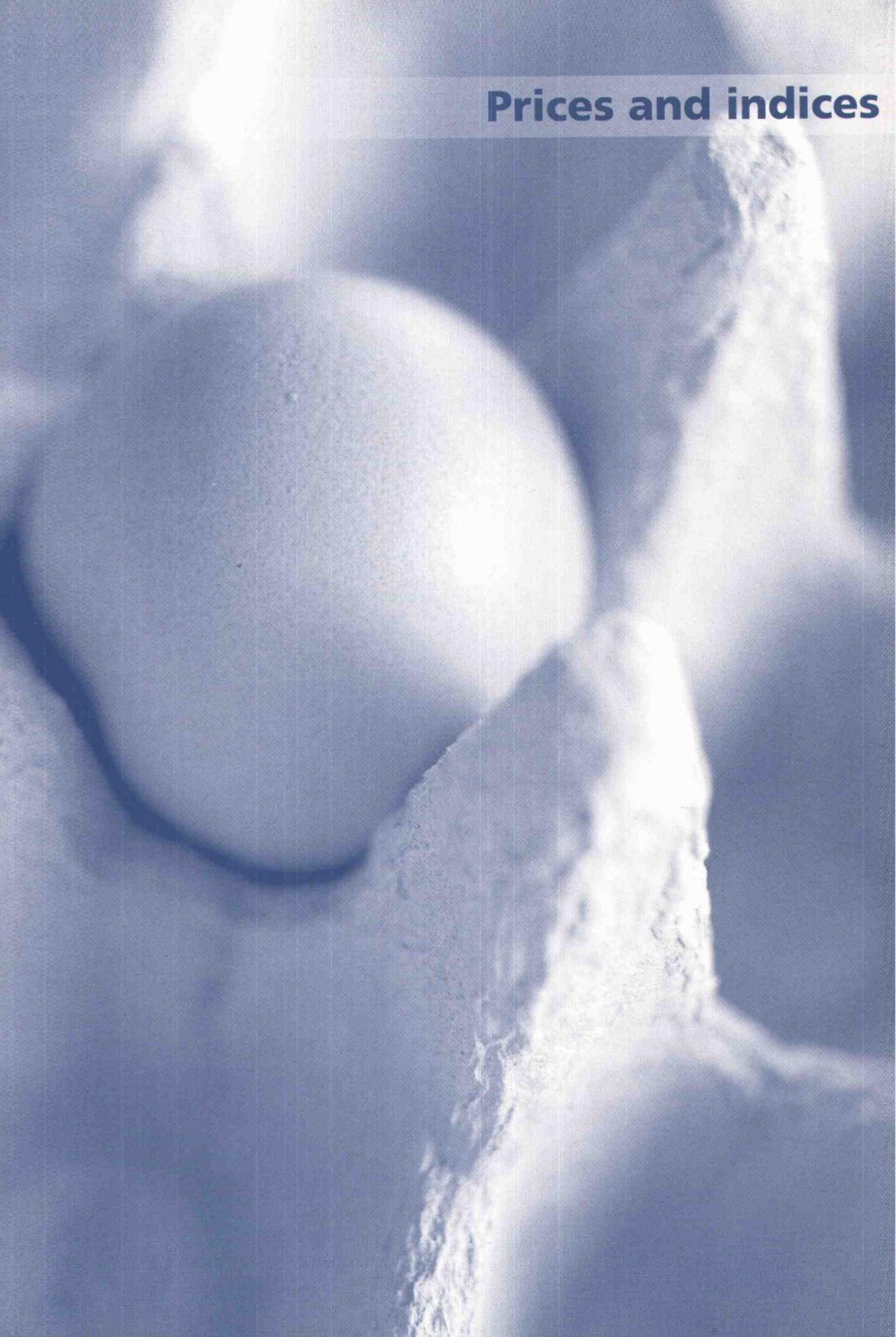
296

Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
An average day									
Newspapers	84	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77
Magazines, periodicals etc.	18	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14
Weeklies	21	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17
Cartoons	11	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9
Books	24	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20
Records, tape cassettes, CD	43	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50
Video	10	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10
Radio	71	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57
Television	81	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25
Saturdays									
Newspapers	86	87	87	87	84	85	82	77	80
Magazines, periodicals etc.	11	11	10	12	10	11	12	10	7
Weeklies	21	17	20	18	16	13	13	11	14
Cartoons	11	7	6	10	10	7	7	8	7
Books	17	16	20	17	15	15	17	17	15
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	39	48	40	44	44	50	52	57
Video	9	10	11	8	11	10	10	13	12
Radio	62	55	53	57	47	50	50	48	50
Television	84	78	79	81	81	78	81	83	81
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	8	6	10	14	13	19	25
Sundays									
Newspapers	59	60	64	72	59	63	60	66	58
Magazines, periodicals etc.	15	12	11	16	15	11	11	10	9
Weeklies	20	14	18	20	14	16	12	14	16
Cartoons	10	11	9	11	8	9	10	9	7
Books	34	24	18	20	26	21	22	24	19
Records, tape cassettes, CD	46	38	43	42	38	39	47	48	49
Video	16	13	14	8	11	10	8	10	13
Radio	62	54	59	63	53	52	52	51	50
Television	84	78	86	86	84	89	86	81	87
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	10	11	11	10	18	20	23
Weekdays									
Newspapers	89	88	89	86	86	88	83	85	80
Magazines, periodicals etc.	19	15	19	17	17	17	15	17	16
Weeklies	21	22	23	20	19	18	17	17	18
Cartoons	11	10	10	11	10	9	9	9	10
Books	23	22	18	20	19	17	18	19	21
Records, tape cassettes, CD	42	38	43	37	36	41	39	42	49
Video	9	9	10	8	8	9	7	8	9
Radio	75	70	71	68	62	65	62	65	60
Television	80	80	82	84	82	84	83	85	80
Home PC . . . . .	..	..	11	9	12	14	17	22	26

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/.

Prices and indices



297

Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 1999. Øre/kWh

Consumer group	Total average price		Price on electricity	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Weighted average	Priority	Non-priority
Total ¹	36.7	31.8	15.2	16.6	17.2	6.0
Paper and paper products ²	16.0	16.0	16.0	..	..	..
Energy intensive manufacturing ²	11.1	11.1	11.1	..	..	..
Industrial chemicals	13.1	13.1	13.1	..	..	..
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	9.7	9.7	9.7	..	..	..
Primary aluminium	10.8	10.8	10.8	..	..	..
Other non-ferrous metals	11.6	11.6	11.6	..	..	..
Other manufacturing	26.9	26.9	15.8	11.1	12.0	4.7
Mining and quarrying	18.3	18.3	15.6	2.7	2.7	7.2
Transport and communication services	33.0	27.4	15.2	12.2	12.6	6.6
Post and telecommunication	33.9	28.4	14.3	14.1	14.7	6.7
Rail transport	29.0	23.1	16.7	6.4	6.4	6.2
Supporting transport activities	34.1	29.7	14.9	14.8	15.6	6.7
Other industries	34.6	29.0	14.9	14.0	15.0	6.3
District heating plants	26.5	21.7	12.3	9.4	10.3	5.8
Construction	41.8	36.2	16.6	19.6	20.1	6.9
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	34.7	29.0	15.0	14.1	14.8	6.1
Hotels and restaurants	33.6	28.4	14.4	14.0	14.7	6.2
Financial intermediation	32.3	26.6	14.8	11.8	12.7	6.6
Public administration	35.1	30.0	15.5	14.5	15.4	6.5
Education	35.5	29.9	15.4	14.5	15.9	7.0
Health and social work	32.9	27.3	15.5	11.8	13.0	5.8
Other service activities	34.0	28.4	14.3	14.1	14.1	6.2
Street and road lighting	39.7	34.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	3.0
Households and agriculture	40.9	35.4	15.2	20.2	20.4	7.1
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	38.4	32.6	14.7	17.9	19.2	5.9
Households	40.5	35.0	15.2	19.8	19.8	9.8
Cottages and holiday houses	62.2	56.6	16.1	40.6	40.6	9.8
Hothouses	20.7	20.7	13.6	7.0	14.1	6.3

¹Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. ²Grid rent is not included.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

298 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1997 - week 21 2001. Øre/kWh

Øre/kWh



Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10>

299 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 1999. Øre/kWh

	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Weighted average	Priority	Non-priority
The whole country	40.5	35.0	15.2	19.8	19.8	9.8
Østfold	43.4	37.5	16.2	21.3	21.4	13.4
Akershus	41.4	35.5	16.8	18.7	18.8	10.0
Oslo	34.4	28.4	13.7	14.7	14.7	..
Hedmark	45.7	39.7	15.3	24.4	24.7	10.6
Oppland	41.5	35.5	15.4	20.1	20.1	8.7
Buskerud	41.9	35.9	15.2	20.8	20.8	12.1
Vestfold	37.7	31.8	14.4	17.3	17.4	6.5
Telemark	38.7	32.7	14.1	18.7	18.7	5.5
Aust-Agder	40.6	34.6	14.4	20.3	20.3	10.5
Vest-Agder	39.3	33.4	14.3	19.1	19.2	4.0
Rogaland	37.9	31.9	14.4	17.6	17.6	..
Hordaland	42.3	36.3	15.1	21.2	21.3	7.5
Sogn og Fjordane	42.2	36.3	14.5	21.8	21.8	17.1
Møre og Romsdal	42.2	36.3	15.6	20.7	20.8	8.2
Sør-Trøndelag	42.1	36.2	15.0	21.2	21.2	14.3
Nord-Trøndelag	46.0	40.0	14.2	25.8	25.8	13.3
Nordland	45.1	39.2	16.0	23.2	23.2	13.3
Troms	42.0	36.8	16.3	20.5	20.6	6.4
Finnmark	40.4	40.4	17.3	23.1	23.2	5.5

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10>

300

Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay ¹	Potatoes ²	Beef	Mutton	Pork	Eggs
	Kroner per 100 kg						Kroner per kg			
1996	230.00	211.00	188.00	170.00	155.00	218.00	34.97	24.52	20.76	9.88
1997	231.00	212.00	189.00	170.00	140.00	219.00	35.92	21.39	19.02	10.59
1998	231.00	215.00	192.00	173.00	153.00	204.00	35.07	24.04	20.10	10.53
1999	231.00	215.00	192.00	173.00	174.00	239.00	32.24	23.01	18.55	10.82
2000	217.00	201.00	178.00	159.00	174.00	202.00	27.97	21.18	16.47	9.89

¹Pressed hay in Oslo, collected from the producer. ²Red potatoes for food in Oslo.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: http://www.slf.dep.no_en/.

301

Average prices of roundwood¹, by assortment. Kroner per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1992/93	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999
All wood	282	293	373	336	329	343	340	334
Spruce								
Special timber	418	397	598	524	530	540	520	581
First class saw logs	347	391	498	429	429	475	454	453
Second class saw logs	282	305	385	344	340	369	349	347
Other saw logs	307	317	357	317	297	302	318	305
Unsorted saw logs and pulpwood	309	285	356	371	300	392	369	359
Pulpwood	237	224	266	275	262	239	260	248
Other roundwood	247	258	547	519	632	519	498	594
Pine								
Special timber	621	692	823	764	759	755	787	796
First class saw logs	437	476	587	535	530	550	547	532
Second class saw logs	273	294	377	328	322	339	340	328
Other saw logs	279	290	369	364	369	375	398	375
Unsorted saw logs and pulpwood	298	302	385	379	351	341	346	345
Pulpwood	194	177	240	247	238	200	200	198
Other roundwood	245	282	290	287	257	246	265	358
Broad-leaved								
Special timber and saw logs	394	402	433	426	417	439	458	394
Pulpwood	198	195	227	231	221	208	216	207

¹Excluding fuelwood.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/skogav/>.

302

Retail prices of some items¹. Kroner

Commodity	Quantity unit	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Wheat flour, fine-sifted	2 1/2 kg	3.21	3.24	11.86	13.53	17.19	16.29	15.87	15.69	14.58	14.37
Rolled oats, packed, bag	3/4 kg	2.95	4.46	8.88	12.03	12.70	12.54	12.69	12.72	12.23	12.28
Crispbread	ca. 250 g	2.96	4.91	7.65	11.29	13.89	13.81	13.78	14.02	14.27	14.51
Smacks Honni Corn	375 g	:	:	:	28.04	29.70	30.57	30.79	30.91	30.66	30.13
Minced meat	1 kg	27.16	42.44	67.44	85.36	64.79	65.53	68.80	71.26	70.00	66.24
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	7.26	11.00	22.24	33.16	28.64	27.19	26.90	29.98	34.23	35.98
Whole milk, homogenized	1 litre	1.65	2.12	4.84	7.62	8.53	8.82	9.28	9.87	10.03	10.20
Low fat milk	1 litre	:	:	:	7.41	8.01	8.33	8.79	9.05	9.20	9.28
Skimmed milk	1 litre	1.24	1.74	4.12	6.56	7.63	7.91	8.29	8.77	8.84	8.86
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	Cup	:	:	3.36	4.20	4.40	4.47	4.52	4.62	4.73	4.87
"Gauda" cheese	1 kg	14.52	22.26	43.94	65.00	66.84	68.64	73.89	76.77	77.08	77.81
"Nøkkel" cheese	1 kg	14.60	22.38	44.38	66.22	70.80	72.41	76.40	79.22	80.99	81.45
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese	1 kg	13.92	21.60	40.35	59.73	60.97	62.54	65.69	66.75	66.98	63.65
Dairy butter, salted	1/2 kg	6.22	7.35	11.87	16.39	17.34	17.19	17.26	18.21	18.47	19.08
Soya light butter	400 g	:	:	:	:	10.64	10.80	11.15	11.91	12.70	12.89
Raspberry jam, one glass	700 g	:	:	:	:	18.37	18.69	18.69	18.60	19.43	19.54
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	:	11.45	17.06	22.91	23.55	23.67	23.30	23.82	25.34	26.40
Potato flour	1 kg	7.92	11.61	16.10	26.67	31.10	31.36	31.70	32.29	33.03	33.38
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	9.42	6.14	8.01	12.59	12.74	12.71	13.03	14.79	13.93	14.44
Cocoa, Norwegian	250 g	6.06	11.98	12.56	16.88	19.91	19.59	18.95	19.37	20.88	21.81
Twist chocolate, big bag	Bag	:	:	:	31.38	38.54	39.87	42.28	44.09	45.79	46.23
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	:	:	14.09	18.03	19.01	19.28	19.86	20.23	20.63	21.43
Children's food, meat with vegetables, glass	135 g	2.97	3.87	6.20	7.72	8.85	8.93	9.19	9.71	9.69	9.63
Vinegar, Iduen 7%	1/2 bottle	3.59	4.33	7.20	8.24	9.94	10.12	10.27	10.53	10.69	10.70
Pilsener beer	1/2 bottle	2.48	3.44	6.60	9.06	11.12	11.21	11.56	12.16	12.46	13.24
Low alcoholic beer	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	5.65	6.82	6.80	6.85	6.92	6.80	6.92
20 Pall Mall cigarettes with filter	Box	7.96	10.82	20.82	30.39	44.57	46.41	50.98	56.30	58.17	60.19
Strax latex paint, tin	1 litre	:	:	:	:	92.30	94.97	96.19	96.03	94.71	98.15
Biotex, washing powder, blue package	700 g	:	:	:	18.01	22.59	23.02	23.18	23.43	23.33	22.99
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle	5 dl	:	:	10.18	11.38	12.98	13.08	13.22	13.82	15.10	15.51
Matches, package	8 pieces	:	:	:	6.66	9.05	9.46	9.65	10.04	10.46	10.65
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service	1 litre	:	:	:	6.17	8.24	8.40	9.03	9.06	9.62	11.08
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane, self-service	1 litre	:	:	:	5.96	8.10	8.25	8.90	8.91	9.55	10.92
Autodiesel	1 litre	:	:	:	:	7.02	7.44	7.63	7.77	8.17	9.76
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine	Large tube	7.23	9.24	12.01	12.98	14.74	15.01	15.40	15.91	16.15	16.34
Lano, soap, package	2 pieces	:	:	:	:	11.00	11.03	11.09	11.45	11.71	11.59
Blivv, creme soap	1 piece	:	:	:	:	11.15	11.21	11.23	11.32	11.67	11.77
Liberio napkins, maxi, package	32 pieces	:	:	:	:	70.97	72.32	73.41	75.42	74.41	66.18

¹ Average prices, yearly.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/kpi/en/>.

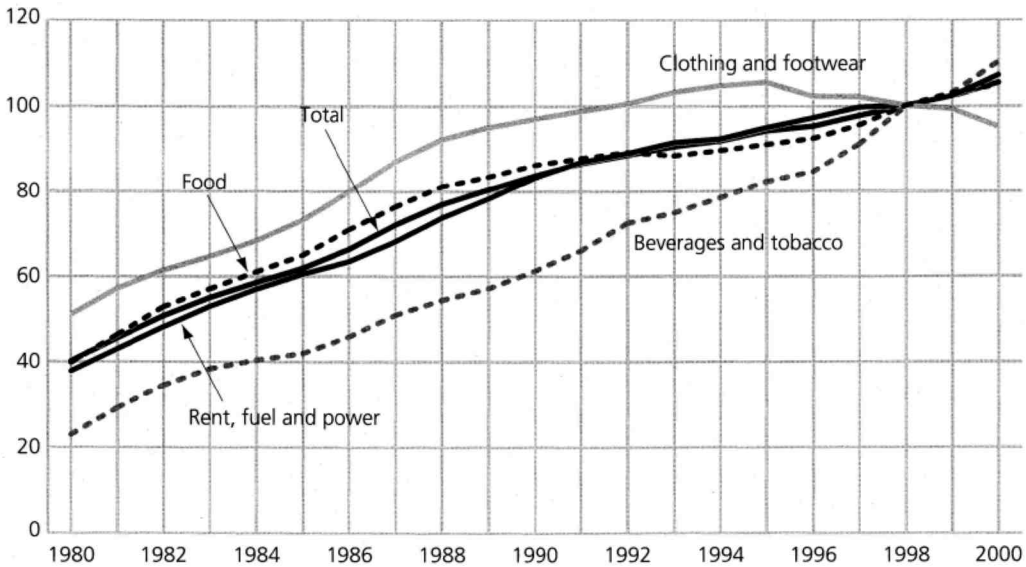
303 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Average	Change, per cent ¹
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

304 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1998=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

305

Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All-items index	91.9	94.2	95.3	97.8	100.0	102.3	105.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	89.5	90.9	92.3	95.4	100.0	102.9	104.8
Food	90.2	91.0	92.7	95.7	100.0	103.2	105.0
Bread and cereals	94.5	95.4	96.1	96.9	100.0	102.5	103.8
Meat	96.9	94.1	94.2	96.7	100.0	102.7	103.5
Fish	93.5	93.6	94.3	96.3	100.0	106.8	112.0
Milk, cheese and eggs	91.3	90.0	91.9	96.3	100.0	101.3	102.3
Oils and fats	84.4	86.6	87.9	91.4	100.0	103.2	105.1
Fruit	76.8	82.0	87.4	93.7	100.0	103.7	105.0
Vegetables	79.1	84.4	89.5	91.5	100.0	104.4	108.9
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	85.4	90.9	93.3	95.6	100.0	104.4	107.4
Food products n.e.c.	92.7	93.2	93.3	96.0	100.0	103.7	105.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	83.8	90.9	88.8	93.4	100.0	100.6	103.2
Coffee, tea and cocoa	74.8	91.4	84.3	95.0	100.0	92.8	92.2
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	89.4	91.3	91.3	92.9	100.0	104.2	108.4
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco.	78.5	82.3	84.7	91.2	100.0	103.1	110.4
Alcoholic beverages	86.9	89.3	90.5	94.3	100.0	102.0	105.8
Tobacco	70.7	75.5	79.1	88.0	100.0	104.3	115.7
Clothing and footwear.	104.6	105.4	102.1	102.0	100.0	99.2	95.0
Clothing	105.8	105.8	102.4	102.5	100.0	99.0	93.5
Footwear	97.5	102.9	100.3	99.1	100.0	100.5	103.9
Housing, water, electricity, fuels. .	92.2	94.8	97.1	99.6	100.0	102.2	107.1
Actual rent for housing	92.4	93.7	95.4	97.7	100.0	102.8	106.8
Imputed rent for housing.	92.6	93.8	95.4	97.7	100.0	102.8	107.4
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	88.2	93.2	95.0	97.5	100.0	105.0	108.6
Water, miscell. services to dwelling .....	..	..	..	97.7	100.0	102.5	105.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels ..	93.5	99.1	104.1	107.9	100.0	98.9	107.9
Furnishings, household equipment.	97.4	98.3	99.0	99.4	100.0	101.3	101.9
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover	99.7	100.3	101.1	100.7	100.0	99.7	99.1
Household textiles	98.6	101.4	101.0	100.8	100.0	100.5	99.3
Household appliances	98.2	98.6	98.3	99.2	100.0	102.4	102.8
Glassware, tableware, house. utensils	92.1	93.1	94.9	95.8	100.0	103.2	107.9
Tools, equipm. for house and garden	94.9	95.1	95.9	98.4	100.0	102.6	103.2
Routine household maintenance	95.8	97.4	99.4	99.1	100.0	102.2	104.6
Health	83.4	87.1	89.9	92.9	100.0	104.8	108.4
Medical products	88.1	94.7	96.4	96.4	100.0	102.3	104.0
Out-patient services	80.4	82.4	85.9	90.7	100.0	106.7	111.6
Transport	90.4	94.2	94.5	98.0	100.0	102.9	108.5
Purchase of vehicles	98.4	101.8	97.0	98.9	100.0	99.6	100.3
Operation of personal transp. equipment	85.9	90.2	92.3	97.9	100.0	106.1	117.4
Transport services	87.7	90.8	94.3	96.3	100.0	104.7	114.0
Communication	113.9	107.1	105.7	103.2	100.0	93.3	90.0
Telephone services	117.6	110.0	107.8	104.6	100.0	92.1	88.7

Prices and indices

305 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Recreation and culture.	93.6	95.7	96.9	98.4	100.0	102.2	103.8
Audio-visual, photo. and info. equipment.	112.7	110.6	106.2	103.5	100.0	95.4	90.2
Other durables for recreation, cult.	85.1	88.5	92.6	96.6	100.0	102.3	104.7
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets.	97.9	98.7	97.5	99.3	100.0	102.3	102.2
Recreational and cultural services	86.9	90.8	93.2	95.3	100.0	103.5	107.5
Newspapers, books and stationery.	88.7	92.2	95.9	98.4	100.0	105.2	110.4
Education.	84.1	86.0	90.3	94.7	100.0	104.8	110.2
Restaurants and hotels.	89.9	91.4	93.3	95.7	100.0	103.4	106.8
Catering services.	90.0	91.4	93.3	95.7	100.0	103.5	107.5
Accommodation services.	89.2	91.7	94.0	96.2	100.0	102.8	99.7
Miscellaneous goods and services. .	87.5	90.7	92.7	95.0	100.0	103.8	106.8
Personal care.	88.6	91.6	94.0	96.2	100.0	103.9	106.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	100.5	99.8	98.3	98.5	100.0	98.2	99.0
Social protection.	85.2	90.0	92.8	96.6	100.0	105.8	110.7
Insurance.	85.2	88.1	89.8	91.5	100.0	103.6	105.8

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_env/.

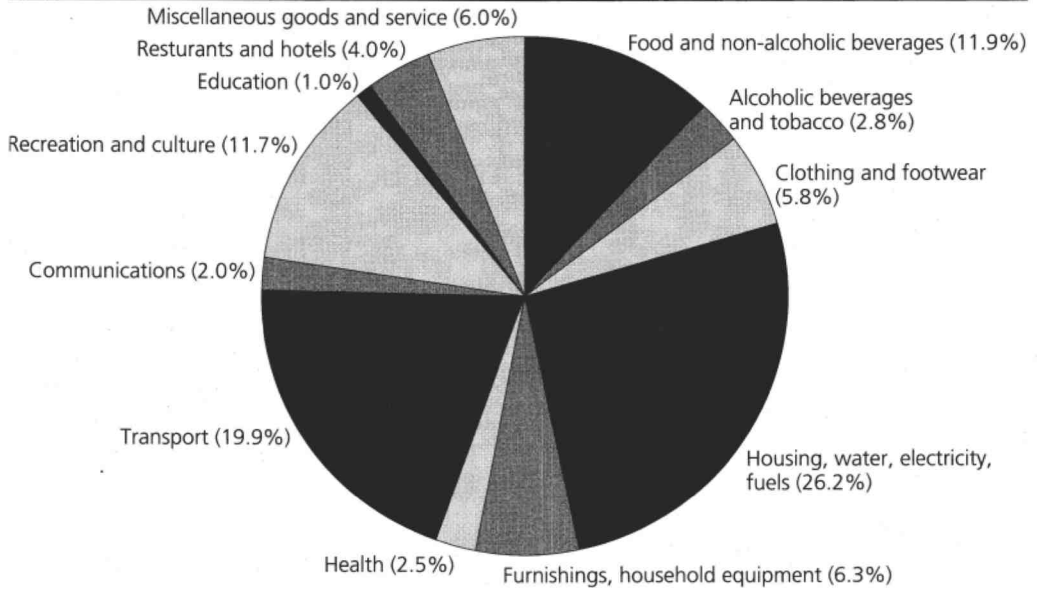
306 Consumer price index. Historical weights¹

	1986-1987	1988-1989	1990-1991	1992-1993	1994-1995	1996-1997	1998-1999	2000-2001
Total.	1 003.8	1 003.8	1 000.9	1 001.0	1 001.0	1 000.0	1 000.0	1 000.0
Food and non-alcoholic beverages. .	193.6	168.4	157.8	158.4	151.9	148.9	139.1	119.1
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco.	31.9	30.1	28.6	29.3	29.9	29.8	28.3	27.6
Clothing and footwear.	79.1	77.8	71.4	65.8	65.1	62.8	62.7	58.0
Housing, water, electricity, fuels. .	198.2	214.1	249.0	262.8	258.6	235.4	212.5	262.0
Furnishings, household equipment. .	76.8	76.3	74.2	71.3	69.5	71.3	71.9	63.3
Health.	20.4	18.7	20.3	23.4	24.3	23.3	25.4	25.0
Transport.	177.7	193.6	170.9	153.0	161.4	172.7	193.8	198.5
Communications.	23.7	21.0	23.0	21.3	17.4	20.1	21.0	20.2
Recreation and culture.	119.8	117.1	116.2	121.0	125.0	122.6	122.8	116.7
Education.	3.7	3.1	5.1	7.1	7.2	9.1	13.0	10.1
Restaurants and hotels.	29.6	33.1	31.4	32.9	35.1	39.1	40.6	39.9
Miscellaneous goods and services. .	49.3	50.5	53.0	54.7	55.6	64.9	68.9	59.6

¹Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_env/.

307 Consumer price index. Weights¹. August 2000-July 2001



¹ Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

308 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1991	86.6	91.4	95.1	84.4	91.0	86.3	83.5
1992	88.6	92.5	95.0	86.4	92.7	89.5	85.4
1993	90.6	90.7	94.3	88.8	95.7	92.0	87.1
1994	91.9	90.8	93.5	90.5	98.0	92.6	88.1
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
1996	95.3	92.4	94.3	96.2	98.1	95.4	92.9
1997	97.8	96.0	96.3	99.3	99.3	97.7	95.4
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	102.3	102.8	106.8	103.0	99.7	102.8	103.9
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2000							
September	106.2	104.5	114.6	109.2	98.8	108.6	109.9
October	106.3	103.5	114.2	109.2	99.2	108.2	110.1
November	106.8	103.9	114.7	110.6	99.2	108.8	110.2
December	106.7	104.3	114.7	110.2	98.9	108.8	110.3
2001							
January	107.6	105.2	116.0	111.8	98.6	110.0	111.8
February	108.4	105.2	116.3	113.2	99.7	110.2	112.2
March	108.6	106.0	116.4	113.6	99.7	110.4	112.6
April	109.1	106.6	116.6	114.7	99.7	110.7	113.2

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

309 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1998=100

Year (average) and month	Retailing, total ¹	Retail sale of									
		Food, bev. or tobacco. Non-specialized stores	Food, bev. and tobacco in specialized stores	Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic	Textiles	Clothing	Footwear and leather goods	Furniture, lightn. equipm.	Electr. househ. appl. and radio and television goods	Hardware, paints and glass	Books, news-papers and stationery
1985	64.5	61.6	53.6	56.8	74.6	75.7	68.0	70.6	89.5	55.4	58.0
1990	86.0	82.8	76.0	77.5	92.3	100.4	83.2	93.1	100.9	79.7	80.5
1991	88.4	85.1	79.6	80.1	93.5	101.9	86.3	95.2	102.5	82.9	84.0
1992	90.3	87.0	83.9	82.3	94.0	103.2	89.3	96.3	103.5	83.8	86.0
1993	91.4	86.8	84.8	83.3	96.5	105.7	93.2	98.0	106.0	86.2	89.3
1994	93.0	88.7	84.5	84.8	97.8	106.7	97.7	99.2	105.0	90.4	91.7
1995	95.2	90.5	87.7	93.1	100.5	106.5	102.1	99.5	103.6	95.6	95.7
1996	96.0	92.2	89.8	95.8	100.8	102.6	99.8	100.3	101.0	97.1	99.3
1997	97.9	95.5	94.0	95.9	100.6	102.7	98.8	99.9	100.2	98.7	100.2
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	101.9	102.8	103.3	103.1	100.7	99.5	100.7	100.4	100.3	103.7	104.3
2000	103.8	105.1	107.8	105.4	102.2	97.5	106.9	100.5	99.6	107.2	108.2
2000											
September	104.9	106.4	108.4	105.2	100.1	103.1	106.7	100.8	99.8	108.6	108.7
October	105.3	106.1	108.9	105.8	101.2	105.6	107.5	101.5	99.3	107.8	108.8
November	105.4	106.1	108.4	105.2	101.9	106.6	108.6	101.8	98.6	108.2	108.1
December	105.2	106.5	108.0	106.7	102.9	105.2	106.8	101.6	96.2	108.3	108.1
2001											
January	105.1	107.4	110.7	108.4	101.1	96.5	103.9	99.5	96.4	111.1	110.8
February	106.1	107.3	110.9	109.9	106.9	99.0	106.6	102.3	97.9	112.1	111.8
March	105.9	107.1	111.3	109.2	105.8	99.8	105.1	102.7	97.3	113.2	110.9

¹Exclusive retailing of motor vehicles, repairs of consumption goods.

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/.

310

Producer price index.¹ 1981=100

	Aver.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply													
Total	1999 167.1	162.2	162.5	163.4	164.9	165.2	165.1	168.0	168.9	170.3	170.3	171.6	172.7
	2000 178.8	173.8	175.7	177.2	175.1	178.4	178.8	178.7	179.7	182.9	182.9	182.9	179.2
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying													
Total	1999 102.0	83.1	82.0	87.2	93.0	92.9	94.6	108.6	110.1	115.4	114.2	119.9	123.0
	2000 136.2	123.4	129.5	131.8	121.2	136.0	137.8	136.4	140.3	149.7	147.5	149.7	131.5
Crude oil and natural gas production.....													
	1999 94.9	74.2	73.1	78.8	85.1	84.9	86.8	102.2	104.0	109.5	107.9	114.1	117.6
	2000 131.0	117.6	124.2	126.1	114.5	130.8	132.7	131.0	135.3	145.8	143.1	145.5	125.5
Metal ore mining.....													
	1999 140.9	137.8	140.6	140.5	140.6	140.9	140.5	141.3	141.3	141.7	141.8	141.8	141.9
	2000 146.8	145.9	146.2	146.0	146.0	147.0	146.4	146.6	147.2	147.9	148.0	147.3	147.1
Manufacturing													
Total	1999 174.8	172.4	172.9	173.1	173.8	174.2	173.8	174.6	175.5	176.2	176.5	177.0	177.8
	2000 183.0	179.1	180.4	181.9	181.4	182.6	182.7	182.9	183.4	185.6	186.0	185.6	184.5
Manuf. of food, beverages and tobacco.....													
	1999 203.5	203.8	204.4	204.0	204.0	204.9	203.7	203.5	202.9	203.2	202.4	202.1	202.6
	2000 205.0	202.7	202.9	203.2	204.1	204.3	205.2	205.7	205.2	206.3	206.4	207.1	207.1
Manuf. of textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products.....													
	1999 159.0	159.0	158.9	158.8	159.0	159.2	159.2	158.9	158.9	159.0	158.9	158.8	159.1
	2000 160.3	159.5	159.6	159.8	159.8	159.7	160.3	160.4	160.4	160.8	160.9	160.9	161.0
Manuf. of wood and wood products													
	1999 186.5	185.5	185.6	185.5	185.5	185.6	185.4	185.6	186.9	186.7	188.3	188.9	189.0
	2000 191.2	189.3	189.2	189.3	189.4	189.5	190.5	190.4	193.4	193.3	193.3	193.4	193.5
Manuf. of paper and paper products, printing and publishing.....													
	1999 201.3	198.1	198.7	199.1	198.6	200.7	203.3	202.6	202.0	202.4	203.5	203.8	202.9
	2000 209.7	204.8	207.6	209.1	207.3	209.2	211.4	209.5	210.9	211.4	211.9	211.2	211.9
Manuf. of chemicals and chem. petroleum, coal, rubber and plastic products													
	1999 130.7	123.6	122.8	124.0	127.2	127.0	127.1	130.9	133.9	135.0	136.3	138.9	141.8
	2000 152.6	145.2	146.3	151.4	148.5	150.1	152.0	152.0	151.9	158.9	161.7	159.1	154.2
Manuf. of mineral products													
	1999 214.9	212.5	213.3	214.9	215.1	215.3	215.4	215.5	215.4	215.4	215.4	215.4	215.3
	2000 218.1	216.0	216.8	217.8	218.5	218.4	218.3	218.4	218.3	218.5	218.7	218.8	219.0
Manuf. of basic metals ..													
	1999 135.3	131.6	134.5	134.4	134.9	134.5	131.3	133.0	135.2	138.3	138.0	138.7	139.8
	2000 147.0	140.9	145.9	146.8	146.3	151.0	144.8	146.0	147.5	150.8	148.9	147.8	146.7
Manuf. of fabr. metal products, machinery and equipment.....													
	1999 188.7	188.0	188.4	188.5	188.5	188.8	188.6	188.6	189.2	189.3	189.3	188.9	188.8
	2000 192.3	189.8	190.7	191.5	191.7	192.1	191.8	192.5	192.9	193.2	193.3	193.8	193.8

¹Price index for Norwegian production. Commodities by main producer.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/.

311

Price index of first-hand domestic sales.¹ 1981=100

		Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Total.....	1999	175.5	172.5	172.7	173.6	174.4	174.7	175.0	176.0	176.3	177.0	177.1	178.0	178.9
	2000	182.9	179.6	180.7	182.2	181.4	182.0	182.8	183.2	183.5	185.3	185.4	185.5	183.4
Food	1999	177.9	178.2	179.1	179.2	179.1	179.5	179.0	178.7	177.4	176.6	176.0	176.0	176.0
	2000	177.4	175.3	175.6	176.3	176.9	177.6	177.8	179.0	177.5	177.9	177.7	178.4	178.3
Beverages and tobacco ...	1999	266.3	264.8	264.7	264.5	264.6	265.0	265.2	264.9	264.9	269.3	269.4	269.4	269.4
	2000	275.5	274.0	274.4	274.3	274.3	274.0	274.2	274.1	274.1	278.2	278.2	278.3	278.2
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....	1999	155.1	152.8	153.4	154.9	153.7	154.2	154.0	154.7	155.1	156.2	156.7	156.7	158.3
	2000	168.1	157.9	158.5	163.6	164.8	167.1	170.5	172.0	171.9	172.9	172.8	173.1	172.1
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....	1999	155.1	141.8	140.9	144.5	150.3	150.6	151.5	157.6	159.7	163.0	162.3	167.4	171.4
	2000	178.1	173.0	176.9	180.1	173.0	174.0	175.7	175.1	176.8	185.5	186.3	185.7	174.5
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....	1999	181.8	183.0	184.9	179.5	181.2	177.5	182.8	187.4	182.7	179.9	180.8	178.1	183.3
	2000	173.6	182.7	175.7	176.3	176.4	173.3	177.8	173.4	170.4	171.6	170.9	166.2	168.4
Chemicals	1999	167.0	166.1	166.0	167.1	166.8	166.3	166.5	165.2	165.7	168.1	168.6	168.8	169.2
	2000	172.6	169.7	170.9	172.7	173.7	173.5	173.7	173.4	173.2	172.3	172.6	172.9	173.0
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material. ...	1999	175.9	175.8	175.7	175.8	175.3	175.4	175.3	175.4	175.7	175.7	176.9	176.8	176.7
	2000	181.2	177.8	178.0	179.1	180.1	180.7	181.3	181.9	182.9	183.3	183.0	182.9	183.1
Machinery and transport equipment.....	1999	183.3	182.4	182.9	183.0	183.1	183.2	183.4	183.2	183.9	183.6	183.7	183.4	183.5
	2000	186.0	184.3	185.0	185.1	185.2	185.6	185.7	186.2	186.6	186.6	186.9	187.3	187.1
Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....	1999	193.1	190.8	191.2	191.3	191.1	192.6	193.7	193.7	194.0	194.3	194.5	194.7	194.7
	2000	197.8	196.2	196.7	197.4	197.6	197.7	197.7	197.9	198.4	198.2	198.3	198.4	198.6
Index numbers according to use														
Consumption	1999	196.4	194.4	195.1	195.2	196.1	196.6	196.6	196.8	196.7	197.1	197.2	197.4	197.6
	2000	200.5	198.3	198.7	199.6	199.6	200.3	200.8	201.2	200.5	201.7	202.0	202.1	201.5
Investment.....	1999	171.7	171.1	171.6	171.7	171.6	171.7	171.8	171.7	171.9	171.8	171.9	171.8	171.8
	2000	173.4	172.2	172.4	172.7	172.9	173.4	173.5	173.6	173.9	173.8	174.0	174.2	174.0
Input in building and construction	1999	203.1	201.7	202.1	202.5	202.2	202.2	202.2	202.4	203.4	203.7	204.9	205.0	205.1
	2000	209.7	205.9	206.8	208.3	208.5	208.7	209.1	209.8	211.4	211.7	211.8	212.2	212.2

¹Previously named wholesale price index. Commodities grouped by SITC.

Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/.

312 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100

Year and quarter	Wholesale trade, total	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	Wholesale of household goods	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	Other wholesale
1989	84.5	88.1	89.1	87.6	76.5	85.1	86.9
1990	88.7	88.9	93.9	90.8	82.2	88.6	90.0
1991	93.4	90.2	98.3	94.0	89.2	92.7	93.5
1992	94.2	86.6	100.7	95.1	88.1	94.3	94.4
1993	94.7	84.8	97.6	96.9	89.5	97.4	96.0
1994	96.9	90.5	98.3	98.0	94.7	97.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.2	104.4	101.5	101.5	103.9	100.9	102.5
1997	104.0	103.6	104.4	102.7	106.9	100.9	103.6
1998	106.4	103.6	110.9	105.1	106.6	101.7	104.8
1999	109.7	101.9	115.3	107.8	111.3	103.7	106.7
2000	116.2	98.6	118.9	109.1	127.9	107.0	110.0
1996							
1. quarter.....	101.6	103.3	100.8	101.3	102.9	101.0	102.1
2. ".....	102.5	106.4	102.3	101.5	103.8	101.4	102.2
3. ".....	102.0	104.2	101.3	101.6	103.6	100.6	103.2
4. ".....	102.5	103.6	101.7	101.5	105.3	100.5	102.4
1997							
1. quarter.....	103.4	104.6	102.7	102.1	106.5	100.9	103.4
2. ".....	103.5	105.2	104.3	102.4	105.1	100.8	103.6
3. ".....	104.3	102.5	105.2	103.0	107.3	100.9	103.6
4. ".....	104.8	102.1	105.3	103.1	108.5	100.9	103.6
1998							
1. quarter.....	105.7	103.2	108.2	104.4	107.5	101.6	104.5
2. ".....	106.4	104.5	111.9	104.5	106.3	101.1	104.5
3. ".....	106.3	103.6	110.9	105.4	106.2	101.5	104.7
4. ".....	107.0	103.0	112.6	106.0	106.2	102.7	105.4
1999							
1. quarter.....	108.2	103.8	114.7	107.5	106.6	103.4	106.1
2. ".....	109.3	103.8	116.1	107.6	109.2	103.4	106.5
3. ".....	110.0	100.2	114.9	107.9	113.1	103.6	106.7
4. ".....	111.2	99.6	115.5	108.2	116.2	104.2	107.6
2000							
1. quarter.....	113.9	97.5	116.9	108.7	122.6	106.5	108.7
2. ".....	115.9	100.0	120.4	108.8	126.1	106.2	109.8
3. ".....	116.4	98.7	119.1	109.4	128.2	107.1	110.5
4. ".....	118.5	98.3	119.3	109.5	134.7	108.3	111.0

Source: Price index for wholesale trade, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/engrospris_en/.

313 The rental income index of office space. January 1997=100

	Oslo and Bærum	Kristiansand, Stavanger, Bergen, Trondheim and Tromsø
January 1997.....	100.0	100.0
July 1997.....	101.8	101.0
January 1998.....	104.5	102.4
July 1998.....	106.8	102.0
January 1999.....	109.3	104.6
July 1999.....	110.7	108.2
January 2000.....	114.2	109.7
July 2000.....	115.9	112.2

Source: Rent and area statistics for office space, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kontor_en/.

314

Price index for new detached houses. 1989=100

	The year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1990	96.8	97.9	98.4	96.0	95.5
1991	94.1	94.3	94.1	94.1	94.1
1992	94.0	93.0	94.8	94.7	93.7
1993	91.4	90.4	91.6	92.1	91.3
1994	95.5	93.7	94.3	96.8	97.3
1995	103.3	99.8	104.0	104.0	105.5
1996	108.6	108.1	109.1	108.7	108.3
1997	113.4	109.4	112.6	114.9	116.8
1998	123.6	118.0	122.0	126.8	127.6
1999	134.9	130.6	135.5	136.1	137.4
2000	146.7	139.8	148.6	147.5	151.0

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/.

315

Construction cost index for residential buildings. January 2000=100

Year and month	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses. Total
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	
1991	82.1	82.3	84.1	81.8	82.0
1992	82.8	82.9	84.8	82.3	82.9
1993	83.0	83.0	85.1	82.3	83.5
1994	85.9	86.0	86.6	85.9	85.7
1995	90.1	90.3	89.3	90.6	89.6
1996	91.1	91.2	91.4	91.0	90.9
1997	92.9	93.0	93.3	92.9	92.6
1998	95.6	95.7	96.0	95.5	95.5
1999	98.1	98.1	98.3	98.0	98.1
2000	101.9	101.9	101.8	101.9	101.8
2000					
January	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
February	100.4	100.4	100.3	100.4	100.5
March	100.7	100.7	100.6	100.7	100.8
April	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.8	100.9
May	101.0	101.0	101.1	101.0	101.0
June	101.3	101.3	101.2	101.3	101.2
July	101.8	101.8	101.5	101.9	101.6
August	102.0	102.0	101.7	102.1	101.8
September	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.0
October	103.4	103.4	103.5	103.4	103.3
November	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5
December	104.3	104.3	104.5	104.2	104.4

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/.

316 Construction cost index for civil engineering works. 1. quarter 1985=100

Year and quarter	National and provincial roads				Maintenance of national and provincial roads				Water power plants	
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials
1991	153.9	145.1	154.9	168.1	153.2	144.8	154.9	168.1	152.7	145.8
1992	153.0	147.7	152.5	160.9	151.3	147.0	152.5	160.9	153.0	148.7
1993	154.6	148.6	156.7	159.0	153.3	147.8	156.7	159.0	154.2	152.2
1994	157.3	150.3	161.6	160.3	156.6	149.4	161.6	160.3	155.0	152.8
1995	160.4	153.2	165.5	162.0	159.6	152.3	165.5	162.0	158.7	158.0
1996	163.2	155.8	168.8	164.0	162.2	154.6	168.8	164.0	161.0	160.7
1997	165.8	158.8	171.1	165.8	164.8	157.7	171.1	165.8	161.9	161.0
1998	169.3	163.7	171.7	171.7	167.2	161.2	171.7	171.7	165.2	162.9
1999	174.4	167.3	178.2	177.6	172.6	164.8	178.2	177.6	170.5	168.1
2000	182.8	172.1	190.9	186.0	182.3	170.2	190.9	186.0	177.9	175.0
2000										
1. quarter	179.5	169.2	187.3	182.8	179.1	167.7	187.3	182.8	175.6	173.3
2. quarter	181.5	171.9	188.7	183.3	180.6	169.9	188.7	183.3	176.1	173.7
3. quarter	183.5	173.3	190.8	186.7	182.6	171.1	190.8	186.7	178.4	175.3
4. quarter	186.6	173.9	196.9	191.1	186.8	172.2	196.9	191.1	181.6	177.7

Source: Construction cost index for civil engineering works, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/.

317

Price index for second-hand dwellings. Freeholder. 1991=100

Year and quarter	Total	Oslo w/Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
Total					
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1992	95.0	94.6	92.7	96.6	95.3
1993	95.8	96.9	92.4	101.9	94.5
1994	108.3	117.4	104.9	116.1	103.4
1995	116.5	124.3	116.1	124.9	111.3
1996	126.4	139.4	131.1	133.2	119.0
1997	140.1	162.6	147.9	146.6	128.2
1998	153.6	188.2	167.0	162.9	137.7
1999	168.0	216.0	186.7	180.2	148.1
1999					
1. quarter	157.2	197.4	170.2	166.4	140.1
2. quarter	168.5	215.9	185.6	179.1	149.0
3. quarter	170.5	220.6	191.2	183.4	149.8
4. quarter	175.9	230.0	199.7	192.0	153.4
2000					
1. quarter	183.5	256.2	208.3	204.1	156.7
2. quarter	197.6	270.5	228.8	213.8	170.0
3. quarter	191.8	260.5	219.7	210.0	165.1
Detached houses					
1999					
1. quarter	148.1	209.5	169.6	170.4	138.8
2. quarter	158.5	233.3	185.1	180.4	148.1
3. quarter	158.4	220.7	192.0	184.7	147.6
4. quarter	162.3	230.0	201.7	191.8	150.6
2000					
1. quarter	167.1	266.9	207.2	195.3	154.2
2. quarter	180.6	272.7	230.1	213.7	166.5
3. quarter	175.5	254.2	217.6	207.2	162.5
Houses¹					
1999					
1. quarter	159.9	203.6	170.0	162.9	144.1
2. quarter	172.7	225.2	187.9	178.2	153.2
3. quarter	176.2	220.7	190.2	183.3	158.1
4. quarter	183.1	240.9	196.4	186.1	163.2
2000					
1. quarter	189.3	250.7	208.2	201.7	164.6
2. quarter	206.2	278.9	226.0	211.2	180.6
3. quarter	196.8	265.9	223.0	202.6	171.2
Multi-dwelling houses					
1999					
1. quarter	175.6	193.6	178.7	167.8	143.5
2. quarter	187.6	210.0	187.8	180.2	148.4
3. quarter	195.1	221.8	194.8	183.4	151.4
4. quarter	203.5	227.4	202.9	201.0	157.9
2000					
1. quarter	223.1	257.4	220.2	217.5	162.5
2. quarter	234.5	268.2	235.0	217.1	179.9
3. quarter	231.1	261.4	228.7	222.9	176.4

¹Semi-detached houses, row houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Price index for second-hand dwellings, and Norwegian Federation of Co-operative Housing Associations. Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/bruktbolig_en/.

318

Price index for second-hand dwellings. Housing co-operative. 1991=100

Year and quarter	Total	Oslo	Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
Total					
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1992	91.9	91.2	84.6	94.9	91.5
1993	94.1	98.4	84.0	97.3	89.1
1994	109.2	116.3	103.4	113.9	97.7
1995	114.9	120.6	111.2	119.7	105.2
1996	128.8	142.5	125.4	131.3	114.3
1997	152.0	177.0	155.5	153.7	125.8
1998	172.5	208.9	175.3	172.8	136.9
1999	199.7	249.8	206.4	200.0	151.5
2000	140.5	140.5	136.5	138.1	136.0
1999					
1. quarter.....	179.5	222.4	183.5	180.7	136.5
2. quarter.....	197.7	248.8	202.9	197.3	149.6
3. quarter.....	207.5	259.7	215.1	208.9	156.2
4. quarter.....	213.9	268.1	223.9	212.9	163.6
2000					
1. quarter.....	139.4	141.9	132.7	136.5	131.1
2. quarter.....	143.3	145.2	141.2	139.4	137.0
3. quarter.....	140.9	140.0	137.4	138.9	137.4
4. quarter.....	138.2	134.8	134.8	137.6	138.5
Houses¹					
1999					
1. quarter.....	159.3	188.9	181.1	180.1	135.8
2. quarter.....	170.1	212.6	197.3	188.0	143.1
3. quarter.....	178.2	223.5	210.6	195.7	149.2
4. quarter.....	187.8	233.1	225.0	205.0	158.6
2000					
1. quarter.....	130.6	133.6	131.0	127.6	123.9
2. quarter.....	135.1	137.6	135.7	130.2	130.9
3. quarter.....	132.9	132.0	133.6	128.3	130.3
4. quarter.....	131.9	128.6	130.6	127.3	131.6
Multi-dwelling houses					
1999					
1. quarter.....	186.7	226.9	185.5	180.9	137.0
2. quarter.....	207.5	253.7	207.0	199.8	154.7
3. quarter.....	218.0	264.6	218.4	212.4	161.7
4. quarter.....	223.0	272.8	223.1	214.9	166.8
2000					
1. quarter.....	143.7	143.7	137.8	140.6	136.8
2. quarter.....	147.0	146.8	146.7	143.6	141.6
3. quarter.....	143.0	141.7	140.7	143.7	143.0
4. quarter.....	139.5	136.1	138.4	142.1	143.3

¹Semi-detached houses, row houses and other houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Price index for second-hand dwellings, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Federation of Co-operative Housing Associations.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/bruktbolig_en/.

Prices and indices

319

Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Farm products, total¹	108	109	110	107	105
Crops	104	105	107	108	109
Grain	76	75	75	76	75
Potatoes	134	128	123	138	128
Horticultural crops	128	136	143	142	146
Livestock products	110	111	112	107	104
Milk	122	127	127	125	125
Meat, except pig meat	106	106	105	99	88
Pig meat	93	87	92	84	76
Wool	102	100	101	102	101
Eggs	81	87	87	89	81
Fur skins	101	77	81	45	77
Honey	134	136	135	121	120
Means of production and production services	131	133	134	133	134
Non-durable means of production	110	110	109	108	108
Fertilizer and lime	114	116	117	115	102
Purchased feed stuffs	92	92	92	89	86
Seeds	110	107	105	112	110
Tractor fuel	148	145	141	150	189
Miscellaneous	139	140	138	139	146
Production services	148	151	149	150	150
Durable means of production	168	172	177	176	179
Buildings	167	173	178	182	189
Machinery and equipment	169	172	176	172	171
Automobiles	162	167	169	172	175
Hired labour	169	177	188	198	208

¹Prices received by farmers.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

320

Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1996	105	106	106	109	109	110	108	107	108	108	110	110
1997	109	109	109	110	110	114	111	109	108	108	108	108
1998	108	108	109	111	113	114	114	110	109	109	109	110
1999	109	109	109	110	109	110	108	107	107	105	106	106
2000	104	104	105	105	106	109	107	105	104	104	105	106

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. More information: <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

321

Index numbers of value of retail sales¹. Average 1995=100

	Aver.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline													
1994	95.8	83.8	78.7	92.7	82.5	91.8	96.0	93.2	99.4	96.7	96.9	97.9	139.5
1995	100.0	88.1	82.6	91.7	87.6	96.8	103.7	98.8	103.5	100.9	99.6	104.7	142.1
1996	103.7	90.7	88.3	96.0	89.8	98.6	103.0	104.6	107.9	100.2	108.8	111.5	145.6
1997	110.7	96.4	88.1	95.6	103.2	106.6	111.5	112.5	112.1	110.7	119.4	114.5	158.1
1998	118.7	105.8	94.3	104.6	108.8	115.7	119.3	123.5	123.5	118.0	125.7	120.8	164.1
1999	123.2	107.7	100.8	119.2	104.2	115.3	126.6	127.0	128.5	122.1	125.7	126.2	174.9
2000	127.9	112.2	109.8	119.2	114.6	130.7	130.8	125.9	134.7	126.2	125.2	130.0	175.2
Retail sale in non-specialized stores													
1994	94.6	80.9	83.1	99.7	85.1	93.7	97.3	100.1	97.8	94.7	92.6	91.8	118.3
1995	100.0	85.1	86.7	96.6	96.0	98.5	106.7	106.7	103.0	99.4	95.6	99.2	126.4
1996	103.5	87.7	92.3	101.9	97.4	102.2	104.0	111.9	110.0	97.1	102.7	106.7	128.3
1997	107.6	93.4	91.6	102.9	102.3	106.3	108.7	118.4	112.4	103.7	109.1	105.9	136.3
1998	113.2	100.0	96.1	104.0	112.9	114.3	114.5	125.9	116.4	110.1	116.6	109.2	138.0
1999	117.4	100.9	100.9	123.4	102.5	113.6	120.8	127.9	120.9	115.5	118.6	115.2	148.8
2000	120.9	104.7	108.8	119.0	118.4	124.3	122.5	121.8	123.2	120.6	116.3	120.0	151.3
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores													
1994	97.8	79.3	82.5	103.8	80.9	92.7	101.6	102.1	96.0	94.0	93.9	96.6	150.2
1995	100.0	81.0	84.4	94.5	93.0	96.0	105.1	102.8	98.1	97.1	93.4	99.2	155.4
1996	97.4	79.5	84.5	96.6	84.4	94.6	98.4	100.9	98.3	87.5	94.7	100.6	149.0
1997	100.9	82.1	83.8	97.3	89.6	98.3	100.4	108.7	99.6	92.3	100.7	98.0	160.2
1998	103.5	83.2	85.1	94.2	99.8	96.9	102.9	112.3	98.4	97.0	104.2	99.7	168.6
1999	109.1	83.8	88.6	116.4	84.8	97.2	105.9	115.7	108.0	100.4	107.5	109.1	191.3
2000	113.3	86.3	95.9	106.0	111.8	104.1	114.5	115.7	108.4	106.6	100.8	114.3	195.7
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles													
1994	94.7	80.7	80.7	98.8	86.4	93.3	103.1	87.9	92.7	96.7	95.2	98.3	122.3
1995	100.0	88.8	89.0	102.2	91.6	104.0	108.0	89.8	94.8	98.2	100.1	104.7	128.7
1996	104.3	92.0	94.6	104.4	94.7	104.9	108.0	98.9	100.1	100.7	110.0	106.0	137.1
1997	111.1	101.4	94.0	99.9	111.7	108.8	117.0	105.7	101.3	112.6	120.1	111.7	148.9
1998	123.6	104.3	106.2	120.2	117.6	121.9	129.6	115.2	114.4	125.5	131.0	127.4	169.4
1999	133.2	107.5	112.9	137.3	117.5	125.1	139.0	125.0	128.4	134.8	135.2	144.7	191.4
2000	142.1	114.2	124.8	138.0	126.7	150.5	150.5	128.6	139.8	141.7	144.4	150.4	195.6
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores													
1994	95.5	87.5	70.8	79.2	77.6	87.8	90.6	81.9	102.0	98.4	101.7	104.3	164.1
1995	100.0	91.9	76.6	84.0	76.9	94.1	100.4	91.3	106.0	103.4	104.3	110.5	160.6
1996	104.9	95.6	83.6	88.0	81.5	94.5	102.6	98.7	108.3	105.1	116.4	118.1	166.4
1997	115.5	101.1	83.6	86.1	102.8	108.0	116.6	108.4	115.5	120.2	132.3	125.9	185.3
1998	126.5	116.4	92.3	103.9	104.3	119.4	127.1	124.9	136.9	128.5	137.4	134.2	193.2
1999	129.5	118.5	99.9	110.2	105.7	117.3	134.1	128.2	139.1	129.7	133.6	136.6	200.9
2000	134.8	123.2	108.5	117.1	107.9	137.6	139.8	131.5	149.2	130.9	133.5	138.3	199.8
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores													
1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	100.0	93.0	88.6	92.5	82.2	92.7	103.8	88.6	105.3	107.2	106.7	110.2	129.2
1996	101.1	90.5	86.0	96.5	81.7	84.8	93.1	88.3	102.0	105.0	119.8	117.3	147.9
1997	102.3	100.4	84.6	94.5	98.0	91.4	102.5	96.4	91.9	109.6	119.1	113.3	126.3
1998	114.4	91.0	98.1	113.1	95.8	101.0	114.2	121.8	110.3	117.5	137.2	125.7	147.4
1999	103.6	84.4	83.5	112.7	94.9	89.8	115.6	98.7	106.0	97.2	122.5	109.9	128.1
2000	99.5	76.5	79.8	110.6	76.1	88.1	93.9	99.6	106.9	99.8	117.7	117.8	127.5
Retail sale not in stores													
1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1995	100.0	102.3	91.6	107.7	91.1	101.7	82.8	80.4	102.6	106.2	119.7	127.3	86.6
1996	109.6	99.6	95.5	107.1	98.6	104.9	95.8	88.8	106.8	119.0	142.4	144.5	112.1
1997	124.0	111.3	103.3	110.3	167.2	113.0	101.7	91.7	108.6	144.9	165.3	148.9	121.8
1998	128.7	112.9	96.9	135.7	122.7	127.2	104.5	97.2	129.5	145.3	163.3	179.7	129.7
1999	146.1	126.3	128.1	163.3	148.0	148.7	130.0	109.1	148.5	163.6	165.2	182.1	140.7
2000	163.5	136.2	174.7	163.8	140.5	174.0	139.8	127.3	175.7	189.4	196.4	202.0	142.0

¹The index numbers are based on retail sales of a sample of shops and statistics of retail trade by instalments.

Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/.

Prices and indices

322 Annual index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply .	78.7	80.5	85.5	88.5	94.5	100.0	105.5	108.9	108.0	107.7	110.8
Oil and gas extraction	63.0	70.5	78.3	82.5	92.3	100.0	113.4	116.3	109.6	110.0	116.2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	90.1	88.5	90.0	92.1	97.2	100.0	102.7	105.8	108.6	106.1	103.2
Mining and quarrying	94.3	90.4	91.2	91.5	97.3	100.0	99.6	102.9	99.0	97.8	101.0
Manufacturing	90.0	88.5	89.9	92.1	97.2	100.0	102.8	105.8	108.8	106.2	103.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	90.9	93.6	94.3	94.7	98.7	100.0	102.0	102.6	101.6	98.3	96.3
Food products	88.9	92.1	93.1	94.0	98.4	100.0	101.5	101.4	100.8	97.3	95.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather .	101.2	100.7	97.2	94.8	103.7	100.0	101.2	99.3	94.1	81.9	75.4
Wood and wood products	97.0	88.2	88.1	89.6	98.1	100.0	101.4	108.7	108.8	104.0	106.3
Pulp, paper and paper products . .	84.6	83.8	82.3	88.0	96.1	100.0	93.6	97.7	98.1	95.9	98.1
Publishing, printing, reproduction .	93.4	93.5	93.3	93.7	96.7	100.0	103.7	103.4	104.0	102.5	100.2
Refined petroleum products	101.9	96.8	106.9	106.8	110.4	100.0	110.6	113.6	109.2	111.1	110.1
Chemicals and chemical products . .	93.3	88.7	88.6	93.9	97.4	100.0	101.0	102.6	107.0	106.6	106.7
Basic chemicals	96.6	92.5	88.8	96.8	99.3	100.0	99.1	101.0	105.6	102.4	100.2
Rubber and plastic products	107.0	99.4	90.2	93.9	99.0	100.0	99.9	103.7	96.5	96.7	87.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	86.5	76.6	79.1	79.4	89.8	100.0	105.3	109.8	110.4	106.0	103.6
Basic metals	92.1	91.6	91.8	93.7	101.3	100.0	102.9	106.6	111.8	115.3	116.5
Non-ferrous metals	94.3	94.8	94.2	96.2	104.1	100.0	104.8	110.8	116.9	121.7	122.8
Fabricated metal products	85.3	83.6	86.0	90.5	94.4	100.0	108.1	115.4	122.5	111.8	104.7
Machinery and equipment n.e.c. . .	85.6	82.9	85.6	86.6	93.3	100.0	104.2	111.6	116.5	113.5	110.0
Electrical and optical equipment . .	86.8	79.2	80.0	85.7	93.0	100.0	104.7	108.1	116.6	120.1	117.2
Oil platforms and modules	73.4	77.2	96.7	106.1	103.1	100.0	101.2	101.9	115.1	114.0	105.5
Transport equipment	86.6	90.3	91.9	87.4	93.2	100.0	103.8	106.3	106.5	99.3	92.9
Furniture, other manuf., recycling .	99.0	96.3	93.1	93.2	99.3	100.0	105.4	116.9	124.0	116.3	106.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply .	98.6	90.1	95.5	97.4	92.0	100.0	85.2	90.8	95.0	99.5	115.9
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	90.8	87.8	87.2	90.8	96.9	100.0	101.5	104.6	107.2	104.5	102.4
Capital goods	84.8	83.9	89.6	91.1	95.6	100.0	103.4	106.2	113.2	111.0	105.9
Consumer goods, total	92.2	92.7	93.5	94.0	98.2	100.0	103.8	111.0	110.9	108.0	105.6
Durable consumer goods	101.3	95.9	94.2	92.7	98.2	100.0	105.5	117.6	124.5	118.6	113.1
Non-durable consumer goods	91.2	92.3	93.4	94.2	98.3	100.0	103.6	106.9	106.1	103.5	101.6
Energy goods	69.9	74.6	82.1	85.7	92.5	100.0	108.1	107.3	103.0	104.1	111.1

¹The weights are value added at factor prices. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pij_en/.

323 Monthly index of industrial production¹, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	Ann. aver.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity gas and steam supply													
1996	105.4	108.8	113.9	108.4	103.0	98.4	108.4	89.1	103.2	107.6	106.6	112.9	104.7
1997	109.0	111.1	114.8	104.4	113.9	105.3	108.8	91.5	103.2	110.0	116.1	119.6	109.4
1998	108.3	113.5	116.7	115.1	108.4	104.6	109.5	89.2	100.2	110.2	112.6	115.5	104.6
1999	108.1	112.3	115.2	109.2	104.6	102.5	105.6	94.4	105.1	106.5	110.9	117.8	113.5
2000	111.2	115.0	117.9	118.3	107.3	107.8	107.0	100.0	106.0	109.5	116.7	117.5	114.7
2001		114.7	116.8	117.6									
Oil and gas extraction													
1996	113.2	110.9	115.0	108.6	114.2	107.6	111.9	117.4	110.6	112.6	111.9	117.9	119.2
1997	116.2	121.6	123.9	112.4	121.8	114.5	110.2	116.5	104.0	107.2	119.2	120.9	122.4
1998	109.7	119.7	118.2	114.0	117.1	105.2	109.9	111.2	85.2	104.5	108.0	111.4	111.4
1999	110.2	112.8	113.4	107.2	106.6	105.9	102.2	112.0	104.1	103.1	110.2	120.6	124.2
2000	116.2	117.6	120.7	120.2	112.1	114.5	107.0	123.5	107.1	106.8	120.2	120.9	124.3
2001		122.5	116.1	120.3									
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying													
1996	102.7	102.5	110.0	108.7	96.9	93.8	114.8	71.0	106.0	112.6	109.5	113.0	93.4
1997	106.2	105.1	111.8	99.8	111.1	102.4	113.8	75.2	107.7	115.0	115.1	119.6	97.2
1998	109.2	108.1	116.5	116.6	103.5	109.3	115.3	74.9	114.4	118.3	117.8	118.8	97.2
1999	106.8	110.4	116.4	111.8	104.4	102.0	114.3	72.8	108.8	114.9	115.5	114.9	95.6
2000	104.1	109.8	112.7	113.5	100.1	98.7	106.9	70.5	105.1	113.0	112.6	112.8	92.9
2001		104.1	112.7	113.2									
Electricity, gas and steam supply													
1996	85.1	130.8	128.3	106.9	83.7	80.6	62.1	54.0	57.1	60.9	69.2	90.5	97.3
1997	90.8	95.1	90.7	92.0	92.4	80.0	75.8	70.7	74.7	92.0	104.1	109.4	113.1
1998	95.1	111.6	107.1	107.9	94.2	76.0	76.5	70.3	86.3	89.6	101.4	111.1	109.7
1999	99.8	113.3	115.8	105.2	92.1	84.7	85.8	88.7	92.6	87.7	93.3	111.9	125.9
2000	116.0	127.1	128.5	133.3	114.9	111.1	106.7	96.6	102.6	109.8	113.6	119.5	128.6
2001		128.1	130.7	114.2									
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
1996	101.4	101.7	107.0	106.2	93.6	94.2	112.2	71.0	104.6	110.6	110.3	111.9	93.3
1997	104.9	105.3	109.6	99.5	109.2	103.1	111.6	74.3	106.9	112.6	113.0	117.6	96.5
1998	107.7	107.7	112.9	112.8	102.6	109.4	113.2	78.1	116.1	116.2	113.4	114.7	95.6
1999	105.2	107.6	112.0	108.6	103.9	101.2	112.7	74.7	106.8	114.0	112.6	112.2	95.9
2000	103.1	108.1	107.7	110.1	98.4	98.1	106.4	74.9	106.9	112.0	111.7	110.0	93.2
2001		103.7	109.3	109.1									
Capital goods													
1996	103.4	108.9	116.9	112.0	97.5	86.1	119.5	66.2	108.7	117.6	108.4	111.8	87.1
1997	106.5	104.0	112.8	96.1	113.2	100.4	115.7	72.2	109.7	116.9	117.1	122.3	98.0
1998	113.8	113.2	122.2	121.8	104.3	113.3	120.1	69.0	119.8	124.7	125.2	127.2	104.4
1999	111.8	120.4	126.0	114.6	109.5	110.0	122.4	68.4	117.9	119.8	120.8	118.2	93.8
2000	106.9	118.5	119.0	116.2	102.6	97.9	110.3	65.1	110.8	117.0	115.5	116.1	93.5
2001		108.9	117.2	118.8									
Consumer goods, total													
1996	103.7	99.0	109.0	109.4	100.6	99.3	115.4	73.0	105.4	111.5	109.4	115.7	97.1
1997	111.3	109.3	118.5	106.5	116.4	106.1	119.7	80.7	111.2	121.9	121.3	124.3	100.0
1998	111.6	107.8	121.8	123.1	108.5	109.8	118.8	75.6	110.6	120.7	123.4	122.9	95.9
1999	108.7	109.7	119.1	117.6	104.3	102.3	116.1	73.7	107.4	115.6	119.5	119.8	98.9
2000	106.5	108.0	119.1	120.4	103.9	103.7	108.8	69.8	100.8	115.5	115.7	118.2	94.5
2001		103.8	119.1	119.5									
Energy goods													
1996	107.9	114.3	117.3	108.3	108.5	102.4	102.7	105.6	101.0	103.2	104.1	112.8	115.1
1997	107.3	112.2	113.1	104.7	111.9	103.9	99.7	103.4	94.7	100.7	112.2	114.9	116.6
1998	103.2	114.1	112.1	109.0	108.4	95.9	99.7	99.5	82.8	98.1	103.1	107.6	107.6
1999	104.4	108.7	109.6	103.0	100.3	98.1	95.4	104.0	98.5	96.9	103.4	114.6	119.7
2000	111.1	113.5	116.1	116.3	107.5	109.1	102.3	115.2	102.1	102.4	114.2	115.5	119.1
2001		117.8	112.8	113.9									

¹ The weights are value added at factor prices. ² The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/pii/er/>.

324 Statistics on orders¹. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Order-based industries	79.7	77.1	79.9	90.4	100.0	111.6	130.3	127.5	119.7	148.9
Domestic	82.4	84.4	80.8	90.5	100.0	128.0	155.8	149.8	129.3	165.7
Export	77.7	71.6	79.3	90.2	100.0	99.5	111.3	111.0	112.6	136.5
Textile and textile products	98.7	103.6	105.2	113.9	100.0	114.1	114.3	125.1	118.5	122.0
Pulp, paper and paper products . .	78.4	69.4	68.4	79.0	100.0	90.0	87.5	91.2	97.5	104.9
Basic chemicals	97.1	85.8	98.6	106.5	100.0	112.7	122.0	126.9	139.2	181.1
Basic metals	73.7	69.9	71.2	81.9	100.0	109.5	119.1	116.8	107.1	119.9
Domestic	71.1	72.6	70.1	83.1	100.0	124.4	115.5	116.3	99.4	100.4
Export	74.2	69.4	71.4	81.7	100.0	107.0	119.7	116.9	108.4	123.2
Non-ferrous metals	78.1	70.7	75.9	83.9	100.0	104.2	121.9	126.1	115.8	127.8
Fabricated metal products	86.9	85.9	82.0	99.9	100.0	114.4	128.8	142.7	130.2	124.7
Domestic	92.1	94.6	85.5	113.2	100.0	127.1	144.3	170.6	152.7	147.2
Export	76.4	68.1	75.0	72.7	100.0	88.6	97.1	85.9	84.4	78.9
Machinery and equipment	88.4	91.2	96.1	107.2	100.0	144.0	162.6	167.8	151.2	193.5
Domestic	85.1	92.5	81.1	93.9	100.0	167.7	195.2	199.8	162.0	186.5
Export	91.4	89.9	109.6	119.2	100.0	122.8	133.3	139.1	141.5	199.7
Electrical and optical equipment . .	83.9	80.5	84.6	96.2	100.0	88.9	104.7	106.4	113.2	118.7
Domestic	102.7	97.1	96.3	91.2	100.0	94.0	100.4	110.9	121.8	113.8
Export	67.5	66.1	74.4	100.5	100.0	84.4	108.4	102.4	105.7	123.0
Oil platforms and modules	49.3	44.8	66.4	71.6	100.0	108.0	158.7	171.9	105.4	140.0
Transport equipment	76.3	77.3	65.3	78.1	100.0	134.6	193.2	119.3	121.8	266.4
Domestic	60.8	94.7	47.9	79.4	100.0	174.3	278.0	140.0	141.5	407.9
Export	88.5	63.6	78.9	77.1	100.0	103.3	126.4	103.0	106.3	155.0
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	83.8	78.3	80.0	91.2	100.0	105.5	112.8	118.0	116.6	134.8
Capital goods	71.9	71.9	77.6	87.8	100.0	119.5	155.8	140.5	120.4	168.5
Consumer goods, total	97.6	104.0	97.1	101.6	100.0	112.5	109.4	123.8	144.4	139.5

¹Annual average measured in original series. ²The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/.

325 Statistics on orders¹. Stock of orders, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Order-based industries.	87.7	85.2	82.9	93.6	100.0	103.7	129.1	137.0	103.3	112.6
Domestic	81.1	81.2	77.0	79.9	100.0	110.0	157.2	159.3	106.2	115.4
Export	94.9	89.5	89.4	108.3	100.0	97.0	98.9	112.9	100.2	109.6
Textile and textile products	130.8	120.9	111.4	119.8	100.0	80.3	78.2	80.3	70.8	71.3
Pulp, paper and paper products. .	78.4	69.4	68.4	79.0	100.0	45.2	47.1	51.1	45.2	56.2
Basic chemicals	85.2	108.4	145.5	137.5	100.0	111.8	123.1	135.1	109.4	80.6
Basic metals	93.2	82.3	82.4	91.9	100.0	103.2	119.0	166.1	170.2	180.1
Domestic	99.2	94.6	76.2	90.5	100.0	119.0	137.0	158.0	163.7	177.7
Export	92.1	80.2	83.4	92.2	100.0	100.5	115.9	167.5	171.3	180.5
Non-ferrous metals	98.7	83.2	87.7	94.1	100.0	113.4	135.5	202.6	216.6	220.8
Fabricated metal products	96.3	85.2	75.3	86.0	100.0	91.8	89.3	92.8	71.2	61.9
Domestic	104.7	98.7	84.2	92.7	100.0	109.5	101.2	108.3	80.9	64.5
Export	78.4	56.5	56.4	71.8	100.0	54.1	64.1	60.0	50.7	56.4
Machinery and equipment.	100.5	99.9	98.8	123.1	100.0	89.5	102.8	118.9	90.8	102.1
Domestic	121.7	111.5	109.2	100.6	100.0	103.8	146.9	173.4	129.0	123.5
Export	87.3	92.7	92.4	137.1	100.0	80.7	75.4	85.1	67.0	88.9
Electrical and optical equipment. .	75.0	86.6	94.1	90.5	100.0	78.6	89.5	90.1	69.7	89.9
Domestic	101.1	120.4	113.9	92.8	100.0	81.8	97.8	114.7	84.8	106.8
Export	55.5	61.4	79.4	88.8	100.0	76.2	83.3	71.8	58.5	77.4
Oil platforms and modules.	65.4	56.6	61.6	70.3	100.0	119.5	185.0	172.6	112.2	94.1
Transport equipment	101.9	92.8	66.1	78.0	100.0	147.2	178.3	183.8	122.4	172.3
Domestic	54.9	72.1	42.2	59.7	100.0	137.2	204.5	221.8	121.1	216.2
Export	143.9	111.3	87.4	94.3	100.0	156.1	154.8	150.0	123.5	133.1
Main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	85.6	86.9	90.8	96.3	100.0	94.9	102.8	123.2	115.4	121.8
Capital goods.	87.8	82.7	77.6	91.0	100.0	111.2	146.4	148.2	99.6	111.7
Consumer goods, total	104.1	115.7	112.9	116.6	100.0	45.1	41.6	52.3	68.8	53.8

¹ Annual average measured in original series. ² The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/.

326 Statistics on stock¹. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Stocks.	90.2	79.7	80.9	95.1	100.0	91.9	116.9	127.6	116.4	123.2
Finished goods.	102.9	103.5	88.3	90.1	100.0	124.8	142.3	180.4	167.0	140.2
Unfinished goods.	85.2	70.6	78.0	97.0	100.0	79.2	107.1	107.1	96.8	116.6
Textile and textile products	88.6	81.7	75.4	81.9	100.0	88.3	91.6	106.6	99.0	92.5
Pulp, paper and paper products. .	94.5	105.4	96.1	89.9	100.0	104.3	112.2	115.5	115.0	109.3
Basic chemicals	110.5	90.9	84.3	91.7	100.0	86.9	81.2	88.3	85.0	79.2
Basic metals	97.6	100.1	83.7	97.7	100.0	85.8	85.8	92.9	94.8	96.1
Non-ferrous metals	99.8	106.6	87.0	99.5	100.0	70.3	74.2	79.1	91.4	82.9
Fabricated metal products	95.0	99.7	94.8	99.5	100.0	106.1	116.1	153.1	144.4	144.3
Machinery and equipment.	62.7	68.3	66.3	79.4	100.0	92.1	143.8	156.9	130.4	102.1
Electrical and optical equipment. .	89.0	85.5	94.7	99.2	100.0	108.3	121.3	126.6	117.9	117.8
Oil platforms and modules.	62.9	75.4	90.8	104.3	100.0	65.8	108.9	120.2	132.8	194.3
Transport equipment	119.5	69.1	65.1	92.6	100.0	94.0	118.1	116.9	78.6	67.6
Stocks, main industrial groupings										
Intermediate goods	93.5	90.9	85.1	92.2	100.0	94.9	97.8	107.4	105.4	101.5
Capital goods.	88.7	74.3	78.2	96.3	100.0	83.8	119.4	125.6	110.4	125.5
Consumer goods, total	89.7	86.6	93.8	97.3	100.0	197.5	210.8	299.7	286.6	239.2

¹ Annual average measured in original series. ² The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/.

National economy and external trade



327 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Gross domestic product	232 027	248 838	251 571	268 373	317 051
Gross national income	229 359	246 352	249 691	265 376	314 044
National income	193 405	208 409	208 894	221 666	266 732
Disposable income for Norway	191 181	206 185	206 303	219 176	263 840
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	116 118	123 011	132 721	137 711	145 097
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	111 919	118 228	124 734	129 128	135 394

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_env/.

328 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Gross domestic product	1 016 589	1 096 170	1 114 827	1 197 457	1 423 864
Final domestic uses	929 158	1 014 238	1 104 925	1 124 136	1 193 780
Final consumption expenditure	697 120	739 189	791 046	830 850	879 023
Household consumption expenditure	465 695	495 077	525 233	547 660	578 104
Central government consumption expenditure	82 360	86 456	93 378	99 842	105 882
Local government consumption expenditure	124 407	131 922	144 912	154 851	165 092
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	24 658	25 734	27 523	28 497	29 945
Gross capital formation	232 038	275 049	313 879	293 286	314 758
Gross fixed capital formation	216 217	252 094	289 468	270 473	282 057
Owner-occupied dwellings	27 245	30 394	31 003	31 474	37 106
Market producers	154 916	181 266	215 053	194 406	201 623
Central government	14 800	15 240	17 257	16 589	15 930
Local government	16 804	22 712	23 542	25 354	24 468
Non-profit institutions	2 452	2 482	2 612	2 650	2 930
Changes in inventories	15 821	22 955	24 411	22 812	32 700
Exports, total	414 482	448 081	411 604	466 455	663 602
- Imports, total	327 051	366 149	401 702	393 134	433 518

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_env/.

329

Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Gross domestic product	1 016 589	1 096 170	1 114 827	1 197 457	1 423 864
Agriculture and hunting	11 879	11 275	11 780	11 161	10 880
Forestry and logging	2 647	2 859	2 740	2 596	2 367
Fishing and fish farming	7 076	7 568	9 303	9 187	10 006
Oil and gas extraction	154 565	170 355	120 791	169 698	332 463
Extraction of oil and gas	150 305	163 899	112 177	161 015	322 654
Service activities incid. to extr.	4 260	6 456	8 614	8 683	9 809
Mining and quarrying	1 931	2 163	2 135	2 088	2 301
Manufacturing	111 736	120 782	130 633	129 687	130 200
Food products, beverages, tobacco	17 081	17 752	18 776	18 298	18 339
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 285	2 280	2 437	2 266	2 153
Wood and wood products	4 078	4 806	5 228	5 008	5 296
Pulp, paper and paper products	5 911	5 004	5 784	5 751	7 175
Publishing, printing, reproduction	12 604	13 569	13 676	14 463	13 673
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1 665	2 325	13 798	11 402	9 742
Basic chemicals	6 351	6 755	6 665	6 130	6 362
Metal products	8 456	8 921	10 216	11 075	15 122
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	27 834	31 144	33 578	34 455	32 926
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	10 647	12 623	15 478	16 022	15 042
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	3 874	4 730	4 998	4 816	4 369
Electricity, gas and steam supply	22 506	24 092	22 587	22 912	24 681
Construction	34 399	39 972	44 557	46 143	50 247
Service industries excluded general governm.	404 040	431 998	463 555	479 149	522 985
Wholesale and retail trade	91 873	96 545	103 473	105 151	115 208
Hotels and restaurants	12 180	13 298	14 759	16 060	16 306
Transport via pipelines	12 979	13 107	13 535	14 450	14 669
Water transport	18 165	21 154	20 216	17 174	24 870
Ocean transport	16 092	19 094	17 955	14 836	22 256
Inland water and coastal transport	2 073	2 060	2 260	2 338	2 614
Other transport activities	41 273	44 450	48 114	51 205	55 520
Post and telecommunications	19 251	20 601	20 785	21 256	21 975
Financial intermediation, insurance	38 446	37 857	38 984	36 479	41 670
Dwelling services	63 761	65 236	67 499	70 378	74 466
Renting and business activities	55 860	66 094	77 118	83 995	90 278
Private services	50 252	53 656	59 072	63 002	68 023
Activities in general government	156 866	166 019	180 603	194 044	206 614
Central government	46 006	48 603	51 884	55 628	58 842
Civil activities	34 422	36 508	38 899	41 605	43 824
Defence activities	11 584	12 095	12 985	14 022	15 017
Local government	110 860	117 416	128 719	138 416	147 772
FISIM	-30 354	-30 012	-31 637	-33 600	-35 642
Value added tax and investment levy	97 018	104 800	111 186	114 351	120 291
Other taxes on products, net	42 280	44 299	45 586	48 872	50 657
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	1 006	1 169	-4 183
Mainland Norway (market prices)	832 953	893 614	962 546	998 473	1 054 476

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_env/.

330 Compensation of employees, by kind of main activity. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total	470 566	509 605	560 154	596 113	628 063
Agriculture and hunting	2 743	2 775	2 906	3 054	3 132
Forestry and logging	741	758	789	809	847
Fishing and fish farming	2 552	2 782	3 103	3 329	3 343
Oil and gas extraction	12 399	13 510	14 751	16 278	16 477
Extraction of oil and gas	9 929	10 299	10 567	12 003	11 786
Service activities incid. to extr.	2 470	3 211	4 184	4 275	4 691
Mining and quarrying	1 220	1 262	1 344	1 363	1 397
Manufacturing	79 788	86 884	93 443	96 406	97 397
Food products, beverages, tobacco	13 006	13 651	14 307	14 664	15 106
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 675	1 808	1 906	1 796	1 738
Wood and wood products	3 403	3 757	4 111	4 158	4 358
Pulp, paper and paper products	3 118	3 174	3 348	3 344	3 491
Publishing, printing, reproduction	9 509	10 255	11 075	11 583	11 892
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	512	540	8 035	8 414	8 457
Basic chemicals	3 076	3 096	3 238	3 345	3 511
Metal products	5 034	5 192	5 577	5 749	5 965
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	21 719	24 022	25 532	26 347	26 576
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules ..	9 316	10 782	12 326	12 970	12 128
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	2 987	3 580	3 988	4 037	4 173
Electricity, gas and steam supply	5 913	5 991	6 165	6 276	6 364
Construction	24 146	28 896	33 662	36 153	38 280
Service industries excluded general governm.	202 943	220 678	244 617	261 540	279 132
Wholesale and retail trade	62 282	67 064	73 219	77 374	82 580
Hotels and restaurants	10 973	11 882	13 172	14 053	14 636
Transport via pipelines	141	178	179	192	187
Water transport	10 208	10 986	12 355	13 494	14 154
Ocean transport	7 501	8 125	9 219	10 135	10 666
Inland water and coastal transport	2 707	2 861	3 136	3 359	3 488
Other transport activities	21 212	22 781	25 377	27 406	29 076
Post and telecommunications	12 331	13 052	14 304	15 090	16 006
Financial intermediation, insurance	16 489	17 223	18 061	19 045	19 850
Dwelling services	282	303	331	343	355
Renting and business activities	34 254	39 888	46 882	51 245	56 402
Private services	34 771	37 321	40 737	43 299	45 886
Activities in general government	138 121	146 069	159 375	170 905	181 694
Central government	38 033	40 211	42 964	46 014	48 447
Civil activities	29 494	31 313	33 474	35 622	37 363
Defence activities	8 539	8 898	9 490	10 392	11 084
Local government	100 088	105 858	116 411	124 891	133 247
Mainland Norway	450 525	487 792	536 005	569 507	600 734

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

331

Operating surplus, by kind of main activity. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Operating surplus, total	258 722	275 991	224 867	250 188	417 250
Agriculture and hunting	10 886	10 254	11 073	11 121	10 258
Forestry and logging	1 431	1 628	1 348	1 082	696
Fishing and fish farming	2 504	2 722	4 088	3 782	4 162
Oil and gas extraction	92 959	105 498	53 337	97 238	256 230
Extraction of oil and gas	92 312	103 796	50 410	94 552	252 498
Service activities incid. to extr.	647	1 702	2 927	2 686	3 732
Mining and quarrying	494	633	581	437	627
Manufacturing	21 761	22 465	24 283	19 441	17 924
Food products, beverages, tobacco	3 431	2 914	2 731	1 738	..
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	521	399	461	409	..
Wood and wood products	116	490	513	221	..
Pulp, paper and paper products	1 557	561	1 082	952	..
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2 723	2 894	2 086	2 171	..
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	3 668	3 593	3 603	663	..
Basic chemicals	1 662	1 865	1 599	970	..
Metal products	1 911	2 184	2 977	3 615	..
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	4 182	5 166	5 917	5 781	..
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 383	1 538	2 630	2 506	..
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	607	861	684	414	..
Electricity, gas and steam supply	8 441	8 575	6 519	6 866	8 052
Construction	10 187	10 663	10 035	8 822	10 498
Service industries excluded general governm.	137 366	140 220	140 750	129 989	144 742
Wholesale and retail trade	15 158	13 864	11 763	6 982	9 270
Hotels and restaurants	159	272	169	352	-196
Transport via pipelines	9 557	9 334	9 400	10 071	9 988
Water transport	-1 214	826	-1 391	-5 209	120
Ocean transport	-609	1 511	-564	-4 195	1 064
Inland water and coastal transport	-605	-685	-827	-1 014	-944
Other transport and communications	18 868	20 435	19 086	17 700	17 920
Financial intermediation, insurance	20 949	18 757	18 815	15 103	19 232
Dwelling services	44 720	42 918	44 161	45 736	48 392
Renting and business activities	15 787	19 504	22 583	22 844	21 938
Private services	13 382	14 310	16 162	16 410	18 077
Activities in general government	3 047	3 345	3 485	3 840	3 887
Local government	3 047	3 345	3 485	3 840	3 887
FISIM	-30 354	-30 012	-31 637	-33 600	-35 642
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	1 006	1 169	-4 183
Mainland Norway	156 815	159 648	162 694	147 074	149 969

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

National economy and external trade

332 Total hours worked, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. Million

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total	3 024.2	3 099.5	3 175.3	3 187.8	3 162.9
Agriculture and hunting	160.2	156.8	153.8	150.1	143.1
Forestry and logging	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.7	8.6
Fishing and fish farming	31.9	31.2	30.6	29.3	29.4
Oil and gas extraction	36.0	37.6	38.8	39.3	37.7
Extraction of oil and gas	27.5	27.1	26.1	27.0	25.0
Service activities incid. to extr.	8.5	10.4	12.7	12.3	12.7
Mining and quarrying	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.6
Manufacturing	464.6	483.6	489.3	476.0	458.1
Food products, beverages, tobacco	81.9	82.6	81.7	79.6	78.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	13.7	14.0	14.4	12.9	12.4
Wood and wood products	25.6	26.8	27.5	26.3	25.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	17.1	16.7	16.7	15.8	15.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	54.1	55.9	55.9	54.7	52.9
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	2.2	2.2	38.6	38.3	37.1
Basic chemicals	13.9	13.1	12.9	12.8	12.8
Metal products	25.9	25.8	26.2	26.0	25.4
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm. .	121.5	127.8	127.6	124.5	120.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules .	52.3	58.0	62.1	60.8	54.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	21.6	24.4	25.5	24.4	23.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply	29.1	28.1	27.0	26.1	25.2
Construction	170.5	186.9	200.5	199.5	200.4
Service industries excluded general governm.	1 299.7	1 336.1	1 385.6	1 400.6	1 401.5
Wholesale and retail trade	421.1	428.3	438.4	438.1	437.3
Hotels and restaurants	75.4	77.7	80.0	81.0	81.2
Transport via pipelines	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Water transport	90.9	91.6	95.0	97.8	95.6
Ocean transport	76.2	77.0	80.2	82.8	80.7
Inland water and coastal transport	14.7	14.6	14.8	15.1	14.9
Other transport activities	140.1	142.6	148.3	150.5	147.9
Post and telecommunications	66.0	67.2	69.7	69.8	70.4
Financial intermediation, insurance	74.7	74.2	72.1	72.0	71.2
Dwelling services	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8
Renting and business activities	182.5	201.0	222.1	230.8	237.1
Private services	246.7	251.2	257.5	258.0	258.6
Activities in general government	815.7	823.0	833.8	851.6	852.3
Central government	230.9	230.1	228.1	230.8	227.3
Civil activities	148.4	150.7	150.5	153.2	151.8
Defence activities	82.5	79.4	77.7	77.6	75.5
Local government	584.9	592.9	605.7	620.8	625.0
Mainland Norway	2 911.6	2 984.3	3 055.8	3 065.3	3 044.0

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/

333 Employed persons, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed.

1 000

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total	2 149.9	2 212.7	2 268.5	2 281.7	2 292.5
Agriculture and hunting	79.1	77.5	76.0	74.3	71.8
Forestry and logging	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.5
Fishing and fish farming	18.1	17.8	17.5	16.8	17.0
Oil and gas extraction	21.6	22.5	23.1	23.4	22.7
Extraction of oil and gas	16.5	16.2	15.5	16.0	14.9
Service activities incid. to extr.	5.1	6.3	7.6	7.4	7.8
Mining and quarrying	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.1
Manufacturing	304.4	317.4	320.7	312.0	303.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	54.6	55.4	55.1	53.3	52.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	9.6	9.9	10.2	9.1	8.8
Wood and wood products	16.4	17.3	17.7	17.0	16.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	11.0	10.7	10.6	10.0	10.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction	40.6	42.0	41.7	41.3	40.6
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1.4	1.4	24.7	24.5	24.0
Basic chemicals	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.1
Metal products	16.7	16.6	16.8	16.5	16.4
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	76.6	81.0	80.8	78.9	76.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	32.6	36.1	38.6	37.8	34.1
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	13.8	15.6	16.3	15.6	15.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	19.6	19.0	18.2	17.6	17.1
Construction	106.0	115.2	123.3	123.1	125.0
Service industries excluded general governm.	924.2	955.3	990.1	1 001.0	1 014.1
Wholesale and retail trade	302.4	310.6	319.0	319.4	321.9
Hotels and restaurants	59.9	62.1	64.1	65.0	65.5
Transport via pipelines	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Water transport	49.8	50.4	52.3	53.9	53.3
Ocean transport	41.0	41.5	43.2	44.7	44.1
Inland water and coastal transport	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.2
Other transport activities	88.9	91.0	94.8	95.9	95.8
Post and telecommunications	51.5	51.8	52.9	52.8	53.8
Financial intermediation, insurance	50.3	49.8	48.3	48.2	47.9
Dwelling services	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
Renting and business activities	130.4	144.4	159.3	165.4	172.4
Private services	189.7	193.7	198.0	198.9	201.9
Activities in general government	666.5	677.9	689.5	703.7	711.4
Central government	152.2	152.9	151.4	152.3	152.3
Civil activities	106.8	109.2	108.8	110.0	110.5
Defence activities	45.4	43.7	42.6	42.3	41.8
Local government	514.3	525.0	538.1	551.4	559.1
Mainland Norway	2 087.1	2 148.4	2 201.9	2 213.2	2 225.3

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

334 Production and income. Main aggregates. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Gross domestic product	1 016 589	1 096 170	1 114 827	1 197 457	1 423 864
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	11 692	10 950	8 332	13 371	13 503
= Gross national income	1 004 897	1 085 220	1 106 495	1 184 086	1 410 361
- Consumption of fixed capital	157 526	167 146	180 788	195 031	212 477
= National income	847 371	918 074	925 707	989 055	1 197 884
- Current transfers to abroad, net	9 741	9 796	11 484	11 111	12 989
= Disposable income for Norway	837 630	908 278	914 223	977 944	1 184 895
- Final consumption expenditure	697 120	739 189	791 046	830 850	879 023
= Saving for Norway	140 510	169 089	123 177	147 094	305 872
- Capital transfers, net	820	1 256	830	867	1 310
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc.	-	558	0	450	-818
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	74 512	107 903	133 091	98 255	102 281
= Net lending for Norway	65 178	59 372	-10 745	47 522	203 101

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

335

General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
A. Current revenue	528 208	566 819	555 571	617 853	790 864
Operating surplus	3 047	3 345	3 485	3 844	3 887
Property income receivable	48 641	47 340	48 306	51 373	59 581
Interest	41 557	38 718	38 029	43 114	48 808
Other property income	7 084	8 622	10 277	8 259	10 773
Taxes on production and imports	165 187	176 602	182 512	189 014	197 534
Value added tax and investment levy	97 018	104 800	111 186	114 353	120 290
Other taxes on production and imports	68 169	71 802	71 326	74 661	77 244
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. Social contributions	272 080	293 119	294 500	331 489	418 493
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. except on oil activities	142 149	158 306	169 394	183 553	196 766
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., oil activities	32 207	29 205	10 117	24 689	92 000
Employees' social contributions	40 027	43 031	46 727	49 727	52 453
Employers' social contributions	57 697	62 577	68 262	73 520	77 274
Other current transfers from residents	5 142	4 113	3 874	5 823	5 076
Current transfers from public enterprises	26 872	38 064	19 083	32 909	95 608
Current transfers from Bank of Norway	7 239	4 236	3 811	3 401	10 685
B. Capital revenue	1 029	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273
Death and gift duties	1 029	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273
C. Total revenue (A+B)	529 237	567 854	556 750	618 877	792 137
D. Current expenditure	444 369	458 184	492 320	522 795	559 261
Property income payable	26 723	23 909	24 046	24 810	32 162
Interest	25 379	23 054	23 296	22 034	22 975
Other property income	1 344	855	750	2 776	9 187
Subsidies on production	35 410	33 174	33 508	32 889	31 462
Benefits to households	154 405	160 928	172 193	184 352	197 227
Old-age pensions	59 431	62 741	68 294	72 877	75 988
Disability pensions	25 863	27 498	30 823	32 949	35 142
Sickness benefits	18 627	20 544	22 568	25 348	28 568
Unemployment benefits	9 177	7 547	5 472	5 687	6 467
Social assistance benefits	4 509	4 197	3 939	4 067	4 333
Other benefits	36 798	38 401	41 097	43 424	46 729
Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	13 664	14 872	15 707	17 201	16 659
Other current transfers to residents	340	404	396	702	890
Current transfers to public enterprises	-139	-807	-176	328	254
Current transfers to the rest of the world	7 199	7 326	8 356	7 820	9 633
General government final consumption	206 767	218 378	238 290	254 693	270 974
E. Saving (A-D)	83 839	108 635	63 251	95 058	231 603
F. Capital expenditure	18 142	23 222	24 453	25 017	21 607
Net fixed capital formation	15 918	21 359	23 070	22 660	19 381
Gross fixed capital formation	31 604	37 952	40 799	41 943	40 398
- Consumption of fixed capital	15 686	16 593	17 729	19 283	21 017
Capital transfers, payable	2 652	2 308	2 457	2 627	2 992
Capital transfers to industries	1 808	1 299	1 666	1 852	2 230
Capital transfers to the rest of the world	844	1 008	791	773	762
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-428	-445	-1 074	-270	-766
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	462 511	481 406	516 773	547 812	580 868
H. Net lending (C-G=E+B-F)	66 726	86 448	39 977	71 065	211 269

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

336 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Value added	38 442	37 863	38 962	36 471	41 673
- Consumption of fixed capital	2 366	2 812	3 217	3 414	3 675
- Compensation of employees	16 548	17 279	18 061	19 045	19 850
- Taxes on production	247	288	278	358	399
+ Subsidies on production	1 605	1 223	1 387	1 413	1 289
= Operating surplus	20 886	18 707	18 793	15 067	19 038
+ Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-30 354	-30 012	-31 637	-33 600	-35 642
+ Property income receivable	111 875	111 874	128 884	146 527	166 233
Interest	103 589	101 626	117 943	134 327	152 796
Reinvested earnings	-371	3667	3 678	3346	2 660
Other property income	8 657	6 581	7 263	8 854	10 777
- Property income payable	82 458	81 129	95 179	106 733	129 572
Interest	57 452	54 196	69 495	81 552	101 339
Property income attributed to insurance policy holders	20 195	20 387	19 722	17 778	19 761
Dividends	4 561	4 368	4 203	4 843	5 659
Reinvested earnings	250	845	400	643	431
= Primary income	19 949	19 440	20 861	21 261	20 057
+ Contributions to pension funds	16 526	17 268	20 667	21 035	22 609
+ Net non-life insurance premiums	14 442	16 141	17 336	21 057	23 335
+ Other current transfers receivable	3 413	2 093	1 599	1 445	1 542
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	1 899	2 339	2 215	3 752	3 644
- Benefits from pension funds	10 859	11 992	15 040	14 286	15 911
- Non-life insurance claims	14 442	16 141	17 336	21 057	23 335
- Other current transfers payable	12 095	8 327	7 190	6 682	14 209
= Disposable income	15 035	16 143	18 682	19 021	10 444
- Pension fund adjustment	5 666	5 276	5 626	6 749	6 699
= Saving	9 369	10 867	13 056	12 272	3 745
+ Capital transfers, net.	-141	-6	-74	-2	-74
- Net capital formation	2 959	864	498	330	763
Gross capital formation	5 325	3 676	3 715	3 744	4 438
- Consumption of fixed capital	2 366	2 812	3 217	3 414	3 675
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-	-	-
= Net lending	6 269	9 997	12 484	11 940	2 908

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/nri/en/>.

337 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Value added	593 464	650 210	640 079	705 696	900 537
- Consumption of fixed capital	106 898	113 759	123 847	134 393	147 009
- Compensation of employees payable	285 132	313 188	347 271	368 955	387 456
- Taxes on production	50 205	54 526	53 267	56 856	58 667
+ Subsidies on production	20 268	20 509	19 975	18 503	17 508
= Operating surplus	171 497	189 246	135 669	163 995	324 913
+ Property income receivable	30 942	28 867	46 034	55 656	57 063
Interest	15 360	13 973	23 449	33 142	38 075
Reinvested earnings	6 510	1 766	4 478	4 914	5 099
Other property income	9 072	13 128	18 107	17 600	13 889
- Property income payable	92 327	97 392	116 181	133 433	134 378
Interest	52 122	52 555	53 707	74 538	79 800
Dividends and rent	33 138	39 143	55 152	48 822	58 016
Reinvested earnings	7 067	5 694	7 322	10 073	-3 438
= Primary income	110 112	120 721	65 522	86 218	247 598
+ Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes ..	2 345	2 523	2 746	3 812	3 869
+ Non-life insurance claims	7 598	8 537	8 575	10 287	11 391
+ Current transfers from general government	-139	-807	-176	508	42

National economy and external trade

337 (cont.). Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
+ Other current transfers receivable	879	2 151	864	976	1 085
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	53 099	53 828	34 424	52 759	124 915
- Current transfers to general government	26 872	38 064	19 083	33 089	95 396
- Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	2 345	2 523	2 746	3 812	3 869
- Net non-life insurance premiums	8 657	9 875	10 889	12 630	14 327
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	2 819	2 485	2 691	1 569	3 276
- Other current transfers payable	3 764	3 110	1 846	3 226	1 953
= Disposable income	23 239	23 240	5 852	-5 284	20 249
= Saving	23 239	23 240	5 852	-5 284	20 249
+ Capital transfers, net	2 009	1 156	1 803	1 910	277
- Net capital formation	46 414	73 795	99 126	64 602	66 945
Gross capital formation	152 884	186 551	221 489	198 375	214 206
- Consumption of fixed capital	106 898	113 759	123 847	134 393	147 009
Acquisitions less disposals of land	428	1 003	1 484	620	-252
= Net lending	-21 166	-49 399	-91 471	-67 976	-46 419

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

338 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Value added	145 214	152 115	159 585	164 809	174 113
- Consumption of fixed capital	32 576	33 982	35 995	37 941	40 776
- Compensation of employees payable	30 765	33 069	35 447	37 208	39 063
- Taxes on production	1 766	1 801	1 719	1 751	1 882
+ Subsidies on production	13 537	11 442	12 146	12 973	12 665
= Mixed income/operating surplus	93 644	94 705	98 570	100 882	105 057
+ Wages and salaries	393 340	425 858	465 711	495 034	520 081
+ Employers' social contributions	75 534	81 708	92 128	98 871	105 011
+ Property income receivable	44 416	43 226	54 074	58 394	64 499
Interest	13 604	10 685	15 582	20 443	21 093
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	18 639	18 709	19 723	17 783	19 762
Dividends etc.	12 173	13 832	18 769	20 168	23 644
- Property income payable	44 366	37 788	47 909	58 137	61 796
Interest	38 968	34 726	45 111	55 553	58 979
Other property income	5 398	3 062	2 798	2 584	2 817
= Primary income	562 568	607 709	662 574	695 044	732 852
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	154 490	160 963	172 178	184 360	197 388
+ Benefits from pension funds	13 866	15 251	19 016	19 453	22 215
+ Non-life insurance claims	5 344	5 972	6 414	7 791	8 483
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households	26 024	27 407	28 698	29 329	30 824
+ Other current transfers receivable	4 332	4 865	5 971	5 389	5 972
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	216 734	236 817	257 622	274 373	289 097
- Contributions to pension funds	19 533	20 527	24 643	26 202	28 913
- Net non-life insurance premiums	5 344	5 972	6 414	7 791	8 483
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	9 541	10 050	10 300	10 559	10 889
- Other current transfers payable	6 722	6 919	7 725	7 985	8 726
= Disposable income	508 750	541 882	588 147	614 456	651 626
+ Pension fund adjustment	5 666	5 276	5 626	6 749	6 699
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	490 353	520 811	552 756	576 157	608 049
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	24 658	25 734	27 523	28 497	29 945
Household consumption expenditure	465 695	495 077	525 233	547 660	578 104
= Saving	24 063	26 347	41 017	45 048	50 276
+ Capital transfers, net	-1 065	-1 133	-1 281	-1 172	206
- Net capital formation	9 649	12 888	11 471	11 383	15 140
Gross capital formation	42 225	46 870	47 876	49 224	55 716
- Consumption of fixed capital	32 576	33 982	35 995	37 941	40 776
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-410	100	200
= Net lending	13 349	12 326	28 265	32 493	35 342

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/.

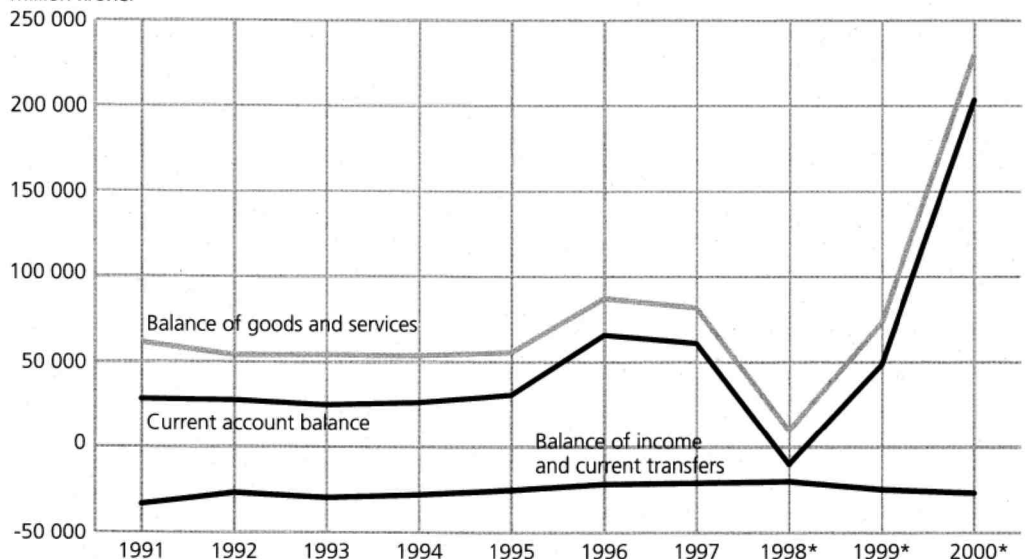
339 Balance of payments. Current account. 1996-2000. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Exports, total	414 482	448 081	411 604	466 455	663 602
Goods	321 686	346 220	306 095	356 301	529 172
Services	92 796	101 861	105 509	110 154	134 430
Imports, total	327 051	366 149	401 702	393 134	433 518
Goods	242 227	266 741	293 645	276 715	302 604
Services	84 824	99 408	108 057	116 419	130 914
Balance of goods and services	87 431	81 932	9 902	73 321	230 084
Income and current transfers from abroad	41 350	47 192	59 815	56 941	68 370
Compensation of employees	1 500	1 500	1 600	1 700	1 800
Interest received	23 117	28 650	37 131	32 877	42 849
Dividends etc.	2 052	3 371	3 814	4 391	5 293
Reinvested earnings	6 139	5 433	8 156	8 260	7 759
Current transfers	8 542	8 238	9 114	9 713	10 669
Income and current transfers to abroad	62 783	67 938	79 631	81 423	94 862
Compensation of employees	3 192	3 539	3 915	3 908	4 771
Interest paid	22 928	28 179	33 737	35 528	45 170
Dividends etc.	11 063	11 647	13 659	10 447	24 270
Reinvested earnings	7 317	6 539	7 722	10 716	-3 007
Current public transfers	7 200	7 328	8 500	7 820	9 177
Current transfers	11 083	10 706	12 098	13 004	14 481
Balance of income and current transfers	-21 433	-20 746	-19 816	-24 482	-26 492
Current account balance	65 998	61 186	-9 914	48 838	203 592
Capital transfers from abroad, net	-820	-1 256	-830	-867	-1 310
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc.	-	-558	-	-450	818
Net lending	65 178	59 372	-10 744	47 522	203 100

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_env/.

340 Balance of payments. Million kroner

Million kroner



Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ur_env/.

341

Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Final consumption expenditure	697 120	739 189	791 046	830 850	879 023
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	490 353	520 811	552 756	576 157	608 049
Household consumption expenditure	465 695	495 077	525 233	547 660	578 104
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	24 658	25 734	27 523	28 497	29 945
Government consumption expenditure	206 767	218 378	238 290	254 693	270 974
Central government consumption expenditure	82 360	86 456	93 378	99 842	105 882
Central government, individual	29 395	30 938	32 447	36 160	38 671
Central government, defence	21 988	23 494	25 309	26 279	26 888
Central government, collective	30 977	32 024	35 623	37 402	40 323
Local government consumption expenditure	124 407	131 922	144 912	154 851	165 092
Local government, individual	106 168	113 464	125 409	134 604	143 707
Local government, collective	18 239	18 458	19 503	20 248	21 385
Actual individual consumption	625 916	665 213	710 612	746 921	790 427
Actual collective consumption	71 204	73 976	80 435	83 929	88 596

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

342

Household consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Household consumption expenditure	465 695	495 077	525 233	547 660	578 104
Food, beverages and tobacco	95 539	100 954	106 818	111 046	115 102
Clothing and footwear	28 572	30 094	31 939	33 899	33 941
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	105 664	109 296	112 321	116 126	122 072
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	29 091	31 363	34 136	34 313	36 176
Health	12 523	13 358	14 722	15 535	16 574
Transport	77 564	82 287	84 855	88 403	96 742
Recreation and culture	44 018	46 851	52 082	54 235	56 904
Education	2 131	2 289	2 530	2 698	2 816
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	26 850	29 413	32 012	34 072	34 660
Miscellaneous goods and services	39 466	43 865	46 971	49 310	54 138
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	19 745	21 283	23 355	25 025	26 551
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-15 468	-15 976	-16 508	-17 002	-17 573
Consumption of goods	265 433	280 967	296 992	305 594	317 975
Consumption of services	195 985	208 803	221 395	234 042	251 151
Dwelling services	84 767	88 104	91 480	95 298	100 660
Other services	111 218	120 699	129 915	138 743	150 492

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

343 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity.

Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Gross fixed capital formation	216 217	252 094	289 468	270 473	282 057
Buildings and structures	85 218	95 027	102 021	103 092	108 421
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas ..	20 226	27 939	32 821	28 426	25 658
Oil platforms etc.	28 353	32 135	43 088	33 332	31 255
Ships and boats	7 555	16 266	15 431	14 401	22 232
Other transport equipment	22 859	24 289	26 505	22 943	25 066
Machinery and equipment	52 006	56 438	69 602	68 279	69 427
Agriculture and hunting	6 448	6 275	6 285	6 251	6 271
Forestry and logging	559	1 022	1 050	1 064	1 107
Fishing and fish farming	1 049	2 423	2 187	3 839	4 697
Oil and gas extraction	45 337	54 082	73 571	61 827	58 265
Extraction of oil and gas	41 193	53 607	70 277	62 268	51 442
Service activities incid. to extr.	4 144	475	3 294	-441	6 823
Mining and quarrying	364	242	327	365	550
Manufacturing	17 514	17 668	21 286	16 430	15 548
Food products, beverages, tobacco	3 542	3 279	3 974	3 726	3 872
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	220	205	159	112	103
Wood and wood products	729	770	676	592	589
Pulp, paper and paper products	1 335	1 500	2 103	1 441	1 014
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 423	1 529	2 474	2 162	1 973
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	491	227	3 238	2 437	2 149
Basic chemicals	2 708	1 520	1 936	1 310	1 223
Metal products	2 080	2 313	1 549	1 349	1 690
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	1 948	2 499	3 670	2 337	2 144
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules ..	710	909	1 032	550	467
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	510	558	475	414	324
Electricity, gas and steam supply	4 507	4 132	4 515	4 531	4 053
Construction	2 196	2 751	3 210	2 674	2 924
Service industries excluded general governm.	106 639	125 547	136 237	131 550	148 244
Wholesale and retail trade	22 471	25 708	28 654	27 179	29 832
Hotels and restaurants	2 001	2 553	2 757	3 394	3 157
Transport via pipelines	5 993	8 167	8 387	4 695	614
Water transport	6 655	14 056	13 641	10 862	18 173
Ocean transport	5 982	13 016	12 707	10 043	16 920
Inland water and coastal transport	673	1 040	934	819	1 253
Other transport activities	15 531	16 067	15 390	15 529	17 558
Post and telecommunications	5 997	6 844	8 084	10 520	11 838
Financial intermediation, insurance	5 721	3 908	3 748	3 846	4 401
Dwelling services	27 245	30 394	31 003	31 474	37 106
Renting and business activities	8 544	10 916	17 364	16 817	17 683
Private services	6 481	6 934	7 207	7 232	7 883
Activities in general government	31 604	37 952	40 799	41 943	40 398
Central government	14 800	15 240	17 257	16 589	15 930
Local government	16 804	22 712	23 542	25 354	24 468
Mainland Norway	158 905	176 829	194 803	193 908	206 258

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/no_en/.

344 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total exports	414 482	448 081	411 604	466 455	663 602
Goods	321 686	346 220	306 095	356 301	529 172
Crude oil and natural gas	156 688	163 674	118 304	159 228	306 624
Ships, new	4 257	5 267	7 364	5 884	5 802
Ships, second-hand	3 765	4 126	2 897	3 675	3 865
Oil drilling rigs and modules	59	231	66	46	513
Oil platforms, second-hand	940	3 587	565	4 715	67
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	128	106	119	231	167
Other goods	155 849	169 229	176 780	182 522	212 134
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	7 035	7 711	8 830	9 415	10 854
Mining products	2 342	2 284	2 409	2 321	2 643
Manufacturing products	145 484	158 622	165 114	169 868	196 617
Food products, beverages and tobacco	19 528	21 430	23 769	24 434	24 676
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 207	2 351	2 460	2 499	2 453
Wood products	2 864	2 923	2 827	3 204	3 152
Paper and paper products	11 593	10 811	12 074	12 122	13 237
Printing and publishing	559	473	625	779	682
Refined petroleum products	17 147	20 619	13 837	17 759	29 456
Chemical raw materials	12 107	12 963	13 727	13 511	15 964
Chemical and mineral products	9 597	10 627	11 241	12 216	13 688
Metal products	30 756	33 792	35 451	33 764	39 993
Machinery and transport equipment	35 970	39 115	45 364	45 611	48 885
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3 156	3 518	3 739	3 969	4 431
Electricity	988	612	427	918	2 020
Services	92 796	101 861	105 509	110 154	134 430
Gross receipts from shipping	46 873	52 727	51 303	52 167	70 951
Oil activities, various services	468	463	583	768	844
Oil drilling	1 543	1 510	1 722	3 072	3 384
Pipeline transport	3 129	3 708	4 643	5 570	5 389
Travel	15 468	15 976	16 508	17 002	17 573
Other services	25 315	27 477	30 750	31 575	36 289
Transport, post and telecommunication	7 648	7 653	9 844	9 640	10 310
Financial and business services	14 076	16 030	17 166	18 002	21 749
Services n.e.c.	3 591	3 794	3 740	3 933	4 230

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

345 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total imports	327 051	366 149	401 702	393 134	433 518
Goods	242 227	266 741	293 645	276 715	302 604
Ships, new and second-hand	6 325	14 041	13 316	11 386	18 687
Oil drilling rigs and modules	3 648	2 241	3 736	2 305	5 262
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	7 714	9 816	11 177	6 307	2 466
Other goods	224 540	240 643	265 416	256 717	276 189
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	8 088	8 323	9 049	8 496	8 745
Crude oil	1 375	1 448	1 313	2 076	1 807
Mining products	2 906	3 397	3 566	3 428	3 629
Manufacturing products	208 826	226 155	250 467	241 935	261 829
Food products, beverages and tobacco	9 493	10 669	12 428	13 023	13 733
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	15 344	16 738	18 170	17 875	18 840
Wood products	4 104	4 869	5 260	4 981	5 762
Paper and paper products	6 370	6 487	6 653	6 928	7 693
Printing and publishing	3 386	3 560	3 891	4 041	4 018
Refined petroleum products	9 914	11 191	8 714	10 147	14 692
Chemical raw materials	9 070	9 621	9 933	9 526	11 115
Chemical and mineral products	21 757	23 529	26 113	26 284	28 301
Metal products	22 701	23 925	24 821	20 253	24 930
Machinery and transport equipment	83 343	91 568	106 419	100 104	102 511
Furniture and other manufacturing products	7 049	8 169	9 356	9 545	10 414
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	16 295	15 829	18 709	19 228	19 820
Electricity	3 345	1 320	1 021	782	179
Services	84 824	99 408	108 057	116 419	130 914
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	20 889	24 107	24 467	27 899	37 074
Oil activities, various services	3 501	5 039	2 784	4 169	2 650
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	1 135	1 413	2 744	3 811	3 243
Travelling	29 214	31 518	34 586	37 060	39 320
Other services	30 085	37 331	43 476	43 480	48 627
Transport, post and telecommunication	3 491	3 981	5 030	4 142	4 521
Financial and business services	14 287	18 232	21 500	23 304	25 359
Services n.e.c.	12 307	15 118	16 946	16 034	18 747

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_env/.

346 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Growth rates. Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	4.9	4.7	2.4	1.1	2.3
Final domestic uses	4.2	6.4	5.4	-0.7	2.2
Final consumption expenditure	4.6	3.1	3.5	2.5	2.1
Household consumption expenditure	5.5	3.8	3.5	2.3	2.5
Central government consumption expenditure	3.1	1.3	3.3	3.5	0.9
Local government consumption expenditure	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.2	1.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2.6	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.3
Gross capital formation	3.0	16.2	10.4	-8.7	2.5
Gross fixed capital formation	9.9	13.9	10.6	-8.2	-1.1
Owner-occupied dwellings	-0.1	7.4	-1.8	-2.5	12.2
Market producers	13.4	14.4	14.2	-10.7	-1.9
Central government	4.0	1.6	9.8	-6.4	-8.1
Local government	3.6	32.8	0.0	4.6	-7.8
Non-profit institutions	3.0	0.4	1.8	-1.5	5.6
Changes in inventories	-43.9	41.1	8.6	-14.1	45.2
Exports, total	9.3	6.1	0.3	2.8	2.7
Imports, total	8.0	11.3	8.0	-1.6	2.5
Growth rates. Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	4.3	3.0	-0.7	6.3	16.3
Final domestic uses	2.2	2.6	3.4	2.4	3.9
Final consumption expenditure	2.1	2.8	3.4	2.4	3.7
Household consumption expenditure	1.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	3.0
Central government consumption expenditure	3.0	3.6	4.6	3.3	5.1
Local government consumption expenditure	3.7	3.6	5.6	3.6	4.8
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	3.4	3.3	5.8	3.5	4.8
Gross capital formation	2.5	2.1	3.3	2.3	4.7
Gross fixed capital formation	2.2	2.4	3.8	1.8	5.5
Owner-occupied dwellings	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.1
Market producers	2.1	2.3	3.9	1.2	5.7
Central government	1.8	1.4	3.1	2.7	4.5
Local government	2.0	1.8	3.6	3.0	4.6
Non-profit institutions	2.0	-0.8	3.4	3.0	4.7
Changes in inventories	2.7	2.8	-2.1	8.8	-1.3
Exports, total	7.3	1.9	-8.4	10.2	38.5
Imports, total	1.7	0.6	1.6	-0.5	7.5

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_erv/.

347

Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	4.9	4.7	2.4	1.1	2.3
Agriculture and hunting	1.3	-3.1	4.0	2.1	3.4
Forestry and logging	-17.0	8.2	-3.9	0.7	-2.0
Fishing and fish farming	-2.4	6.5	-1.8	-1.9	1.5
Oil and gas extraction	11.7	6.5	-3.2	1.4	4.6
Extraction of oil and gas	11.4	5.8	-3.4	1.2	5.0
Service activities incid. to extr.	20.3	30.9	1.8	8.2	-4.4
Mining and quarrying	3.2	8.8	-5.9	-1.9	2.7
Manufacturing	1.1	5.1	1.8	-3.2	-2.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-10.2	-2.2	4.0	-5.1	-1.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	10.1	-1.3	8.6	-13.0	-7.2
Wood and wood products	-4.2	5.6	10.8	-4.7	2.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	0.4	9.4	-5.1	-3.4	3.3
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-3.8	-1.3	-6.5	-1.9	-2.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	137.5	-49.9	1.1	-1.5	-1.4
Basic chemicals	-2.2	7.7	-3.4	-2.9	-2.5
Metal products	9.9	14.8	-2.6	2.1	-0.3
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	4.1	8.1	1.2	-2.1	-3.0
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	-5.7	12.8	12.8	-5.9	-8.4
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	7.1	21.3	3.1	-7.1	-8.5
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-9.5	-3.8	4.7	4.7	16.8
Construction	0.6	8.8	4.2	-5.4	1.5
Service industries excluded general governm.	4.7	5.0	4.8	2.3	3.1
Wholesale and retail trade	9.5	5.6	6.5	-0.4	0.9
Hotels and restaurants	3.3	7.6	3.7	2.0	-2.2
Transport via pipelines	21.6	17.0	-1.4	3.3	5.0
Water transport	-1.0	3.0	1.9	0.0	2.5
Ocean transport	-0.9	4.1	1.7	-0.4	2.7
Inland water and coastal transport	-2.0	-5.5	4.0	3.2	1.1
Other transport activities	5.7	5.5	3.2	2.5	1.2
Post and telecommunications	8.7	7.1	7.3	14.2	13.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	0.0	-1.9	5.5	5.3	11.6
Dwelling services	-0.4	-0.1	1.1	1.2	1.4
Renting and business activities	5.4	13.7	10.2	4.1	2.9
Private services	1.8	1.7	2.5	0.2	1.2
Activities in general government	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.9	0.9
Central government	1.9	1.9	0.6	3.1	-0.2
Civil activities	2.1	2.3	0.3	3.0	0.0
Defence activities	1.2	0.6	1.5	3.4	-1.0
Local government	2.8	1.9	2.6	2.8	1.3
FISIM	0.0	-1.1	6.4	6.9	7.4
Value added tax and investment levy	7.3	5.6	4.0	1.5	2.2
Other taxes on products, net	13.3	-1.1	1.4	-0.8	0.1
Statistical discrepancy .....	.	..	..	..	..
Mainland Norway (market prices)	3.8	4.2	3.6	1.0	1.8

National economy and external trade

347 (cont.). Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	4.3	3.0	-0.7	6.3	16.3
Agriculture and hunting	-0.6	-2.0	0.5	-7.2	-5.7
Forestry and logging	-5.3	-0.2	-0.2	-6.0	-7.0
Fishing and fish farming	-8.7	0.5	25.1	0.6	7.3
Oil and gas extraction	26.2	3.5	-26.7	38.5	87.3
Extraction of oil and gas	26.5	3.0	-29.1	41.9	90.9
Service activities incid. to extr.	16.8	15.8	31.1	-6.8	18.2
Mining and quarrying	0.8	3.0	4.9	-0.3	7.4
Manufacturing	-0.5	2.9	6.3	2.6	3.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco ..	4.4	6.2	1.7	2.6	1.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather ..	2.0	1.1	-1.6	6.8	2.4
Wood and wood products	0.3	11.6	-1.8	0.5	3.6
Pulp, paper and paper products	-18.5	-22.6	21.8	2.9	20.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction ..	10.1	9.0	7.8	7.8	-3.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	-16.5	178.8	3.4	-16.1	-13.4
Basic chemicals	-10.6	-1.3	2.1	-5.3	6.5
Metal products	-21.9	-8.1	17.5	6.1	36.9
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	5.1	3.6	6.5	4.8	-1.5
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	4.5	5.1	8.7	10.0	2.5
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	1.7	0.6	2.4	3.7	-0.8
Electricity, gas and steam supply	8.6	11.2	-10.4	-3.1	-7.8
Construction	7.5	6.8	7.0	9.5	7.3
Service industries excluded general governm.	0.5	1.8	2.4	1.0	5.9
Wholesale and retail trade	-4.6	-0.5	0.6	2.0	8.6
Hotels and restaurants	4.7	1.5	7.1	6.7	3.8
Transport via pipelines	-10.7	-13.7	4.8	3.3	-3.3
Water transport	-3.8	13.1	-6.2	-15.0	41.3
Ocean transport	-4.9	14.0	-7.5	-17.1	46.1
Inland water and coastal transport	5.8	5.1	5.5	0.2	10.6
Other transport activities	1.9	2.1	4.9	3.8	7.1
Post and telecommunications	0.2	-0.1	-6.0	-10.5	-8.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	4.5	0.3	-2.4	-11.1	2.4
Dwelling services	1.6	2.4	2.3	3.0	4.3
Renting and business activities	4.7	4.1	5.8	4.6	4.4
Private services	4.2	5.0	7.4	6.4	6.7
Activities in general government	4.4	3.9	6.7	4.4	5.6
Central government	4.1	3.7	6.1	4.0	6.0
Civil activities	4.2	3.7	6.2	3.9	5.3
Defence activities	3.6	3.7	5.8	4.4	8.1
Local government	4.5	4.0	6.9	4.6	5.4
FISIM	3.1	-	-0.9	-0.6	-1.3
Value added tax and investment levy	1.2	2.3	2.0	1.3	2.9
Other taxes on products, net	-1.3	6.0	1.5	8.1	3.5
Statistical discrepancy .....	.	..	..	..	..
Mainland Norway (market prices)	1.5	3.0	4.0	2.7	3.7

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

348

Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure.	4.6	3.1	3.5	2.5	2.1
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.	5.3	3.6	3.4	2.2	2.4
Household consumption expenditure	5.5	3.8	3.5	2.3	2.5
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	2.6	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.3
Government consumption expenditure	2.8	1.9	3.8	3.3	1.4
Central government consumption expenditure	3.1	1.3	3.3	3.5	0.9
Central government, individual	5.0	0.3	0.7	8.4	2.4
Central government, defence	1.9	4.4	3.6	0.1	-4.0
Central government, collective	2.1	0.1	5.6	1.4	2.8
Local government consumption expenditure	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.2	1.7
Local government, individual	3.6	3.1	4.7	3.6	1.9
Local government, collective	-3.4	-2.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
Actual individual consumption	5.0	3.4	3.5	2.7	2.3
Actual collective consumption	0.6	0.9	3.6	0.8	0.2
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure.	2.1	2.8	3.4	2.4	3.7
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households.	1.5	2.5	2.6	2.0	3.1
Household consumption expenditure	1.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	3.0
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	3.4	3.3	5.8	3.5	4.8
Government consumption expenditure	3.4	3.6	5.2	3.5	4.9
Central government consumption expenditure	3.0	3.6	4.6	3.3	5.1
Central government, individual	1.4	5.0	4.1	2.8	4.4
Central government, defence	4.1	2.4	4.0	3.7	6.6
Central government, collective	3.8	3.3	5.4	3.6	4.9
Local government consumption expenditure	3.7	3.6	5.6	3.6	4.8
Local government, individual	3.8	3.7	5.6	3.6	4.8
Local government, collective	3.6	3.2	5.6	3.2	4.7
Actual individual consumption	1.9	2.8	3.2	2.3	3.5
Actual collective consumption	3.8	3.0	5.0	3.5	5.4

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

349 Household consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	5.5	3.8	3.5	2.3	2.5
Food, beverages and tobacco	3.1	1.5	-0.2	1.2	0.4
Clothing and footwear	10.4	5.3	8.4	6.8	4.7
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	2.2	0.4	2.0	0.9	0.1
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	2.3	7.1	8.1	-0.6	5.4
Health	9.0	3.1	4.9	1.7	3.3
Transport	11.6	3.0	1.0	0.7	2.5
Recreation and culture	5.7	5.4	9.1	1.9	3.5
Education	1.8	4.1	6.4	1.5	-0.6
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	4.5	6.9	3.9	2.4	-1.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	5.5	9.0	6.0	7.9	8.0
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	6.1	8.1	3.8	6.6	3.8
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households ..	1.4	0.5	0.0	-0.6	-1.0
Consumption of goods	7.1	3.1	3.8	1.2	1.9
Consumption of services	2.9	4.0	2.9	3.2	2.8
Dwelling services	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2
Other services	3.8	6.0	4.1	4.8	3.9
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	1.4	2.4	2.5	1.9	3.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	1.5	4.1	6.0	2.7	3.2
Clothing and footwear	-4.1	0.0	-2.1	-0.6	-4.4
Housing, water, electr., gas and other fuels	3.2	3.0	0.7	2.5	5.1
Furnishing, household equipment etc.	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0
Health	3.0	3.5	5.1	3.7	3.3
Transport	0.7	3.0	2.1	3.4	6.8
Recreation and culture	0.2	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.3
Education	3.7	3.2	3.9	5.1	5.0
Hotels, cafes and restaurants	2.2	2.5	4.7	3.9	3.3
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.1	2.0	1.0	-2.7	1.6
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	3.4	-0.3	5.7	0.5	2.3
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households ..	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.4
Consumption of goods	0.5	2.7	1.8	1.7	2.1
Consumption of services	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.4	4.4
Dwelling services	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.1	4.4
Other services	2.8	2.4	3.4	1.9	4.4

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

350

Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	9.9	13.9	10.6	-8.2	-1.1
Buildings and structures	5.2	7.4	3.3	-2.9	0.2
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	8.0	30.5	8.8	-12.8	-19.0
Oil platforms etc.	4.5	8.0	29.8	-24.8	-9.2
Ships and boats	34.4	107.3	-2.9	-2.6	35.8
Other transport equipment	32.0	4.8	1.7	-16.8	3.4
Machinery and equipment	10.7	11.6	20.6	-1.9	-1.9
Agriculture and hunting	10.5	-5.2	-3.0	-2.3	-3.9
Forestry and logging	-2.4	79.8	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
Fishing and fish farming	-7.7	124.4	-11.2	90.7	7.0
Oil and gas extraction	3.6	13.5	29.2	-17.1	-11.5
Extraction of oil and gas	-5.9	23.7	24.4	-12.1	-23.6
Service activities incid. to extr.	8 104.1	-88.0	575.0	..	..
Mining and quarrying	-5.3	-33.0	30.1	9.5	42.0
Manufacturing	14.6	1.3	16.9	-23.7	-9.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	30.4	-7.4	17.4	-7.5	-0.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.5	-7.3	-25.1	-31.2	-11.5
Wood and wood products	-4.4	7.1	-15.2	-13.7	-4.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	-9.5	12.9	36.4	-32.2	-31.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	12.8	8.6	57.2	-13.1	-11.7
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	0.4	-55.6	21.6	-26.1	-16.1
Basic chemicals	7.7	-43.9	23.7	-32.5	-9.9
Metal products	84.4	11.1	-35.1	-14.6	20.3
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-12.5	30.5	42.2	-36.8	-12.3
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	3.8	30.7	10.1	-47.5	-18.6
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	42.7	10.0	-17.6	-14.9	-24.1
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-12.0	-9.6	6.0	-0.9	-14.3
Construction	134.8	29.1	11.5	-17.7	4.3
Service industries excluded general governm.	14.3	15.4	5.0	-5.5	7.0
Wholesale and retail trade	23.3	14.4	6.7	-7.0	4.4
Hotels and restaurants	10.9	27.6	4.1	19.7	-11.0
Transport via pipelines	-4.6	29.5	-0.7	-44.2	-87.7
Water transport	43.6	103.4	-0.4	-17.9	48.6
Ocean transport	52.3	109.5	0.1	-18.8	50.2
Inland water and coastal transport	-5.1	48.9	-6.7	-5.9	30.0
Other transport activities	47.0	1.3	-8.7	-2.9	8.8
Post and telecommunications	-7.8	14.2	14.4	28.9	8.2
Financial intermediation, insurance	24.3	-32.2	-8.6	-0.5	8.4
Dwelling services	-0.1	7.4	-1.8	-2.5	12.2
Renting and business activities	19.8	27.0	53.4	-4.4	0.7
Private services	3.9	6.9	0.6	-1.7	4.2
Activities in general government	3.8	18.2	3.9	-0.1	-7.9
Central government	4.0	1.6	9.8	-6.4	-8.1
Local government	3.6	32.8	0.0	4.6	-7.8
Mainland Norway	11.3	9.8	6.2	-2.6	1.4

National economy and external trade

350 (cont.). Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	2.2	2.4	3.8	1.8	5.5
Buildings and structures	3.4	3.8	3.9	4.1	5.0
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	5.1	5.8	8.0	-0.7	11.5
Oil platforms etc.	4.3	4.9	3.3	2.8	3.2
Ships and boats	5.2	3.8	-2.3	-4.2	13.7
Other transport equipment	0.2	1.4	7.3	4.0	5.6
Machinery and equipment	-1.4	-2.8	2.2	0.0	3.7
Agriculture and hunting	4.4	2.7	3.3	1.8	4.4
Forestry and logging	4.1	1.7	2.9	1.3	4.1
Fishing and fish farming	3.5	2.9	1.7	-7.9	14.4
Oil and gas extraction	4.5	5.1	5.3	1.4	6.5
Extraction of oil and gas	4.7	5.2	5.4	0.8	8.1
Service activities incid. to extr.	3.1	-4.6	2.7	-36.0	60.7
Mining and quarrying	1.4	-0.8	4.0	1.7	6.1
Manufacturing	-0.2	-0.4	3.1	1.2	4.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	0.1	-0.1	3.2	1.4	4.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-1.3	0.5	3.3	2.5	3.9
Wood and wood products	0.8	-1.4	3.5	1.4	4.3
Pulp, paper and paper products	-0.4	-0.5	2.8	1.0	3.2
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-0.4	-1.0	3.0	0.6	3.4
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products ..	2.5	4.1	2.9	1.9	5.0
Basic chemicals	-0.9	0.1	3.0	0.3	3.6
Metal products	0.3	0.1	3.2	2.0	4.1
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-1.3	-1.7	3.3	0.7	4.6
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	-0.4	-2.0	3.1	1.7	4.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-1.0	-0.5	3.3	2.4	3.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	0.3	1.4	3.1	1.3	4.3
Construction	-0.2	-3.0	4.6	1.1	4.8
Service industries excluded general governm.	1.6	2.0	3.3	2.2	5.3
Wholesale and retail trade	-0.9	0.0	4.4	2.0	5.2
Hotels and restaurants	0.7	0.0	3.8	2.8	4.5
Transport via pipelines	3.2	5.2	3.4	0.2	6.8
Water transport	5.2	3.8	-2.6	-3.0	12.6
Ocean transport	5.2	3.8	-2.5	-2.6	12.2
Inland water and coastal transport	5.3	3.8	-3.7	-6.9	17.7
Other transport activities	3.3	2.2	4.9	3.9	4.0
Post and telecommunications	-1.8	0.0	3.3	1.0	4.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	2.1	0.7	5.0	3.2	5.6
Dwelling services	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.1
Renting and business activities	-0.4	0.6	3.7	1.3	4.4
Private services	1.4	0.1	3.4	2.1	4.6
Activities in general government	1.9	1.6	3.4	2.9	4.6
Central government	1.8	1.4	3.1	2.7	4.5
Local government	2.0	1.8	3.6	3.0	4.6
Mainland Norway	1.4	1.4	3.7	2.2	4.9

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

351 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total exports	9.3	6.1	0.3	2.8	2.7
Goods	10.5	6.5	-0.7	2.9	2.3
Crude oil and natural gas	13.7	2.9	-3.6	-0.1	6.4
Ships, new	-0.2	18.8	36.6	-20.6	-7.8
Ships, second-hand	-38.2	5.6	-21.7	48.6	-20.6
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-7.5	280.9	-72.2	-32.5	955.5
Oil platforms, second-hand	83.5	263.4	-84.2	734.5	-98.6
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	26.0	-21.9	3.5	96.7	-35.2
Other goods	10.0	8.1	3.3	3.2	2.1
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing ..	14.1	7.1	6.9	8.6	3.8
Mining products	2.3	-2.1	-0.4	-5.2	6.8
Manufacturing products	10.4	8.6	3.2	2.7	1.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco	11.6	6.8	2.3	3.3	-4.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1.9	10.6	6.8	-2.0	-4.0
Wood products	1.0	-3.2	-2.4	14.5	0.7
Paper and paper products	3.6	6.4	2.1	0.9	0.3
Printing and publishing	56.6	-19.0	26.4	9.8	5.0
Refined petroleum products	9.8	12.6	-14.5	6.8	-6.8
Chemical raw materials	6.5	4.8	7.6	1.5	9.9
Chemical and mineral products	8.6	15.3	4.3	9.2	7.1
Metal products	13.2	9.8	3.4	-0.8	-1.9
Machinery and transport equipment	13.1	8.1	11.2	2.0	5.1
Furniture and other manufacturing products ..	11.0	8.1	3.6	5.6	7.7
Electricity	-49.9	-24.8	-9.5	98.4	134.0
Services	5.8	4.7	3.6	2.6	4.0
Gross receipts from shipping	0.8	3.7	2.1	0.2	2.7
Oil activities, various services	-21.9	-4.9	21.7	28.9	4.6
Oil drilling	-2.2	-13.2	-4.2	84.3	-0.7
Pipeline transport	81.2	9.6	8.0	9.6	3.7
Travel	1.4	0.5	0.0	-0.6	-1.0
Other services	12.6	9.7	8.3	3.2	9.3
Transport, post and telecommunication	-3.9	-1.9	24.6	-3.5	1.7
Financial and business services	28.5	17.8	3.5	7.3	14.5
Services n.e.c.	0.7	3.1	-4.3	2.4	2.9

National economy and external trade

351 (cont.). Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total exports	7.3	1.9	-8.4	10.2	38.5
Goods	9.0	1.1	-10.9	13.2	45.1
Crude oil and natural gas	21.7	1.5	-25.0	34.7	80.9
Ships, new	3.1	4.1	2.3	0.7	6.9
Ships, second-hand	5.2	3.8	-10.3	-14.6	32.5
Oil drilling rigs and modules	1.3	2.8	2.8	3.2	5.7
Oil platforms, second-hand	4.3	5.0	0.0	0.0	-
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	5.8	6.0	8.5	-1.3	11.6
Other goods	-1.2	0.4	1.2	0.0	13.8
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-8.9	2.4	7.1	-1.8	11.1
Mining products	0.8	-0.4	5.9	1.6	6.6
Manufacturing products	-1.1	0.4	0.9	0.1	14.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	1.9	2.8	8.4	-0.5	5.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	1.3	-3.7	-2.1	3.7	2.2
Wood products	-5.6	5.5	-0.9	-1.0	-2.3
Paper and paper products	-13.0	-12.3	9.4	-0.5	8.9
Printing and publishing	-5.6	4.4	4.5	13.6	-16.6
Refined petroleum products	20.1	6.8	-21.5	20.2	78.0
Chemical raw materials	-5.4	2.1	-1.6	-3.0	7.5
Chemical and mineral products	-1.0	-3.9	1.4	-0.5	4.6
Metal products	-8.8	0.1	1.5	-4.0	20.7
Machinery and transport equipment	2.3	0.6	4.3	-1.5	2.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products	1.7	3.1	2.6	0.5	3.6
Electricity	58.6	-17.6	-22.9	8.4	-6.0
Services	1.8	4.8	-0.1	1.7	17.4
Gross receipts from shipping	2.9	8.5	-4.7	1.4	32.5
Oil activities, various services	4.0	4.0	3.4	2.2	5.1
Oil drilling	12.3	12.7	19.0	-3.2	10.9
Pipeline transport	-23.1	8.1	16.0	9.5	-6.7
Travel	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.4
Other services	3.2	-1.1	3.3	-0.5	5.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	3.2	2.0	3.3	1.5	5.2
Financial and business services	3.4	-3.3	3.5	-2.2	5.5
Services n.e.c.	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.7	4.5

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

352 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total imports	8.0	11.3	8.0	-1.6	2.5
Goods	10.8	10.1	9.1	-3.7	2.5
Ships, new and second-hand	-8.3	111.9	0.7	-8.6	36.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules	796.7	-49.3	80.7	-38.0	111.0
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	19.0	21.1	9.9	-44.5	-62.7
Other goods	9.7	7.8	8.8	-1.2	1.3
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	3.3	-3.0	4.3	-0.3	0.1
Crude oil	-10.4	17.0	23.3	9.3	-51.4
Mining products	0.6	8.6	8.4	0.7	2.7
Manufacturing products	9.0	9.0	9.0	-1.3	2.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	4.5	9.2	6.4	10.1	2.1
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	-1.3	7.7	4.8	1.0	5.9
Wood products	8.2	18.8	7.9	-2.0	12.2
Paper and paper products	1.5	9.5	0.4	5.4	1.5
Printing and publishing	12.6	10.2	7.6	6.0	6.6
Refined petroleum products	-2.7	12.4	-6.9	11.3	-1.8
Chemical raw materials	2.5	6.6	2.2	-0.5	9.6
Chemical and mineral products	9.6	7.2	7.7	1.2	2.9
Metal products	13.9	3.3	7.1	-5.6	4.7
Machinery and transport equipment	7.8	13.1	13.8	-4.6	-0.8
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3.4	16.1	10.8	4.5	10.2
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	48.1	-7.7	11.7	-4.0	-0.7
Electricity	1 017.7	-45.1	-12.8	-14.7	-78.5
Services	0.6	14.6	5.2	4.2	2.6
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	3.3	5.9	2.3	0.5	2.7
Oil activities, various services	-15.0	37.0	-46.6	47.3	-39.7
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	69.5	20.1	84.4	37.2	-18.1
Travelling	4.9	8.2	3.8	6.6	3.8
Other services	-4.4	24.1	12.4	-0.3	7.5
Transport, post and telecommunication	-1.6	13.1	23.4	-17.6	1.6
Financial and business services	-9.0	31.7	13.8	9.7	4.5
Services n.e.c.	0.8	18.5	7.8	-7.7	13.5

National economy and external trade

352 (cont.). Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total imports	1.7	0.6	1.6	-0.5	7.5
Goods	0.8	0.0	0.9	-2.1	6.7
Ships, new and second-hand.	9.1	4.8	-5.8	-6.4	20.3
Oil drilling rigs and modules	13.3	21.2	-7.7	-0.4	8.2
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	4.0	5.1	3.6	1.7	4.7
Other goods	0.3	-0.6	1.3	-2.1	6.2
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	-0.7	6.1	4.2	-5.8	2.8
Crude oil	37.0	-10.0	-26.4	44.7	79.1
Mining products	3.0	7.6	-3.2	-4.6	3.1
Manufacturing products	-0.1	-0.6	1.6	-2.1	6.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco.	1.7	2.9	9.5	-4.8	3.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2.3	1.3	3.5	-2.6	-0.4
Wood products	-2.3	-0.1	0.1	-3.4	3.1
Paper and paper products	-3.0	-7.0	2.1	-1.2	9.4
Printing and publishing	7.4	-4.6	1.6	-2.1	-6.7
Refined petroleum products	16.4	0.5	-16.4	4.6	47.4
Chemical raw materials	-6.4	-0.5	1.0	-3.6	6.4
Chemical and mineral products	-3.4	0.9	3.1	-0.5	4.6
Metal products	-5.3	2.0	-3.1	-13.6	17.5
Machinery and transport equipment	-0.6	-2.9	2.2	-1.4	3.3
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3.5	-0.2	3.4	-2.4	-1.0
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	5.3	5.3	5.8	7.1	3.8
Electricity	20.7	-28.1	-11.3	-10.2	6.5
Services	4.4	2.2	3.3	3.4	9.6
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	7.0	8.9	-0.8	13.4	29.4
Oil activities, various services	3.9	5.0	3.4	1.6	5.5
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	4.1	3.7	5.3	1.2	3.9
Travelling	3.4	-0.3	5.7	0.5	2.3
Other services	3.8	0.0	3.7	0.3	4.1
Transport, post and telecommunication	3.3	0.9	2.4	-0.1	7.4
Financial and business services	3.8	-3.1	3.7	-1.2	4.1
Services n.e.c.	3.8	3.7	4.0	2.5	3.0

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_env/.

353

Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity¹

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
	Million kroner				
Fixed assets, total	2 929 067	3 109 342	3 335 226	3 531 373	3 838 629
Agriculture and hunting	92 976	96 131	98 901	101 850	105 949
Forestry and logging	10 871	11 645	12 454	13 130	13 961
Fishing and fish farming	24 525	25 875	25 445	25 978	31 724
Oil and gas extraction	401 443	434 346	486 971	506 306	536 148
Extraction of oil and gas	387 277	420 647	471 019	493 695	521 776
Service activities incid. to extr.	14 166	13 699	15 952	12 611	14 372
Mining and quarrying	6 501	6 418	6 520	6 619	7 005
Manufacturing	188 572	194 793	207 441	212 785	220 630
Food products, beverages, tobacco	33 828	34 941	37 227	38 888	41 218
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 404	2 410	2 430	2 383	2 376
Wood and wood products	8 465	8 685	8 914	8 994	9 222
Pulp, paper and paper products	19 667	20 158	21 609	22 105	22 626
Publishing, printing, reproduction	9 401	9 996	11 713	12 813	13 871
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	14 334	14 122	33 594	34 604	35 857
Basic chemicals	18 628	18 985	20 064	20 305	20 789
Metal products	24 682	25 710	26 415	26 657	27 773
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	25 746	26 363	28 502	28 838	29 407
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules ..	11 344	11 837	12 494	12 598	12 778
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4 012	4 255	4 479	4 600	4 713
Electricity, gas and steam supply	181 574	182 887	187 094	190 165	195 812
Construction	13 536	15 225	17 240	18 295	19 768
Service industries excluded general governm.	1 480 659	1 575 883	1 681 846	1 773 646	1 915 858
Wholesale and retail trade	131 017	143 164	160 001	172 089	188 707
Hotels and restaurants	23 051	24 868	26 917	29 487	31 975
Transport via pipelines	68 331	76 470	83 534	84 241	86 002
Water transport	96 189	102 245	103 133	97 449	112 188
Ocean transport	88 390	93 756	94 649	89 368	102 308
Inland water and coastal transport	7 799	8 489	8 484	8 081	9 880
Other transport activities	92 503	102 134	113 080	123 964	135 886
Post and telecommunications	44 156	46 068	50 409	56 303	64 218
Financial intermediation, insurance	42 279	44 778	47 012	49 170	52 026
Dwelling services	837 767	878 992	920 913	966 075	1 027 332
Renting and business activities	73 897	81 084	95 016	106 142	118 184
Private services	71 469	76 080	81 831	88 726	99 340
Activities in general government	528 410	566 139	611 314	682 599	791 774
Central government	186 267	198 692	214 783	238 746	275 636
Civil activities	172 207	183 458	199 397	222 432	258 032
Defence activities	14 060	15 234	15 386	16 314	17 604
Local government	342 143	367 447	396 531	443 853	516 138
Mainland Norway	2 370 903	2 504 229	2 670 072	2 851 458	3 114 171

National economy and external trade

353 (cont.). Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity¹

	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
	Percentage change in volume from preceding year				
Fixed assets, total	2.1	2.7	3.3	3.0	3.1
Agriculture and hunting	1.0	0.8	-0.4	0.2	-0.3
Forestry and logging	-0.2	3.9	2.9	2.0	1.4
Fishing and fish farming	-3.5	1.9	0.7	8.0	6.4
Oil and gas extraction	1.7	3.0	6.2	2.4	0.1
Extraction of oil and gas	0.9	3.4	6.0	3.2	-0.2
Service activities incid. to extr.	27.2	-7.0	12.8	-22.8	10.1
Mining and quarrying	-1.4	-3.4	-2.1	-1.4	1.0
Manufacturing	2.2	1.8	3.1	0.1	-0.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2.9	1.6	3.0	1.8	1.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.3	-1.0	-2.4	-4.3	-4.4
Wood and wood products	0.3	1.1	-0.7	-1.7	-1.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	0.8	1.4	3.9	0.3	-1.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	5.9	5.9	13.6	7.6	4.0
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	-2.0	-3.7	3.2	0.2	-0.9
Basic chemicals	8.8	0.2	2.2	-1.3	-1.9
Metal products	2.5	3.1	-0.4	-1.2	-0.1
Machinery, ships and other transport equipm.	-0.8	1.2	4.8	-0.9	-2.0
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	0.3	1.9	1.9	-2.4	-3.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4.9	4.9	1.9	0.2	-1.8
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-1.3	-1.6	-1.4	-1.4	-1.7
Construction	9.2	10.5	8.5	3.2	3.1
Service industries excluded general governm.	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.3
Wholesale and retail trade	6.9	7.7	7.2	4.6	4.6
Hotels and restaurants	3.1	5.0	4.3	5.8	3.7
Transport via pipelines	4.1	6.4	5.6	0.6	-4.3
Water transport	-3.4	0.0	3.0	1.3	-0.8
Ocean transport	-3.8	-0.4	3.0	1.2	-1.3
Inland water and coastal transport	0.7	4.8	3.4	2.4	4.6
Other transport activities	10.0	8.2	5.9	4.8	5.4
Post and telecommunications	2.8	4.2	6.3	9.9	9.5
Financial intermediation, insurance	8.7	2.7	1.1	0.8	1.2
Dwelling services	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.2
Renting and business activities	5.1	7.0	12.6	8.2	6.4
Private services	3.9	4.2	3.7	5.1	7.0
Activities in general government	3.1	4.0	3.9	7.6	10.6
Central government	3.8	3.6	4.0	7.3	9.9
Civil activities	3.4	3.4	4.5	7.6	10.5
Defence activities	9.2	6.7	-2.0	4.0	2.0
Local government	2.8	4.2	3.8	7.8	11.0
Mainland Norway	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.2	4.1

¹Fixed assets values are net of depreciation.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/nr_env/.

354 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal /market (1997-1999) value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1997*	1998*	1999*
Assets, total	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	797 175	962 105	1 227 559
Liabilities, total	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	632 788	771 135	951 534
Net claims	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	164 387	190 970	276 025
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	15.1	17.1	23.0

Source: Domestic product, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

355 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1997*	1998*	1999*	1997*	1998*	1999*
Total (1-3)	797 175	962 105	1 227 559	632 788	771 135	951 534
1. General government	137 340	197 164	282 978	56 462	59 263	93 343
Central government incl. social security accounts	127 340	197 140	282 949	56 139	58 991	93 343
Local government	-	24	29	323	272	...
2. Financial corporations	399 864	448 195	579 810	285 335	351 194	420 518
Central Bank of Norway	184 580	157 167	205 157	12 724	13 331	41 018
State lending institutions	6 754	6 359	1 423	2 935	4 102	...
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	61 472	81 625	89 933	150 893	180 456	186 987
Savings banks	8 506	10 695	11 244	37 908	46 462	70 734
Mortgage companies	22 968	30 996	33 310	55 440	66 889	74 724
Finance companies	1 351	1 412	2 423	10 930	13 806	15 504
Unit trusts	14 055	19 247	36 452	1 241	1 487	2 138
Other financial corporations	162	990	1 374	1 213	2 227	3 759
Life insurance companies etc.	79 644	113 528	153 240	2 566	11 211	15 836
Non-life insurance companies	18 887	23 723	41 571	5 523	7 628	6 790
Financial auxiliaries	1 485	2 453	3 683	3 962	3 595	3 028
3. Non-financial enterprises	269 971	316 746	364 771	290 991	360 678	437 673
Central government enterprises	-	-	...	-	-	...
Other state enterprises	87 764	96 741	125 399	78 752	104 654	123 399
Municipal enterprises	21	208	93	3 357	4 846	5 048
Private non-financial enterprises	178 568	216 598	234 811	204 983	246 714	304 390
Quasi-corporated private enterprises	3 618	3 199	4 468	3 899	4 464	4 836
4. Specifications: Non-financial enterprises by industry	269 971	316 746	364 771	290 991	360 678	437 673
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing ..	247	405	557	583	642	673
Oil and gas extraction	74 653	69 108	79 344	93 831	123 250	147 249
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	60 376	79 068	90 068	56 152	68 743	80 189
Electricity, gas and water supply, construction	6 517	7 265	8 219	13 807	15 996	19 529
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	14 383	19 594	29 283	29 141	34 963	45 191
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines ..	32 732	30 476	25 098	23 363	18 628	24 052
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications	12 191	16 956	25 838	11 692	19 341	38 288
Business services and real estate	62 672	87 662	104 390	61 155	77 723	69 843
Other service activities	5 263	5 805	1 974	1 137	1 137	12 659
Unspecified	937	407	0	130	255	0

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

National economy and external trade

356 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1997	1998*	1999*	1997	1998*	1999*
Total (1-6)	797 175	962 105	1 227 559	632 788	771 135	951 534
1. Europe, total	513 368	579 039	763 993	431 652	529 324	652 716
Belgium and Luxembourg	22 031	30 005	31 775	37 794	52 421	56 837
Denmark	42 912	39 456	46 003	31 154	43 503	45 540
Finland	15 697	18 140	25 307	13 829	14 363	20 291
France	48 663	47 335	60 011	16 922	22 646	28 374
Italy	15 552	39 210	37 672	4 099	3 581	3 429
Netherlands	12 960	21 092	30 135	40 900	35 813	41 569
Poland	2 692	2 291	2 671	586	389	408
Portugal	1 501	2 595	3 699	491	344	577
Russia	1 952	2 127	3 146	273	221	222
Spain	5 406	14 258	14 928	4 873	4 115	3 395
United Kingdom	133 864	149 524	226 597	134 341	184 936	253 060
Switzerland	6 394	12 813	19 149	26 044	26 038	34 986
Sweden	84 073	88 880	135 642	51 862	63 227	91 292
Germany	103 541	88 572	97 797	61 188	62 493	55 799
Austria	2 425	5 333	6 566	1 760	1 523	2 241
Other European countries	13 705	17 408	22 895	5 536	13 711	14 696
2. Africa, total	18 922	22 908	17 772	3 360	3 363	2 617
3. America, total	178 881	239 198	291 071	144 025	163 292	204 593
Canada	14 309	16 409	20 311	4 415	4 567	5 882
United States	134 748	184 188	230 852	123 863	148 791	171 740
Other American countries	29 824	38 601	39 908	15 747	9 934	26 971
4. Asia, total	48 002	76 111	98 304	34 661	49 562	59 028
Japan	33 345	57 185	79 891	29 366	43 007	51 361
Other Asian countries	14 657	18 926	18 413	5 295	6 555	7 667
5. Oceania	5 742	9 639	12 339	985	918	2 169
6. Unspecified	32 260	35 210	44 080	18 105	24 676	30 411
Gold	299	295	2 201	-	-	...
International organizations etc. ¹ ..	30 704	33 229	36 431	12 166	12 127	21 995
Unknown	1 257	1 686	5 448	5 939	12 549	8 416
Specification						
EU countries	490 523	550 153	722 299	402 826	499 149	612 783

¹Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/>.

357 Imports and exports¹

	All commodities					Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			Import duties ³
	Quantity ²		Value			Imports	Exports	Import surplus	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Export surplus				
	*1 000 tonnes		Million kroner						
1985	22 255	74 024	132 563	170 733	38 169	127 966	74 019	53 948	964
1986	24 697	77 234	150 052	133 847	-16 205	146 012	69 371	76 642	1 206
1987	25 269	88 231	152 041	144 543	-7 498	146 777	80 834	65 944	1 232
1988	22 895	94 322	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213
1989	22 110	115 425	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	23 180	121 298	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	22 299	135 472	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	22 108	151 156	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	23 767	157 287	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	26 778	175 067	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	28 676	187 067	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	28 863	212 363	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	30 841	222 313	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 207	67 656	2 437
1998	32 576	215 212	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	31 157	216 916	266 677	355 171	88 495	255 308	184 277	71 031	2 395
2000	30 644	227 274	302 852	528 439	225 587	281 245	214 016	67 229	2 015

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by customs are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian Continental Shelf and natural gas from the Norwegian Continental Shelf. ²Excluding aircraft, ships and floating structures. ³Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1990-1991 these amounted to 15 and 6 million kroner. In 1992-2000 there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

358 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	Million Sm ³	Million kroner
1985	32 602	56 077	25 429	29 303
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	82 196	80 396	25 209	16 309
1992	92 568	82 658	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 268	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789

1999

1. quarter	31 044	19 775	12 740	6 489
2. quarter	31 062	27 247	11 117	5 721
3. quarter	31 487	37 491	9 819	5 767
4. quarter	34 913	49 166	13 056	7 572

2000

1. quarter	34 037	56 292	14 581	11 874
2. quarter	33 118	58 610	10 267	8 430
3. quarter	34 979	70 270	8 881	10 345
4. quarter	35 502	73 663	14 792	17 140

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

359

Index numbers of external trade. 1988 = 100

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. SITC	Value		Unit value		Volume	
		1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Imports							
Total	0 - 9	176	200	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	79	150	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	187	206	103	108	181	190
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	210	216	120	124	175	174
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	156	195	89	103	176	190
Mineral fuels	3	154	209	129	182	119	115
Manufactured goods, excluding foods, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	190	206	102	104	186	197
Food and live animals	0	208	214	118	121	176	176
Beverages and tobacco	1	224	236	139	147	162	160
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.	2	153	193	86	100	177	192
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	154	209	129	182	119	115
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	250	246	143	154	175	159
Chemicals and related products.	5	196	221	105	114	186	194
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.	6	146	153	92	95	158	162
Machinery and transport equipment	7	224	249	106	109	212	227
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	173	178	106	103	163	173
Exports							
Total	0 - 9	243	361	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	205	137	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	244	371	113	165	215	225
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	269	282	98	105	273	268
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2	121	133	108	122	112	108
Mineral fuels	3	334	636	134	241	249	264
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	183	204	98	106	186	193
Food and live animals	0	269	282	98	105	273	268
Beverages and tobacco	1	240	198	92	99	262	200
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	2	116	127	107	123	108	104
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	334	636	134	241	249	264
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	185	209	118	123	158	170
Chemicals and related products.	5	184	215	94	100	195	214
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material.	6	147	169	93	105	159	161
Machinery and transport equipment	7	242	258	105	108	231	238
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	238	246	120	120	198	204
Terms of trade²							
Excl. ships and oil platforms.				110	153		

¹Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. ²Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.

Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/u/hvp_en/

360 Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1999		2000	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
Imports, total. ..	266 676.5	302 852.0		
00 Live animals ..	7	75.0	8	90.4
01 Meat and meat preparations.	8	233.1	7	253.7
02 Dairy products and eggs ..	338	261.4	411	244.4
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof ..	298	3 482.0	367	3 821.5
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen ..	650	2 544.1	426	2 843.1
04 Cereals and cereal preparations ..	357	1 872.0	204	1 740.0
Wheat, unmilled ..	106	371.4	112	222.9
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables ..	464	1 248.9	470	1 324.5
05 Vegetables and fruit ..	123	3 820.9	121	3 903.4
Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved ..	242	923.4	245	948.8
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried ..	28	1 794.5	27	1 848.5
Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations ..	258	336.6	283	311.7
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey ..	169	941.3	166	952.5
Other beet or cane sugar ..	73	405.4	66	404.1
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof ..	42	1 816.9	34	1 670.2
Coffee, not roasted, also decaffeinated ..	361	726.9	403	617.4
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals ..	40	1 598.7	41	1 757.4
09 Miscellaneous food preparations ..	..	1 072.0	..	1 149.0
11 Beverages ..	8	1 611.7	7	1 723.4
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures ..	..	488.4	..	494.0
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw ..	..	69.3	..	111.9
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit ..	404	758.0	431	841.1
Soya beans ..	360	592.4	414	747.9
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed ..	9	67.3	9	67.5
24 Wood, lumber and cork ..	..	3 529.0	..	3 999.3
Wood in the rough or roughly squared ..	¹ 3 046 157	1 199.5	¹ 3 323 453	1 298.0
Wood of coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (incl. strips or friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped, rounded or the like ..	..	1 619.2	..	1 859.0
25 Pulp and waste paper ..	..	534.2	..	881.9
Chemical wood pulp, semi-bleached or bleached (excl. dissolving grades) ..	² 119	434.0	² 130	711.7
26 Textile fibres and their wastes ..	9	124.9	9	127.2
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s. ..	..	1 653.9	..	1 701.2
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap ..	..	9 259.7	..	12 478.1
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy ..	151	4 057.6	119	5 636.5
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum ..	1 921	2 583.4	2 034	3 756.4
Manganese ores and concentrates ..	650	377.0	603	402.7
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ..	..	1 096.7	..	1 286.5
32 Coal, coke and briquettes ..	1 463	995.9	1 493	1 120.5
Coal ..	823	545.6	833	580.3
Coke and semi-coke of coal ..	524	400.4	543	460.7
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials ..	..	6 266.0	..	9 208.2
Petroleum oils, crude ..	15	2 076.4	7	1 806.2
Motor spirit ..	³ 446 537	498.3	³ 754 680	1 357.0
Kerosene ..	³ 268 424	297.6	³ 214 797	445.7
Gas oils ..	³ 376 910	371.8	³ 623 041	1 299.4
Fuel oils n.e.s. ..	³ 1 313 836	1 033.2	³ 1 219 094	1 848.0
Lubricating oils and greases ..	133	618.5	120	784.2
Petroleum coke ..	391	508.3	381	514.2
34 Gas, natural and manufactured ..	..	469.9	..	1 072.7
Liquefied propane and butanes ..	335	454.2	406	1 059.9
35 Electric current ..	⁴ 6 856 545	781.1	⁴ 1 474 022	178.2
41 Animal oils and fats ..	227	652.1	239	586.1
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats ..	30	240.8	41	272.2
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes ..	8	62.6	13	81.1
51 Organic chemicals ..	..	3 088.8	..	4 148.3
52 Inorganic chemicals ..	1 027	1 763.9	736	1 711.5
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials ..	117	2 224.0	123	2 394.0
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials ..	112	1 503.2	118	1 564.7
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products ..	13	5 641.5	13	6 542.3
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments ..	8	4 732.3	8	5 524.0

National economy and external trade

360 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1999		2000	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	112	3 229.5	115	3 494.5
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	23	1 559.5	23	1 788.0
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	85	1 021.0	88	1 068.0
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	729	799.8	787	931.9
Potassic fertilizers (other than crude potassium salts)	538	579.5	540	631.5
57 Plastics in primary forms	254	2 502.6	271	2 904.3
Polyethylene in primary forms	64	451.2	70	577.3
Other plastics in primary forms	99	1 154.9	110	1 293.5
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	77	2 049.0	83	2 258.6
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	14	434.3	18	504.3
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	61	1 542.2	64	1 675.7
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	280	2 999.1	257	2 976.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	324.3	3	424.3
62 Rubber manufactures . . . . .	..	2 191.1	..	2 274.3
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	⁵ 3 040 834	1 101.7	⁵ 3 283 744	1 170.7
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) . . . . .	..	2 430.8	..	2 723.5
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (incl. cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels) . . . . .	..	1 026.5	..	1 145.9
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	686	6 431.6	702	6 879.6
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	125	898.5	123	910.4
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper and cellulose wadding	23	526.5	23	594.3
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products . . . . .	..	4 243.8	..	4 472.3
Textile yarn	14	467.9	14	479.5
Cotton fabrics, woven	5	407.0	5	405.4
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	4	406.8	4	391.5
Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products	16	819.0	17	899.1
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and other furnishing articles of textile materials	10	702.6	11	790.2
Carpets etc. of man-made textile materials, tufted	4	138.1	4	152.8
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures . . . . .	..	3 666.1	..	3 860.0
Mineral manufactures n.e.s. . . . .	..	956.3	..	967.3
Glass	88	741.4	87	733.8
Pottery	19	490.3	19	517.9
67 Iron and steel . . . . .	..	7 352.6	..	7 245.3
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, hot-rolled	307	785.2	368	993.7
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, cold-rolled	103	294.5	94	327.2
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zinc	79	329.8	72	347.2
Bars and rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, incl. those twisted after rolling	56	193.0	68	236.9
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section, seamless, of iron or steel	23	427.3	23	436.8
Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel	15	852.9	13	729.2
68 Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	..	4 628.0	..	6 333.1
Copper	27	619.3	30	792.5
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought	188	2 136.8	253	3 460.6
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. . . . .	..	9 941.3	..	9 027.2
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	120	2 924.6	111	1 787.7
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	23	687.6	25	738.3
Tools for use in the hand or in machines . . . . .	..	1 055.0	..	1 101.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment . . . . .	..	4 566.5	..	4 439.1
Internal combustion piston engines . . . . .	..	1 581.2	..	1 676.7
Rotating electric plants . . . . .	..	938.6	..	863.9
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	10 735.3	..	10 222.1
Agricultural machinery . . . . .	..	1 123.0	..	1 158.4
Tractors	⁵ 5 924	836.9	⁵ 6 875	783.1
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment . . . . .	..	2 573.6	..	2 815.6
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery . . . . .	..	722.5	..	465.7
Printing and bookbinding machinery . . . . .	..	953.1	..	588.6
Food processing machines . . . . .	..	747.2	..	722.7
Machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries . . . . .	..	3 477.8	..	3 416.4
73 Metal working machinery . . . . .	..	1 135.5	..	1 084.2

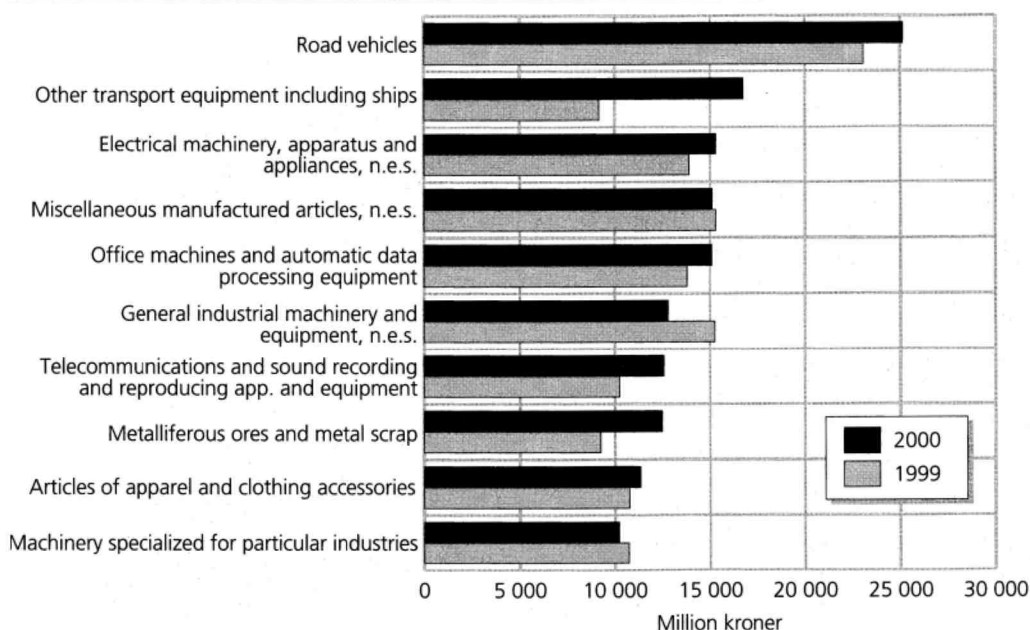
360 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1999		2000	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. ....	..	15 241.7	..	12 785.3
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. ....	..	2 779.8	..	2 007.0
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators ....	..	1 199.7	..	1 050.4
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying app. ....	..	2 583.5	..	1 872.5
Mechanical handling equipment ....	..	2 568.9	..	2 335.8
Taps, cocks and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks (incl. pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves)	14	2 722.6	11	2 219.5
Transmission shafts and cranks bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearboxes	10	858.4	10	749.2
Non-electric parts and accessories for machinery.	5	679.7	5	644.8
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment ....	..	13 782.7	..	15 077.2
Office machines.	⁵ 1 486 595	777.6	⁵ 1 532 630	882.7
Automatic data processing machines	⁵ 3 271 328	9 072.5	⁵ 2 928 405	9 119.1
Parts for automatic data processing machines	6	3 514.3	6	4 626.6
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.	..	10 258.2	..	12 564.6
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	⁵ 410 460	955.8	⁵ 515 796	1 235.7
Radio broadcast receivers	⁵ 772 446	481.0	⁵ 842 891	541.2
Sound recorders and reproducers, television image	⁵ 567 861	763.9	⁵ 744 555	1 071.9
Telecommunications' equipment and parts falling within div. 76. ...	..	8 057.6	..	9 715.7
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. ....	..	13 897.2	..	15 299.1
Electrical power machinery and parts thereof ....	..	974.4	..	1 030.5
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits.	12	3 128.9	12	3 278.5
Equipment for distributing electricity	26	1 359.5	28	1 473.4
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment ....	..	2 799.8	..	2 912.8
Electronic tubes and semi-conductor devices ....	..	1 331.7	..	1 903.7
78 Road vehicles ....	..	23 066.0	..	25 125.7
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons.	⁵ 135 909	12 368.2	⁵ 138 522	13 526.5
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	⁵ 25 289	4 625.8	⁵ 26 682	5 045.6
Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, containers ....	..	1 175.5	..	1 366.5
79 Other transport equipment ....	..	20 556.2	..	38 343.5
Aircraft	⁵ 0	4 404.8	⁵ 64	10 025.6
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	86	..	112	..
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes.	1 155 667	9 646.6	2 792 207	16 170.1
Oil platforms	⁵ 2	1 721.7	⁵ 4	5 437.5
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures ....	..	2 010.0	..	2 260.0
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	17	1 329.7	19	1 443.7
82 Furniture and parts thereof ....	..	5 686.1	..	6 298.6
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers ....	..	632.6	..	685.8
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories ....	..	10 767.7	..	11 341.5
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	⁶ 16 095	1 900.0	⁶ 17 347	1 954.0
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted.	⁶ 19 644	2 423.3	⁶ 23 246	2 605.9
Women's or girls' clothing, knitted or crocheted	⁶ 24 053	919.1	⁶ 25 661	890.9
Articles of apparel of textile fabr., whether or not knitt. or crochet, n.e.s. ....	..	3 841.8	..	4 081.1
Non-textile clothing and accessories, headgear ....	..	636.3	..	715.1
85 Footwear ....	..	2 138.0	..	2 178.8
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. .	..	4 729.3	..	4 588.3
Measuring, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus ..	..	2 587.4	..	2 440.0
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks. ....	..	2 409.0	..	2 454.0
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	8	789.0	8	798.7
Watches and clocks ....	..	376.2	..	390.8
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. ....	..	15 295.7	..	15 105.5
Arms and ammunition. ....	..	1 836.7	..	887.6
Printed matter	64	2 656.0	71	2 929.0
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	108	3 317.8	108	3 482.3
Children's toys.	11	751.2	12	840.6
Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, articles of precious and semi-precious materials, n.e.s. ....	..	477.4	..	533.4
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof ....	..	2 982.9	..	2 947.3
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC ..	..	424.7	..	581.6

¹Cubic metres solid volume. ²Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. ³Cubic metres. ⁴MWh. ⁵Number. ⁶Number of 1 000.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

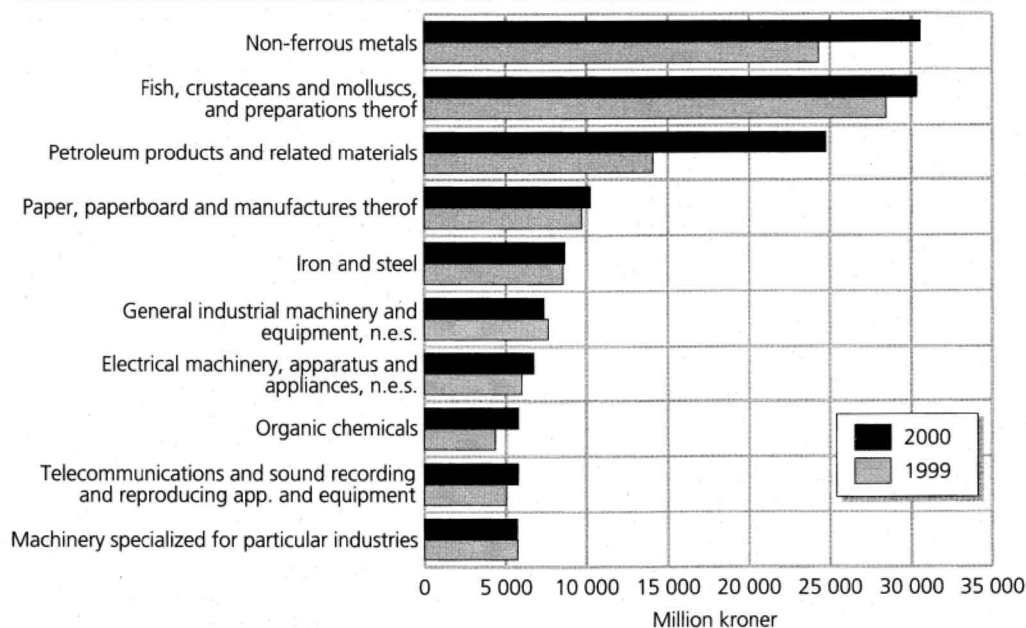
361 Imports, by 10 largest SITC sections¹. Million kroner



¹ Except ships and oil platforms.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

362 Exports, by 10 largest SITC sections¹. Million kroner



¹ Except ships, crude oil and natural gas and oil platforms.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

363 Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1999		2000	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
Exports, total .....	..	355 171.5	..	528 439.4
00 Live animals .....	..	13.6	..	21.1
01 Meat and meat preparations	22	162.6	11	90.8
02 Dairy products and eggs	32	681.9	28	716.4
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 730	28 454.4	1 816	30 340.5
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	491	8 555.7	461	9 995.8
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	791	6 884.0	904	7 430.1
Fish fillets, frozen	208	4 317.8	216	4 431.8
Stockfish	4	459.6	4	503.6
Klipfish	62	2 566.1	71	2 753.0
Fish, salted or in brie	51	1 626.7	38	1 033.9
Fish, prepared or preserved	26	585.9	23	586.8
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	20	1 015.7	22	1 077.9
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	12	167.1	10	171.3
05 Vegetables and fruit	7	102.2	5	75.9
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	5	99.6	4	97.6
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	11	336.5	9	280.2
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	364	1 307.0	308	1 149.0
Oil-cakes and other solid residues of soya beans	161	223.9	144	265.0
Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, for animals	153	624.2	88	399.4
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	13	213.1	11	184.4
11 Beverages .....	..	174.5	..	160.1
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	4	83.3	2	52.3
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw .....	..	480.1	..	553.2
Mink skins, raw	1 306	61.9	1 274	63.9
Fox skins, raw	1 445	222.7	1 484	243.6
22 Oil-seed and oleaginous fruit	0	1.0	3	7.3
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	1	2.4	0	2.5
24 Cork and wood .....	..	1 380.4	..	1 225.2
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	2 754 891	1 062.4	2 653 219	899.1
25 Pulp and waste paper .....	..	2 372.4	..	2 982.5
Mechanical wood pulp	137	322.9	128	350.5
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	144	821.3	143	898.6
Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached	3 249	:	3 235	:
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	12	66.0	13	70.8
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s. ....	..	2 309.8	..	2 120.5
Stone, sand and gravel	11 966	1 307.5	12 451	1 451.5
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap .....	..	640.7	..	905.8
Iron ores and concentrates	57	4.9	63	6.9
Copper ores and concentrates	0	0.0	0	0.0
Titanium ores and concentrates	375	178.0	455	218.9
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	51	201.4	62	371.0
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ....	..	178.4	..	283.6
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	334	129.8	596	217.7
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials .....	..	147 756.7	..	283 578.4
Petroleum, crude	961	133 678.2	1 029	258 835.7
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	4 629 137	5 427.8	4 593 081	8 922.7
Gas oils and fuel oils	4 569 285	5 413.1	4 571 876	9 559.2
34 Gas, natural and manufactured .....	..	28 700.5	..	52 052.4
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	5 46 733	25 548.5	5 48 521	47 789.5
35 Electric current	6 877 581	918.3	6 20 528 574	2 019.5
41 Animal oils and fats	60	273.6	67	328.4
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	54	222.1	57	271.3
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	10	40.4	30	99.4
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	86	521.1	94	511.0
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	45	290.6	48	256.3
51 Organic chemicals .....	..	4 346.1	..	5 767.5
Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	:	815.4	:	1 143.4

National economy and external trade

363 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1999		2000	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
52 Inorganic chemicals	1 958	3 268.9	2 344	3 977.4
Silicon	142	1 502.2	155	1 581.2
Calcium carbides	32	:	31	:
Other carbides	65	558.8	72	648.3
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	56	951.0	61	1 068.9
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	:	386.6	:	465.1
Paints and lacquers	20	420.5	21	439.8
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13	1 738.0	18	2 115.5
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	80	951.8	85	979.4
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	74	624.9	80	721.9
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 544	2 928.5	2 392	2 960.5
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	:	648.4	:	655.7
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	:	2 277.5	:	2 298.8
57 Plastics in primary forms	533	3 783.3	524	4 442.8
Polyethylene	196	1 060.5	180	1 286.9
Polyvinyl chloride	:	361.1	:	529.5
Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters	43	620.3	44	618.7
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	100	439.3	96	580.9
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	60	985.8	61	1 073.7
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular, not combined with other materials	26	345.1	26	372.5
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	3 069	3 327.5	3 254	3 563.3
Propellant powders and other prepared explosives	:	169.8	:	132.9
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	197.6	3	278.9
62 Rubber manufactures .....	..	304.0	..	280.7
Tyres, pneumatic, new, for motor cars	729 802	8.9	735 049	9.0
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture) .....	..	1 863.4	..	1 983.0
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, incl. assembled parquet panels .....	..	1 111.5	..	1 210.4
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2 060	9 713.8	2 046	10 235.2
Newsprint in rolls or sheets	844	:	696	:
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	640	3 225.0	644	3 226.0
Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated	230	958.5	270	1 349.7
Parchment or grease proof paper	34	422.7	35	475.4
Paper and paperboard, cut to size, or articles thereof	58	782.0	64	774.2
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products .....	..	1 476.9	..	1 516.7
Special yarns, fabrics and related products	8	515.5	10	582.1
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures .....	..	1 406.7	..	1 441.7
67 Iron and steel .....	..	8 556.0	..	8 674.8
Ferro-silicon	8413	2 108.0	8396	2 051.1
Other ferro-alloys	456	1 927.0	438	2 143.0
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	123	650.1	140	769.2
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes	409	977.0	386	1 002.7
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and their fittings of iron or steel	346	1 451.7	116	879.5
68 Non-ferrous metals .....	..	24 309.4	..	30 558.5
Copper	42	859.2	34	899.0
Nickel	73	3 315.6	60	4 464.6
Aluminium	1 214	16 162.1	1 272	20 649.4
Zinc	142	1 248.7	140	1 461.9
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	:	1 989.4	:	1 944.4
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s. ....	..	3 696.0	..	4 362.0
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	31	821.0	35	1 254.0
71 Power generating machinery and equipment .....	..	3 214.8	..	4 060.5
Internal combustion piston engines .....	..	1 094.4	..	1 156.9
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts .....	..	1 541.4	..	2 219.0
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries .....	..	5 715.6	..	5 688.8
Agricultural machinery .....	..	1 064.0	..	935.3
Civil engineering and contractors' plant .....	..	2 310.3	..	2 083.3
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery .....	..	456.2	..	305.0
Other machinery and equipment, specialized for particular industries .....	..	1 343.7	..	1 733.7
73 Metalworking machinery .....	..	255.9	..	214.8

363 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	1999		2000	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s. ....	..	7 615.6	..	7 340.1
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s. ....	..	1 134.5	..	1 264.7
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators ....	..	1 376.0	..	1 162.5
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus. ....	..	665.5	..	643.4
Mechanical handling equipment ....	..	1 935.5	..	1 461.5
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment ....	..	3 914.1	..	4 055.5
Automatic data processing machines	⁷ 492 578	2 406.0	⁷ 427 193	2 106.5
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment ....	..	4 999.1	..	5 753.8
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	⁷ 333 790	1 215.0	⁷ 249 577	1 102.2
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-teleggraphy, radio-broadcasting or television.	⁷ 184 718	1 341.7	⁷ 260 611	1 728.0
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s. ....	..	5 980.8	..	6 715.6
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	8	1 623.7	8	1 713.4
Equipment for distributing electricity	24	1 358.0	29	1 675.0
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s. ....	..	626.9	..	672.8
78 Road vehicles ....	..	4 165.1	..	4 626.0
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	⁷ 10 027	891.6	⁷ 4 517	1 033.9
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading 722, 781, 782 and 783 ....	..	2 461.5	..	2 719.0
79 Other transport equipment ....	..	15 089.3	..	11 103.2
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	108	..	114	..
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	1 443 455	7 096.6	2 010 974	7 798.1
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	⁷ 3 838	347.2	⁷ 4 682	475.1
Oil platforms	⁷ 2	4 571.1	⁷ 0	0.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures ....	..	1 004.2	..	994.1
82 Furniture and parts thereof ....	..	2 698.9	..	3 038.6
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	14	1 652.9	15	1 918.0
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers ....	..	23.1	..	25.3
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories ....	..	697.2	..	524.5
85 Footwear ....	..	94.3	..	106.6
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s. ....	..	3 551.0	..	3 880.3
Measuring, analysing and controlling instrument and apparatus ....	..	2 882.9	..	3 094.9
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s. watches and clocks ....	..	240.9	..	356.3
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. ....	..	4 254.1	..	4 028.0
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	1	599.8	1	400.1
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	48	1 117.7	50	1 244.0
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods ....	..	554.7	..	588.4
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	284.0	..	347.5

¹Number in 1 000. ²Cubic metres solid volume. ³Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. ⁴Cubic metres. ⁵Million standard cubic metres. ⁶MWh. ⁷Number. ⁸Calculated to 75 percent SI content.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

364 Exports and imports of ICT-goods. Million kroner

End use categories	1999			2000		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
ICT goods, total.	12 537.7	29 987.1	-17 449.4	13 934.8	34 271.4	-20 336.6
Telecommunication equipment	4 726.9	7 599.8	-2 872.9	5 276.4	9 252.2	-3 975.9
Consumer electronics.	436.5	3 123.8	-2 687.4	658.7	3 818.9	-3 160.2
Computers.	3 514.7	12 586.7	-9 072.0	3 480.5	13 745.8	-10 265.3
Electronic components.	1 040.3	2 914.6	-1 874.3	1 380.8	3 717.5	-2 336.7
Office machines.	357.9	972.0	-614.1	505.2	1 046.5	-541.4
Instruments and equipment for checking.	2 461.4	2 790.1	-328.7	2 633.3	2 690.4	-57.1

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

365 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		75 448.8	79 109.8	4 121.5	3 505.6	189 386.2	405 964.0	42 307.8	25 756.2
Live animals, miscell., food products.	00, 09	564.5	119.1	44.3	11.9	1 039.7	146.7	41.3	18.8
Meat and meat preparations	01	113.7	48.4	12.4	1.2	134.2	63.3	63.7	5.4
Dairy products and eggs	02	141.5	86.4	5.5	3.4	238.5	164.7	0.0	9.1
Fish and fish preparations	03	618.8	5 789.1	94.3	522.9	1 180.4	17 629.0	139.4	3 184.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	769.2	107.6	7.9	6.2	1 459.2	112.7	129.9	33.6
Vegetables and fruit	05	166.2	60.0	25.0	6.9	2 137.4	63.5	984.2	0.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	590.1	78.0	2.1	0.7	872.8	90.1	64.3	2.1
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	469.6	236.3	68.1	4.4	913.2	271.6	669.0	0.4
Feeding stuff for animals	08	760.5	557.7	348.3	27.4	871.1	714.3	296.6	63.8
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	314.7	143.4	195.4	0.4	1 566.2	178.7	232.1	2.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	73.6	400.3	0.2	0.0	99.4	497.1	0.1	23.5
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	13.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	42.7	7.3	740.3	-
Crude rubber	23	13.9	1.0	0.5	0.0	56.2	1.8	1.8	0.1
Cork and wood	24	2 631.3	439.3	1.3	32.0	2 759.9	1 127.5	381.0	5.3
Pulp and waste paper	25	667.9	502.1	0.2	11.7	859.2	2 581.9	20.8	292.9
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	15.4	10.2	0.4	0.1	88.9	49.7	30.3	3.7
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	277.0	308.1	5.4	65.6	1 130.7	1 635.0	166.7	203.9
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	597.8	361.1	27.0	0.3	2 416.5	740.6	4 194.8	98.4
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	382.5	117.9	10.4	5.2	979.4	191.5	205.3	38.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	58.9	60.5	0.1	1.8	623.9	199.5	190.9	0.5
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	4 155.3	31 916.9	0.7	509.1	8 016.1	224 224.1	43.1	3 165.5
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	245.4	443.8	0.6	47.2	1 069.5	48 784.5	0.0	284.5
Electric current	35	151.5	2 019.5	-	-	151.5	2 019.5	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	280.7	67.7	74.1	20.4	411.6	288.2	340.6	19.9
Fats and oils, processed	43	48.0	79.0	0.1	9.8	70.2	195.7	10.0	124.6
Organic chemicals	51	721.7	807.6	26.6	11.5	2 994.0	3 472.9	410.5	698.9
Inorganic chemicals	52	302.4	571.6	23.9	11.4	1 149.7	3 009.0	109.3	324.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	892.6	425.6	50.4	21.0	2 256.0	728.8	9.9	126.4
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 698.5	662.1	293.9	57.5	5 321.0	1 214.0	190.1	216.6
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	850.2	296.5	39.8	25.6	3 227.0	722.3	29.5	108.1
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	179.7	395.2	7.2	6.3	599.1	1 410.2	0.0	1 064.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 896.0	2 681.5	81.6	43.9	4 635.3	4 767.1	118.3	267.3
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	795.3	1 116.5	51.1	94.6	2 476.0	2 625.3	106.9	348.3
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	69.4	29.8	3.8	1.5	217.8	196.1	191.0	48.3
Rubber manufactures	62	718.9	114.9	4.2	9.8	1 714.5	211.4	198.3	34.3
Cork and wood manufactures	63	1 686.9	760.5	4.4	81.9	2 261.5	1 592.2	252.7	49.7
Paper and paperboard	64	4 622.3	1 400.4	46.6	155.0	6 479.8	7 811.3	84.3	708.3
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	967.8	603.5	68.8	53.8	2 998.9	922.1	896.3	146.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	1 385.2	746.9	19.3	29.0	3 217.3	1 064.5	326.6	146.3
Iron and steel	67	2 433.0	2 194.0	41.3	75.4	6 004.8	6 730.6	33.4	322.3
Non-ferrous metals	68	922.1	4 458.8	73.8	391.3	2 354.9	25 718.0	459.8	857.0
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	3 829.6	1 755.7	148.1	60.1	7 331.1	3 292.0	781.1	369.4
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 092.0	596.9	119.6	20.1	2 847.8	2 652.4	68.2	558.8
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 276.9	1 140.2	236.6	84.0	8 458.7	3 508.0	127.9	1 151.5
Metal working machinery	73	262.1	77.4	50.1	9.7	837.7	148.5	38.1	25.4
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	4 054.3	1 257.7	231.9	82.8	11 014.2	3 328.4	227.6	2 325.4
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 160.0	816.6	262.6	59.3	7 402.1	2 777.4	3 075.6	292.7
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	4 070.4	1 343.5	116.4	94.5	8 275.0	2 982.5	1 564.0	1 438.7
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	3 080.8	2 249.6	396.1	133.1	10 511.0	4 404.3	1 536.5	1 269.5
Road vehicles	78	4 261.3	2 309.5	91.3	42.0	19 287.2	4 133.8	1 016.3	128.2
Other transport equipment	79	2 095.5	1 515.2	60.0	268.0	7 735.5	5 679.8	11 722.7	3 659.1
Of which ships and oil platforms		418.6	855.5	35.0	217.9	3 836.5	3 589.0	10 688.5	3 296.3
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 110.7	432.8	4.3	17.6	1 710.2	804.1	354.3	90.8
Furniture and parts thereof	82	4 049.8	1 403.0	12.4	63.6	5 165.5	2 341.0	475.7	65.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access	84	5 515.8	1 848.9	230.7	86.7	11 353.2	3 004.4	2 402.4	223.5
Footwear	85	1 361.2	248.1	26.1	38.1	4 360.6	349.9	5 218.6	15.5
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	212.6	73.6	3.0	14.1	1 231.4	68.5	808.8	0.7
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	1 144.9	452.5	176.9	43.0	3 007.3	1 789.5	149.6	1 033.7
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	224.5	201.1	192.1	15.3	1 238.2	253.6	345.7	46.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	382.2	162.3	2.2	15.5	522.1	270.5	31.1	15.1

National economy and external trade

Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden		Belgium		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
19 298.0	20 231.9	10 760.1	11 456.6	753.5	1 727.2	44 488.3	44 478.4	5 601.6	18 291.7	
228.8	25.6	16.2	12.0	6.1	9.9	313.5	70.0	19.1	4.0	00, 09
50.2	19.1	14.1	1.2	12.4	0.0	37.0	28.1	0.2	0.5	01
115.4	39.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	23.8	45.7	0.6	1.1	02
285.6	3 512.0	1.1	427.3	93.7	211.5	106.3	1 619.4	8.7	369.4	03
327.1	27.8	23.0	19.8	-	6.1	419.2	52.3	82.2	0.2	04
72.2	11.3	8.2	4.4	0.0	6.7	85.8	37.2	132.4	0.2	05
441.5	11.4	23.1	25.4	0.0	0.7	125.4	40.4	20.6	0.0	06
109.3	64.7	37.3	11.3	0.1	4.4	323.0	155.2	54.3	0.2	07
355.1	82.9	3.9	24.7	346.6	2.0	54.3	198.4	8.8	2.2	08
122.2	61.1	59.8	0.7	4.1	0.2	128.7	81.2	21.0	0.2	11, 12
45.3	305.8	2.7	2.3	0.2	0.0	25.4	92.2	0.0	49.5	21
8.3	0.2	0.0	5.2	-	0.0	5.0	0.4	0.6	-	22
0.8	0.2	3.5	0.1	-	0.0	9.6	0.7	2.6	0.0	23
163.4	113.3	194.9	2.3	0.8	16.6	2 272.1	305.6	2.6	42.3	24
5.9	47.0	9.6	16.9	0.2	-	652.2	438.2	2.0	642.6	25
5.2	1.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	9.6	7.8	1.3	4.3	26
70.7	158.9	68.7	25.2	3.7	22.1	133.9	99.3	40.6	86.9	27
71.3	15.0	30.7	215.6	16.7	-	479.2	130.4	2.5	21.4	28
334.4	83.2	1.9	17.8	9.1	4.5	28.9	11.6	15.1	3.4	29
21.5	42.4	1.9	16.0	-	1.8	35.6	0.3	69.9	-	32
1 216.5	7 324.3	717.8	6 158.6	-	458.5	2 221.0	17 566.0	211.8	7 922.1	33
35.7	77.1	1.5	36.8	-	-	208.2	330.0	1.2	6 291.3	34
18.3	451.5	20.2	11.6	-	-	113.0	1 556.4	-	-	35
112.6	14.9	1.6	3.8	74.1	12.0	92.5	37.1	4.3	1.1	41, 42
6.9	22.8	0.4	10.2	0.0	6.8	40.7	39.3	3.2	5.2	43
37.5	70.5	120.1	291.2	-	2.8	564.1	443.2	149.3	79.3	51
31.9	153.0	25.4	81.3	-	4.6	245.1	332.8	45.3	44.3	52
311.4	133.1	53.1	19.1	0.0	14.8	528.0	257.7	51.8	4.9	53
573.4	166.0	58.3	125.0	2.3	25.4	1 064.5	344.2	343.2	7.3	54
327.4	80.1	49.3	58.5	1.0	3.9	472.5	154.0	110.2	26.3	55
6.1	232.7	18.9	6.4	-	5.1	154.7	150.8	87.5	10.1	56
454.0	762.8	450.9	306.4	0.3	22.9	991.0	1 587.0	333.3	58.8	57, 58
156.0	68.9	61.1	484.0	1.8	15.8	576.2	544.6	140.5	16.7	59
22.4	7.7	6.9	6.5	0.6	0.1	39.4	15.7	1.6	0.3	61
80.1	18.3	158.4	12.1	0.8	7.8	479.6	75.7	76.8	37.6	62
233.7	189.5	409.6	23.6	0.1	28.2	1 043.5	513.1	88.7	13.9	63
379.9	395.4	991.9	108.5	0.1	53.7	3 250.4	840.6	117.8	306.4	64
376.5	158.0	66.0	64.2	10.6	50.4	514.0	315.5	320.9	24.5	65
431.1	152.9	119.4	58.2	0.1	25.2	834.6	509.9	158.5	9.8	66
369.3	345.5	620.1	552.7	17.5	10.6	1 426.2	1 284.0	362.9	314.0	67
124.6	964.7	112.0	452.0	1.2	14.9	684.4	3 026.5	164.6	1 013.3	68
1 047.5	418.3	389.6	165.5	13.7	48.3	2 376.5	1 091.2	127.4	39.1	69
196.8	201.3	191.1	61.5	1.6	15.4	702.2	307.8	36.7	101.0	71
925.4	346.7	656.8	144.7	38.2	43.8	1 656.0	588.5	266.4	51.2	72
55.3	11.2	45.0	9.6	0.1	1.0	161.6	55.2	18.1	2.3	73
1 205.0	422.0	506.0	142.1	34.0	57.6	2 309.0	613.2	130.7	47.4	74
479.5	207.0	83.7	92.1	1.4	11.9	595.5	505.5	116.0	27.2	75
390.2	180.8	1 997.2	50.4	2.1	38.2	1 680.9	1 073.5	268.2	81.6	76
720.4	329.7	411.7	366.5	1.7	79.6	1 946.9	1 462.5	316.4	78.3	77
622.8	379.0	330.4	105.6	2.2	23.7	3 305.5	1 800.4	581.6	298.6	78
285.7	120.6	338.5	22.0	35.8	223.3	1 434.5	781.3	17.0	9.4	79
163.5	21.4	182.5	0.4	35.0	217.9	36.4	251.4	-	-	
170.2	90.1	157.2	58.5	0.0	13.0	783.0	259.4	21.1	16.1	81
1 646.7	432.5	122.0	124.5	0.0	20.9	2 281.0	824.5	50.1	42.6	82
1 826.5	394.8	518.2	232.2	9.4	24.9	3 160.5	1 186.2	252.0	35.0	84
901.7	75.6	107.7	12.8	3.5	28.2	348.1	131.0	24.5	1.3	85
85.3	5.1	76.7	10.3	0.0	13.9	50.6	43.9	3.7	-	87
328.3	154.6	223.6	97.6	4.2	18.4	588.5	177.5	58.5	38.1	88
82.9	24.7	29.3	18.2	0.3	0.8	111.9	157.3	54.2	4.2	83, 89
188.4	25.9	9.5	43.1	0.7	12.3	183.6	80.8	0.7	2.3	90

National economy and external trade

365 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	France		Italy		Netherlands		Poland	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		12 106.0	52 919.5	9 528.7	9 872.8	11 807.5	60 497.4	3 362.8	3 144.8
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	42.4	10.2	16.0	0.3	164.5	5.6	1.4	0.2
Meat and meat preparations	01	7.1	0.7	5.0	0.3	7.5	4.6	0.0	3.5
Dairy products and eggs	02	51.1	1.0	11.8	3.4	7.7	1.8	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	20.3	2 638.9	2.8	1 274.2	36.2	877.4	17.8	919.8
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	87.2	0.6	66.6	0.1	100.9	2.9	1.7	-
Vegetables and fruit	05	131.8	0.6	327.3	0.1	396.0	1.7	53.2	0.7
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	12.1	0.0	2.2	0.8	42.9	1.4	2.5	0.5
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	24.4	15.2	13.9	-	119.1	2.3	4.2	0.3
Feeding stuff for animals	08	74.5	52.7	1.1	8.4	96.0	0.6	21.1	0.2
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	461.7	2.5	178.0	0.4	69.8	2.5	0.4	0.5
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	-	5.5	0.0	14.6	0.1	0.7	-	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.2	0.0	0.6	-	19.3	1.0	0.2	-
Crude rubber	23	4.9	0.0	2.5	-	8.7	0.6	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	6.2	36.1	9.9	4.5	7.3	162.3	55.8	7.1
Pulp and waste paper	25	5.3	165.5	0.0	112.2	4.3	208.5	0.0	4.3
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	3.5	0.1	3.5	0.0	8.3	1.2	-	4.8
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	95.9	136.1	12.8	266.8	102.3	163.5	6.2	69.6
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	127.3	17.2	3.7	0.5	84.2	7.8	41.4	24.2
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	9.7	18.1	20.9	1.5	481.6	12.0	6.0	13.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	3.2	0.0	0.0	-	151.5	1.9	177.9	5.2
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	161.3	29 173.7	2.6	3 722.8	283.2	45 816.0	270.8	113.6
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	0.6	12 316.8	1.1	145.7	1.2	5 363.6	-	186.2
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	2.1	16.6	16.9	2.4	74.4	55.8	-	0.7
Fats and oils, processed	43	0.2	7.3	0.0	1.4	3.4	5.7	-	17.1
Organic chemicals	51	123.1	88.0	77.4	35.2	825.4	315.1	3.9	54.9
Inorganic chemicals	52	123.0	117.1	65.3	210.9	193.3	202.3	52.1	57.5
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	530.5	13.0	24.0	36.6	95.2	35.9	0.6	7.2
Medical and pharm. products	54	389.8	80.9	178.6	10.9	797.3	38.8	1.4	30.2
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	493.4	53.4	142.8	12.5	104.4	106.3	17.4	33.4
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	138.5	50.5	5.6	0.0	56.1	148.8	4.4	23.9
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	429.7	240.2	172.4	115.1	427.1	409.9	15.0	58.8
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	215.3	114.6	68.1	32.4	214.3	412.2	29.8	84.3
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	1.7	58.5	108.0	68.4	2.1	0.1	0.6	0.9
Rubber manufactures	62	214.6	4.8	92.4	1.5	88.6	10.8	10.1	3.8
Cork and wood manufactures	63	22.8	9.3	26.3	37.5	21.2	122.9	70.3	2.4
Paper and paperboard	64	188.7	496.8	53.5	445.4	571.2	479.7	16.1	50.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	108.7	15.3	131.3	53.2	235.0	50.2	17.9	89.1
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	131.7	19.7	310.0	10.5	134.0	56.0	38.9	33.5
Iron and steel	67	513.1	357.2	287.7	622.8	378.3	507.8	144.9	178.4
Non-ferrous metals	68	172.9	2 866.0	131.0	1 577.7	116.0	2 548.0	7.1	46.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	220.3	148.0	338.6	91.9	346.4	96.4	150.6	45.8
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	357.9	1 419.5	122.9	40.6	106.8	77.7	15.2	37.3
Machinery for particular industry	72	372.9	239.0	634.2	200.3	410.4	183.0	51.3	67.5
Metal working machinery	73	34.7	10.8	85.7	5.2	21.1	6.4	7.0	2.7
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	640.6	280.3	1 179.2	180.1	458.2	280.3	79.0	387.4
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	593.0	125.9	105.4	29.9	1 039.4	782.6	0.5	18.7
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	508.0	121.5	137.8	81.9	133.0	148.9	34.6	203.1
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	788.4	430.4	792.9	83.8	961.0	136.3	109.3	84.4
Road vehicles	78	1 462.5	51.2	461.2	11.3	544.6	121.4	148.6	11.8
Other transport equipment	79	807.4	292.1	417.4	100.4	61.0	57.7	1 011.8	6.0
Of which ships and oil platforms		-	174.7	-	-	1.5	1.1	739.5	-
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	62.4	25.8	140.6	43.1	31.1	53.7	25.0	11.6
Furniture and parts thereof	82	86.9	193.5	410.9	25.4	87.1	118.8	243.8	19.1
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	368.3	166.2	545.9	50.0	639.6	146.6	60.2	54.7
Footwear	85	304.7	8.2	1 078.2	14.9	113.3	19.6	318.3	9.7
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	29.7	1.1	341.9	0.9	29.6	0.9	12.2	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	182.0	184.7	73.7	71.6	190.5	105.4	3.8	55.5
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	149.2	4.4	85.2	5.3	99.2	9.2	0.2	2.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	6.7	16.0	3.2	5.2	5.2	6.1	0.4	0.2

National economy and external trade

Russia		Spain		United Kingdom		Switzerland		Germany		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
7 268.8	1 656.7	6 195.6	8 266.1	24 569.2	109 161.0	3 296.5	1 771.0	35 964.5	54 443.4	
-	0.0	2.9	0.8	133.1	11.6	38.3	2.0	94.2	2.8	00, 09
0.0	5.2	0.7	2.6	9.0	2.4	-	1.2	3.4	3.0	01
-	7.3	9.5	0.9	2.1	36.1	5.5	1.7	13.5	33.6	02
1 734.0	1 044.0	4.5	855.6	616.5	2 424.1	0.6	311.3	32.4	1 647.4	03
-	0.2	10.3	1.6	136.9	4.1	7.9	0.1	187.1	3.1	04
4.1	0.0	769.9	0.7	58.3	3.7	25.0	0.2	85.8	1.0	05
-	0.0	22.2	0.6	146.4	5.9	2.1	0.0	30.3	1.6	06
-	0.0	2.7	1.5	139.8	9.3	67.4	-	86.1	11.7	07
0.3	0.2	6.3	30.5	153.7	185.1	0.7	25.4	111.6	47.2	08
0.8	2.8	185.5	0.9	127.4	2.5	191.1	0.1	110.8	26.6	11, 12
0.0	0.0	4.1	13.7	21.3	8.7	-	0.0	-	4.2	21
-	-	0.0	-	2.7	0.2	0.0	-	5.8	0.2	22
0.0	-	0.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.5	-	20.3	0.1	23
253.2	1.1	1.4	7.4	5.4	162.7	0.4	15.0	81.2	264.2	24
0.3	0.0	45.5	2.6	2.2	238.7	-	11.7	25.3	531.7	25
0.0	4.2	0.0	0.1	36.6	34.3	0.1	0.1	12.3	0.3	26
360.5	3.5	195.7	116.6	274.8	197.5	1.7	43.5	107.4	359.5	27
263.4	-	27.4	16.6	174.1	74.7	10.2	0.3	677.3	206.7	28
9.6	5.3	8.0	4.3	7.2	22.3	1.3	0.6	68.0	9.9	29
59.6	1.8	8.8	-	256.9	13.3	0.1	-	74.5	125.5	32
571.0	2.5	0.7	412.3	2 402.5	87 067.1	0.7	50.6	751.1	11 842.7	33
-	-	-	2 736.0	805.2	2 009.7	0.6	47.2	14.7	19 463.5	34
26.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	0.5	49.1	2.2	28.0	114.1	0.0	8.5	22.3	28.7	41, 42
-	124.1	-	3.6	7.5	28.7	0.0	3.0	8.0	57.1	43
20.6	2.8	23.4	106.8	441.2	854.8	26.6	8.7	471.3	294.9	51
83.2	5.1	28.6	44.0	94.2	723.5	23.9	6.7	260.3	1 038.2	52
0.0	8.8	19.9	39.9	251.7	144.2	50.4	6.1	383.2	32.5	53
-	0.0	127.7	15.3	707.2	167.9	285.3	32.2	702.6	68.7	54
0.0	5.4	19.2	4.0	517.4	62.9	38.8	21.8	399.2	125.5	55
310.9	4.8	-	166.5	9.9	330.5	7.2	1.2	121.8	102.2	56
1.3	4.7	36.2	31.9	317.4	547.0	81.2	19.0	940.2	592.5	57, 58
63.7	37.0	13.6	24.6	428.4	210.4	45.9	78.8	583.1	671.8	59
2.3	0.5	2.0	6.3	12.4	8.5	3.2	1.4	17.7	21.2	61
1.3	0.9	17.0	4.3	115.4	27.9	3.5	2.0	332.5	16.1	62
30.6	6.8	6.0	11.5	32.0	322.6	4.3	53.7	301.2	293.8	63
15.1	14.6	32.4	363.5	240.9	2 251.5	46.5	101.3	525.4	1 810.5	64
4.6	27.8	96.4	39.5	317.6	91.7	51.6	3.4	438.4	76.0	65
0.9	1.5	105.4	15.5	302.5	114.1	19.1	3.8	525.3	97.9	66
163.2	14.9	72.9	285.3	888.7	935.3	23.9	64.9	933.8	1 447.7	67
3 173.0	28.1	64.9	1 627.5	213.5	2 964.3	72.6	376.4	527.0	6 950.0	68
10.9	29.0	445.6	89.4	579.2	285.9	119.7	11.7	1 254.0	817.6	69
0.3	9.0	47.0	161.9	465.9	185.0	118.0	4.8	568.5	70.3	71
1.3	14.5	36.4	227.4	1 489.7	648.4	197.6	40.0	1 852.2	722.5	72
0.7	0.3	15.0	3.4	94.7	16.5	49.2	8.7	278.7	20.1	73
19.8	25.5	132.4	266.7	1 662.7	524.0	195.5	24.2	2 503.5	437.7	74
0.1	9.5	87.7	22.6	2 245.0	181.3	261.2	47.4	1 086.7	656.6	75
0.1	97.5	102.6	93.9	935.7	744.9	114.2	56.3	1 602.0	219.8	76
34.2	31.6	239.8	86.0	1 146.0	605.7	368.5	53.4	2 811.9	593.0	77
2.6	6.8	609.0	38.3	1 396.0	186.2	87.2	16.2	9 690.7	1 091.7	78
1.9	4.9	2 095.0	54.3	1 255.7	2 260.4	24.2	43.3	693.4	343.6	79
-	3.5	2 087.5	4.0	879.5	1 513.9	-	-	176.7	141.2	
12.5	5.6	20.4	26.2	87.5	48.5	4.3	4.6	215.4	165.9	81
7.8	2.5	56.3	27.1	168.7	217.2	12.4	42.5	216.1	301.7	82
2.6	25.0	111.5	43.3	1 304.2	334.2	216.1	61.6	1 698.0	275.5	84
18.0	2.8	56.5	4.0	352.9	36.6	21.8	10.0	208.4	35.5	85
0.4	0.6	96.7	0.4	48.8	2.5	2.9	0.1	119.2	1.9	87
0.9	22.4	18.1	119.6	547.1	430.3	172.4	24.6	723.9	303.3	88
0.3	0.9	3.3	1.7	319.0	13.8	191.7	14.5	263.3	13.5	83, 89
0.2	1.9	1.5	2.2	28.8	25.2	1.5	3.2	91.7	61.5	90

National economy and external trade

365 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2000. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Austria		Japan		United States		Canada	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		2 249.5	1 542.0	15 635.5	8 723.1	24 714.5	40 164.3	8 644.8	29 923.5
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	1.9	0.0	2.6	0.4	105.5	6.2	3.2	3.9
Meat and meat preparations	01	-	0.0	-	0.9	-	1.4	-	-
Dairy products and eggs	02	-	0.5	-	113.6	0.0	311.5	-	43.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	0.0	39.9	9.5	4 218.3	252.1	1 288.4	200.9	287.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	6.4	0.1	0.3	1.9	85.8	8.5	9.6	1.8
Vegetables and fruit	05	18.2	0.3	0.9	0.0	397.0	0.4	18.0	0.2
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	3.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	6.1	2.1	0.8	0.3
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	2.0	-	1.0	0.0	10.1	2.4	0.6	0.2
Feeding stuff for animals	08	5.2	-	0.0	1.4	206.6	46.5	1.6	16.3
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	8.4	0.0	0.3	0.6	101.0	12.0	3.2	0.1
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.0	-	-	2.6	0.7	0.6	8.7	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.3	0.0	0.0	-	38.9	-	1.6	-
Crude rubber	23	0.1	-	0.3	-	8.5	0.1	-	0.0
Cork and wood	24	1.5	8.9	0.0	45.9	128.4	0.3	90.4	0.2
Pulp and waste paper	25	0.0	174.6	-	37.6	0.1	5.8	0.2	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	1.6	-	0.5	-	1.1	0.3	0.2	-
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	2.5	0.2	0.0	56.2	12.2	52.5	12.2	6.1
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1.6	2.2	3.4	0.3	132.5	24.1	4 763.5	3.3
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	0.7	0.1	0.5	15.3	32.3	6.6	1.5	0.5
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	-	-	-	0.0	29.7	0.4	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	0.1	3.4	9.5	226.2	250.9	25 973.2	4.8 28 310.0	-
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	-	-	-	0.1	2.3	12.7	-	-
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	0.6	0.0	1.2	-	23.3	81.1	2.5	6.6
Fats and oils, processed	43	-	10.7	0.1	1.7	0.6	19.7	0.0	3.8
Organic chemicals	51	63.2	8.8	53.8	940.4	566.0	556.2	3.2	3.8
Inorganic chemicals	52	4.8	22.6	33.6	234.9	34.8	263.5	8.2	11.1
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	2.5	4.2	9.0	3.1	51.0	105.0	2.2	41.7
Medical and pharm. products	54	116.8	85.9	17.6	98.8	675.6	446.9	31.3	34.2
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	3.4	17.9	14.9	4.3	155.7	47.6	3.4	2.1
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	-	0.0	-	27.1	0.1	345.5	-	0.1
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	59.1	50.6	38.7	15.0	220.0	128.1	17.0	19.1
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	10.1	15.3	16.2	91.8	217.9	213.9	5.2	7.6
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	0.1	0.1	0.3	5.0	3.6	16.0	0.7	0.7
Rubber manufactures	62	32.8	1.0	185.8	0.2	97.6	7.8	3.2	1.6
Cork and wood manufactures	63	19.8	45.7	0.4	42.3	22.0	182.8	5.0	1.3
Paper and paperboard	64	115.6	61.4	57.5	50.0	68.9	1 128.5	41.3	37.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	83.5	9.4	20.1	4.0	143.4	60.8	11.7	31.9
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	56.5	4.8	45.1	4.8	93.8	96.1	8.4	7.3
Iron and steel	67	95.7	9.0	408.1	80.4	95.6	878.2	33.3	140.6
Non-ferrous metals	68	27.1	595.3	1.3	1 324.4	45.8	1 795.2	39.6	133.1
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	146.8	8.6	110.8	21.7	262.7	310.4	36.5	87.7
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	40.3	1.0	300.0	19.9	1 002.6	684.4	7.0	31.9
Machinery for particular industry	72	140.7	64.1	348.9	61.1	857.1	360.0	54.3	193.7
Metal working machinery	73	23.9	5.0	71.9	2.4	46.5	16.4	3.3	0.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	147.1	20.8	289.2	346.0	782.2	530.0	51.0	78.9
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	14.6	56.4	1 720.0	62.5	2 387.8	756.2	70.5	16.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	100.9	43.7	1 146.5	45.3	1 093.2	590.8	71.9	20.9
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	214.2	37.1	563.7	34.6	1 775.5	427.8	46.3	59.1
Road vehicles	78	216.5	12.6	3 140.0	39.3	949.9	209.8	109.8	1.4
Other transport equipment	79	12.6	9.0	6 004.3	106.0	8 637.1	646.7	2 709.9	209.9
Of which ships and oil platforms		-	-	6 002.6	86.6	175.8	79.4	-	147.5
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	10.9	4.4	4.6	9.6	40.8	11.4	3.0	4.8
Furniture and parts thereof	82	27.4	19.6	2.0	113.8	115.2	403.5	7.3	3.5
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	196.0	42.0	327.7	25.1	1 167.0	392.4	62.5	22.1
Footwear	85	119.2	8.2	16.2	4.7	64.8	69.5	25.3	3.4
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	46.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	13.3	1.9	2.6	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	34.8	34.9	226.7	169.7	953.2	572.0	40.8	31.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	11.3	0.6	428.9	10.9	237.5	11.2	5.4	0.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.0	10.4	41.1	0.5	0.0

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

366

Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Total	282 638.4	266 676.5	302 852.1	304 652.7	355 171.5	528 439.4
Nordic countries ²	70 851.4	68 437.6	75 448.9	57 264.0	63 408.6	79 109.9
EFTA ³	4 550.1	3 817.2	4 121.5	3 140.6	3 564.7	3 505.7
EU ⁴	191 437.2	180 835.6	189 386.3	234 258.5	262 856.6	405 964.0
Developing countries ⁵	33 820.7	30 609.6	42 307.8	20 507.9	24 534.1	25 756.2
OECD ⁶	244 774.6	231 848.2	257 672.3	282 553.4	330 762.5	502 095.1
Europe						
Total	208 414.3	198 460.3	211 153.9	247 341.4	277 112.3	423 383.1
Albania	0.4	0.3	0.5	3.9	27.6	45.6
Andorra	0.0	0.1	1.8	0.5	1.5	0.4
Armenia	-	0.0	0.1	10.2	20.0	0.2
Azerbaijan	0.1	0.5	0.5	54.5	13.0	129.3
Belgium	6 080.1	6 117.3	5 601.7	9 624.6	9 703.0	18 291.7
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.3	4.5	3.5	31.0	36.4	29.0
Bulgaria	89.2	128.9	100.2	34.9	44.5	48.5
Denmark	18 802.9	18 225.5	19 298.1	17 252.0	18 964.0	20 231.9
Estonia	659.7	645.9	847.0	406.7	281.3	407.8
Finland	9 535.4	9 222.7	10 760.1	8 205.9	8 326.8	11 456.6
France	11 068.1	11 338.4	12 106.0	25 691.9	29 533.3	52 919.5
Faroe Islands	99.8	94.2	148.8	465.3	923.3	1 215.8
Georgia	0.2	1.4	0.4	5.0	6.1	1.2
Gibraltar	17.3	48.5	0.0	5.7	95.9	312.4
Greece	335.7	391.8	647.1	1 642.4	722.8	1 723.3
Belarus	48.4	31.9	12.2	28.0	28.8	70.4
Ireland	3 393.8	3 469.6	4 172.3	3 773.0	4 860.2	8 715.7
Iceland	736.2	697.2	753.5	1 550.4	1 951.3	1 727.2
Italy	11 660.1	10 064.9	9 528.7	7 644.0	7 810.9	9 872.9
Yugoslavia	25.7	63.7	74.4	44.5	24.9	149.5
Canary Islands	11.4	8.4	5.1	7.4	15.3	10.6
Kazakhstan	21.7	21.5	32.2	2.0	27.5	17.3
Kyrgyzstan	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	6.3	12.6
Croatia	40.2	320.2	415.7	381.1	202.4	524.0
Latvia	366.8	411.8	405.0	592.6	330.3	361.6
Liechtenstein	43.2	49.8	71.5	7.7	5.8	7.5
Lithuania	335.4	416.8	527.4	389.6	286.7	356.7
Luxembourg	179.9	132.5	147.0	254.2	250.5	353.7
Macedonia	3.1	3.1	3.8	4.0	15.4	12.2
Malta	586.2	54.9	27.9	236.3	783.0	245.2
Moldova	1.6	0.7	2.6	2.1	6.2	19.6
Monaco	6.0	3.0	3.1	11.3	9.8	11.8
Netherlands	12 751.2	13 185.8	11 807.5	29 403.5	37 462.0	60 497.4
Poland	1 972.1	2 547.0	3 362.8	2 581.8	3 041.0	3 144.8
Portugal	1 955.4	1 872.6	1 850.6	3 379.2	4 221.0	4 010.3
Romania	501.1	352.7	634.4	129.1	93.0	167.5
Russia	4 495.3	5 378.7	7 268.9	2 005.0	1 380.7	1 656.8
San Marino	0.1	-	0.1	2.7	1.3	0.1
Slovakia	130.7	185.2	228.3	127.3	149.5	176.9
Slovenia	263.3	253.4	248.5	139.1	131.3	58.5
Spain	5 492.8	5 504.2	6 195.7	7 322.3	6 528.1	8 266.1
United Kingdom	27 918.4	24 546.3	24 569.2	51 567.2	64 507.9	109 161.0
Switzerland	3 770.6	3 070.3	3 296.5	1 582.5	1 607.6	1 771.0
Sweden	41 677.0	40 197.9	44 488.3	29 790.5	33 243.2	44 478.4
Tajikistan	0.0	0.6	68.3	0.2	0.0	0.1
Czech Republic	870.1	994.1	1 211.4	900.5	1 108.6	2 315.5
Turkmenistan	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.5
Turkey	995.5	942.2	1 016.3	984.7	1 125.4	1 602.6
Germany	38 074.5	34 251.8	35 964.5	37 597.5	35 654.4	54 443.4
Ukraine	363.2	234.2	204.7	126.7	235.2	589.1
Hungary	515.9	658.8	789.7	193.7	222.5	217.5
Uzbekistan	-	0.0	-	33.7	16.1	0.8
Vatican City State	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Austria	2 511.8	2 314.1	2 249.5	1 110.5	1 068.4	1 542.0

National economy and external trade

366 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Africa						
Total	4 343.1	2 415.4	3 699.1	2 196.0	3 341.0	2 972.9
Algeria	0.0	61.6	10.6	49.2	45.9	64.3
Angola	4.7	0.1	1.5	68.4	52.3	625.0
Benin	-	-	0.1	2.0	7.4	2.2
Botswana	649.0	627.9	770.8	19.2	6.7	5.1
Burkina Faso	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.4
Burundi	15.9	3.7	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.0
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	-	0.1	0.0	0.8
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	-	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.8	5.6
Egypt	64.6	43.5	48.2	329.8	428.3	292.4
Equatorial Guinea	0.0	50.6	0.1	89.5	16.4	37.7
Côte d'Ivoire	6.1	4.1	7.1	13.5	53.2	22.2
Eritrea	-	0.0	0.0	5.8	2.1	2.8
Ethiopia	5.9	5.7	6.3	9.7	9.9	7.9
Gabon	53.4	76.4	39.6	17.4	13.4	20.0
Gambia	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.8	5.1
Ghana	19.3	18.9	27.6	39.0	70.4	53.8
Guinea	44.4	78.6	1.2	16.2	3.9	7.5
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Cameroon	1.1	0.1	3.5	18.0	20.1	14.9
Cape Verde	-	0.3	-	3.2	1.0	0.6
Kenya	24.6	43.6	61.5	90.6	32.1	69.2
Comoros	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.0
Congo	31.1	36.1	78.8	34.3	31.2	20.4
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire)	0.2	0.8	1.0	33.9	19.5	5.7
Lesotho	-	0.0	-	0.1	5.1	-
Liberia	2 320.7	342.0	1 646.9	347.9	484.1	874.7
Libya	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.3	9.9	2.5
Madagascar	3.4	4.3	27.6	0.7	1.6	1.1
Malawi	15.6	6.5	2.2	0.7	7.1	11.6
Mali	0.9	2.7	6.1	1.5	8.2	4.6
Morocco	236.4	230.5	249.8	98.1	177.5	212.8
Mauritania	19.6	50.1	30.0	0.2	0.7	2.6
Mauritius	18.8	18.1	23.9	6.1	3.7	7.4
Mayotte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.1	0.2	0.0	26.6	24.0	9.1
Namibia	17.5	37.6	19.6	23.3	6.4	24.0
Niger	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.3	0.8	0.8
Nigeria	16.8	0.8	1.4	164.9	142.5	105.5
Reunion	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	1.7
Rwanda	0.0	-	0.3	4.1	0.8	1.0
São Tomé and Príncipe	-	-	6.1	-	0.4	0.2
Senegal	0.6	0.7	0.9	17.9	7.9	16.8
Central African Rep.	-	-	-	4.4	0.5	0.3
Seychelles	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.1	4.3	2.3
Sierra Leone	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.9	6.2	1.3
Somalia	-	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.3
St. Helena	0.1	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	7.4	8.4	6.5	7.3	2.9	4.4
Swaziland	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
South Africa	527.9	429.9	397.5	228.9	246.4	303.3
Tanzania	31.9	36.5	41.8	197.4	108.1	30.7
Chad	-	-	-	-	-	-
Togo	0.1	0.2	0.1	11.4	9.3	4.2
Tunisia	91.8	100.7	103.5	39.5	1 194.0	11.2
Uganda	36.0	34.5	16.7	70.3	21.9	57.2
Western Sahara	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Zambia	3.0	4.1	8.9	4.1	24.8	11.0
Zimbabwe	73.9	55.3	48.7	27.9	20.1	5.5

366 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Asia						
Total	34 089.2	31 575.9	43 610.9	19 801.5	24 797.2	25 168.1
Afghanistan	5.0	4.2	2.3	1.9	5.2	0.1
United Arab Emirates	25.5	56.4	59.5	466.9	529.6	781.7
Bahrain	41.4	45.5	127.2	33.2	40.0	18.1
Bangladesh	150.2	176.7	263.6	57.1	13.1	91.7
Bhutan	-	-	-	0.2	1.1	0.3
Brunei	-	-	0.5	1.3	2.5	1.1
Philippines	234.4	182.9	243.2	108.7	104.9	291.5
Hong Kong	1 257.6	1 084.1	1 185.6	1 245.5	1 270.5	1 710.8
India	828.6	820.8	990.1	549.8	312.5	609.6
Indonesia	661.0	625.0	652.1	326.2	157.7	213.7
Iraq	-	-	-	14.2	12.7	-
Iran	90.6	71.6	100.2	38.6	27.0	216.3
Israel	444.0	484.1	474.2	444.9	546.1	620.9
Japan	12 630.5	11 214.5	15 635.5	7 129.9	9 451.0	8 723.1
Jordan	0.8	0.5	0.9	25.6	36.0	24.4
Democratic Kampuchea	6.3	13.3	39.6	3.8	3.0	0.2
China	6 399.9	7 228.2	8 707.5	1 891.1	3 999.7	2 363.9
North Korea	0.0	0.0	-	1.9	-	0.9
South Korea	3 279.0	3 857.0	7 389.3	2 483.5	3 580.8	3 915.0
Kuwait	1.0	3.0	5.1	31.4	32.5	31.2
Cyprus	149.5	110.6	31.7	138.0	246.7	508.8
Laos	30.0	23.1	23.7	2.0	0.2	3.1
Lebanon	9.4	7.6	11.4	37.0	45.7	73.8
Macau	47.8	57.6	52.4	7.0	5.6	5.7
Malaysia	770.8	902.3	1 017.1	262.7	284.4	330.3
Maldives	0.0	-	-	15.7	6.6	3.7
Mongolia	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.9	0.2	1.6
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	5.9	4.1	10.5	1.5	0.6	1.0
Nepal	2.7	2.7	5.0	128.8	12.7	2.6
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oman	0.2	0.2	1.1	24.1	40.6	21.1
Pakistan	333.0	289.4	335.1	49.4	170.5	108.0
Qatar	0.3	0.2	0.4	27.0	18.9	28.2
Saudi Arabia	81.7	28.9	158.8	367.1	228.5	683.3
Singapore	3 363.0	764.6	732.2	1 729.1	1 589.4	2 088.1
Sri Lanka	87.8	74.7	91.3	59.5	33.3	33.6
Syrian Arab Republic	1.7	1.5	0.8	29.5	30.3	51.1
Taiwan	2 005.1	2 237.2	3 886.6	1 531.2	1 443.3	1 046.7
Thailand	829.4	868.5	1 001.1	492.5	464.3	490.6
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	-	7.7	0.3	0.7
Viet Nam	315.0	334.8	375.0	28.9	30.2	62.2
Yemen	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.3	19.0	9.6
East Timor	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.1
North America						
Total	30 507.0	28 674.9	38 348.9	31 555.8	46 867.1	73 734.7
Anguilla	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-
Antigua and Barbuda	7.1	13.1	8.6	11.0	47.1	35.7
The Antilles (NL)	-	10.7	0.2	27.6	34.9	19.2
Aruba	-	0.0	-	1.3	200.5	2.7
Bahamas	29.5	139.5	0.1	329.4	95.8	441.6
Barbados	152.2	1.0	1.4	29.3	17.2	24.8
Belize	0.0	-	0.0	1.9	0.9	3.8
Bermuda	303.7	164.0	499.4	145.3	11.1	12.0
Canada	4 740.9	4 589.9	8 644.9	10 570.1	16 987.0	29 923.5
Cayman Islands	593.9	492.1	1 111.0	3.4	126.4	88.9
Costa Rica	226.4	171.3	128.2	59.5	25.4	103.9
Cuba	3.6	4.5	4.3	5.0	5.3	13.4
Dominican Republic	10.0	10.5	8.6	194.8	181.2	191.4
Dominica	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.4	8.0	9.1
El Salvador	0.7	5.1	8.1	4.2	3.0	13.6
Grenada	0.4	0.8	0.8	5.8	8.7	7.0
Greenland	28.4	30.1	51.9	165.7	151.5	350.0
Guadeloupe	0.0	0.0	0.1	13.6	18.4	13.3

National economy and external trade

366 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
North-America (cont.)						
Guatemala	132.5	93.1	96.0	24.4	48.8	43.4
Haiti	0.9	0.1	0.4	17.6	15.0	16.1
Honduras	31.6	9.9	14.8	18.6	10.6	11.4
Jamaica	741.7	498.8	1 318.1	42.5	50.0	46.6
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	9.9	135.9	163.5
US Virgin Islands	0.1	0.4	0.1	3.5	0.7	1.1
Martinique	0.0	-	-	36.9	50.4	44.2
Mexico	314.9	429.4	598.1	300.7	260.1	545.8
Montserrat	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	11.7	17.4	2.8	10.8	37.9	10.2
Panama	849.4	407.8	942.5	278.6	620.9	536.8
Puerto Rico	21.9	13.6	192.5	633.7	795.0	788.1
St. Kitts-Nevis	0.0	-	-	38.8	3.9	1.8
Saint Lucia	0.1	-	-	3.4	6.1	4.7
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	-	332.8	-	4.0	21.0	91.0
Trinidad and Tobago	43.0	14.6	1.4	18.5	11.1	11.5
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
United States	22 262.5	21 224.4	24 714.6	18 539.7	26 877.0	40 164.3
South America						
Total	4 144.1	4 732.1	5 319.1	2 738.2	2 028.1	2 294.6
Argentina	332.3	334.9	370.3	132.0	146.7	97.1
Bolivia	0.2	0.2	0.6	62.6	11.3	7.8
Brazil	1 702.9	1 794.7	2 332.7	1 789.5	1 286.3	1 488.3
Chile	292.4	594.8	390.8	165.7	207.8	193.1
Colombia	436.7	435.5	344.3	226.6	62.0	106.4
Ecuador	35.7	30.3	20.5	25.6	54.1	11.8
Falkland Islands	0.2	0.0	-	1.7	1.9	1.4
French Guiana	-	0.6	0.3	10.9	8.0	17.1
Guyana	-	0.1	0.3	12.9	16.1	0.8
Paraguay	0.2	1.2	2.6	3.6	2.4	10.5
Peru	151.8	220.4	650.3	90.7	56.4	55.3
Suriname	684.0	840.7	877.0	11.5	4.9	7.2
Uruguay	217.2	173.5	154.7	13.2	13.2	25.2
Venezuela	290.4	305.0	174.7	191.7	157.1	272.6
Oceania						
Total	1 140.8	817.8	720.2	1 019.7	1 025.8	886.1
American Samoa	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Australia	1 021.9	695.7	610.7	904.4	869.4	726.7
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	1.3
Fiji	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.2	1.0	1.0
French Polynesia	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.0	0.1	0.7
French Southern Terr.	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Guam	-	0.0	0.1	2.6	5.0	2.5
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	0.2	1.0	0.9
Micronesia	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	116.1	121.9	108.8	100.4	136.2	127.6
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	-	4.5	3.9	12.3
Palau	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Papua New Guinea	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.6	3.8	6.5
Pitcairn	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.0
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	-	0.4	3.7
Samoa	-	-	0.0	-	-	0.1
Tokelau	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tonga	-	-	-	0.1	-	-

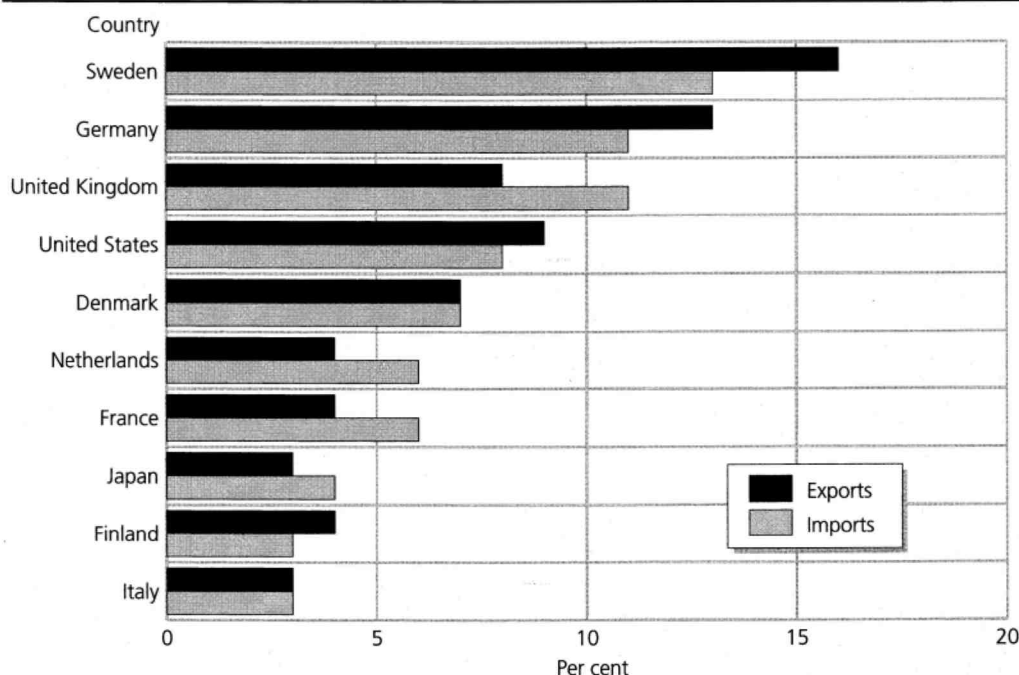
366 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country¹. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
Oceania (cont.)						
Tuvalu	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.2
US Small Dep Islands	-	-	-	1.2	4.6	2.4
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.0
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. ²Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. ³Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. ⁴Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. ⁵Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand.

⁶Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

367 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities¹. 2000. Per cent

¹ Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

368 Imports, by end use categories. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total.....	208 626.2	229 720.5	252 232.1	282 638.4	266 676.5	302 852.1
Goods for fixed capital formation	41 842.0	48 762.4	58 753.7	69 659.6	63 852.3	80 221.4
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles) ..	12 094.6	13 940.5	21 722.2	21 716.4	20 633.9	33 816.2
Other goods for fixed capital formation	29 747.4	34 821.9	37 031.4	47 943.2	43 218.5	46 405.2
Intermediate consumption.....	86 758.1	90 130.8	96 162.7	104 237.3	95 461.2	106 773.7
Food	2 801.0	3 355.5	3 860.1	3 971.6	3 529.5	3 438.1
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	27 670.3	29 207.2	31 099.5	35 765.3	32 719.9	35 225.0
Other intermediate consumption	56 286.7	57 568.1	61 203.1	64 500.5	59 211.8	68 110.5
Building and construction articles	20 053.5	19 814.0	23 195.5	28 078.5	25 676.3	25 169.7
Energy products	5 800.7	9 543.8	8 164.4	6 628.5	7 631.6	10 492.2
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	1 485.0	1 359.8	1 465.4	1 030.6	870.1	2 656.4
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	4 067.7	4 838.7	5 378.6	4 576.4	5 980.4	7 657.5
Electric current	248.0	3 345.3	1 320.5	1 021.6	781.1	178.2
Consumer goods.....	46 116.2	48 263.5	53 045.0	59 775.4	61 387.4	66 234.3
Durable consumer goods	8 241.0	8 970.8	10 564.0	12 260.0	11 911.1	13 381.5
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles) ..	1 087.5	1 321.9	1 689.1	2 254.3	2 081.5	2 489.2
Semi-durable consumer goods	16 154.0	16 380.3	18 100.7	19 810.7	20 578.7	21 463.3
Non-durable consumer goods	21 721.2	22 912.5	24 380.3	27 704.7	28 897.6	31 389.5
Of which food	9 680.4	10 458.8	11 001.8	12 811.2	13 416.1	14 063.6
Passenger motor vehicles.....	7 848.3	12 985.2	12 665.3	13 989.9	12 368.2	13 526.5
Unclassified goods.....	207.5	220.7	245.5	269.2	299.4	434.5

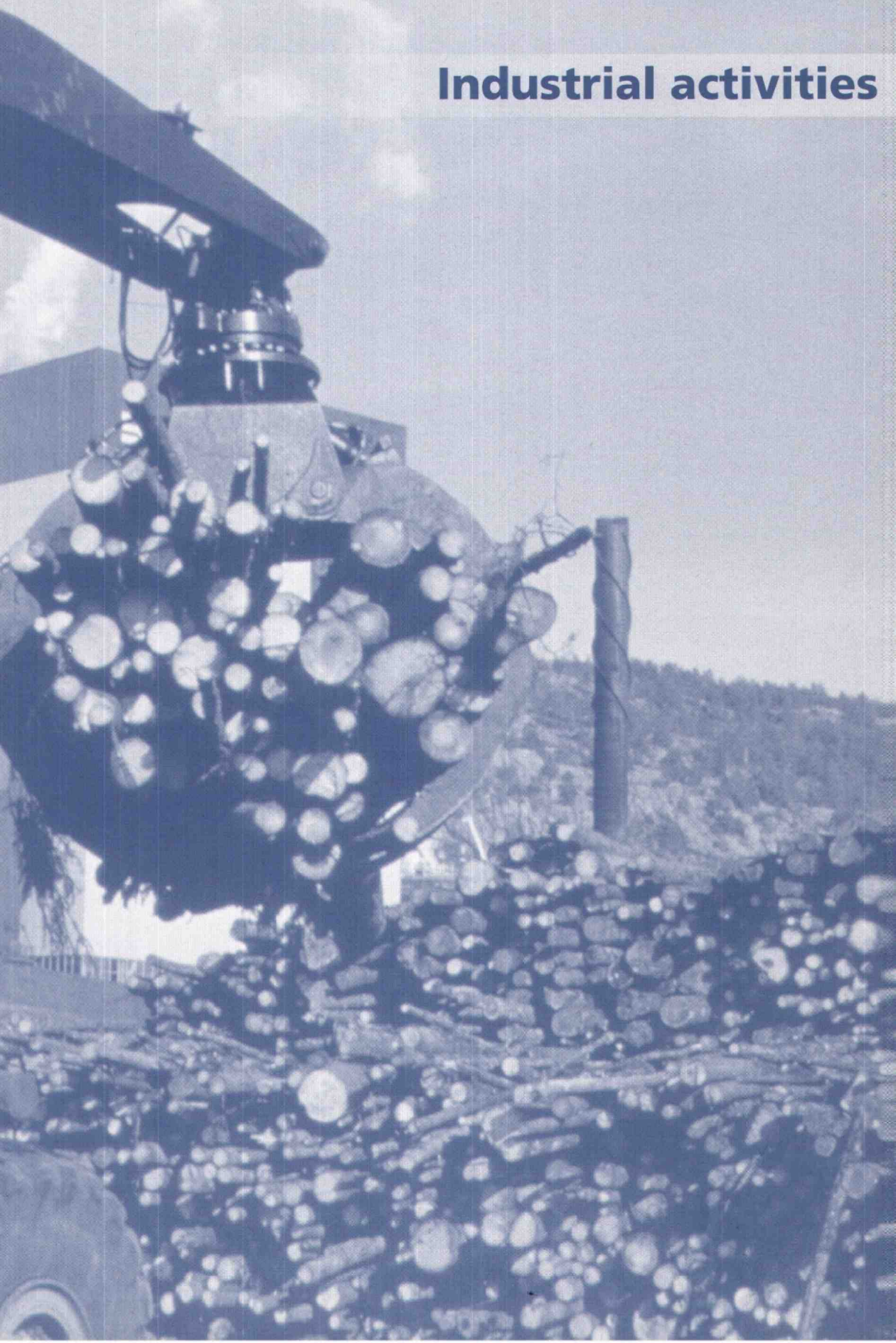
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

369 Exports, by end use categories. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total.....	265 883.3	320 127.9	342 420.8	304 652.7	355 171.5	528 439.4
Goods for fixed capital formation	24 953.9	24 868.3	27 834.0	30 648.7	34 399.5	30 334.9
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles) ..	10 869.2	8 696.2	10 487.0	9 859.2	8 497.7	9 583.7
Other goods for fixed capital formation	14 084.6	16 172.1	17 347.0	20 789.5	25 901.9	20 751.2
Intermediate consumption.....	75 315.2	78 748.0	83 946.2	90 953.7	89 123.1	102 330.8
Food	565.2	648.6	890.9	779.9	681.6	780.8
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	11 206.9	13 488.1	14 525.8	17 934.9	17 870.8	19 967.1
Other intermediate consumption	63 543.1	64 611.3	68 529.5	72 239.0	70 570.8	81 582.9
Building and construction articles	11 560.6	12 421.1	13 623.8	14 247.3	14 388.2	15 590.3
Energy products	126 597.1	173 868.3	184 048.0	131 750.9	177 360.0	337 705.4
Gasolines, diesel oils and light distillates	4 489.7	6 383.3	6 750.7	5 387.4	6 210.3	11 699.9
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	120 864.1	166 497.1	176 684.2	125 937.7	170 231.4	323 986.0
Electric current	1 243.4	987.9	613.0	425.7	918.3	2 019.5
Consumer goods.....	27 325.2	30 003.5	32 677.3	36 684.0	39 608.6	42 152.1
Durable consumer goods	2 392.4	2 601.2	3 074.4	3 191.1	3 430.6	4 122.7
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles) ..	420.5	415.4	444.3	458.0	526.7	650.9
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 182.4	2 215.4	2 348.8	2 588.5	2 725.7	2 792.9
Non-durable consumer goods	22 750.3	25 186.9	27 254.2	30 904.4	33 452.3	35 236.5
Of which food	20 856.7	23 036.1	25 075.1	28 256.2	30 301.6	32 012.0
Passenger motor vehicles.....	68.2	84.6	99.9	121.0	147.7	154.9
Unclassified goods.....	63.2	134.1	191.6	247.2	144.3	171.1

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

Industrial activities



Industrial activities

370 Turnover, by industry and main industrial groupings¹. Million kroner. Unadjusted figures

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply.....	471 482	480 578	489 153	536 425	574 680	637 496	680 640	675 644	753 321	911 599
Oil and gas extraction	127 793	120 102	101 043	135 654	140 565	171 354	182 934	156 596	215 766	372 283
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying.....	301 584	312 861	317 652	340 578	373 449	390 538	429 155	460 063	476 563	478 518
Mining and quarrying	4 903	4 946	4 465	4 830	4 983	5 154	5 725	6 003	6 509	7 716
Manufacturing	296 681	307 915	313 187	335 748	368 467	385 384	423 430	454 060	470 054	470 801
Food products, beverages and tobacco	76 839	82 049	82 239	86 757	92 411	97 229	103 389	109 612	114 136	112 710
Food products.....	65 898	70 311	70 475	74 380	77 851	82 845	89 195	95 765	99 139	97 042
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5 177	5 529	5 330	5 671	5 628	6 048	6 346	6 390	6 138	6 367
Wood and wood products	12 902	11 980	11 202	13 543	14 818	14 797	16 405	16 273	17 516	18 346
Pulp, paper and paper products.....	16 161	14 066	13 102	15 645	19 480	19 356	18 970	19 898	19 101	18 173
Publishing, printing and reproduction.....	22 962	23 359	24 315	25 491	27 139	28 592	30 198	32 138	32 721	33 515
Refined petroleum products	12 553	15 152	16 185	15 910	14 283	18 375	21 697	16 473	20 760	18 693
Chemicals and chemical products	22 766	23 281	23 956	27 260	28 191	28 246	29 886	31 106	32 986	45 898
Basic chemicals	15 840	16 012	16 982	19 397	19 647	19 494	20 467	21 464	21 879	32 471
Rubber and plastic products.....	5 853	5 449	5 658	6 087	6 927	7 479	8 132	8 479	8 434	8 735
Other non-metallic mineral products	10 363	11 126	11 251	10 193	10 143	11 687	12 769	13 759	13 540	15 325
Basic metals	25 499	24 416	24 551	28 439	33 924	32 173	35 348	35 137	38 049	45 290
Non-ferrous metals	17 853	16 450	17 107	19 455	23 002	21 128	23 668	23 198	26 374	32 568
Fabricated metal products.....	11 292	11 890	12 242	13 424	14 921	16 827	18 521	20 326	20 683	20 167
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.....	19 333	19 179	19 730	21 449	24 469	28 313	29 283	33 652	31 956	30 258
Electrical and optical equipment	16 275	17 312	20 136	21 652	23 474	23 517	26 832	30 979	32 541	37 917
Oil platforms and modules	13 101	15 254	18 371	16 987	21 630	19 496	26 543	37 725	38 636	19 538
Transport equipment	17 769	20 033	16 491	17 672	20 821	21 779	25 827	28 072	29 027	25 469
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	7 391	7 382	7 991	8 965	9 478	10 647	12 142	12 813	11 903	12 311
Electricity, gas and steam supply	42 427	48 009	50 457	60 193	60 665	75 603	68 551	58 986	60 990	60 799

Main industrial groupings

Intermediate goods	128 595	126 167	128 521	141 871	157 350	160 880	173 286	181 436	189 266	212 166
Capital goods	60 464	65 594	67 903	70 793	82 326	85 126	99 007	118 716	120 563	98 141
Consumer goods, total	99 631	105 538	105 027	111 986	119 472	126 139	135 142	143 413	145 948	149 491
Durable consumer goods ...	8 133	7 939	8 427	9 512	10 539	11 582	12 868	13 479	12 274	12 697
Non-durable consumer goods	91 498	97 599	96 600	102 474	108 933	114 557	122 274	129 934	133 673	136 794
Energy goods.....	182 792	183 280	187 700	211 775	215 531	265 352	273 206	232 079	297 542	451 801

¹The figures are revised up to 10 months after being published for the first time. The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC 94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Statistics on turnover. Oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ogibkoms_env/.

371 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Million kroner and per cent

Selected accounting items	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
Operating income	1 349 618	1 515 515	1 727 559	1 846 320	1 934 893
Operating expenses	1 245 127	1 395 008	1 583 678	1 734 280	1 800 406
Operating profit	104 491	120 507	143 880	112 041	134 487
Operating profit margin in per cent ¹	7.7	8.0	8.3	6.1	7.0
Equity ratio in per cent ²	32.5	35.1	37.2	37.7	37.9
Number of enterprises	102 670	107 032	114 756	124 752	128 380

¹Operating profit in per cent of operating income. ²Equity in per cent of total assets at 31. December.

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/>.

372 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Income statement. Million kroner

Selected accounting items	1999*
Operating income	1 934 893
Revenue	1 756 185
Other operating income	178 708
Operating expenses	1 800 406
Raw materials and consumables used	969 337
Payroll expense	327 158
Depreciation and amortisation expense	81 996
Other operating expenses	421 915
Operating profit	134 487
Income from subsidiaries, other group entities and from associates	18 634
Interest income	28 066
Other financial income	57 593
Interest expense	-51 117
Write-down	-10 920
Other financial expense	-34 008
Financial items, net	8 247
Operating result before tax	142 734
Tax on ordinary result	53 639
Ordinary result	89 095
Extraordinary income	14 473
Extraordinary expense	6 293
Tax on extraordinary result	1 687
Net profit	95 588
Number of enterprises	128 380

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/>.

373 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner

Balance sheet at 31 December	1999*
Fixed assets	2 046 231
Intangible fixed assets	87 393
Tangible fixed assets	913 864
Buildings and land	482 628
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	112 041
Ships, rigs, aircraft etc.	128 260
Movables, furnitures, tools etc.	190 934
Financial fixed assets	1 031 179
Investments in subsidiaries, other group companies and associated companies	521 083
Loans to group companies, associated companies and joint ventures	225 494
Other financial fixed assets	203 877
Unspecified fixed assets	13 796
Current assets	971 249
Inventories	139 247
Debtors	523 107
Accounts receivables	217 453
Other debtors	305 654
Investments	96 131
Cash and bank deposits	210 097
Unspecified current assets	2 667
Total assets	3 017 481

Industrial activities

373 (cont.). Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner

Balance sheet at 31 December	1999*
Equity	1 144 524
Invested equity	581 742
Share capital	333 744
Share premium reserve	247 998
Retained earnings	562 782
Liabilities	1 872 956
Provisions	143 205
Other long-term liabilities	941 968
Liabilities to financial institutions	271 488
Long-term liabilities to group companies	237 340
Other long-term liabilities	433 141
Short-term liabilities	787 783
Trade creditors	152 197
Payable tax	41 275
Short-term liabilities to group companies	169 284
Other short-term liabilities	425 027
Total equity and liabilities	3 017 481
Number of enterprises	128 380

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/>.

374 Calculated personal income for active owners in joint-stock companies. Million kroner

	1997	1998
Entrepreneurial income	20 373	15 701
+Capital expenses	7 633	9 448
-Capital income	7 691	7 850
-Capital yield	19 163	16 453
Personal income after deduction for capital yield	1 152	845
-Wages and salaries	5 709	5 024
This year's calculated personal income	-4 557	-4 179
-Utilized negative personal income from previous years	1 302	1 687
Calculated personal income	-5 859	-5 867
Of which positive personal income	4 058	4 422
Of which negative personal income	9 917	10 289
Number of forms in the sample	4 492	4 438

Source: Income statistics for joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/ifa/sjsje_erv/.

375 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry¹. 1998.

Million kroner

	Total	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Whole- sale and retail trade	Hotels and restau- rants	Transport and com- munica- tions	Real estate, renting and business activities	Personal services	Other industries ²
Taxable income	195 501	41 996	8 481	35 502	2 981	17 195	63 630	3 602	22 114
Net entrepreneurial income ³	116 355	24 279	6 834	26 722	2 392	10 553	34 290	2 844	8 441
Capital income ⁴	50 807	12 727	1 220	4 172	325	3 223	19 708	218	9 214
Received intra-group contribution/ stockholder contribution ⁵	28 018	4 852	387	4 583	263	3 416	9 546	539	4 431
Other income	322	137	39	25	1	3	86	2	29
Tax deductions	89 694	18 910	2 431	12 808	1 911	8 826	32 966	1 727	10 116
Interest paid	50 014	11 285	1 116	6 363	940	3 790	21 157	631	4 732
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	39 099	7 408	1 263	6 418	969	5 027	11 548	1 093	5 374
Other deductions	582	217	52	28	3	9	261	4	10
Income before previous year's deficit	105 807	23 086	6 050	22 693	1 069	8 370	30 664	1 876	11 999
Deduction for previous year's deficit	20 075	2 553	1 709	4 022	514	1 202	4 951	639	4 486
Income before deduction for paid contribution	85 733	20 533	4 342	18 672	556	7 168	25 713	1 237	7 513
Paid intra-group contribution/ stockholder contribution ⁶	26 348	5 180	724	4 370	564	3 860	8 964	391	2 296
Ordinary income	59 385	15 353	3 618	14 302	-8	3 308	16 749	846	5 217
Of which positive (taxable) income	90 045	20 993	4 875	19 827	1 022	7 099	26 041	1 860	8 329
Of which negative income	30 661	5 640	1 258	5 525	1 030	3 791	9 293	1 013	3 112
Number of forms in the sample	6 773	960	559	1 827	345	450	1 893	271	468

¹The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994 (C 182). ²Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, mining investment trusts holding corporations etc. and companies with unreported industries. ³Incl. entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry, fishing and other industries, and net entrepreneurial income from real estate renting. The greater part of the amount is other entrepreneurial income. ⁴Incl. interest received, insurance received, share dividend from companies. ⁵Incl. the items received taxable part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. ⁶Incl. the items paid deductible part of intra-group and stockholder contribution.

Source: Income statistics for joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffaksje_en/.

Industrial activities

376 Number of non-personal taxpayers, total assessed tax and deduction for taxes. Million kroner

	1997		1998		1999	
	Number of taxpayers ¹	Amount in million kroner	Number of taxpayers ¹	Amount in million kroner	Number of taxpayers ¹	Amount in million kroner
Total assessed tax²	80 812	57 045	71 607	37 699	73 802	58 038
Central government income tax from operations on the continental shelf ³	290	29 205	237	10 117	196	24 689
Central government property tax	12	4	2 537	146	2 546	187
Community taxes ⁴	75 942	22 866	68 937	30 953	71 018	37 047
Municipal and county income and property tax ⁴	79 816	7 414	243	2	248	3
Tonnage tax ⁵	385	45	368	83	329	78
Taxes on ground rent income ⁶	58	335	60	352	53	336
Taxes on natural resources ⁶	1 219	1 324	1 245	1 457	1 289	1 457
Deduction for taxes on natural resources ⁶ ..	131	908	130	975	123	854
Deduction for taxes on received dividend ..	9 520	3 241	10 072	4 437	9 749	4 904

¹Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible deduction for taxes on received dividend and deduction for taxes on natural resources. Locally based taxation is removed as of 1998. ²Total assessed taxes after deduction for taxes on received dividend and deduction for taxes on natural resources. ³Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. ⁴Including this contribution based on correction income. ⁵Assessed tonnage tax from shipping companies. ⁶Taxes from power companies.

Source: Tax statistics, corporations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/.

377 Number of non-personal taxpayers, net property, taxable income, taxes and tax deductions, by main industry¹, excluding oil and gas extraction companies². 1999. Million kroner

Main industry	Number of taxpayers ³	Net property	Taxable income ⁴	Taxes and tax deductions				Total assessed tax
				Property tax	Community tax ⁵	Other taxes ⁶	Tax deductions ⁷	
Total	73 612	62 506	132 348	187	37 047	1 873	5 758	33 349
Agricultural act	1 253	1 992	1 633	6	457	4	54	413
Manufactural act	6 595	3 476	20 725	10	5 803	129	1 023	4 920
Oil and gas extraction	148	0	3 051	0	854	134	65	923
Electricity, gas and water supply ..	1 387	438	7 662	1	2 146	1 523	985	2 685
Construction	6 691	8	5 758	0	1 612	0	80	1 532
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants ..	21 060	13 599	22 171	41	6 208	-	219	6 030
Transport and communication	3 780	70	12 586	0	3 524	76	838	2 763
Financial intermediation	1 189	38 243	16 068	115	4 491	-	624	3 982
Real estate, business activities	24 824	2 944	33 224	9	9 303	1	1 546	7 767
Other services	3 898	1 113	2 690	3	754	3	14	746
Unknown	2 787	624	6 778	2	1 895	3	311	1 589

¹The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary classification. ²Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. ³Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible deduction for taxes on received dividend and deduction for taxes on natural resources. ⁴Includes dividend and correction income. ⁵Including this contribution based on correction income. ⁶Includes tonnage tax, taxes on ground rent income, taxes on natural resources and municipal and county income tax. ⁷Includes tax deductions on received dividend and tax deductions on natural resources.

Source: Tax statistics, corporations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/.

378 Holdings, by size of agricultural area

	Less than 5 decares	5 decares and over, total	5-19 ¹ decares	20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200-499 decares	500-999 decares	1 000 decares and over
1949	136 087	213 441	70 008	80 122	42 526	15 597	4 809	342	37
1959	235 605	198 315	60 303	75 527	42 126	15 074	4 870	372	43
1969	327 116	154 977	33 314	55 167	42 240	17 938	5 822	439	57
1979	759 061	125 302	24 553	37 464	32 716	21 632	8 228	655	54
1989 .....	..	99 382	13 604	23 427	24 969	25 330	11 194	801	57
1999 .....	..	70 740	3 604	10 913	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 451	126

¹In 1999 some holdings with large animal husbandry and no area in use are included.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

379 Holdings, by agricultural area and county

	1989					1999				
	Total with at least 5 decares	Of which with				Total with at least 5 decares	Of which with			
		20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200 decares and over		20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200 decares and over
Total	99 382	23 427	24 969	25 330	12 052	70 740	10 913	16 720	22 286	17 217
Østfold	4 945	697	962	1 430	1 438	3 604	309	605	1 056	1 512
Akershus and Oslo	5 076	810	952	1 185	1 525	3 484	332	595	854	1 535
Hedmark	9 080	2 031	1 937	2 004	1 607	5 974	885	1 214	1 629	1 951
Oppland	9 368	1 924	2 345	2 673	1 172	7 054	927	1 637	2 482	1 687
Buskerud	5 763	1 422	1 481	1 380	542	3 820	650	1 037	1 181	793
Vestfold	3 565	474	897	1 184	641	2 463	211	531	849	773
Telemark	4 287	1 539	1 214	569	136	2 616	684	885	614	298
Aust-Agder	2 134	786	476	266	56	1 258	343	392	319	119
Vest-Agder	3 163	1 116	735	468	107	1 994	518	557	509	256
Rogaland	7 656	1 305	1 984	2 612	1 020	6 189	697	1 140	2 168	1 836
Hordaland	7 711	2 691	2 308	1 273	127	5 595	1 553	1 788	1 433	329
Sogn og Fjordane	7 112	2 093	2 653	1 290	84	5 295	1 142	1 824	1 760	239
Møre og Romsdal	7 402	1 987	2 003	1 966	402	5 018	865	1 243	1 774	873
Sør-Trøndelag	6 262	1 017	1 604	2 313	856	4 805	454	939	1 816	1 428
Nord-Trøndelag	6 205	862	1 191	2 286	1 352	5 026	401	834	1 806	1 789
Nordland	5 550	1 377	1 256	1 557	611	3 833	497	828	1 229	1 123
Troms	3 100	992	774	670	227	2 054	332	532	642	462
Finnmark	1 003	304	197	204	149	658	113	139	165	214

Source: Census of Agriculture and Forestry and Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

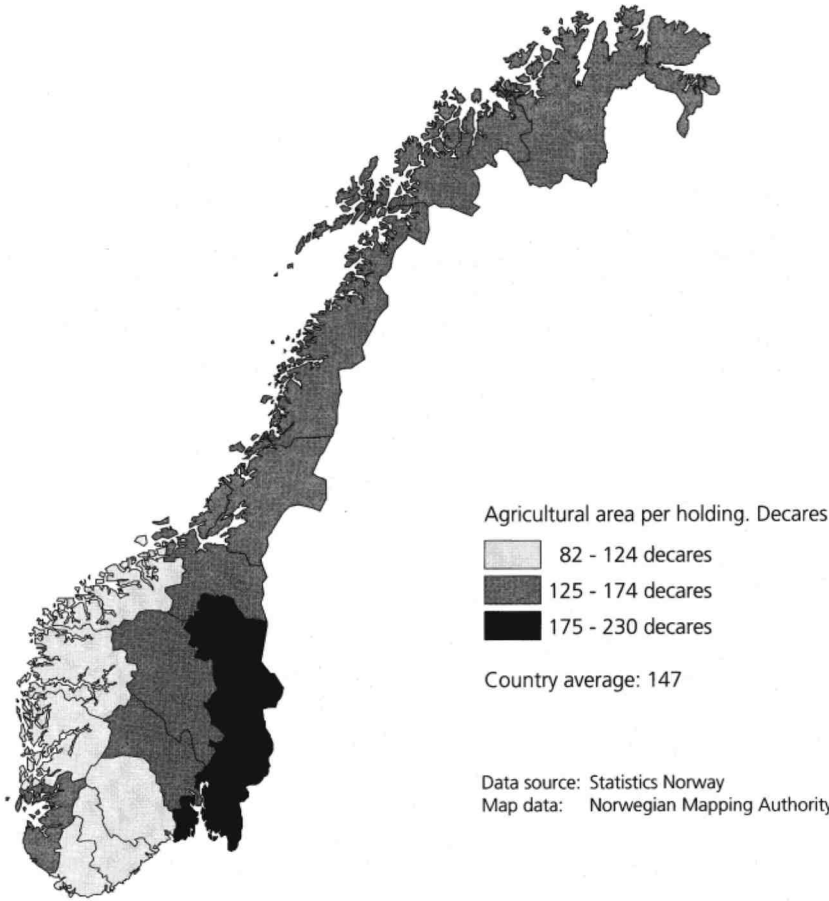
380 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question

	Grain and oil-seeds	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture	Decares per holding		
				Grain and oil-seeds	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture
1949	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969	50 099	123 362	143 872	50.3	2.6	142.9
1979	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1

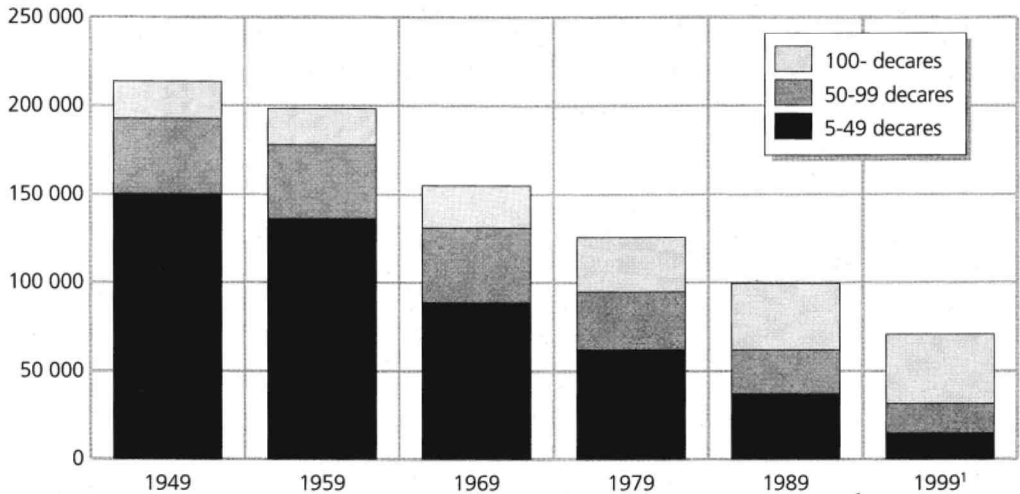
¹Including meadows harvested for seed.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

381 Agricultural area per holding¹, by county. 1999. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



¹ In 1999 some few holdings with animal husbandry and no area in use are included.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

382 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain, peas and oil-seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969 ¹	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979 ¹	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989 ¹	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999 ¹	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	305	149	196	6 388	4 877

¹Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

383 Agricultural area¹ per 31 July 1999, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil-seeds				Roots for feed ² , crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mow- ing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
Total	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	305	149	196	6 388	4 877
Østfold	771	637	162	221	220	9	10	15	101	79
Akershus and Oslo	814	653	88	285	263	9	6	12	133	103
Hedmark	1 086	600	56	352	184	32	49	19	387	335
Oppland	1 028	253	26	195	28	50	17	12	697	554
Buskerud	522	271	54	137	72	10	5	19	217	166
Vestfold	436	312	110	122	62	6	15	40	63	54
Telemark	262	97	13	58	24	5	3	11	145	115
Aust-Agder	120	13	0	9	3	2	2	7	96	85
Vest-Agder	203	8	0	4	3	4	1	3	187	144
Rogaland	968	36	1	32	3	51	9	11	862	462
Hordaland	471	1	0	1	0	4	1	13	453	267
Sogn og Fjordane	477	1	0	1	0	3	2	9	462	301
Møre og Romsdal	616	17	0	15	2	5	3	5	587	483
Sør-Trøndelag	765	153	1	128	24	25	4	5	578	501
Nord-Trøndelag	885	292	4	264	23	43	16	11	524	470
Nordland	580	3	0	3	0	21	5	3	548	453
Troms	273	-	-	-	-	18	3	2	251	221
Finnmark	106	-	-	-	-	8	0	0	97	83

¹Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Swedes, turnips and fodder beets.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

384 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹	Yield, total in feed units ²
1990	466	261	415	466	2 575	2 824	785	383
1991	465	312	367	425	2 275	2 697	780	364
1992	353	260	278	256	2 662	2 419	709	302
1993	511	392	365	359	2 496	2 598	763	392
1994	284	225	294	268	2 309	2 708	734	342
1995	475	355	312	379	2 224	2 340	518	360
1996	453	325	390	397	2 313	2 375	532	381
1997	431	281	380	380	2 623	2 334	545	382
1998	469	404	371	418	2 684	2 385	549	390
1999	445	392	342	389	2 560	2 344	555	379

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.

²Before 1993 the FFE has been used, from 1993 the FEm (feed unit milk).

Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/.

385 Agricultural production. Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use, by county. 1999. 1 000 tons

	Grains, total	Of which			Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay ¹	Total in million feed units ²
		Wheat	Barley	Oats				
Total.....	1 218	230	624	356	380	721	2 671	3 268
Østfold	226	68	72	84	25	23	54	267
Akershus and Oslo	247	39	99	107	17	20	58	280
Hedmark	230	31	137	73	138	57	165	389
Oppland	90	13	66	11	45	98	268	336
Buskerud	98	25	46	27	12	18	87	161
Vestfold	115	48	41	24	38	12	29	146
Telemark	32	5	19	8	8	9	51	70
Aust-Agder	:	:	:	:	3	5	37	30
Vest-Agder	:	:	:	:	2	10	80	61
Rogaland	15	:	13	:	24	211	326	283
Hordaland	:	:	:	:	1	12	165	119
Sogn og Fjordane	:	:	:	:	4	8	172	125
Møre og Romsdal	:	:	:	:	7	12	284	211
Sør-Trøndelag	57	:	47	10	8	60	273	260
Nord-Trøndelag	84	2	75	7	40	103	286	311
Nordland	:	-	:	:	6	31	195	144
Troms	-	-	-	-	4	23	69	53
Finnmark	-	-	-	-	0	9	26	20

¹Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. ²Comprises grains and oil-seed, potato, roots for feed/food, green fodder and silage, meadows for mowing and straw for food, calculated as feed unit milk (FEm).

Source: Area and production of grain and oil-seeds, agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/.

386 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with						
		300 - 499 m ²	500 - 999 m ²	1 000 - 1 999 m ²	2 000 - 2 999 m ²	3 000 - 4 999 m ²	5 000 - 6 999 m ²	7 000 - 9 999 m ²
1959.....	1 914	803	676	308	100		27	
1969.....	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	10	9
1974.....	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	9
1979.....	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	12
1985.....	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	14
1989.....	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21
1999.....	956	108	262	280	129	98	29	23

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

387 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use

	Area of greenhouses			Cultivation of plants in the year prior to the census				
	Total	With heating install.	Without heat- ing install.	Tomatoes	Cucumbers	Ornamental plants cut ¹	Bulb flowers	Potted plants
			Decares				1 000 pieces	
1959 ²	1 449.5	1 228.0	221.5	684.8	163.1	..	..	7 143
1969 ³	1 900.3	1 664.0	236.3	628.9	211.7	536.9	..	8 912
1974 ³	1 994.9	1 821.2	173.7	585.6	217.6	526.8	16 353	12 630
1979 ⁴	1 945.3	1 819.3	126.0	510.1	250.0	419.0	17 117	16 780
1985 ⁴	1 900.8	1 766.5	134.3	434.1	223.1	358.9	16 769	26 021
1989 ⁴	2 045.7	1 891.5	154.2	394.9	247.4	369.6	20 776	35 790
1999.....	2 001.5	1 831.3	170.2	⁵ 319.6	⁵ 233.4	⁵ 296.7	⁶ 57 762	39 075

¹Not bulb flowers. ²Holdings with 50 m² and over. ³Holdings with 100 m² and over. ⁴Holdings with 300 m² and over. ⁵The area applies to yearly square metres, i.e. the area is only calculated once even if two or more crops are harvested. ⁶Comprises tulips and lilies.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

388 Horticultural production. Tons¹

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Fruit, total ²	27 617	18 169	16 069	17 284	12 431
Apple	22 916	14 865	12 900	13 989	9 892
Pear	1 711	955	1 507	1 375	931
Plum	1 800	1 393	1 012	1 076	862
Sweet cherries	673	614	371	458	480
Cherries	517	342	276	386	266
Berries, total ³	18 696	13 113	9 757	9 752	11 544
Black currant	1 338	885	808	676	870
Strawberry	15 473	11 086	7 849	8 208	9 431
Raspberry	1 885	1 142	1 101	868	1 243
Vegetables, total ⁴	132 126	144 230	134 470	155 003	167 788
Vegetables, field grown	110 673	125 020	113 980	134 756	147 455
Cauliflower	9 634	11 070	8 548	7 584	8 383
Early cabbage	9 966	10 464	3 621	2 856	3 000
Winter cabbage	16 376	17 794	20 832	19 478	20 033
Swede .....	..	18 883	16 386	17 813	17 277
Carrot	45 439	40 355	45 636	39 515	45 725
Processing peas	4 529	4 333	..	2 974	4 267
Leek	3 927	2 303	2 223	1 579	2 242
Onion	18 721	17 819	15 121	18 093	18 412
Ridge cucumber	2 081	1 999	1 613	1 508	2 233
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total	21 453	19 210	20 490	20 247	20 333
Cucumber	9 332	9 058	8 818	9 141	8 713
Tomato	10 901	8 565	9 970	9 408	9 888
Lettuce ⁵	1 220	1 587	1 702	1 698	1 718

¹Before 1996 the statistics are based on information given by the county gardener. From 1996 values are calculated from a sample survey done by the Agricultural Price Reporting Office. ²Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare fruit trees (before 1996 minimum 50 fruit trees).

³Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant, 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. ⁴Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare vegetables, field grown, (before 1996 minimum 2 decares) or 300 m² used as greenhouses, and those vegetables mentioned below. ⁵Conversion factor before 1996: 100 grams per head. Conversion factor from 1996: 127 grams per head.

Source: The Agricultural Price Reporting Office. More information: <http://www.lpc.no/>.

389 Holdings¹ keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Goat older than 6 months ²	Pig	Livestock per holding			
						Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Goat older than 6 months ²
1949 .....	..	192 492	..	..	119 063	..	3.9	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	84 999	7.2	4.0	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	69 075	3 488	49 970	10.6	5.3	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	44 514	1 713	17 667	18.0	9.6	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	28 887	1 474	8 272	25.3	11.7	31.1	45.9
1999 ³	30 130	22 659	22 709	1 477	5 831	34.3	11.9	43.4	46.5

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Figures up to 1999 comprise goats 1 year and older. ³In 1999 some holdings with large animal husbandry and no area in use are included.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

390 Livestock¹

	Horse	Cattle		Pig	Sheep	Goat older than 6 months ²	Hens
		Total	Cow				
1949	200 199	1 227 186	771 441	422 092	1 737 177	146 724	3 576 345
1959	116 815	1 104 482	597 476	475 063	1 806 036	100 894	3 010 537
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	621 317	1 840 755	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	672 754	1 952 092	57 849	3 827 799
1989	³ 17 417	949 369	340 469	656 695	2 183 098	67 691	3 441 719
1999	³ 26 959	1 033 070	312 948	738 720	2 324 789	68 714	3 181 174

¹As from 1969 the figures comprise holdings with at least 5.0 decares agricultural area in use. ²Figures up to 1999 comprise goats 1 year and older. ³As from 1989 the coverage of the censuses are a little changed compared to earlier censuses. Because of this, some horses kept for leisure purposes are not included.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

391 Livestock per 31 July 1999, by county

	Cattle		Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat	Pigs for breeding	Laying hens
	Total	Of which cow				
Total	1 033 070	312 948	955 367	51 724	100 408	3 181 174
Østfold	25 965	6 921	4 711	-	7 959	378 036
Akershus and Oslo	28 102	6 762	8 385	:	5 210	241 441
Hedmark	65 126	18 416	54 471	1 581	11 424	336 254
Oppland	113 683	34 714	98 938	4 844	10 019	161 013
Buskerud	26 230	7 164	42 782	1 369	2 484	75 487
Vestfold	15 966	3 546	3 102	-	7 295	161 453
Telemark	13 832	3 245	26 683	1 494	1 995	114 947
Aust-Agder	10 470	2 893	18 214	-	619	80 407
Vest-Agder	26 095	7 491	26 382	-	1 388	94 819
Rogaland	173 483	52 221	157 659	1 027	20 946	801 768
Hordaland	55 712	17 541	103 897	4 122	2 153	171 476
Sogn og Fjordane	60 635	21 881	105 632	9 289	1 776	74 683
Møre og Romsdal	99 670	30 771	60 453	6 685	2 205	84 964
Sør-Trøndelag	101 759	31 614	56 937	:	4 119	122 578
Nord-Trøndelag	113 907	34 671	39 812	1 064	15 675	154 928
Nordland	72 805	22 253	81 467	4 323	3 430	69 119
Troms	20 462	7 171	53 491	15 739	1 377	51 740
Finnmark	9 168	3 673	12 351	-	334	6 061

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

392 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer ¹	Holdings with tame reindeer ¹
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1990	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900	675
1991	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600	666
1992	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500	666
1993	92 000	358 000	294 000	218 000	663
1994	102 000	430 000	314 000	218 700	629
1995	100 000	520 000	330 000	211 800	591
1996	98 000	600 000	310 000	200 000	549
1997	91 000	610 000	380 000	201 700	547
1998	104 000	528 000	388 000	187 100	548
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	183 100*	558*

¹The data basis is changed as from 1984. Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years.

Source: Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.

More information: <http://www.pelsinform.no/> and <http://www.barentsnett.no/01reindriftsforvaltningen/>.

393 Livestock products for sale, home consumption and feed

	Total ¹	Meat					Milk		Eggs	Wool
		Of which					Cow's milk	Goat's milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pig				
		Tonnes					1 000 litres		Tonnes	
1988	212 313	800	76 565	24 517	17 744	89 580	1 863 000	27 600	54 209	4 859
1989	207 888	864	76 332	24 082	19 801	83 644	1 902 000	27 000	52 773	4 830
1990	213 854	848	82 802	24 456	19 816	83 003	1 904 000	27 700	50 045	4 964
1991	213 540	928	80 304	23 828	20 153	85 079	1 851 000	26 200	50 320	5 238
1992	226 941	984	84 888	24 438	22 732	90 813	1 841 000	26 500	51 048	5 308
1993	226 057	937	84 250	25 270	22 765	89 806	1 837 000	26 200	51 723	5 211
1994	234 516	890	87 970	26 434	25 647	90 833	1 875 000	25 000	51 902	5 728
1995	239 775	778	85 462	26 514	28 633	95 512	1 851 000	25 400	49 666	5 428
1996	251 938	710	86 394	27 161	32 425	102 834	1 845 000	24 200	49 138	5 487
1997	256 107	638	89 325	25 104	33 399	105 454	1 827 000	23 600	48 399	5 272
1998	256 600	669	92 099	23 845	31 409	106 398	1 820 000	23 000	47 947	5 159
1999*	267 692	652	96 352	23 240	36 581	108 612	1 789 000	22 100	48 887	5 105

¹Including goat and kid, tame reindeer and rabbits.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>.

394 Tractors and combine harvesters¹

	Holdings with 4-wheeled tractor ²	4-wheeled tractors	Holdings with self-propelled combine harvester ²	Self-propelled combine harvesters
1979	90 109	130 202	14 666	12 416
1989	86 785	154 696	17 277	15 653
1999	67 830	134 342	14 901	13 813

¹Holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²Included share owners.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/.

395 Consumption of fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Tons

	Fertilizers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed ¹				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phosphorus	Potassium	Total	For ruminants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mixtures
1991	179 306	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 547 440	844 058	404 445	228 599	70 338
1992	178 123	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 591 992	850 268	416 089	235 181	90 454
1993	173 295	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 607 739	942 468	406 555	240 236	18 480
1994	173 908	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 621 645	937 819	410 296	253 993	19 537
1995	177 144	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	174 906	110 083	14 135	50 688	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499

¹Concentrated feed for fish not included.

Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, Norwegian Agricultural Authority.

More information: <http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/> and <http://www.slf.dep.no/>.

396 Labour input¹, by category of manpower. Labour input off the holding.

County and size of farm

	On the holding						Off the holding by holders and spouses
	Total	Agriculture and horticulture		In forestry	In other industries related to the holding		
		Total	By holders and spouses			By others	
	1 000 man-hours	Per cent				1 000 man-hours	
1968/69 ²	402 866	95	74	21	³ 5	.. 121 300	
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	³ 6	.. 106 100	
1982/83	244 933	94	74	20	³ 6	.. 99 300	
1985/86	230 464	95	72	23	³ 5	.. 108 905	
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	³ 6	.. 112 976	
1992/93	180 633	95	73	23	³ 5	.. 112 200	
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	³ 5	.. 107 204	
1998/99*	163 150	91	71	21	4	5 94 735	

1998/99*

Østfold	6 537	87	66	21	6	8	5 943
Akershus and Oslo	6 507	85	62	23	5	10	6 212
Hedmark	12 090	90	66	24	5	5	8 550
Oppland	17 194	92	71	21	3	5	8 500
Buskerud	7 430	85	62	22	7	8	5 853
Vestfold	4 968	86	58	28	6	8	3 888
Telemark	4 029	83	65	18	9	8	4 030
Aust-Agder	2 421	84	62	22	9	7	1 633
Vest-Agder	3 813	88	71	17	7	5	2 683
Rogaland	18 146	96	74	22	1	3	6 988
Hordaland	12 139	93	73	20	3	4	8 345
Sogn og Fjordane	12 789	94	74	19	2	4	6 887
Møre og Romsdal	12 687	93	74	20	2	4	6 686
Sør-Trøndelag	12 428	91	73	19	4	5	5 570
Nord-Trøndelag	13 555	92	71	21	4	4	5 819
Nordland	10 075	94	76	19	2	3	4 042
Troms	4 873	95	77	18	2	3	2 418
Finnmark	1 470	95	75	20	0	5	688

Agricultural area in use.

Decares	163 150	548	356	192	20	32	94 735
0 ⁴	2 916	97	19	79	0	3	253
5 - 49	14 727	87	65	22	4	8	22 974
50 - 99	26 412	89	73	16	4	6	26 513
100-199	58 340	92	75	17	4	4	27 817
200-499	53 580	93	72	21	3	4	15 723
500-	7 175	89	53	36	4	7	1 454

¹Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. ²The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days.

The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. ³Comprises forestry and outfield activities. ⁴Comprises some holdings with animal husbandry without agricultural area in use.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/t/t1999_en/.

397 The holders' income and property¹. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner

	Personal income								Net property	Assessed taxes
	Ordinary income, total	Pensionable income								
		Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income				
						Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries			
1992	19 964	20 707	1 922	18 785	11 852	5 578	1 356	39 461	6 661	
1993	20 340	20 089	1 895	18 194	11 840	5 084	1 270	41 177	6 622	
1994	20 573	20 468	1 916	18 552	11 788	5 343	1 421	43 748	6 838	
1995	20 797	21 193	1 910	19 283	12 005	5 822	1 456	45 988	7 034	
1996	21 182	21 700	1 996	19 704	12 463	5 712	1 529	46 411	7 172	
1997	21 922	22 279	2 067	20 212	12 917	5 703	1 593	46 424	7 425	
1998	23 374	23 874	2 366	21 508	13 546	6 303	1 660	50 037	7 830	
1999*	22 353	23 019	1 990	21 364	13 704	5 669	1 655	50 963	7 463	

¹Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

398 The holders' income and property¹. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner

	Ordinary income, total	Personal income						Net property	Assessed taxes
		Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income					
				Total	Wages and salaries	Industrial income			
						Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries		
1992	222 293	230 570	21 404	209 166	131 964	62 106	15 097	439 384	74 164
1993	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914
1997	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530
1998	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819
1999*	320 976	330 542	28 582	306 778	196 789	81 407	23 765	731 810	107 160

¹Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/>.

399 Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner

	1969	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
A. Income, total	4 556	20 525	20 882	20 390	20 911	20 240
a. Crops ¹ , total	1 188	5 497	5 642	5 575	5 603	5 701
Grain, dry peas and oil-seeds.	472	2 450	2 590	2 572	2 524	2 571
Other seeds .....	..	38	50	57	42	46
Potato	204	516	514	499	507	476
Hay	5	45	41	41	58	50
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	2 449	2 446	2 403	2 472	2 557
b. Livestock products, total	3 245	14 413	14 608	14 295	14 656	14 157
Milk	1 639	6 453	6 406	6 340	6 562	6 231
Meat and pork ²	1 131	6 842	6 974	6 887	7 025	6 934
Wool	44	198	191	179	176	167
Eggs	215	581	531	536	523	548
Live animals	1	-2	-4	1	10	2
Fur-bearing animals	205	290	453	286	283	176
Rabbits and bees	9	51	57	66	76	100
c. Other income	186	445	526	509	552	527
d. Changes in stocks	-63	170	107	14	100	-147

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

399 (cont.). Aggregate account of agriculture. Million kroner

	1969	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*
B. Expenditure, total	2 668	16 725	16 958	17 420	17 346	17 357
Fertilizers	179	1 105	1 165	1 180	1 145	1 151
Purchased feeds	1 128	4 735	4 777	4 945	4 902	4 847
Seeds and plants	65	540	529	541	571	613
Other expenditure	527	4 138	4 181	4 299	4 265	4 269
Maintenance	148	1 163	1 199	1 265	1 208	1 179
Depreciation ³	622	5 044	5 107	5 191	5 255	5 299
1. Government subsidies	279	8 212	8 311	8 548	9 056	9 002
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 168	12 012	12 236	11 518	12 622	11 885
3. Interest on borrowed capital	118	1 336	1 259	1 154	1 340	1 606
4. Gain on borrowing	80	515	272	566	532	554
5. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3+4)	2 129	11 191	11 248	10 931	11 814	10 833

¹Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. ²Including by-products. ³Comprises decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.

Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>.

400 Operating results in agriculture. Region, size of holding

	Number of holdings	Agricultural area per holding	Per holding							Net income ³ per family
			Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expenditure, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay ¹	Capital turnover ²	
		Decares				1 000 kroner				
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
1996	976	198	970.4	627.9	440.2	187.7	124.9	186.8	-51.4	337.1
1997	973	204	1 017.0	637.5	455.1	182.4	122.0	183.8	-62.9	347.5
1998	974	210	1 054.5	667.4	467.3	200.1	132.2	194.1	-59.5	382.6
1999	970	215	1 076.3	653.4	482.7	170.7	95.1	161.8	-93.4	356.2

1999

Region

Eastern Norway

Plain regions in Eastern Norway	221	331	1 403.3	804.7	625.4	179.3	80.7	151.3	-70.3	411.8
Other regions in Eastern Norway	180	200	920.0	557.2	407.3	149.9	85.3	136.3	-101.2	368.1

Agder and Rogaland

Jæren	45	191	1 458.3	895.1	645.5	249.6	147.6	241.3	-63.8	367.1
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland ..	82	164	1 076.1	635.3	491.0	144.3	68.5	143.2	-110.9	345.0

Western Norway	171	131	960.0	537.4	384.4	153.0	86.5	149.0	-108.7	342.9
----------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	-------	--------	-------

Trøndelag

Plain regions in Trøndelag ..	72	233	1 026.8	718.4	521.5	196.9	124.1	184.0	-90.8	342.1
Other regions in Trøndelag ..	78	202	991.7	639.6	460.6	179.0	109.2	195.1	-124.5	302.7

Northern Norway	121	183	817.6	577.3	396.8	180.5	122.5	188.0	-83.1	302.5
-----------------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Size of holding. Decares

50.0 - 99.9	120	80	602.8	358.0	253.5	104.5	61.8	101.1	-118.0	332.0
100.0 - 199.9	409	151	886.4	557.0	399.0	158.0	95.9	156.0	-102.8	325.4
200.0 - 299.9	245	244	1 192.1	740.2	546.8	193.4	109.8	185.5	-91.8	359.9
300.0 - 499.9	141	368	1 613.7	898.6	687.2	211.4	98.2	180.1	-64.8	433.2
500.0 -	38	650	2 152.7	1 333.7	1 064.1	269.6	116.7	238.8	-21.9	436.5

¹Labour earnings of family and hired labour. ²Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. ³Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** <http://www.nilf.no/>.

401 Hunters buying hunting tax cards

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1991/92.....	166 300	162 700	3 600	100.0	97.8	2.2
1992/93.....	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94.....	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95.....	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96.....	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97.....	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98.....	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99.....	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000.....	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01.....	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0

Source: Hunter resiter, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/jejerreg_en/.

402 Small game hunting

Species of animal	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000
All small game species¹	834 400	806 400	719 700	819 200	921 000	954 200
Of which						
Capercaillie.....	12 500	12 100	10 800	13 800	12 900	14 700
Black grouse.....	29 000	26 000	23 600	31 200	32 500	35 600
Grouses.....	396 300	387 500	358 500	441 300	511 900	551 600
Wood pigeons.....	52 700	56 400	41 800	47 400	48 800	47 200
Crow.....	54 600	50 500	45 100	49 700	55 800	50 000
Magpie and jay.....	37 800	36 500	34 100	36 600	36 600	40 200
Ducks.....	70 900	57 200	48 100	52 900	58 800	59 200
Geese.....	13 300	14 600	12 100	12 500	12 600	12 200
Seagulls.....	21 600	27 700	19 300	17 900	31 700	18 400
Cormorants.....	9 400	10 300	9 800	9 300	10 200	11 600
Hare.....	58 900	51 000	43 200	43 100	38 600	42 600
Fox.....	14 600	15 100	15 600	16 600	16 400	17 900

¹Includes species not specified below.

Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/.

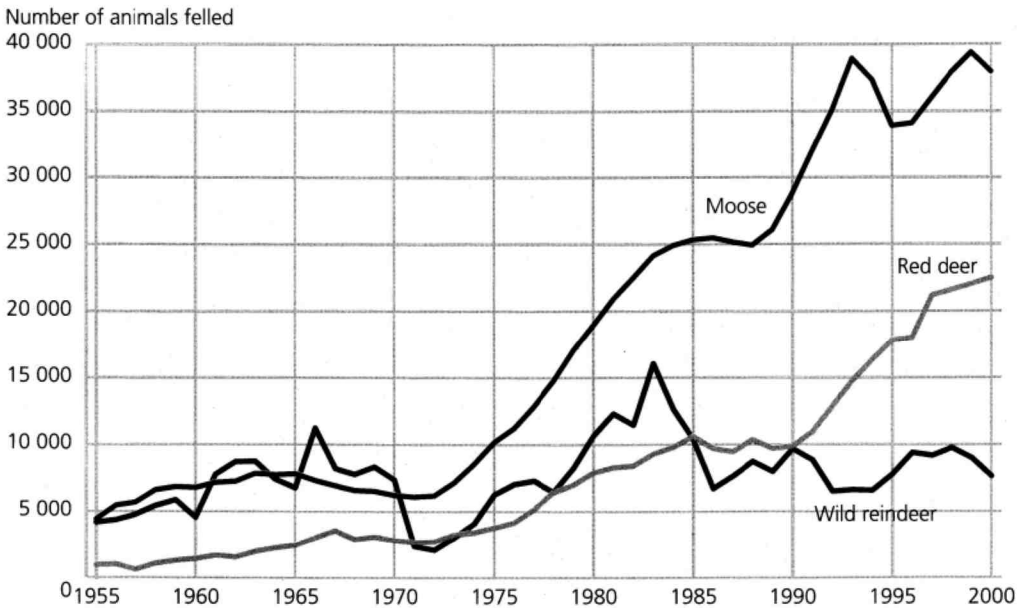
403 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality¹

Year ²	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality ¹			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1988.....	24 972	8 739	10 394	28 000	2 036	122	444	2 140
1989.....	26 127	7 988	9 753	28 000	2 152	137	411	1 955
1990.....	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1991.....	32 053	8 859	10 990	38 000	2 554	149	544	3 017
1992.....	35 145	6 514	12 900	52 000	3 748	233	715	4 195
1993.....	38 980	6 625	14 803	59 600	4 155	125	1 061	6 621
1994.....	37 401	6 581	16 380	45 600	3 405	72	915	4 601
1995.....	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
1996.....	34 141	9 395	18 043	40 100	3 378	89	985	4 587
1997.....	36 059	9 179	21 226	34 300	2 962	133	995	3 895
1998.....	37 957	9 761	21 636	...	3 215	123	958	4 097
1999.....	39 423	8 992	22 063	...	3 186	104	1 183	3 893
2000.....	38 000	7 631	22 534	...	...	...	...	...

¹Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc. ²Registered non-harvest mortality refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 1999 corresponds to the hunting season 1999/2000; 2000 corresponds to 2000/01 etc.

Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, roe deer hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakten_en/, http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/.

404 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/, http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/.

405 Predators felled¹

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1846	219	238	81	104	1 055
1847	270	259	88	116	2 593
1848	264	247	51	144	2 498
1849	325	197	76	110	2 142
1850	246	191	39	118	2 426
1851	276	281	50	101	4 620
1852	202	236	45	118	3 415
1853	162	191	51	116	4 603
1854	197	169	35	94	3 379
1855	212	245	72	134	2 674
1856	234	210	44	95	4 046
1857	259	193	23	161	3 960
1858	215	232	42	133	3 412
1859	169	159	63	101	3 869
1860	235	273	44	157	3 661
1861	176	109	33	92	2 734
1862	158	106	39	82	3 182
1863	235	208	36	96	3 425
1864	217	98	90	145	1 414
1865	195	59	44	132	2 049
1866-70 ²	143	39	55	175	..
1871 ³	133	34	82	152	972
1872	84	36	43	107	1 344
1873	84	49	49	94	920
1874	101	29	73	150	907
1875	99	72	68	188	1 197
1876	159	68	51	151	1 170
1877	176	50	116	166	776
1878	143	31	147	110	838

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1879	117	61	93	127	980
1880	152	29	45	50	1 200
1881	85	20	63	85	894
1882	101	26	75	55	707
1883	85	32	39	84	1 304
1884	98	65	49	81	955
1885	126	18	92	130	1 017
1886	114	37	40	68	950
1887	97	15	51	77	989
1888	76	35	54	93	1 040
1889	62	11	25	64	747
1890	61	30	47	49	739
1891	77	53	42	50	1 063
1892	63	72	37	69	828
1893	72	50	40	56	969
1894	57	37	46	44	1 081
1895	44	61	50	80	854
1896	44	90	64	30	770
1897	39	112	48	53	678
1898	51	57	57	22	792
1899	37	53	40	22	638
1900	23	55	38	38	585
1901	29	34	28	29	646
1902	57	36	25	22	839
1903	50	50	31	18	885
1904	44	49	46	31	952
1905	23	43	85	35	792
1906	19	23	28	22	748
1907	19	46	36	17	655

405 (cont.). Predators felled¹

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle		Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1908	34	26	33	28	575	1954	-	3	14	10	176
1909	24	47	53	29	886	1955	1	-	16	2	247
1910	26	35	20	31	739	1956	4	2	13	1	195
1911	16	45	36	35	564	1957	2	-	15	8	182
1912	27	31	37	38	623	1958	3	-	27	8	209
1913	8	35	52	20	498	1959	3	-	19	3	198
1914	10	35	37	15	546	1960	1	-	21	11	205
1915	15	56	45	20	445	1961	1	-	25	29	221
1916	8	38	53	14	457	1962	1	1	25	25	184
1917	10	36	32	20	405	1963	1	3	21	28	168
1918	3	14	19	8	380	1964	2	1	26	20	187
1919	3	46	26	33	327	1965	3	-	29	31	189
1920	6	26	27	20	377	1966	2	1	23	39	114
1921	1	17	37	26	352	1967	1	-	16	56	117
1922	1	7	56	21	410	1968	3	-	42	61	112
1923	6	19	39	7	500	1969 ⁵	-	-	24	54	-
1924	4	11	31	11	429	1970	2	-	23	41	-
1925	1	9	32	15	330	1971	2	-	20	51	-
1926	4	10	23	12	373	1972 ⁵	2	-	11	29	-
1927	5	5	10	6	511	1973	3	-	5	35	-
1928	3	3	27	14	446	1974 ⁵	-	-	6	28	-
1929	1	4	20	1	484	1975 ⁵	1	-	3	32	-
1930	4	1	17	5	513	1976	1	-	3	29	..
1931	5	9	8	2	523	1977	1	-	4	27	..
1932	1	8	10	2	438	1978	1	-	1	55	..
1933 ⁴	2	-	3	-	119	1979	-	-	7	60	..
1934	-	-	1	-	130	1980	3	1	8	42	..
1935	-	-	2	-	152	1981/1982 ⁵	1	1	5	21	..
1936	1	-	3	1	238	1982/1983	2	-	3	22	17
1937	-	-	7	1	220	1983/1984	1	1	2	24	21
1938	2	-	15	3	189	1984/1985	1	-	1	..	16
1939	-	-	15	2	156	1985/1986	3	-	4	..	38
1940	-	-	6	-	190	1986/1987	1	-	5	26	26
1941	-	-	2	-	134	1987/1988	4	1	10	45	36
1942	-	4	7	1	136	1988/1989	-	1	2	33	38
1943	2	4	7	1	109	1989/1990	-	1	1	28	41
1944	1	3	14	3	130	1990/1991	-	1	2	28	42
1945	4	1	28	5	255	1991/1992	2	-	5	27	33
1946	4	6	85	5	187	1992/1993 ⁵	3	3	10	34	49
1947	1	9	55	2	236	1993/1994 ⁵	3	-	13	48	56
1948	-	11	49	8	407	1994/1995	1	-	17	64	51
1949	4	17	39	8	400	1995/1996 ⁵	1	-	16	103	47
1950	1	8	39	8	307	1996/1997	3	-	17	113	58
1951	1	6	19	14	232	1997/1998	3	-	19	127	51
1952	-	1	17	5	241	1998/1999	5	1	22	105	59
1953	1	-	3	2	189	1999/2000	5	2	31	101	54

¹The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected (cf. note 5), all registered mortality is recorded.

²The periode from 1866-1870 records the average per year. No data for eagles. ³The decrease for eagles is due to better control through the payment of bounties. ⁴For 1933-1940 there were an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included. ⁵Eagles were protected starting in 1969, wolves starting in 1972 and bears starting in 1974. Wolverines starting in South of Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway from 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in South of Norway from 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravng_en/.

406 Forest properties, by size of productive forest area and county

	Total	25-99 decares	100-249 decares	250-499 decares	500-999 decares	1 000- 1 999 decares	2 000- 4 999 decares	5 000- 9 999 decares	10 000- 19 999 decares	20 000 decares and over
1967	128 337	45 974	35 514	21 949	14 076	6 677	2 961	690	263	233
1979	120 930	37 945	33 812	21 755	15 370	7 529	3 327	697	264	231
1989	125 522	37 683	34 802	23 515	16 489	8 189	3 628	717	275	224
1989										
Østfold	5 178	1 760	1 430	950	595	295	108	24	9	7
Akershus and Oslo	5 136	1 693	1 462	942	598	270	92	38	20	21
Hedmark	11 334	3 506	2 647	1 824	1 430	931	618	201	96	81
Oppland	11 046	3 514	2 989	1 845	1 363	768	414	100	30	23
Buskerud	7 411	1 828	1 807	1 380	1 177	681	386	105	34	13
Vestfold	3 672	1 451	1 164	597	313	110	29	1	3	4
Telemark	6 222	1 302	1 337	1 245	1 115	744	397	53	16	13
Aust-Agder	4 397	997	926	720	718	593	392	40	10	1
Vest-Agder	5 925	1 177	1 612	1 456	1 153	438	82	7	-	-
Rogaland	4 050	1 527	1 213	655	408	189	53	3	2	-
Hordaland	9 680	3 488	3 141	1 822	912	273	39	5	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	7 364	2 115	2 222	1 553	1 008	366	87	7	5	1
Møre og Romsdal	8 957	3 119	2 591	1 606	1 128	415	88	8	2	-
Sør-Trøndelag	7 571	1 718	2 040	1 653	1 261	646	205	26	10	12
Nord-Trøndelag	6 330	1 599	1 451	1 261	1 012	550	335	62	27	33
Nordland	11 407	3 743	3 362	2 200	1 350	540	170	27	8	7
Troms	9 376	2 817	3 294	1 789	947	379	133	10	3	4
Finnmark	466	329	114	17	1	1	-	-	-	4

Source: Census of forestry, census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

407 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure

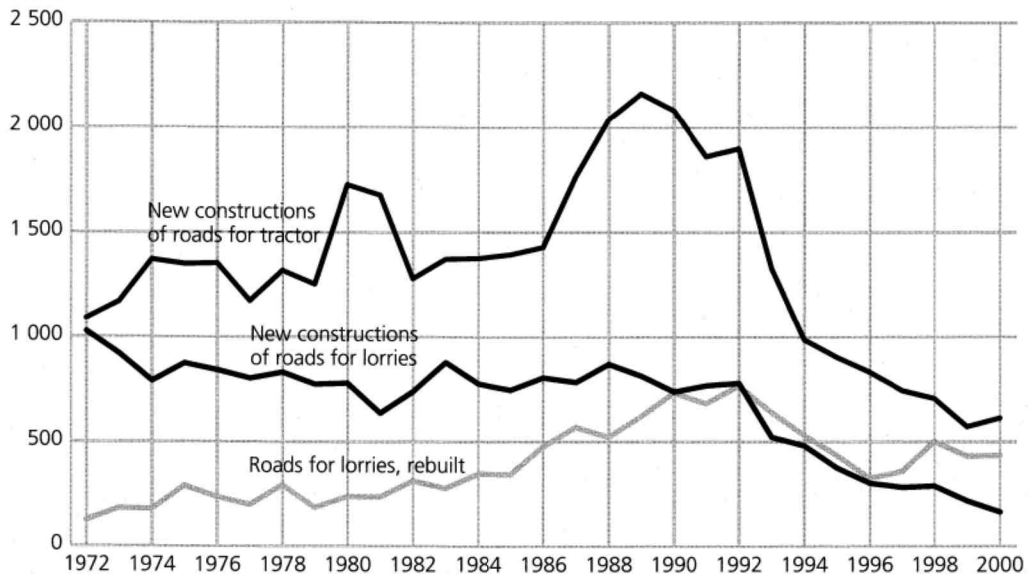
	Whole-year roads for lorries			Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors			Expenditure			Public subsidies
	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Total	Wholeyear roads for lorries	Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors	
		km			km					
							1 000 kroner			
1988	1 158	870	523	2 951	2 038	35	271 697	181 120	90 577	98 158
1989	1 242	814	621	3 291	2 161	50	305 880	202 814	103 066	107 868
1990	1 293	739	733	3 158	2 081	48	290 149	195 344	94 805	94 815
1991	1 132	768	683	2 936	1 861	61	300 650	211 986	88 664	96 449
1992	1 252	780	766	3 010	1 899	53	322 932	223 232	99 700	109 704
1993	865	523	641	1 934	1 328	50	245 728	172 139	73 589	84 730
1994	803	482	532	1 526	987	30	214 010	156 682	57 327	79 256
1995	778	376	436	1 466	903	43	185 625	124 262	61 363	65 078
1996	709	303	327	1 410	832	18	170 399	118 041	52 358	65 681
1997	721	284	359	1 361	745	79	152 178	106 546	45 632	54 580
1998	690	290	503	1 332	707	30	178 121	133 945	44 176	67 832
1999	659	219	432	920	573	29	164 339	119 142	45 197	61 213

Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/.

408 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres

Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/.

409 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

	Planting	Clearing and weed-combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total ¹	Of which government subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km ²		Millions	km ²	km	1 000 kroner	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	² 295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	² 314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	² 320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997*	205	445	40	5	272	249 897	79 227
1998* ³	204	455	42	7	323	276 128	101 725
1999* ⁴	183	433	36	6	311	254 209	93 608

¹Expenditure on forest fertilizing are not included. ²Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included. ³Numbers for Finnmark and expenditure on pruning etc. are not included. ⁴Numbers for Troms and expenditure on pruning etc. are not included.

Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway, Forestry Division and Ministry of Agriculture. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/.

410 Roundwood removals¹, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
1999							
Østfold	442	416	157	166	92	3	23
Akershus	663	630	395	217	18	3	31
Oslo	48	47	41	5	-	-	1
Hedmark	2 314	2 153	1 361	454	338	16	145
Oppland	1 049	958	518	433	7	1	90
Buskerud	916	858	456	399	3	2	56
Vestfold	291	267	139	128	0	6	19
Telemark	733	702	362	335	5	5	25
Aust-Agder	396	357	193	150	13	8	31
Vest-Agder	175	140	76	55	9	5	29
Rogaland	49	29	10	14	5	1	20
Hordaland	76	54	23	27	4	1	22
Sogn og Fjordane	78	63	27	28	8	1	14
Møre og Romsdal	77	58	35	18	5	1	18
Sør-Trøndelag	331	284	156	104	25	1	46
Nord-Trøndelag	524	483	252	208	23	2	39
Nordland	174	100	44	42	14	15	59
Troms	82	7	-	-	7	30	46
Finnmark	5	-	-	-	-	-	5

¹For sale.Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/.

411 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties¹. Removals of roundwood, by labour category, productive forest area and county

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m ³	1 000 m ³		Per cent		
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
1999								
Østfold	5 497	24	300	401	17	83	23	77
Akershus and Oslo	5 079	27	484	659	10	90	11	89
Hedmark	11 189	29	656	2 156	5	95	7	93
Oppland	11 026	28	308	935	14	86	16	84
Buskerud	7 465	35	310	802	16	84	18	82
Vestfold	3 625	34	215	264	25	75	26	74
Telemark	6 567	32	359	751	21	79	23	77
Aust-Agder	4 298	30	278	363	24	76	26	74
Vest-Agder	5 690	23	135	179	43	57	43	57
Rogaland	3 917	14	82	45	56	44	55	45
Hordaland	8 829	11	86	82	40	60	41	59
Sogn og Fjordane	6 444	13	64	53	53	47	56	44
Møre og Romsdal	8 508	12	75	77	68	32	66	34
Sør-Trøndelag	7 561	23	172	294	28	72	32	68
Nord-Trøndelag	6 487	27	308	539	20	80	22	78
Nordland	10 538	7	146	107	28	72	29	71
Troms	7 411	8	89	53	30	70	30	70
Finnmark	341	1	178	1	0	100	0	100
Productive forest area								
25 - 99 decares ..	34 350	4	93	139	28	72	27	73
100 - 249 "	34 452	13	120	543	26	74	24	76
250 - 499 "	22 609	24	157	854	25	75	25	75
500 - 999 "	15 791	38	198	1 200	26	74	28	72
1 000 - 1 999 "	8 510	55	272	1 272	25	75	27	73
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 575	70	570	1 433	14	86	18	82
5 000 - 19 999 "	959	85	1 315	1 068	4	96	8	92
20 000 - "	225	94	5 930	1 251	0	100	0	100

¹Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.

Source: Census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_env/.

412 Forest appraisalment. Productive forest area, by site class¹ and region

Region	Year of inventory	Productive forest area	Site class H ₄₀						
			26-23	20	17	14	11	8	6
			km ²	Per cent					
Appraised regions, total	1995-99	74 131	2	4	10	18	26	29	11
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1995-99	19 086	2	5	14	22	25	24	8
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1995-99	14 324	2	4	12	18	26	26	12
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder	1995-99	11 111	1	4	10	21	25	29	10
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal	1995-99	9 440	5	7	9	15	29	26	9
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1995-99	10 170	-	1	9	22	27	29	12
Nordland and Troms	1995-99	10 000	-	-	2	9	25	43	21
Finnmark . . . . .	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Site class expresses the forest area's ability to produce wood. Site class 26 greatest production, site class 6 least production.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: <http://www.nijos.no/>.

413 Forest appraisalment¹. Growing stock and annual increment, by region

Region	Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
		Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
		1 000 m ³	m ³	1 000 m ³	m ³
Appraised regions, total	1995-99	615 012	8.3	21 320	0.3
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark . . .	1995-99	179 010	9.4	6 690	0.4
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1995-99	137 980	9.6	4 559	0.3
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder . . .	1995-99	104 383	9.4	3 333	0.3
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal	1995-99	77 198	8.2	3 010	0.3
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1995-99	74 104	7.3	2 315	0.2
Nordland and Troms	1995-99	42 337	4.2	1 413	0.1
Finnmark . . . . .	-	..	..	..	..

¹Productive forest.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. More information: <http://www.nijos.no/>.

414 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities¹. Million kroner

	1998*	1999*
A. Income		
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)		
a. Timber for sale	2 608	2 573
b. Timber consumed on farms	80	79
c. Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms	103	149
d. Hunting and fishery ¹	316	333
e. Christmas trees	204	208
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes	37	38
Total	3 348	3 380
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors		
a. Forest regeneration work	114	97
b. Construction of forest roads	25	23
Total	139	120
Income, total	3 487	3 500
B. Expenditure		
3. Operational expenditure		
a. Services delivered by contractors	732	724
b. Timber scaling	29	30
c. Forest management plans	50	50
d. Supplementary planting	9	8
Total	819	813
4. Goods and services received from other sectors		
a. Hiring of machinery from farming	59	62
b. Other goods and services	126	121
c. Repair and maintenance work	275	282
Total	460	465
Expenditure, total	1 279	1 278
Gross product of forestry	2 207	2 222
5. Consumption of fixed capital	727	825
6. Other subsidies on production	123	113
7. Other taxes on production	0	0
8. Labour cost	789	809
Operating surplus of forestry	814	701

¹River fishing of salmon not included.

Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/.

415 Fishermen¹ and registered fishing vessels²

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December				
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Decked				Open
				Total		Of steel	Of wood and other material	
				Number	GT			
								Number
1985	29 559	22 460	7 099	8 822	287 301	675	8 147	15 256
1986	29 981	22 619	7 362	8 866	352 532	695	8 171	14 212
1987	29 915	22 622	7 293	9 020	452 754	696	8 324	12 994
1988	29 350	22 048	7 302	8 897	284 343	705	8 192	12 038
1989	28 655	21 448	7 207	8 473	287 044	718	7 755	10 041
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	284 401	681	7 757	8 954
1991	26 966	20 003	6 963	8 628	268 940	663	7 965	8 609
1992	26 752	19 779	6 973	8 791	295 430	646	8 145	8 278
1993	25 388	19 068	6 320	8 829	..	644	8 185	7 573
1994	22 920	16 442	6 478	8 718	..	634	8 084	6 494
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	..	652	8 013	5 531
1996	23 397	17 087	6 310	8 650	..	662	7 988	5 285
1997	22 916	16 661	6 255	8 556	..	678	7 878	5 082
1998	21 298	15 141	6 157	8 466	..	698	7 768	4 785
1999	21 274	15 326	5 948	8 450	..	696	7 754	4 749
2000	20 242	14 355	5 887	8 430	..	686	7 744	4 585

¹Data from the municipal register of fishermen. ²The Director General of Fisheries "Registered fishing vessels".

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

416 Catch, by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight

	Total	Of which						Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1991	2 007 020	576 324	357	24 605	163 836	139 686	200 651	179 433
1992	2 429 950	¹ 810 457	660	39 937	219 097	168 161	227 471	206 963
1993	2 414 579	530 401	589	¹ 43 931	¹ 275 239	188 365	352 240	223 871
1994	2 365 601	113 393	754	¹ 73 791	¹ 373 578	188 869	549 621	260 121
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	¹ 79 834	¹ 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
1996	2 649 121	207 706	678	¹ 97 115	¹ 358 395	221 638	763 073	136 699
1997	2 862 620	157 889	880	¹ 106 155	¹ 401 277	183 451	923 166	137 256
1998*	2 844 438	87 744	672	¹ 78 881	¹ 320 314	194 033	830 950	158 171
1999*	2 598 733	86 767	695	¹ 53 225	¹ 256 621	197 857	807 635	160 749
2000*	2 701 852	374 580	1 039	¹ 45 919	¹ 220 117	169 592	799 732	174 101

2000*

January	194 500	33 469	13	2 383	9 772	9 073	129 722	0
February	309 370	67 832	29	5 519	25 438	27 861	102 046	5
March	387 285	115 564	25	6 381	48 001	17 000	16 389	6
April	370 579	66 685	45	7 350	44 471	12 150	1 740	2
May	190 646	-	30	3 129	21 965	12 242	14 646	104
June	138 896	14 134	54	1 817	12 722	12 440	37 731	149
July	159 690	72 870	109	1 146	7 882	8 724	17 213	273
August	113 865	-	168	2 310	5 543	16 743	11 561	29 161
September	235 436	-	174	5 851	7 096	18 380	116 617	48 060
October	279 633	4 026	222	3 279	7 636	10 332	136 196	85 920
November	223 836	-	102	3 429	12 683	13 026	165 544	9 123
December	98 117	-	68	3 326	16 907	11 621	50 326	1 298

¹Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

417

Quantity of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2000*. Tons live weight

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Quantity, total.	2 701 852	2 033	185	14	830	1 283	1 038	10 994	497 942
Capelin	374 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27 634
Salmon, sea trout	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7
Halibut	1 039	0	15	-	0	1	1	5	5
Plaice etc.	2 524	30	8	0	32	35	36	47	54
Greenl. halibut	13 028	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tusk	21 912	0	-	-	2	2	2	13	60
Haddock	45 919	7	5	-	15	28	14	224	578
Cod	220 117	70	40	3	110	115	122	487	1 068
Saithe	169 592	6	14	8	17	26	32	293	6 479
Ling, blue ling	17 733	6	1	-	7	20	11	76	198
Norway pout	52 912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32 477
Blue whiting	553 478	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	234 653
Fat herring	716 565	-	0	-	-	-	-	2 820	44 535
Fjord herring	4 627	621	6	-	107	471	6	364	751
North Sea herring	78 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 257	12 791
Sprat	6 425	179	0	-	4	-	-	-	3 371
Mackerel and young mackerel	174 101	11	42	1	17	30	30	1 787	20 886
Horse mackerel	2 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	455
Sand-eel	119 015	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108 087
Redfish	26 294	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	8
Picked dogfish	1 642	65	0	0	92	22	15	88	219
Crab	3 100	0	0	-	0	0	0	1	382
Lobster and Norw. lobster	398	47	0	-	23	3	5	28	96
Deep water prawn	66 016	898	25	-	322	426	651	1 638	1 941
Other	30 400	93	44	2	82	104	113	758	1 207
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other ¹
Quantity, total.	175 011	360 029	635 474	17 959	9 237	308 071	207 962	185 209	288 581
Capelin	35 245	25 573	70 477	1 553	-	52 907	39 424	74 552	47 215
Salmon, sea trout	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut	4	90	540	4	12	142	107	57	56
Plaice etc.	9	66	244	6	3	238	84	504	1 127
Greenl. halibut	4	659	6 285	54	-	2 164	1 555	833	1 470
Tusk	61	1 234	14 701	496	105	2 308	1 567	1 037	325
Haddock	89	1 930	12 726	318	207	8 693	5 273	11 569	4 242
Cod	341	4 544	46 261	615	1 394	54 163	28 683	61 329	20 772
Saithe	952	10 970	49 930	1 052	1 587	33 533	26 368	19 021	19 303
Ling, blue ling	76	2 082	12 694	695	164	1 372	148	25	159
Norway pout	123	1 329	7 859	-	-	1	-	-	11 122
Blue whiting	69 222	89 854	110 881	-	335	53	7	2	48 469
Fat herring	46 042	150 798	177 625	8 543	1 991	142 811	77 984	6 833	56 583
Fjord herring	41	1 216	192	-	-	-	-	-	850
North Sea herring	5 400	17 744	8 330	-	-	1 065	-	-	30 750
Sprat	0	299	12	-	-	-	-	-	2 560
Mackerel and young mackerel	16 012	46 266	88 199	16	13	198	-	-	593
Horse mackerel	202	253	1 071	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand-eel	189	336	-	-	1	-	-	-	10 402
Redfish	3	526	14 240	505	505	3 936	1 943	2 692	1 934
Picked dogfish	59	193	151	506	205	10	2	-	15
Crab	172	117	15	1 800	244	1	-	210	159
Lobster and Norw. lobster	37	10	35	3	0	-	-	-	111
Deep water prawn	59	120	1 990	130	18	308	23 481	4 961	29 048
Other	669	3 819	11 016	1 663	2 453	4 168	1 336	1 584	1 316

¹County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

418

Value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2000*. 1 000 kroner

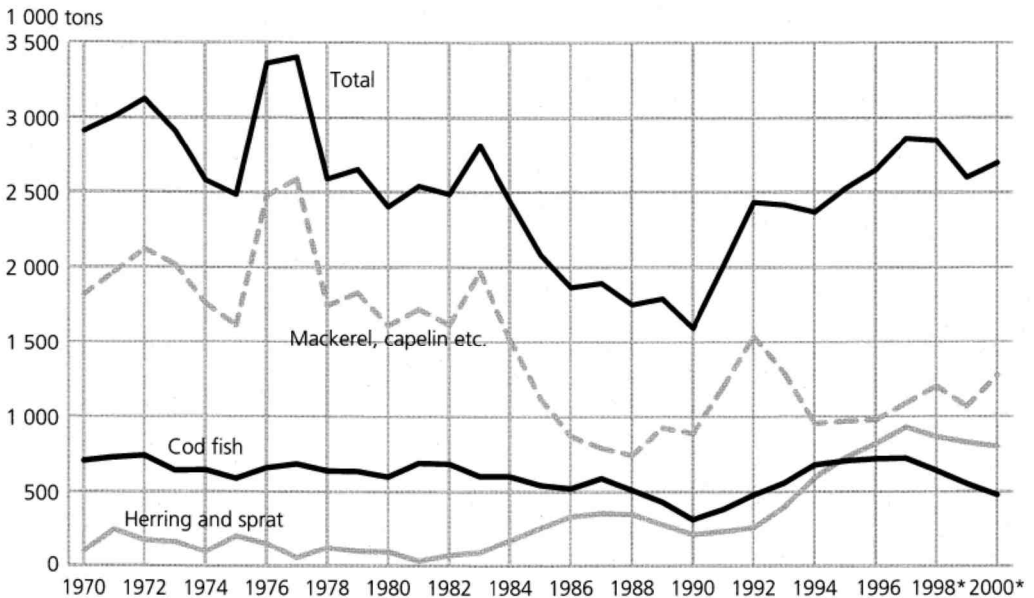
Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Value, total¹	9 708 138	33 540	5 040	137	14 902	17 520	24 696	92 942	603 963
Capelin	368 473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 707
Salmon, sea trout	414	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	264
Halibut	43 766	3	675	-	2	35	54	347	225
Plaice etc.	42 173	557	199	1	655	569	595	869	797
Greenl. halibut.	236 578	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tusk	178 285	2	-	-	15	16	16	118	298
Haddock	532 998	56	78	-	123	253	127	2 386	4 359
Cod	2 929 696	968	818	33	1 334	1 397	1 580	6 640	12 840
Saithe	738 558	29	174	63	88	99	101	904	26 835
Ling, blue ling	224 463	48	14	-	53	166	87	653	1 404
Norway pout	31 311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 496
Blue whiting	323 802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139 234
Fat herring	1 267 643	-	1	-	-	-	-	4 720	84 617
Fjord herring	6 807	720	82	-	129	660	18	703	1 019
North Sea herring	155 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 875	25 769
Sprat	20 725	976	3	-	-	-	-	-	15 263
Mackerel and young									
mackerel	975 383	142	702	11	275	382	440	10 189	104 822
Horse mackerel	4 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	966
Sand-eel	72 972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66 526
Redfish	177 074	0	-	-	0	0	2	4	62
Picked dogfish	11 978	684	0	0	803	247	152	891	1 755
Crab	43 703	0	0	-	0	2	5	14	4 000
Lobster, Norw. lobster	31 696	3 157	60	-	1 453	320	423	2 154	7 036
Deep water prawn	1 020 396	23 146	1 781	-	8 552	11 046	19 037	45 000	60 047
Other	268 748	3 052	369	29	1 419	2 328	1 859	10 915	11 620
	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør- Trøndelag	Nord- Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark	Other ²
Value, total¹	310 019	869 336	2 865 763	97 093	52 995	1 414 871	1 022 215	1 106 923	1 176 183
Capelin	41 264	15 387	74 111	7 195	-	59 132	50 368	76 026	30 284
Salmon, sea trout	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut	159	3 972	23 876	178	424	5 233	4 067	1 929	2 587
Plaice etc.	135	698	2 683	61	30	2 120	780	5 270	26 155
Greenl. halibut.	62	13 760	127 609	729	-	32 976	23 178	12 143	26 037
Tusk	460	10 244	131 024	4 277	701	13 760	9 185	5 976	7 598
Haddock	772	25 540	187 084	4 262	1 880	85 064	54 683	112 055	54 275
Cod	5 002	62 987	693 990	7 054	18 092	783 560	356 711	707 645	269 046
Saithe	4 395	37 333	261 338	4 756	6 855	149 297	92 786	68 631	84 871
Ling, blue ling	676	27 592	166 614	9 588	1 515	12 673	1 352	232	1 797
Norway pout	73	828	4 829	-	-	-	-	-	6 086
Blue whiting	39 543	51 824	64 415	-	-	26	-	-	28 760
Fat herring	94 160	285 921	332 485	14 709	3 118	207 795	120 784	12 947	106 386
Fjord herring	72	1 845	178	-	-	-	-	-	1 380
North Sea herring	10 621	29 805	14 145	-	-	2 505	-	-	66 917
Sprat	2	1 295	67	-	-	-	-	-	3 097
Mackerel and young									
mackerel	92 106	260 314	502 304	89	37	1 002	-	-	2 568
Horse mackerel	697	104	2 671	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand-eel	105	179	-	-	0	-	-	-	6 163
Redfish	23	3 805	97 117	3 787	4 235	27 323	12 991	18 660	9 063
Picked dogfish	407	1 173	995	3 115	1 585	59	14	-	99
Crab	1 487	819	211	11 900	1 505	13	-	22 774	972
Lobster, Norw. lobster	4 328	1 273	3 789	232	-	-	-	-	7 472
Deep water prawn	2 105	2 278	63 022	2 159	861	6 990	289 543	55 578	429 550
Other	11 364	30 349	111 206	23 002	12 157	25 343	5 773	7 057	5 020

¹The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. ²County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

419 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tons live weight



* Figures for 1998, 1999 and 2000 are preliminary.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

420 Disposition of landings

	Tons					Per cent				
	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	1996	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*
Total	2 649 121	2 862 620	2 844 438	2 598 733	2 701 852	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Fresh	879 856	832 287	452 026	233 016	176 022	33.2	29.1	15.9	9.0	6.5
Frozen, minced fish and roe ..	466 087	607 340	770 252	1 071 634	1 181 387	17.6	21.2	27.0	41.2	43.7
Dried	37 166	26 674	25 518	22 669	26 256	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
Salted	289 514	291 290	283 506	252 972	209 884	10.9	10.2	10.0	9.7	7.8
Canned	3 988	4 220	4 904	5 101	4 018	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Meal, oil and feeding stuff ..	970 904	1 099 484	1 307 230	1 011 845	1 102 887	36.7	38.4	46.0	38.9	40.8
Bait and other disposition ..	1 607	1 325	1 004	1 495	1 397	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

421

Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout, by county/river. Tons

	Sea fishing		River fishing		Highest yielding rivers/watercourses	2000
	1999	2000	1999	2000		
Total	494	631	412	663	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part) ...	122.8
Rogaland	11	31	35	59	Gaula	38.7
Hordaland	6	15	12	15	Namsen	31.5
Sogn og Fjordane	6	16	19	30	Orkla	23.5
Møre og Romsdal	21	38	32	72	Numedalslågen	15.0
Sør-Trøndelag	42	57	43	97	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	14.3
Nord-Trøndelag	72	114	54	89	Stjørdalselva incl. Sona	14.2
Nordland	47	33	32	40	Altaelva	14.0
Troms	67	60	27	33	Drivavassdraget	11.8
Finnmark	210	238	130	183	Verdalselva	11.7
Other counties	13	30	27	46		

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/.

422

Sealing

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Number of vessels entered	4	4	3	4	..	5	3	5
Vessels entered. Gross tons	1 626	1 625	1 201	..	..	..	..	..
Expeditions	4	4	4	4	3	..	..	..
Animals caught, total.	12 772	18 113	15 981	16 737	410 114	59 067	66 399	20 549
Harp seal, total	12 388	17 621	15 048	15 926	7 163	2 716	1 953	18 678
Of which								
Young ¹	-	-	³ 317	8 559	1 977	1 725	781	8 581
Older	12 388	17 621	14 731	7 367	5 186	991	1 172	10 097
Hoddod seal, total	384	492	933	811	2 934	6 351	4 446	1 871
Of which								
Young ¹	-	-	³ 368	575	2 765	5 597	3 525	1 346
Older	384	492	565	236	169	754	921	525
Production of blubber, total. Tons ..	284	555	407	346	206	167	84	353
Value ² .....	..	..	..	..	1 841	2 331	1 591	2 718

¹Less than one year. ²The seal catch 1992-1996 is not sold. ³Catch of seals taken under permit of scientific purposes. ⁴Included 234 harp seals and 67 hoddod seals for research purposes. ⁵Included 27 harp seals and 19 hoddod seals for research purposes. ⁶Included 233 harp seals and 362 hoddod seals for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

423 Small-whale catching

	Vessels	Whales caught	Production							
			Total		Meat		Blubber		Animal feed	
			Quantity	Value ¹	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner
1981	89	1 890	3 499	31 964	2 540	30 797	940	1 149	19	18
1982	80	1 963	3 529	39 837	2 631	37 338	873	2 478	25	21
1983	79	1 869	3 491	45 617	2 583	40 455	896	5 152	12	10
1984	55	804	1 947	32 681	1 439	28 513	477	4 096	30	72
1985	53	771	1 839	34 626	1 406	30 525	427	4 095	6	6
1986	53	383	1 008	20 489	790	18 842	213	1 642	5	5
1987	50	375	1 003	21 294	827	21 100	174	193	1	1
1988	2	² 29	42	816	33	808	-	-	9	9
1989	1	² 17	22	508	19	505	-	-	3	3
1990	1	² 5	8	231	8	231	-	-	-	-
1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992	6	² 92	150	3 232	121	3 228	28	3	1	1
1993	31	³ 217	454	16 253	353	16 196	91	46	10	10
1994	32	⁴ 273	487	15 724	422	15 695	58	22	7	7
1995	33	217	456	13 068	335	10 298	119	2 755	2	15
1996	31	388	681	15 379	556	15 365	123	12	2	2
1997	31	503	779	22 029	732	21 934	46	94	1	1
1998	34	624	1 144	27 365	912	26 747	226	592	6	26
1999	34	589	996	24 271	839	23 814	157	457	-	-
2000 .....	..	487	809	21 622	713	21 404	96	218	-	-

¹Included subsidies to whaler. ²Animals caught for research purposes. ³Included 63 animals caught for research purposes. ⁴Included 70 animals caught for research purposes.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

424 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres

	Number of vessels ¹	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Profit before extraordinary items
		1 000 kroner			
1996	1 254	5 952.5	5 224.7	727.9	478.2
1997	1 252	6 521.9	5 679.5	842.4	581.7
1998	1 199	7 339.9	6 157.4	1 182.5	867.6
1999	1 126	7 187.8	6 303.9	883.8	399.5
1999					
Length of the vessel					
13.0 - 20.9 metres	626	1 799.5	1 653.0	146.5	61.6
21.0 - 30.9 "	186	5 756.7	5 175.7	581.0	125.1
31.0 - 40.9 "	122	11 551.0	10 771.8	779.2	-168.5
41.0 metres and over	192	23 369.5	19 721.6	3 647.9	2 127.8
All boats in the cod fisheries ²	862	5 863.9	5 263.1	600.8	243.4
All boats in the herring fisheries ³	264	11 510.3	9 702.4	1 808.0	909.2

¹Estimated figures. ²Coastal and off-coast fisheries of cod fish, prawn-trawling, trawlers and factory ships. The catch of whales and basking sharks is included. ³Seining and trawling of herring, mackerel, capelin, sprat, Norway pout, sand-eel and blue whiting.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/.

425 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity				First-hand value			
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Other fish species	Total	Salmon	Trout	Other fish species
	Tons live weight				1 000 kroner			
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	-	261 072	189 566	71 506	..
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	3	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	² 866	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	20 868
1991 ¹ .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	² 429	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	10 352
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	² 556	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	11 263
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	² 1 117	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	34 630
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	² 1 000	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	39 926
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	² 809	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	35 042
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	² 1 239	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	37 380
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	² 1 212	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	37 039
1999*	465 277	418 758	45 276	² 1 243	10 240 832	8 936 578	1 250 365	53 889

1999*

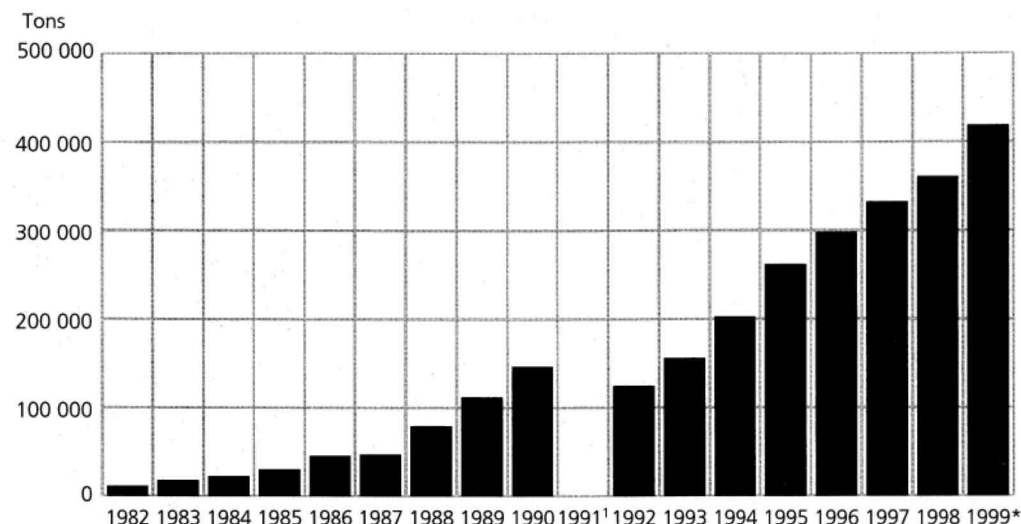
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	6 685	6 564	-	121	164 057	156 208	-	7 849
Rogaland	22 299	19 614	2 671	14	481 210	421 361	59 593	256
Hordaland	93 612	81 301	12 125	186	2 011 881	1 717 483	290 223	4 175
Sogn og Fjordane	50 399	43 874	6 479	46	1 011 195	857 658	151 854	1 683
Møre og Romsdal	66 661	47 280	19 009	372	1 669 889	1 020 365	625 410	24 114
Sør-Trøndelag	43 565	40 789	2 769	7	935 474	866 059	69 239	176
Nord-Trøndelag	31 683	31 662	-	21	681 860	680 780	-	1 080
Nordland	88 042	85 671	1 929	442	1 923 181	1 863 107	45 741	14 333
Troms	40 916	40 588	295	33	879 958	871 446	8 307	205
Finnmark	21 417	21 416	-	1	482 130	482 112	-	18

¹Figures for 1991 are unreliable and will not be published. ²Of which 555 tons in 1990, 232 tons in 1992, 367 tons in 1993, 569 tons in 1994, 284 tons in 1995, 191 tons in 1996, 304 tons in 1997, 198 tons in 1998 and 149 tons in 1999 were cod.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

426 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tons live weight



¹ Figure for 1991 is unreliable and will not be published.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

427 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999*	3 458	4 841	2 411	3 504	1 047	1 337

1999*

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	54	78	32	51	22	27
Rogaland	233	329	160	244	73	85
Hordaland	721	1 004	456	654	265	350
Sogn og Fjordane	323	416	198	303	125	112
Møre og Romsdal	535	673	352	452	183	220
Sør-Trøndelag	393	574	297	458	96	116
Nord-Trøndelag	221	349	148	243	73	105
Nordland	543	809	436	636	107	173
Troms og Finnmark	435	609	332	461	103	148

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

428 Fish farming. Loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout, by county

	Total		Salmon		Trout	
	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease
1993	502	3 954	498	3 793	4	161
1994	673	3 216	536	3 131	137	85
1995	282	4 734	240	4 657	42	77
1996	422	3 292	417	3 191	5	101
1997	641	4 573	506	4 513	135	60
1998 ¹	640	12 801	553	12 476	87	325
1999*	452	7 546	413	7 243	40	304

1999*

Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	-	54	-	54	-	-
Rogaland	71	517	32	505	39	12
Hordaland	150	1 516	150	1 308	-	208
Sogn og Fjordane	24	662	24	596	-	65
Møre og Romsdal	22	1 168	22	1 149	-	19
Sør-Trøndelag	3	662	3	662	-	-
Nord-Trøndelag	-	671	-	671	-	-
Nordland	88	1 050	87	1 050	1	-
Troms	52	686	52	686	-	0
Finnmark	43	562	43	562	-	-

¹In 1998 loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.fiskeridir.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/.

429 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Accounting figures for enterprises¹, by industry subsection. 1998

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Enterprises ¹	Persons engaged	Operating income	Operating expenditure	Operating profit	Annual profit
Million kroner						
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.	11 046	299 616	454 094	431 990	22 104	14 303
Mining and quarrying	286	4 020	6 687	6 013	673	428
Manufacturing	10 760	295 596	447 408	425 977	21 431	13 874
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 365	56 225	106 037	102 757	3 280	1 847
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	516	7 900	6 600	6 323	277	147
Wood and wood products	1 000	15 433	17 631	17 243	388	90
Pulp, paper and paper products	83	8 781	16 779	15 154	1 624	995
Publishing and printing etc.	2 010	37 788	32 846	30 983	1 863	1 448
Refined petroleum products	2	23	:	:	:	:
Chemicals and chemical products	145	13 482	32 726	29 913	2 814	1 753
Rubber and plastic products	322	6 822	7 910	7 507	403	265
Other non-metallic mineral products	429	9 448	12 567	11 592	974	505
Basic metals	105	14 411	43 303	39 915	3 388	2 956
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 317	20 612	20 700	19 363	1 337	763
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 219	24 362	33 048	31 059	1 989	1 497
Electrical and optical equipment	720	20 705	30 630	29 208	1 422	565
Oil platforms	76	23 099	39 610	39 292	318	261
Transport equipment	598	20 462	31 200	30 527	673	260
Manufacturing n.e.c.	853	16 043	:	:	:	:

¹An enterprise is defined as an organisational unit comprising all economic activities engaged in by one and the same owner. Hence an enterprise is a legal entity covering one or more productive units.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

430 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments

Characteristics	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
1. Establishments	Number	11 309	11 021	11 380	11 998	12 105
2. Persons engaged	"	274 101	281 490	286 265	296 184	300 269
Owners	"	2 322	1 854	1 241	1 497	1 980
Employees	"	271 779	279 636	285 024	294 687	298 289
Of which part-time employees	"	28 886	29 106	33 686	35 463	34 426
3. Man-hours worked by employees	1 000 m-h	434 434	448 719	457 768	473 547	481 176
4. Gross value of production	Mill. kroner	345 709	372 578	396 122	433 673	465 720
5. Cost of goods and services consumed	"	240 364	256 159	278 682	306 289	330 051
6. Value added (=4-5) at market prices	"	105 345	116 419	117 441	127 384	135 669
7. Indirect taxes	"	7 657	7 719	9 184	9 198	8 437
8. Subsidies	"	4 517	4 099	4 272	4 124	2 698
9. Value added (=6-7+8) at factor prices	"	102 205	112 799	112 528	122 310	129 929
10. Compensation of employees	"	70 972	75 393	79 239	86 275	92 543
11. Gross fixed capital formation	"	11 144	16 139	17 957	17 728	21 268
12. Repair of fixed assets	"	7 913	8 117	8 809	8 909	7 942

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

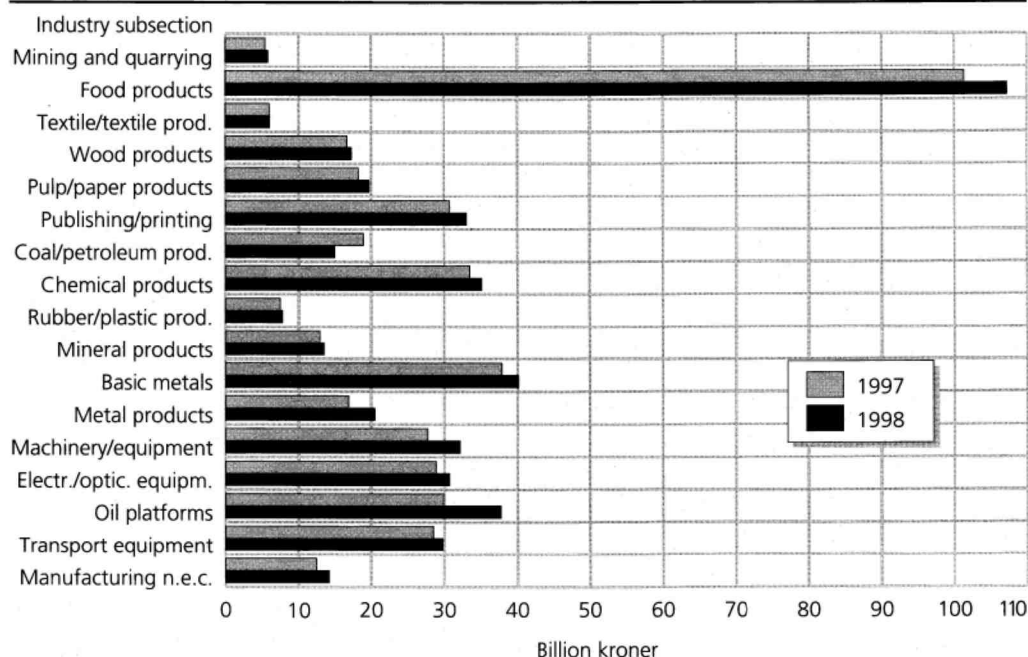
431 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments¹, by industry division². 1998

Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
Million kroner							
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.	12 105	300 269	92 543	465 720	135 669	129 929	21 268
Mining and quarrying	367	4 004	1 301	5 857	2 052	2 119	348
Coal and peat	11	248	96	153	49	110	13
Metal ores	8	547	176	537	176	180	32
Other mining and quarrying	348	3 209	1 029	5 167	1 827	1 828	304
Manufacturing	11 738	296 265	91 242	459 863	133 617	127 810	20 920
Food products; beverages and tobacco . . .	1 655	53 160	14 152	107 228	26 420	19 754	3 908
Meat and meat products	248	11 710	3 079	25 924	2 966	3 609	380
Fish and fish products	514	12 834	3 012	23 278	4 625	4 663	1 021
Dairy products	94	5 750	1 704	13 716	1 695	2 074	391
Other food products	751	17 003	4 621	30 531	7 272	6 893	1 277
Beverages and tobacco	48	5 863	1 735	13 779	9 862	2 514	839
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	542	7 960	1 806	6 084	2 314	2 317	184
Textiles	331	5 301	1 247	4 247	1 645	1 647	173
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	165	2 026	421	1 371	520	522	7
Leather and leather products	46	633	138	466	148	148	4
Wood and wood products	1 051	15 531	3 969	17 309	5 001	5 019	649
Pulp, paper and paper products	108	9 830	3 286	19 713	5 705	5 736	2 085
Publishing and printing etc.	2 062	38 168	10 798	33 038	13 245	13 462	2 424
Coal and refined petroleum products.	6	1 189	528	14 930	1 418	1 418	723
Chemicals and chemical products	197	13 750	5 399	35 123	10 298	10 318	3 158
Basic chemicals	82	7 935	3 123	23 035	6 568	6 576	2 616
Other chemical products	115	5 815	2 276	12 088	3 730	3 742	542
Rubber and plastic products	354	7 034	2 056	7 809	2 721	2 730	482
Other non-metallic mineral products	615	9 983	3 093	13 477	4 683	4 690	799
Basic metals	121	14 658	5 377	40 141	9 938	9 944	1 544
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 344	21 035	6 225	20 490	8 095	8 111	919
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 295	24 603	8 339	32 155	10 902	10 923	960
Electrical and optical equipment	785	21 839	7 916	30 700	10 795	10 814	1 037
Office machinery and computers	18	814	323	2 053	425	426	21
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	351	10 426	3 692	13 859	5 102	5 116	590
Radio, television, communication equipment	85	4 530	1 658	5 985	2 301	2 305	134
Medical, precision and optical instruments	331	6 069	2 245	8 803	2 966	2 967	292
Oil platforms	103	20 999	7 977	37 749	9 103	9 109	683
Transport equipment	622	21 117	6 377	29 777	8 209	8 681	899
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	108	4 739	1 428	5 263	1 833	1 842	427
Other transport equipment	514	16 378	4 949	24 515	6 375	6 840	472
Manufacturing n.e.c.	878	15 409	3 942	14 141	4 772	4 782	465
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	802	14 478	3 647	12 637	4 386	4 395	440
Recycling	76	931	295	1 504	386	387	25

¹An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific activity group.²Value added tax is not included.Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/sti/en/>.

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

432 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Billion kroner



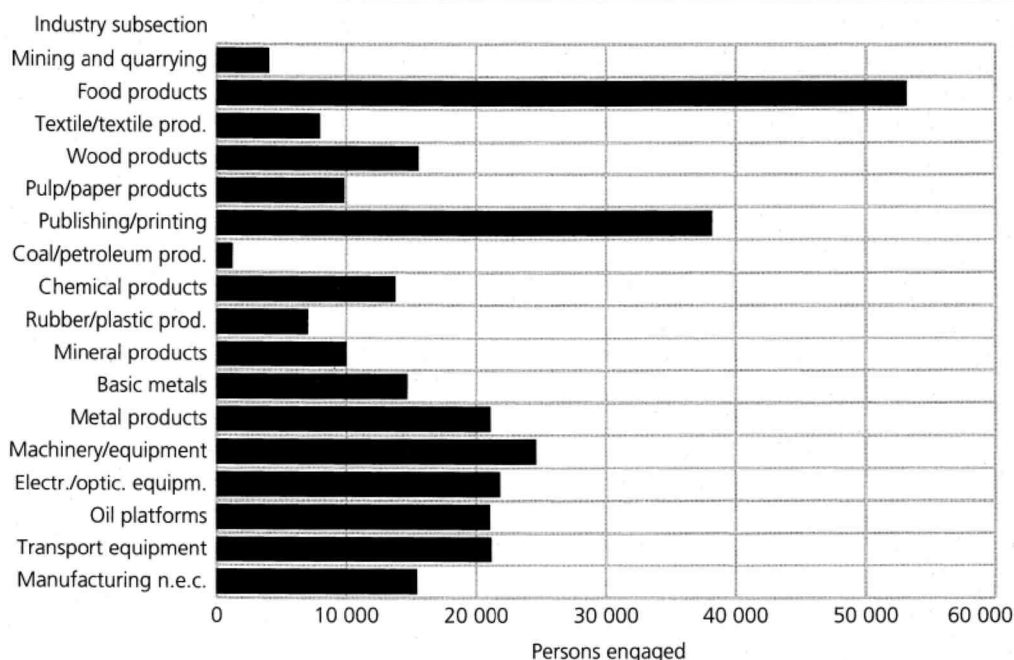
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_env/.

433 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing.	274 101	281 490	286 265	296 184	300 269
Mining and quarrying	4 492	4 354	4 318	4 094	4 004
Manufacturing	269 609	277 136	281 947	292 090	296 265
Food products, beverages and tobacco	50 497	51 445	52 450	52 444	53 160
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 257	8 018	8 216	8 275	7 960
Wood and wood products	14 133	14 469	14 491	15 143	15 531
Pulp, paper and paper products	10 371	10 689	10 553	10 252	9 830
Publishing and printing etc.	35 550	36 033	36 406	37 900	38 168
Coal and refined petroleum products	1 736	1 636	1 206	1 158	1 189
Chemicals and chemical products	13 525	13 861	13 865	13 689	13 750
Rubber and plastic products	6 258	6 312	6 605	6 959	7 034
Other non-metallic mineral products	8 161	8 349	9 437	9 635	9 983
Basic metals	14 797	15 107	15 140	14 957	14 658
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	15 770	16 891	17 791	19 456	21 035
Machinery and equipment	21 696	21 972	22 867	24 543	24 603
Electrical and optical equipment	18 366	19 540	20 201	21 143	21 839
Oil platforms	17 889	18 006	17 413	18 590	20 999
Transport equipment	20 901	22 380	22 414	23 397	21 117
Manufacturing n.e.c.	11 702	12 428	12 892	14 549	15 409

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_env/.

434 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 1998



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

435 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by county. 1998

	Establishments	Persons engaged	Compensation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
					Million kroner		
Total	12 105	300 269	92 543	465 720	135 669	129 929	21 268
Østfold	820	21 368	6 196	31 509	9 634	9 662	1 791
Akershus	875	17 237	5 382	22 777	7 912	6 806	1 184
Oslo	1 371	28 347	10 505	47 969	18 243	14 107	1 996
Hedmark	516	11 627	3 154	15 614	3 931	4 022	501
Oppland	480	10 512	2 930	11 348	3 674	3 695	668
Buskerud	700	19 142	6 654	30 754	9 589	9 464	1 229
Vestfold	729	16 172	5 139	27 140	6 812	6 466	1 100
Telemark	469	12 421	4 212	22 774	6 581	6 616	1 429
Aust-Agder	310	7 897	2 282	8 592	3 012	2 873	662
Vest-Agder	419	12 728	3 988	23 849	6 207	6 054	1 110
Rogaland	1 009	33 677	11 105	56 744	14 504	14 411	1 377
Hordaland	1 074	31 883	9 738	47 053	12 741	13 120	2 201
Sogn og Fjordane	320	9 270	2 668	17 820	5 105	5 146	907
Møre og Romsdal	993	24 760	7 110	41 135	10 745	11 087	2 210
Sør-Trøndelag	675	14 830	3 907	18 577	5 773	5 230	931
Nord-Trøndelag	314	7 538	2 152	12 187	3 475	3 505	451
Nordland	562	11 889	3 198	18 280	4 631	4 657	838
Troms	297	5 290	1 354	7 253	1 989	1 788	503
Finnmark	170	3 453	777	4 211	1 076	1 125	167
Svalbard	2	228	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

436 Establishments¹ and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 1998

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Total	Establishments with employment						
		0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-199	200+
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing								
Establishments	12 105	4 917	2 522	1 949	1 512	626	355	224
Persons engaged	300 269	13 294	17 568	27 926	48 326	45 319	50 200	97 636
Mining and quarrying								
Establishments	367	183	91	52	29	6	4	2
Persons engaged	4 004	457	587	722	838	343	629	428
Manufacturing								
Establishments	11 738	4 734	2 431	1 897	1 483	620	351	222
Persons engaged	296 265	12 837	16 981	27 204	47 488	44 976	49 571	97 208
Food products, beverages and tobacco								
Establishments	1 655	317	375	361	362	142	63	35
Persons engaged	53 160	890	2 695	5 397	11 621	10 432	8 731	13 394
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products								
Establishments	542	242	107	94	59	30	9	1
Persons engaged	7 960	649	761	1 299	1 893	1 954	1 202	202
Wood and wood products								
Establishments	1 051	435	262	184	107	39	19	5
Persons engaged	15 531	1 181	1 839	2 537	3 363	2 715	2 302	1 594
Pulp, paper and paper products								
Establishments	108	17	15	18	18	11	17	12
Persons engaged	9 830	48	107	279	644	960	2 590	5 202
Publishing, printing etc.								
Establishments	2 062	1 101	405	289	160	54	33	20
Persons engaged	38 168	2 955	2 859	4 155	5 283	4 034	4 981	13 901
Coal and refined petroleum products								
Establishments	6	2	-	-	1	-	1	2
Persons engaged	1 189	5	9	10	40	-	135	990
Chemicals and chemical products								
Establishments	197	55	22	29	28	21	27	15
Persons engaged	13 750	141	176	470	940	1 620	3 808	6 595
Rubber and plastic products								
Establishments	354	135	58	68	62	18	10	3
Persons engaged	7 034	376	398	923	1 960	1 328	1 163	886
Other non-metallic mineral products								
Establishments	615	272	153	89	58	26	11	6
Persons engaged	9 983	739	1 025	1 305	1 927	2 056	1 503	1 428
Basic metals								
Establishments	121	14	18	21	12	18	12	26
Persons engaged	14 658	44	133	279	499	1 314	1 887	10 502
Metal products, except machinery and equipment								
Establishments	1 344	582	266	220	182	73	15	6
Persons engaged	21 035	1 535	1 795	3 132	5 636	5 026	2 031	1 880
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.								
Establishments	1 295	619	277	177	119	60	28	15
Persons engaged	24 603	1 663	1 936	2 490	3 877	4 510	3 741	6 386
Electrical and optical equipment								
Establishments	785	342	155	110	87	33	34	24
Persons engaged	21 839	953	1 040	1 562	2 679	2 485	4 908	8 212
Oil platforms								
Establishments	103	8	11	11	20	11	15	27
Persons engaged	20 999	17	76	178	620	730	2 246	17 132
Transport equipment								
Establishments	622	186	128	106	101	45	39	17
Persons engaged	21 117	505	849	1 522	3 044	2 973	5 855	6 369
Manufacturing n.e.c.								
Establishments	878	407	179	120	107	39	18	8
Persons engaged	15 409	1 136	1 283	1 666	3 462	2 839	2 488	2 535

¹Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

437 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by county

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total	266 816	274 101	281 490	286 265	296 184	300 269
Østfold	18 788	19 522	20 187	20 229	20 698	21 368
Akershus	14 992	16 888	17 201	16 838	17 916	17 237
Oslo	28 080	26 747	27 146	27 709	29 104	28 347
Hedmark	10 172	10 467	10 818	11 117	11 357	11 627
Oppland	9 801	10 164	10 481	10 818	11 101	10 512
Buskerud	17 546	17 830	17 937	18 389	19 057	19 142
Vestfold	13 641	14 279	14 907	15 439	15 856	16 172
Telemark	12 016	12 332	12 617	12 633	12 477	12 421
Aust-Agder	6 168	6 494	6 556	7 016	7 127	7 897
Vest-Agder	10 452	11 093	11 545	11 941	12 038	12 728
Rogaland	28 689	29 099	30 431	30 869	32 422	33 677
Hordaland	28 941	29 472	30 026	30 060	31 251	31 883
Sogn og Fjordane	8 699	8 878	9 126	9 472	9 469	9 270
Møre og Romsdal	19 904	20 818	21 856	22 643	24 014	24 760
Sør-Trøndelag	12 127	12 911	13 126	13 349	14 162	14 830
Nord-Trøndelag	7 108	7 073	7 107	7 277	7 656	7 538
Nordland	10 560	10 806	11 125	11 514	11 668	11 889
Troms	4 589	4 602	4 790	4 944	5 013	5 290
Finnmark	4 240	4 324	4 218	3 733	3 548	3 453
Svalbard	303	302	290	275	250	228

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/.

438 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil 1 000 tonnes	Natural gas Million Sm ³	Employees		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
			Number		
1971	301	-	-	-	-
1972	1 626	-	209	3	206
1973	1 577	-	225	44	181
1974	1 700	-	636	194	442
1975	9 241	-	1 015	392	636
1976	13 799	-	1 575	603	972
1977	13 544	3 139	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978	16 957	14 891	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979	18 819	21 581	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980 ¹	24 451	25 973	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981	23 450	26 162	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982	24 515	25 534	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983	30 482	25 831	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984	34 682	27 375	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985	38 342	26 699	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986	42 483	28 102	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987	49 316	29 868	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988	56 125	29 778	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989	74 528	30 745	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990	81 745	27 642	14 760	4 883	9 877

¹ About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employees starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.

Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/>.

439

Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Number of fields on stream	23	25	28	33	34	38
Persons engaged	16 878	16 498	16 041	16 183	15 865	15 998
Offshore	5 041	5 064	4 850	4 969	5 192	5 485
Onshore	11 837	11 434	11 191	11 214	10 673	10 513
Compensation of employees	9 937	9 789	9 911	10 223	10 489	11 919
Offshore	2 851	2 721	2 764	2 834	3 303	4 010
Onshore	7 086	7 068	7 147	7 388	7 186	7 909
Gross value of production	125 181	131 637	179 079	190 273	138 781	187 296
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account	111 752	118 275	166 681	178 477	129 065	174 270
Intermediate consumption	24 911	23 519	28 270	25 708	26 532	29 298
Of which						
Fields in production	15 108	15 137	18 478	16 642	17 625	17 868
Non-operator costs	3 569	3 107	2 981	2 721	3 106	3 027
Value added	100 270	108 118	150 466	164 564	112 249	157 998
Royalty	7 459	6 718	7 867	7 272	4 200	4 073
CO ₂ royalty	2 360	2 431	2 666	3 027	3 174	3 075
Value added at factor price	90 451	98 969	154 018	154 265	104 875	150 850
Accrued investments	46 042	42 496	41 886	57 549	70 830	64 403

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

440

Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk ¹	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Brage	Others
Crude oil		1 000 tons									
1991	94 181	17 642	17 814	29 646	10 754	-	-	-	-	-	18 325
1992	106 977	22 198	22 204	31 483	10 821	-	-	1 353	-	-	18 918
1993	114 184	25 432	24 196	28 498	11 388	-	-	6 036	105	891	17 638
1994	129 239	27 089	24 776	27 693	13 398	-	-	8 654	3 248	4 544	19 837
1995	139 358	24 757	24 556	23 076	15 676	2 536	934	9 783	5 898	5 312	26 830
1996	155 588	22 421	24 697	19 471	15 321	11 533	11 034	9 682	7 178	5 452	29 999
1997	156 929	21 202	23 004	17 487	15 691	11 012	11 912	8 933	8 883	4 980	33 111
1998	150 006	17 641	20 287	14 509	14 213	11 277	10 350	8 688	9 515	4 711	38 817
1999	148 728	17 063	16 341	11 231	13 877	10 642	11 147	8 019	10 318	3 249	46 840
2000	158 625	14 266	13 355	10 363	15 914	9 579	9 303	7 420	9 991	2 256	66 178
	Total	Fields									
		Ekofisk ¹	Frigg ²	Statfjord	Valhall	Heimdal	Troll Øst	Draugen	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
Natural gas		Million Sm ³									
1991	27 425	8 848	6 795	3 531	727	3 340	-	-	1 649	-	3 262
1992	29 419	9 811	5 830	3 660	826	3 252	-	-	2 189	-	4 677
1993	28 867	9 068	4 568	3 617	715	3 451	-	-	2 471	844	4 848
1994	30 927	9 378	3 045	3 793	600	3 044	-	-	2 514	4 012	5 141
1995	31 449	10 120	1 598	3 627	709	3 252	-	-	2 249	5 063	4 831
1996	41 971	10 065	1 474	3 894	785	4 666	5 434	457	1 994	7 673	5 529
1997	46 726	8 707	1 689	3 336	1 422	2 673	13 928	547	1 780	7 334	5 310
1998	48 146	6 519	681	3 080	938	1 425	19 593	550	1 764	8 464	5 132
1999	51 582	4 579	290	2 784	1 027	906	24 769	639	1 294	11 139	4 155
2000	53 018	4 930	665	2 181	886	0	23 574	671	1 908	11 761	6 442

¹Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. The production ceased at Albuskjell, Cod, Edda and West-Ekofisk in 1998. ²Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

441

Production of crude oil and natural gas

	Total ¹	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Crude oil													
							1 000 tons						
1990	81 745	6 766	6 112	6 917	6 715	7 014	6 630	6 102	6 049	6 628	7 783	7 673	7 495
1991	94 181	7 917	7 174	7 870	7 644	8 248	7 306	7 668	5 971	8 692	8 197	7 972	8 692
1992	106 977	9 266	8 077	9 051	8 995	8 194	8 661	8 990	8 659	8 475	9 336	9 202	9 700
1993	114 184	8 548	8 197	9 934	9 672	9 683	8 171	9 993	9 609	9 039	10 592	10 416	10 620
1994	129 239	10 726	9 892	10 797	10 224	10 978	11 122	11 036	8 701	10 526	11 883	11 471	11 964
1995	139 358	11 395	10 253	11 413	11 396	11 619	10 369	12 163	10 632	11 317	12 939	12 495	13 236
1996	155 588	13 152	12 758	12 778	13 182	12 622	13 091	13 928	13 345	12 596	12 799	12 899	13 638
1997	156 929	13 848	12 364	12 915	13 740	13 546	12 160	13 428	12 217	11 818	13 509	13 158	13 512
1998	150 006	13 834	12 307	13 249	13 133	12 328	12 633	13 252	10 009	11 750	12 363	12 415	12 732
1999	148 728	12 604	11 474	12 489	12 066	12 272	11 425	12 920	12 148	11 254	12 762	12 932	14 382
2000	158 625	13 823	13 116	13 639	12 481	13 200	12 531	14 363	12 673	12 085	13 429	13 459	13 824
Natural gas													
							Million Sm ³						
1990	27 642	2 864	2 571	2 772	1 997	1 973	1 923	1 785	2 112	2 101	2 359	2 600	2 761
1991	27 425	2 788	2 574	2 573	2 469	2 448	2 142	2 015	987	2 042	2 476	2 581	2 710
1992	29 419	2 718	2 530	2 601	2 520	2 160	2 235	2 235	2 396	2 272	2 448	2 367	2 567
1993	28 867	2 570	2 298	2 459	2 339	2 495	1 725	2 196	1 841	2 384	2 726	2 852	2 975
1994	30 927	2 954	2 644	2 732	2 629	2 543	2 470	2 315	1 427	2 380	2 734	2 830	2 974
1995	31 449	3 019	2 597	2 875	2 468	2 545	2 478	2 364	2 199	2 415	2 384	2 824	3 129
1996	41 971	3 210	3 079	3 305	3 046	3 096	2 550	3 488	3 196	3 616	3 873	4 272	4 400
1997	46 726	4 559	4 140	4 205	3 553	3 254	3 403	3 856	3 079	3 460	4 147	4 622	4 775
1998	48 146	4 694	4 222	4 176	4 354	3 571	3 497	3 440	2 950	3 611	4 249	4 503	4 880
1999	51 582	4 976	4 431	4 369	4 217	4 300	3 391	3 662	3 621	3 705	4 404	5 109	5 396
2000	53 018	5 176	4 875	5 275	4 325	3 717	3 209	3 413	3 143	3 692	4 713	5 638	5 842

¹ The total may differ from the sum of the monthly figures which are based on preliminary figures from the monthly production statistics.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

442

Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	57 579	54 653	48 583	47 878	62 486	79 216	69 096	53 592
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas								
Exploration	5 433	5 011	4 647	5 455	8 300	7 577	4 993	5 274
Field development	35 209	28 584	26 961	25 342	35 286	45 145	35 191	22 799
Commodities	18 434	15 822	12 726	15 551	21 684	26 312	21 716	14 251
Services	13 769	10 041	11 919	7 117	8 427	9 953	8 575	4 058
Production drilling	3 006	2 721	2 316	2 674	5 176	8 881	4 900	4 490
Field in activity	6 306	6 753	6 949	9 023	9 240	12 446	19 923	23 540
Commodities	600	655	651	1 050	1 063	2 393	3 223	2 331
Services	547	525	971	1 287	1 213	1 526	2 331	4 598
Production drilling	5 159	5 573	5 327	6 686	6 964	8 528	14 369	16 610
Onshore activities ¹	3 937	5 694	3 940	2 065	1 493	5 661	4 297	1 287
Pipeline transport	6 693	8 611	6 086	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691

¹ Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

443

Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying¹

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Employees	4 437	5 517	7 280	8 684	9 082
Compensation of employees	1 864	2 482	3 756	4 896	5 000
Gross value of production	6 151	8 360	13 052	18 687	18 503
Intermediate consumption	3 546	4 692	6 822	11 126	9 908
Value added	2 605	3 668	6 230	7 561	8 595
Gross fixed capital formation	44	266	-91	622	1 763

¹ This industrial classification group consists of drilling of exploration, appraisal and production wells.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

444

Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Gross value of production	13 782	12 620	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account .	13 658	12 502	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311
Intermediate consumption	1 414	1 372	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351
Of which						
Pipelines in production	1 414	1 372	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351
Value added	12 368	11 248	12 930	12 995	13 957	13 960
CO ₂ royalty	207	150	149	189	134	57
Value added at factor price	12 161	11 098	12 781	12 806	13 825	13 903
Accrued investments	8 611	6 086	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

445

Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry ¹	Reindeer, whale and other
	Number									
1995 .....	..	1 216 914	131 438	193 581	14 045	1 256 596	27 747	2 793	26 706	..
1996 .....	..	1 279 062	131 676	195 756	12 498	1 290 980	25 974	2 590	29 721	..
1997 .....	..	1 344 838	138 270	199 799	11 962	1 223 261	25 669	2 305	31 253	..
1998 .....	..	1 333 404	138 544	205 974	10 128	1 163 938	24 715	2 390	29 321	..
1999 .....	..	1 404 382	139 249	224 120	24 831	1 149 633	21 034	2 373	33 402	..
2000 .....	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
	Tons									
1995	236 593	95 824	31 261	51 607	1 239	24 857	324	722	28 631	2 128
1996	249 259	103 327	31 409	52 630	1 084	25 579	314	657	32 381	1 879
1997	254 295	105 390	32 945	54 185	1 000	24 337	317	589	33 390	2 143
1998	254 634	106 377	33 183	56 864	842	23 129	299	615	31 111	2 214
1999	265 831	109 143	33 122	60 697	1 524	22 688	267	607	36 281	1 501
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	869

¹ Number in 1 000.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/.

446 Dairying

	Milk receipts ¹ , total		Sale ² of milk and cream				Production		
	Total	Goat's milk	Whole milk	Light milk	Skimmed milk	Cream and sour cream	Butter	Cheese	Whey cheese
	1 000 l						Tons		
1990	1 863 435	26 536	208 939	341 464	129 934	34 319	18 998	63 022	18 018
1991	1 816 477	25 024	189 656	351 743	123 913	33 033	18 363	61 813	16 864
1992	1 805 479	24 962	177 004	359 595	124 908	33 095	16 477	60 024	16 146
1993	1 808 101	25 235	172 386	345 011	118 555	31 240	16 047	64 709	16 442
1994	1 751 320	24 129	148 171	345 041	99 319	33 053	13 849	63 001	15 640
1995	1 712 272	24 067	143 114	340 734	97 241	33 108	13 424	66 731	16 644
1996	1 705 695	24 396	146 596	332 935	95 292	32 171	11 601	66 855	16 262
1997	1 680 807	22 645	130 896	320 407	91 597	32 433	10 971	67 168	14 778
1998	1 663 014	21 897	125 255	303 424	89 880	33 313	10 015	70 581	14 317
1999	1 632 140	20 904	112 600	284 686	83 760	33 955	13 817	63 158	12 904
2000	1 564 154	20 383	106 288	291 470	72 648	37 001	11 776	61 426	13 029

2000

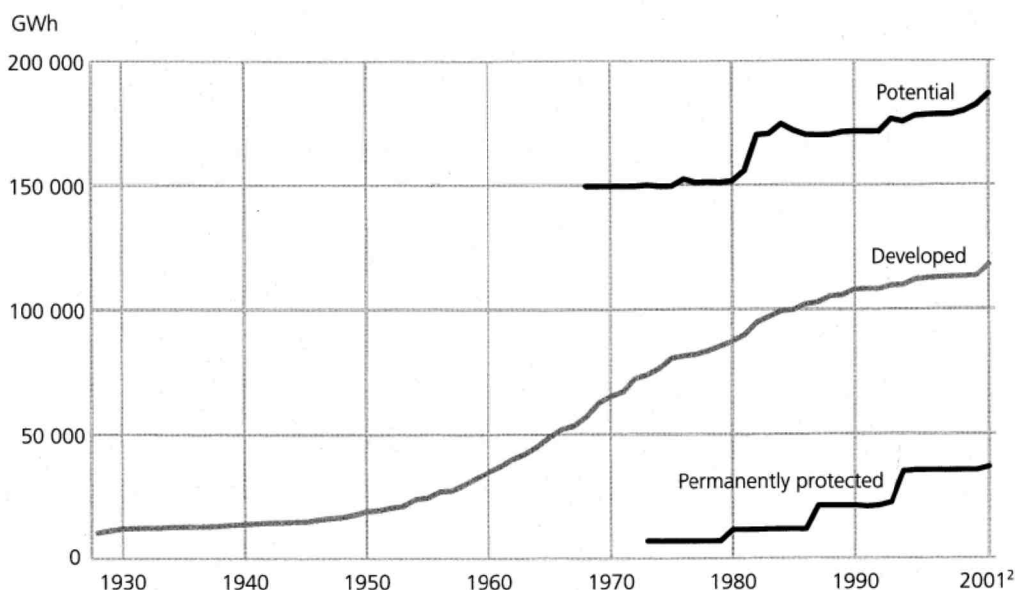
January	144 311	547	8 706	24 871	6 428	2 365	1 376	5 654	1 144
February	133 944	1 306	8 342	24 363	5 911	2 728	1 216	5 219	1 214
March	137 399	2 047	9 870	27 158	6 643	3 017	1 101	5 548	1 350
April	133 360	2 405	8 437	23 270	5 707	3 011	1 062	5 240	1 055
May	143 461	2 748	9 090	25 236	6 552	3 343	1 108	5 934	1 264
June	132 084	2 599	8 565	22 951	5 926	3 202	1 046	5 446	1 210
July	123 645	2 583	7 800	22 192	5 202	3 212	824	4 901	801
August	122 266	2 398	8 941	24 321	6 107	3 160	716	4 582	1 077
September	120 576	1 875	8 940	24 675	6 905	2 870	658	4 511	1 023
October	127 223	1 107	8 913	24 309	5 785	2 838	859	4 942	980
November	124 528	498	9 109	24 361	5 825	3 003	773	4 927	980
December	121 357	270	9 575	23 763	5 657	4 252	1 037	4 522	931

¹ Cow's milk and cream are converted into 1 000 litres whole milk - from producer to dairy and factory for condensed and dried milk.

² Sale for consumption and for manufacture of ice-cream, bakeries etc. including production of sterilized 10 per cent cream.

Source: Norwegian Dairies Association. More information: <http://www.tine.no/>.

447 Potential, developed and permanently protected¹ watercourses. GWh



¹ Since 5 and 6 April 1973 by a resolution in the Norwegian Storting. ² Calculations up to 2000 is based on series of trickle of water from 1931-1990. From 2001 the series 1970-1999 is used.

Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>.

448

Production of principal energy commodities

	Coal ¹	Crude oil	Natural gas	Electricity
	1 000 t	1 000 t	Mill. Sm ³	Mill. kWh
1995	292	139 358	31 449	123 011
1996	230	156 788	41 971	104 712
1997	386	156 215	46 726	111 420
1998	328	150 006	48 146	116 988
1999*	458	148 728	51 582	122 662
2000*	629	158 625	53 018	142 984
2000*				
January	33	13 823	5 176	13 311
February	26	13 116	4 875	12 536
March	42	13 639	5 275	13 941
April	35	12 481	4 325	11 626
May	66	13 200	3 717	11 311
June	60	12 531	3 209	10 794
July	8	14 363	3 413	10 099
August	57	12 673	3 143	10 785
September	64	12 085	3 692	11 169
October	65	13 429	4 713	11 849
November	101	13 459	5 638	12 107
December	72	13 824	5 842	13 456

¹The preliminary figure for 2000 refers to gross production of coal. The net production will be about 13 per cent lower.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/>.

449

Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Total.....	111 011	117 506	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 638	142 984
Østfold	3 932	4 109	4 095	4 438	3 949	3 793	4 257	4 759	4 583	5 069
Akershus	833	853	906	895	755	753	875	979	899	1 041
Oslo	69	53	79	75	69	62	62	71	92	80
Hedmark	2 116	2 270	2 279	2 037	1 939	1 867	2 100	2 487	2 261	2 636
Oppland	4 419	5 100	5 682	5 528	5 690	4 675	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 668
Buskerud	7 711	8 331	9 307	9 415	9 873	7 624	8 424	9 950	9 922	11 225
Vestfold	11	10	10	16	15	17	9	13	17	15
Telemark	10 766	10 135	12 093	12 513	13 580	9 302	10 520	12 363	13 271	15 466
Aust-Agder	3 980	3 863	4 835	4 543	4 700	3 490	3 820	4 064	4 921	5 618
Vest-Agder	8 970	9 008	10 214	8 750	9 614	6 983	7 412	8 137	9 702	11 811
Rogaland	9 980	10 489	12 376	11 385	9 966	10 760	7 506	9 153	10 983	12 599
Hordaland	14 310	16 265	14 555	14 252	16 222	11 992	15 212	14 090	16 288	18 509
Sogn og Fjordane	12 066	13 674	12 953	12 289	14 147	11 287	12 937	12 404	13 892	16 290
Møre og Romsdal	5 749	6 565	5 860	4 670	6 348	5 225	6 540	6 368	5 195	6 205
Sør-Trøndelag	4 517	4 929	4 469	3 446	4 519	3 973	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 890
Nord-Trøndelag	2 785	2 742	2 722	2 336	3 531	2 565	3 414	3 122	2 912	3 364
Nordland	14 498	14 432	13 629	13 126	14 132	15 976	14 415	13 659	13 786	16 720
Troms	2 747	2 900	2 553	2 235	2 422	2 831	2 714	2 443	2 541	3 138
Finnmark	1 499	1 721	1 425	1 207	1 481	1 483	1 272	1 521	1 512	1 592
Svalbard	54	55	53	57	58	55	51	50	48	48

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

450 Electricity supply

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Electricity plants	Number	324	312	326	326	342	350
Power producing plants	"	209	213	215	210	204	189
Power stations	"	642	643	658	676	686	661
Hydro electric power stations	"	625	626	642	660	670	619
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 112	27 352	28 000	28 045	27 549	27 767
Generators	MVA	31 782	33 428	31 934	32 106	32 128	32 085
Transmission lines and distribution network	km	308 747	313 436	313 044	318 954	313 227	320 330
Overhead lines	"	215 258	215 194	214 312	216 849	212 922	214 467
Underground and submarine lines	"	93 489	98 242	98 732	102 105	100 922	105 863
Production of electric energy	GWh	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787
Imports	"	587	4 836	2 300	13 212	8 692	8 046
Exports	"	8 486	4 968	8 962	4 236	4 874	4 412
Net consumption of priority electric energy	"	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009	98 667	102 883
Paper and paper products	"	5 230	5 908	5 135	5 548	5 591	6 044
Energy intensive industry	"	27 432	28 168	28 369	28 219	28 707	30 847
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	"	8 759	8 420	8 539	8 623	8 400	9 317
Transport	"	520	604	1 809	1 798	1 567	877
Construction site power	"	378	432	440	694	604	792
Services	"	17 577	18 506	17 571	18 253	18 398	19 258
Households and agriculture	"	34 081	35 512	35 587	36 875	35 400	35 748
Net consumption of non-priority electric energy	"	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137	6 226	7 288
Gross value of production	Million kroner	51 497	..	..	..	..	..
New definition	"	31 490	32 177	34 806	33 432	32 755	31 886
Intermediate consumption	"	25 606	..	..	..	..	..
New definition	"	5 597	6 029	8 364	8 707	10 099	8 234
Value added at factor prices	"	21 645	21 515	21 580	19 491	17 220	19 623
Gross fixed capital formation	"	5 313	4 732	4 114	4 479	4 187	5 017
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	5 462	4 987	4 672	4 951	4 640	5 363
Production plant	"	1 180	1 161	1 180	1 346	980	1 437
Transmission lines	"	1 459	787	365	738	784	811
Distribution network	"	1 928	2 044	2 140	1 669	1 769	1 661
Other	"	895	995	987	1 198	1 107	1 454
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	149	255	558	472	453	346
Persons engaged	Number	19 946	19 731	19 454	19 331	18 394	17 529
Compensation of employees	Million kroner	5 232	5 424	5 581	5 739	5 389	5 580
Tax on production	"	1 224	1 267	1 545	1 626	1 647	-
Tax on use of electric energy	"	2 560	2 847	2 776	3 638	3 219	3 481
Concession taxes	"	463	519	542	570	570	547
Accounting figures¹							
Profit margin		22.4	17.4	21.3	17.5	18.3	19.4
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.7	6.0	7.2	6.9	6.0	5.9
Return on equity	"	4.5	4.8	8.3	6.9	6.0	5.4
Equity ratio	"	42.1	42.1	43.9	45.7	49.1	48.7

¹For 296 enterprises in electric supply.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet/en/>.

451

Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity

Week	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	Median 1990- 1999
1	73.8	57.6	63.6	74.1	53.5	70.4	71.8	78.8	78.8	72.2
2	71.1	54.4	61.0	70.1	50.3	68.2	69.5	76.8	75.9	69.8
3	69.4	51.4	58.5	66.9	47.7	66.4	66.7	74.6	72.6	66.8
4	67.7	48.9	56.5	63.6	46.4	65.3	64.9	71.7	69.4	65.1
5	65.1	46.2	53.7	60.0	44.7	62.8	62.1	68.9	66.7	62.5
6	64.0	43.2	51.1	56.7	43.2	60.4	60.8	66.9	63.2	60.6
7	62.0	40.0	48.7	52.8	41.7	57.6	58.0	65.0	59.9	57.8
8	59.3	36.7	46.3	49.4	40.0	56.2	55.8	61.9	57.2	56.0
9	56.4	33.6	43.7	46.0	38.2	56.7	53.4	58.8	54.2	53.7
10	53.4	30.7	41.1	42.8	37.2	56.8	51.2	56.1	50.7	51.1
11	50.6	28.4	38.4	40.0	35.8	54.7	48.5	53.3	48.0	48.3
12	49.0	26.0	35.8	36.9	34.3	51.7	46.2	50.4	45.3	45.9
13	46.6	23.6	33.5	33.7	31.9	49.5	43.9	47.7	42.4	43.9
14	43.9	22.2	31.0	30.7	30.2	47.4	43.0	44.7	39.8	42.4
15	41.6	20.5	28.6	28.3	29.4	46.8	43.9	41.8	37.9	41.1
16	39.1	18.9	26.8	26.0	27.9	45.1	43.3	39.1	36.0	39.7
17	37.9	17.3	24.6	25.0	26.2	43.1	42.2	38.5	..	38.3
18	41.2	19.2	23.3	26.8	24.2	42.5	42.9	40.5	..	37.5
19	44.4	21.1	24.0	26.5	23.7	44.9	43.1	45.5	..	36.1
20	47.9	26.0	25.0	25.8	23.5	47.1	42.2	49.9	..	36.8
21	56.2	28.7	24.0	27.2	25.8	51.2	46.1	56.6	..	37.8
22	61.3	31.1	27.1	28.4	27.4	54.4	51.1	60.7	..	41.6
23	64.1	34.9	39.0	30.5	29.5	56.0	56.9	63.5	..	47.5
24	67.6	40.2	49.0	35.7	36.6	59.0	64.4	65.9	..	54.0
25	69.4	43.8	56.2	40.6	46.8	63.7	71.2	69.5	..	60.0
26	71.8	48.0	63.5	44.5	53.3	67.7	75.6	75.2	..	65.6
27	76.1	55.5	69.0	46.6	59.6	74.0	81.1	80.4	..	71.5
28	79.6	60.8	72.3	50.0	67.1	78.8	83.8	84.1	..	75.6
29	84.4	66.4	75.9	52.4	71.0	81.4	86.4	86.8	..	78.5
30	87.5	68.9	80.9	53.8	74.4	84.1	89.5	89.0	..	82.4
31	90.3	71.8	84.2	55.2	76.8	87.2	90.3	90.9	..	85.7
32	92.1	74.9	86.6	56.4	78.9	88.4	90.0	91.5	..	87.5
33	93.3	76.2	87.1	57.0	80.1	90.1	89.4	92.3	..	88.3
34	93.5	77.0	88.0	57.2	80.3	91.3	88.8	93.7	..	88.4
35	93.0	78.8	88.6	58.3	80.5	93.3	88.4	93.8	..	88.5
36	92.6	79.0	88.0	59.5	83.1	92.9	88.9	93.9	..	88.5
37	91.6	79.6	88.6	59.7	85.2	91.6	88.9	94.6	..	88.8
38	89.7	79.3	88.3	58.9	87.2	92.4	88.7	94.1	..	88.5
39	88.6	78.5	87.9	58.1	89.6	93.3	89.7	93.4	..	89.1
40	87.0	78.0	88.2	57.8	89.5	92.9	90.4	93.1	..	88.9
41	86.5	78.3	91.2	60.0	89.4	91.9	90.2	92.4	..	89.8
42	85.3	78.5	92.9	62.2	90.4	90.4	90.2	92.8	..	90.3
43	83.7	76.8	94.7	63.1	90.2	89.4	88.8	93.5	..	89.1
44	82.1	76.2	96.5	63.4	88.4	90.1	89.1	93.3	..	88.8
45	79.7	74.8	95.1	65.6	87.6	89.9	90.9	92.6	..	88.2
46	77.2	72.9	93.0	66.5	85.8	88.0	90.6	91.3	..	86.8
47	74.4	71.4	90.1	65.4	84.5	85.9	88.8	89.7	..	85.2
48	71.4	71.7	88.7	64.1	82.2	83.4	88.5	88.0	..	82.8
49	68.7	70.5	86.4	61.9	79.6	81.3	87.7	86.7	..	80.5
50	65.8	69.0	83.6	60.4	76.9	79.2	86.0	86.1	..	78.1
51	63.1	67.2	80.7	58.4	75.2	76.4	83.4	84.6	..	75.8
52	60.4	65.6	77.3	55.8	72.6	75.5	81.2	81.7	..	74.1
53	..	..	..	..	..	73.6	..	..	..	..

Source: Nord Pool ASA, Norwegian Water Resource and Energy Administration and Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

452 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Supply, total	120 683	118 050	125 212	117 924	120 112	124 833	129 116	144 458
Production	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 649	142 984
Water power	119 622	112 676	122 487	104 148	110 938	116 280	121 824	142 223
Thermal power	467	528	514	555	471	496	814	731
Wind power	7	9	10	9	11	11	11	30
Imports	587	4 836	2 201	13 212	8 692	8 046	6 467	1 474
Use, total	120 683	118 050	125 212	117 924	120 112	124 833	129 116	144 458
Exports	8 486	4 968	8 563	4 236	4 874	4 412	8 277	20 529
Final deliveries	101 949	102 926	104 964	104 147	104 893	110 449	110 138	111 999
Firm power	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009	98 667	102 984	105 414	106 060
Occasional power	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137	6 226	7 465	4 724	5 939
Consumption in pumping plants	556	1 476	1 367	408	1 661	824	630	886
Consumption in the power plants	840	753	592	604	611	688	981	1 144
Losses and statistical difference ¹	8 852	7 927	9 726	8 529	8 073	8 460	9 090	9 900

¹ Deviation in receiver's and deliver's figures.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

453 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 1999. GWh

	Total	Paper and paper products	Energy intensive industry	Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	Transport and communications	Other industries	Households and agriculture
Total	110 520	6 973	32 784	9 516	1 730	22 481	37 035
Østfold	7 019	2 313	1 032	710	94	924	1 945
Akershus	6 681	-	117	338	175	2 238	3 813
Oslo	8 606	-	55	131	348	3 982	4 090
Hedmark	2 890	-	-	443	61	863	1 523
Oppland	3 256	-	-	555	97	939	1 664
Buskerud	5 373	1 568	15	888	56	761	2 085
Vestfold	3 725	145	60	740	47	921	1 812
Telemark	6 871	722	3 337	493	46	845	1 427
Aust-Agder	2 023	81	514	176	13	430	809
Vest-Agder	5 687	244	3 219	313	56	683	1 171
Rogaland	10 875	-	5 030	973	147	1 856	2 869
Hordaland	10 196	-	3 701	964	153	1 927	3 451
Sogn og Fjordane	6 622	-	4 992	253	39	467	871
Møre og Romsdal	7 179	-	3 127	1 101	57	989	1 905
Sør-Trøndelag	5 142	108	1 301	184	54	1 447	2 049
Nord-Trøndelag	4 231	1 791	451	307	48	553	1 081
Nordland	9 041	-	5 051	436	140	1 194	2 220
Troms	3 467	-	782	247	59	930	1 449
Finnmark	1 594	-	-	254	42	519	779
Svalbard	44	-	-	10	-	13	20

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/.

454 Final consumption of individual forms of energy¹

	Coal and coke ²	Fuelwood, black liquor etc.	Liquefied gas	Other gases	Petroleum products ³	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. kWh	Mill. kWh
1993	1 597	888	66	354	5 638	100 814	1 119
1994	1 781	965	81	317	5 857	101 804	1 131
1995	1 911	962	99	249	5 854	103 766	1 224
1996	1 900	992	90	269	6 476	103 144	1 338
1997	1 904	1 040	96	299	6 438	103 897	1 322
1998	1 978	1 311	104	303	6 606	109 441	1 414
1999*	1 909	1 086	104	285	6 861	108 143	1 549
2000*	1 968	1 339	104	282	6 116	110 928	1 549
Percentage change 1999-2000 ..	3.1	23.3	0.0	-1.1	-10.9	2.6	0.0

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to the "rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included. ²Including petrol coke. ³Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates, heavy fuel oil and natural gas.

Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

455 Total energy consumption¹ and losses in final consumption. PJ

	Thermal content of net inland availabilities	Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers (1)	Energy consumption as utilized energy (2)	Losses in final consumption (3=1-2)
1993	1 003.7	714.0	544.7	169.3
1994	1 037.5	734.5	561.8	172.8
1995	1 094.6	743.6	567.9	175.7
1996	1 041.3	769.6	583.7	186.0
1997	1 117.8	774.2	587.5	186.7
1998	1 217.8	815.9	622.8	193.1
1999*	1 262.1	819.6	619.3	200.4
2000*	1 212.5	802.0	...	...
Average percentage annual increase				
1993-2000	2.9	1.7		

¹Column 2 shows the thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers. Coefficients for the varying technological efficiencies between the different forms of energy are used to calculate actual final energy consumption in column 3.

Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

456 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 1999*

	Total	Solid fuel and gas	Petroleum products incl. liquefied gas	Electricity	District heating
Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers ¹	100.0	13.8	38.0	47.5	0.7
Energy consumption as utilized energy ¹	100.0	13.2	22.9	62.8	1.0

¹Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.

Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/.

457 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. All local kind-of-activity units. 1998

Industry subclass	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover ¹	Compensation of employees
			Million kroner ²	
Total	:	146 070	134 607.2	36 688.6
45 Construction, private sector	34 090	125 716	118 871.3	30 432.3
45.1 Site preparation	3 413	8 909	7 269.8	1 739.9
45.11 Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving ..	3 413	8 909	7 269.8	1 739.9
45.2 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	16 676	65 495	69 608.4	16 395.5
45.21 General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	11 623	46 328	52 321.1	11 564.0
45.211 General construction of buildings	11 141	41 513	45 648.3	9 867.2
45.212 General construction of civil engineering works	482	4 815	6 672.9	1 696.8
45.22 Erection of roof covering and frames	1 136	4 067	2 886.1	879.9
45.221 Tinsmith work	785	2 875	1 870.6	603.9
45.229 Other erection of roof covering and frames	351	1 192	1 015.5	276.0
45.23 Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	276	2 874	4 089.0	944.9
45.24 Construction of water projects	22	274	361.5	81.8
45.25 Other construction work involving special trades	3 619	11 952	9 950.8	2 924.9
45.3 Building installation	5 490	33 323	30 728.7	9 389.2
45.31 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	2 429	19 305	15 773.0	5 623.3
45.32 Insulation work activities	98	670	473.7	175.0
45.33 Plumbing	2 868	12 992	14 011.5	3 505.3
45.34 Other building installation	95	356	470.5	85.5
45.4 Building completion	7 811	15 872	9 585.8	2 407.9
45.41 Plastering	52	103	51.6	16.5
45.42 Joinery installation	4 212	6 338	3 378.2	601.3
45.43 Floor and wall covering	892	1 609	1 154.9	244.1
45.44 Painting and glazing	2 364	6 956	4 397.0	1 367.7
45.441 Painting	2 069	5 822	3 388.1	1 110.5
45.442 Glazing	295	1 134	1 008.9	257.1
45.45 Other building completion	291	866	604.2	178.3
45.5 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	700	2 117	1 678.5	499.8
B. State and state-owned enterprises	77	5 486	3 818.5	1 636.2
C. State construction work for own account .....	..	6 376	5 836.0	2 247.4
D. Construction work performed by the Public Roads Administration for county authorities .....	..	1 096	1 127.2	337.0
E. Municipal construction work for own account .....	..	6 426	4 229.9	1 734.1
F. Municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises	54	971	724.3	301.5

¹For C, D and E turnover is defined as total costs. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

458 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by county. Private local kind-of-activity units. 1998

	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
			Million kroner ¹	
Total	34 090	125 716	118 871.3	30 432.3
Østfold	2 031	7 620	6 761.2	1 788.8
Akershus	3 368	9 980	9 800.9	2 320.2
Oslo	3 112	18 677	27 047.5	5 659.2
Hedmark	1 596	4 832	3 688.3	1 014.8
Oppland	1 859	5 276	3 808.3	1 050.2
Buskerud	2 488	7 031	6 162.2	1 526.3
Vestfold	1 844	6 467	5 347.3	1 525.3
Telemark	1 393	4 516	3 647.9	1 038.3
Aust-Agder	889	2 305	1 637.9	459.1
Vest-Agder	1 199	4 355	4 164.1	1 091.4
Rogaland	2 526	10 095	9 621.5	2 518.7
Hordaland	3 067	12 345	10 877.7	3 099.6
Sogn og Fjordane	1 118	3 073	2 270.0	599.1
Møre og Romsdal	2 022	6 497	5 578.0	1 463.4
Sør-Trøndelag	1 657	7 925	7 177.7	2 054.2
Nord-Trøndelag	778	2 768	2 053.3	595.5
Nordland	1 546	5 974	4 740.9	1 330.1
Troms	1 086	4 149	3 251.4	914.5
Finnmark	503	1 627	1 093.1	310.4
Other Norwegian territories ²	8	204	142.2	73.6

¹Value added tax is not included. ²Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

459 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units (KAU)

Industry group	Local KAUs		Persons employed		Turnover ¹		Compensation of employees	
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
Total	:	:	136 286	146 070	124 118.6	134 607.2	32 483.6	36 688.6
45 Construction, private sector ..	33 370	34 090	116 430	125 716	108 972.9	118 871.3	26 807.3	30 432.3
45.1 Site preparation	3 309	3 413	8 654	8 909	6 709.0	7 269.8	1 546.2	1 739.9
45.2 Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; Civil engineering	16 280	16 676	60 484	65 495	65 042.6	69 608.4	14 628.8	16 395.5
45.3 Building installation	5 382	5 490	29 856	33 323	26 709.3	30 728.7	8 003.1	9 389.2
45.4 Building completion	7 662	7 811	15 371	15 872	8 960.8	9 585.8	2 203.3	2 407.9
45.5 Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	737	700	2 065	2 117	1 551.3	1 678.5	425.7	499.8
B. State and state-owned enterprises.	85	77	4 073	5 486	2 464.5	3 818.5	1 154.6	1 636.2
C. State construction work for own account .....	..	..	6 814	6 376	6 453.7	5 836.0	2 210.3	2 247.4
D. Construction work performed by the Public Roads Administration for county authorities. ....	..	..	1 165	1 096	1 281.6	1 127.2	317.1	337.0
E. Municipal construction work for own account .....	..	..	6 961	6 426	4 291.6	4 229.9	1 763.4	1 734.1
F. Municipal business management and independent council enterprises ..	56	54	843	971	654.3	724.3	230.8	301.5

¹For C, D and E turnover is defined as total costs. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/.

460 Building work started, by user's industry

Dwellings ¹		Utility floor space in dwellings ²	Utility floor space other than in dwellings ²						
			Total ^{3,4}	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manufacturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
						1 000 m ²			
1980	35 899	3 508	2 212	..	519	540	245	133	775
1981	36 068	3 559	2 212	..	582	526	161	156	787
1982	36 998	3 657	2 494	..	630	620	181	128	935
1983	31 507	5 287	2 684	..	514	634	175	111	1 250
1984	26 281	4 795	3 077	..	660	725	165	119	1 408
1985	26 893	4 989	3 506	..	770	911	150	117	1 558
1986	29 192	5 579	4 390	..	893	1 029	150	135	2 183
1987	29 117	5 267	4 225	..	853	979	186	185	2 023
1988	28 147	4 544	3 964	..	657	981	176	105	2 045
1989	26 212	3 701	2 937	..	463	580	210	62	1 621
1990	21 830	2 938	2 335	..	398	417	137	91	1 293
1991	17 261	2 189	1 923	..	291	291	157	59	1 123
1992	15 600	1 973	1 927	..	271	345	172	46	1 091
1993	16 194	2 151	2 282	303	297	216	184	100	1 181
1994	21 240	2 987	2 787	324	380	453	195	77	1 357
1995	20 011	2 874	3 099	347	393	468	183	223	1 484
1996	18 743	2 907	3 545	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	21 259	3 232	4 015	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19 646	3 014	3 393	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	20 492	2 919	3 950	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	23 550	3 315	3 941	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. ²Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. ³Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. ⁴A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

461 Buildings completed, by user's industry

Dwellings ¹		Utility floor space in dwellings ²	Utility floor space other than in dwellings ²						
			Total ^{3,4}	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manu- facturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
		1 000 m ²							
1980	38 092	3 610	2 274	..	520	410	295	183	866
1981	34 672	3 374	1 988	..	470	451	234	168	665
1982	38 465	3 739	2 776	..	679	707	214	191	985
1983	32 513	5 151	2 202	..	404	504	141	277	876
1984	30 866	5 069	2 620	..	566	633	162	121	1 138
1985	26 114	4 689	3 011	..	610	726	168	114	1 393
1986	25 784	4 756	3 322	..	766	833	148	123	1 452
1987	28 381	5 334	4 025	..	852	953	164	113	1 943
1988	30 406	5 328	4 483	..	844	1 108	189	120	2 221
1989	27 979	4 406	3 756	..	678	842	171	150	1 914
1990	27 120	3 736	2 995	..	440	496	176	89	1 795
1991	21 689	2 850	2 332	..	323	430	188	128	1 262
1992	17 789	2 323	1 884	..	270	349	134	104	1 026
1993	15 897	2 132	2 573	299	392	246	189	74	1 373
1994	17 836	2 453	2 454	293	312	368	186	73	1 223
1995	19 214	2 771	2 623	301	379	451	205	78	1 209
1996	17 905	2 669	3 050	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	18 659	2 783	3 039	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	20 659	3 145	3 584	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19 892	2 853	3 913	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	22 722	3 439	3 735	..	..	..	..	..	..

¹Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. ²Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. ³Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. ⁴A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years.

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

462 Buildings work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2000

	In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings			
	Total		Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residences for communities			
	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²	Number	1 000 m ²
Total	23 550	3 315	10 249	1 880	2 409	293	3 394	383	5 312	589	1 172	91	1 014	80
Østfold	866	125	426	78	104	12	112	13	141	18	76	3	7	1
Akershus	3 574	484	1 541	261	384	52	611	63	689	83	77	7	272	18
Oslo	1 452	177	168	35	122	20	193	28	939	92	-	-	30	2
Hedmark	850	121	347	70	146	16	148	17	88	10	28	2	93	6
Oppland	907	129	472	89	101	11	159	14	111	10	44	2	20	2
Buskerud	1 647	214	620	109	208	23	123	16	383	39	189	16	124	10
Vestfold	1 383	194	656	121	195	21	175	19	153	16	93	7	111	9
Telemark	602	87	309	60	53	6	71	7	122	10	44	3	3	0
Aust-Agder	517	77	337	57	64	7	26	5	54	5	19	2	17	2
Vest-Agder	910	133	451	84	77	9	94	12	168	19	85	6	35	3
Rogaland	2 887	448	1 180	237	192	24	326	41	1 043	132	38	3	108	11
Hordaland	1 997	310	1 144	210	211	27	410	50	152	18	49	3	31	2
Sogn og Fjordane	544	88	276	59	67	9	119	14	48	4	22	2	12	1
Møre og Romsdal	1 344	192	621	122	189	19	246	24	145	14	110	10	33	3
Sør-Trøndelag	1 436	185	521	89	96	15	248	27	414	42	148	11	9	1
Nord-Trøndelag	683	99	236	46	46	5	113	13	227	30	58	4	3	0
Nordland	864	115	429	71	73	8	127	12	106	11	52	6	77	6
Troms	856	106	410	63	46	6	69	7	291	28	12	1	28	2
Finnmark	231	33	105	18	35	4	24	2	38	6	28	2	1	0

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

463 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2000

	Dwelling units							Single rooms
	Total	With kitchen and						
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	23 010	353	3 787	6 471	5 123	3 589	3 687	540
Østfold	819	7	115	189	233	147	128	47
Akershus	3 516	103	543	870	810	535	655	58
Oslo	1 432	20	394	377	351	189	101	20
Hedmark	837	3	130	334	159	92	119	13
Oppland	856	12	134	233	164	161	152	51
Buskerud	1 550	6	276	542	322	159	245	97
Vestfold	1 373	17	187	347	312	256	254	10
Telemark	567	7	69	156	156	72	107	35
Aust-Agder	517	1	95	99	101	104	117	-
Vest-Agder	881	6	175	239	130	141	190	29
Rogaland	2 822	43	412	903	518	476	470	65
Hordaland	1 991	26	250	333	602	438	342	6
Sogn og Fjordane	533	5	72	137	108	84	127	11
Møre og Romsdal	1 333	23	245	371	261	202	231	11
Sør-Trøndelag	1 425	56	187	508	321	175	178	11
Nord-Trøndelag	671	5	146	257	129	59	75	12
Nordland	836	8	146	257	213	132	80	28
Troms	829	5	149	276	176	136	87	27
Finnmark	222	-	62	43	57	31	29	9

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/.

464 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Establishments		Employment		Sales ^{1, 2} . Million kroner	
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
50 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	9 427	9 632	52 028	53 999	144 531.4	150 819.3
50.1 Sale of motor vehicles	2 408	2 528	12 631	13 984	87 456.4	91 255.8
50.2 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	3 628	3 688	18 238	18 529	15 110.7	15 671.2
50.3 Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 171	1 204	5 098	5 583	11 797.1	12 787.5
50.4 Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	218	227	581	615	1 459.6	1 580.6
50.5 Retail sale of automotive fuel	2 002	1 985	15 480	15 288	28 707.7	29 524.2
51 Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	19 320	19 212	108 683	114 113	435 119.4	463 883.3
51.1 Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 044	2 158	3 670	3 896	3 227.7	3 623.7
51.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	541	499	2 917	2 860	14 788.4	14 768.1
51.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 826	1 745	17 264	17 675	125 827.1	133 317.0
51.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 299	4 329	21 794	23 166	74 384.7	79 516.0
51.5 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 217	3 123	22 057	22 399	106 117.1	110 478.4
51.6 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	6 221	6 166	38 126	40 847	104 327.2	115 458.6
51.7 Other wholesale	1 172	1 192	2 855	3 270	6 447.3	6 721.5
52 Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods	36 426	36 745	170 731	173 654	189 826.6	200 760.9
52.1 Retail sale in non-specialized stores	7 883	7 845	62 121	62 773	84 812.1	88 746.4
52.2 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	2 835	2 621	9 318	8 734	10 104.5	10 520.5
52.3 Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 296	1 254	7 961	8 018	8 985.6	9 890.8
52.4 Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	20 465	20 741	84 831	86 955	80 809.7	86 534.3
52.5 Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	599	584	861	777	368.3	355.7
52.6 Retail sale not in stores	1 829	2 190	3 016	3 796	3 459.5	3 489.9
52.7 Repair of personal and household goods	1 519	1 510	2 623	2 601	1 286.9	1 223.3

¹Value added tax is not included. ²Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

465 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Sales ¹ . Million kroner		
	1997	1998	1999
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	144 531	150 819	149 268
Sale of motor vehicles	87 456	91 256	87 206
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	15 110	15 671	15 804
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	11 797	12 788	13 459
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	1 460	1 581	1 640
Retail sale of automotive fuel	28 708	29 524	31 157
Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles	431 891	460 259	473 013
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	14 788	14 768	13 228
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	125 827	133 317	139 657
Wholesale of household goods	74 385	79 516	83 184
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products. Waste and scrap	106 117	110 478	115 817
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	104 327	115 459	114 159
Other wholesale	6 447	6 722	6 964

Retail trade

465 (cont.). Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Sales ¹ . Million kroner		
	1997	1998	1999
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods.	189 827	200 761	207 899
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	84 812	88 746	93 097
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	10 105	10 521	10 166
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	8 986	9 891	10 938
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	80 810	86 534	87 516
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	368	356	375
Retail sale not in stores	3 460	3 490	4 529
Repair of personal and household goods.	1 287	1 223	1 277

¹Excl. Value added tax.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vroms_en/.

466 Wholesale and retail trade. Establishments, by division group and county¹

	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
Total.	9 427	9 632	19 320	19 212	36 426	36 745
Østfold	614	647	1 142	1 140	2 059	2 118
Akershus	882	916	2 808	2 826	3 106	3 140
Oslo	889	917	4 403	4 252	4 680	4 603
Hedmark	511	511	544	549	1 504	1 511
Oppland	463	488	465	477	1 578	1 616
Buskerud	721	728	1 043	1 062	2 111	2 109
Vestfold	492	498	1 133	1 141	1 704	1 737
Telemark	428	449	460	473	1 436	1 423
Aust-Agder	222	221	221	224	884	885
Vest-Agder	365	367	562	565	1 316	1 330
Rogaland	673	675	1 333	1 330	2 941	3 046
Hordaland	633	638	1 515	1 506	3 082	3 132
Sogn og Fjordane	233	232	312	294	987	989
Møre og Romsdal	530	533	909	887	2 075	2 090
Sør-Trøndelag	515	540	927	932	1 884	1 901
Nord-Trøndelag	297	311	275	261	970	1 004
Nordland	487	503	645	636	2 051	2 031
Troms	305	293	449	477	1 331	1 358
Finnmark ¹	167	165	174	180	727	722

¹The figures for Finnmark also include Svalbard.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/.

467 Wholesale and retail trade. Number of employees, by division group and county¹

	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
Total	52 028	53 999	108 683	114 113	170 731	173 654
Østfold	3 256	3 162	4 405	4 873	9 108	9 481
Akershus	5 880	6 201	19 601	20 040	17 093	17 771
Oslo	6 273	6 501	34 609	33 931	23 579	23 340
Hedmark	2 299	2 400	2 539	2 764	6 379	6 572
Oppland	2 241	2 346	1 836	1 983	6 813	7 029
Buskerud	3 795	3 812	4 846	5 111	9 355	9 345
Vestfold	2 427	2 627	4 672	5 188	8 016	8 096
Telemark	1 925	2 086	2 023	2 174	6 219	6 142
Aust-Agder	1 087	1 103	849	1 005	3 718	3 723
Vest-Agder	1 865	2 038	2 199	2 498	6 275	6 435
Rogaland	3 984	4 106	7 381	8 480	14 172	15 396
Hordaland	3 935	4 140	7 944	8 611	15 823	15 989
Sogn og Fjordane	1 369	1 164	1 020	1 062	3 782	3 721
Møre og Romsdal	2 657	2 656	3 425	3 735	8 729	8 803
Sør-Trøndelag	2 731	2 925	5 420	5 865	9 742	9 727
Nord-Trøndelag	1 341	1 498	852	942	4 521	4 586
Nordland	2 379	2 604	2 138	2 544	8 637	8 707
Troms	1 728	1 765	2 332	2 580	5 780	5 857
Finnmark ¹	856	865	592	727	2 990	2 934

¹The figures for Finnmark also include Svalbard.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_env/.

468 Wholesale and retail trade. Sales in million kroner, by division group and county^{1, 2}

	Motor vehicle services		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
Total	144 531.4	150 819.3	435 119.4	463 883.3	189 826.6	200 760.9
Østfold	7 267.2	7 286.8	14 877.0	15 201.5	10 073.8	10 491.1
Akershus	27 987.4	29 203.4	75 885.7	82 312.4	20 264.2	21 922.5
Oslo	26 469.3	29 205.8	160 424.4	168 531.7	26 537.8	27 994.1
Hedmark	4 723.2	4 790.4	8 738.4	8 606.6	7 120.2	7 492.3
Oppland	4 579.7	4 596.2	4 338.3	4 724.8	7 505.5	7 936.6
Buskerud	14 490.5	14 692.2	15 346.0	14 797.4	10 156.5	10 847.8
Vestfold	5 036.0	5 371.6	14 156.0	14 506.2	8 924.6	9 402.4
Telemark	3 960.0	4 438.3	6 001.5	6 630.8	6 573.7	6 821.0
Aust-Agder	2 175.5	2 223.8	3 538.1	3 715.3	3 915.7	4 184.7
Vest-Agder	4 012.5	4 265.7	7 126.8	7 835.0	6 460.5	6 852.2
Rogaland	8 921.9	9 014.7	23 736.2	26 058.6	15 410.9	16 437.8
Hordaland	8 300.2	8 893.1	32 757.4	36 398.5	17 691.3	18 791.5
Sogn og Fjordane	2 248.9	2 200.0	3 801.9	4 181.1	4 026.4	4 279.7
Møre og Romsdal	5 667.0	5 669.3	19 352.3	22 562.6	9 736.9	10 300.7
Sør-Trøndelag	5 928.0	6 113.4	19 714.3	20 094.9	11 205.5	11 773.7
Nord-Trøndelag	2 907.2	2 943.5	2 739.4	2 849.1	4 894.4	5 140.3
Nordland	4 819.5	4 857.4	8 588.9	8 385.6	9 643.4	10 021.7
Troms	3 389.5	3 438.6	11 786.6	13 198.3	6 486.1	6 681.2
Finnmark ¹	1 647.9	1 615.0	2 210.2	3 293.0	3 199.2	3 389.8

¹The figures for Finnmark also include Svalbard. ²Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_env/.

469 Sales income, cost of goods and gross earnings, by industry group.

Local kind-of-activity units. 1998

Industry group	Local KAU	Merchandise sold				
		Sales income ¹		Cost of goods ¹ 1 000 kroner	Gross earnings ¹	
		1 000 kroner	Percent- age		1 000 kroner	In percent- age of sales income
Wholesale trade, total	17 818	462 557 597	100.00	378 598 532	83 959 065	18.2
50 Wholesale of motor vehicles, motor cycles and parts and accessories.	764	34 262 883	7.41	28 613 589	5 649 294	16.5
51.2 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	499	14 782 592	3.20	12 948 104	1 834 488	12.4
51.3 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 745	128 219 920	27.72	114 933 426	13 286 494	10.4
51.4 Wholesale of household goods	4 329	77 690 578	16.80	58 179 622	19 510 957	25.1
51.5 Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap.	3 123	92 506 201	20.00	73 974 250	18 531 952	20.0
51.6 Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	6 166	108 696 087	23.50	85 628 852	23 067 235	21.2
51.7 Other wholesale	1 192	6 399 336	1.38	4 320 690	2 078 646	32.5

¹Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale earnings survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/engrosavanse_env/.

470 Sales income, cost of goods and gross earnings, by main group of commodity.

Local kind-of-activity units. 1998

Main group of commodity	Merchandise sold				
	Sales income ¹		Cost of goods ¹ 1 000 kroner	Gross earnings ¹	
	1 000 kroner	Per centage		1 000 kroner	In percentage of sales income
Wholesale trade, total	462 557 597	100.00	378 598 532	83 959 065	18.2
080 Feed, fertilizer, grain and seed products	12 097 118	2.62	10 647 359	1 449 759	12.0
110 Food products and natural stimulants	123 617 600	26.72	110 821 268	12 796 332	10.4
160 Footwear	2 430 201	0.53	1 858 000	572 201	23.5
170 Clothing	11 344 471	2.45	8 130 567	3 213 904	28.3
210 Sporting and leisure goods (except clothing and footwear)	2 973 089	0.64	2 306 320	666 770	22.4
230 Kitchen equipment (except table sets and electric household appliances)	997 561	0.22	763 672	233 890	23.4
233 Lamps, bracket lamps, etc., with accessories	2 544 650	0.55	1 931 571	613 080	24.1
240 Table sets, ornaments and equipment (except plastic and wooden household products)	1 943 642	0.42	1 408 659	534 983	27.5
260 Furniture	5 602 711	1.21	4 610 230	992 481	17.7
310 Textile goods and sewing things	2 901 580	0.63	2 095 308	806 272	27.8
330 Electric household appliances	7 518 438	1.63	6 134 511	1 383 927	18.4
360 Products and equipment for radio, TV, CD, photo, film, etc.	9 422 709	2.04	7 551 632	1 871 077	19.9
410 Computers and computer equipment	36 313 386	7.85	31 210 887	5 102 498	14.1
430 Telecommunications equipment and office machines	7 465 132	1.61	6 093 029	1 372 103	18.4
450 Building articles, paint and hardware accessories	29 714 988	6.42	23 513 212	6 201 776	20.9
480 Hand tools and garden tools	6 222 224	1.35	4 623 097	1 599 127	25.7
510 Motor vehicles, farm machines and construction machines with equipment and accessories	47 250 684	10.22	39 358 855	7 891 829	16.7
540 HVAC equipment and plumbing materials, electrical equipment, electr. power supply equipment, installation equipment, etc.	21 970 400	4.75	16 211 705	5 758 695	26.2
550 Other machines and equipment	27 887 330	6.03	20 446 635	7 440 694	26.7
580 Leisure boats with equipment (except fishing equipment)	1 138 234	0.25	903 555	234 679	20.6
610 Petroleum products	17 806 351	3.85	13 266 479	4 539 872	25.5
640 Ore, metal and metal goods	15 710 048	3.40	13 324 947	2 385 101	15.2
710 Other commodities	67 685 049	14.63	51 387 034	16 298 015	24.1

¹Value added tax is not included.

Source: Wholesale earnings survey, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/engrosavanse_env/.

471 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
All products¹	8 516	8 701	9 587	9 605	9 760	9 959	9 056
Liquefied petroleum gas	164	167	202	205	219	222	221
Liquefied natural gas	-	-	-	0	3	5	10
Aviation spirit	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Motor spirit ²	2 247	2 204	2 285	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189
Of which							
Unleaded	2 071	2 048	2 278	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189
Jet fuel	692	681	734	777	784	910	773
Heating and lighting kerosene	206	201	235	215	198	194	150
Autodiesel	1 502	1 622	1 743	1 774	1 876	1 931	1 861
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 578	1 695	1 821	2 063	2 170	2 194	2 022
Of which							
Bunker oil	284	372	394	532	559	523	527
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	764	736	956	761	720	760	563
Heavy distillates	221	230	303	261	262	335	277
Heavy fuel oil	730	725	862	854	797	719	593
Of which							
Bunker oil	337	396	441	489	438	400	400
Bitumen and road oil	316	343	347	344	354	329	296
Lubricant oils	93	95	96	100	101	102	99

¹White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. ²Excl. sales from Du Pont Jet AS from 1994 to 1996.

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/.

472 Deliveries of petroleum products, by county. Million litres

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total¹	8 516	8 702	9 587	9 605	9 760	9 959	9 056
Østfold	407	380	436	474	510	481	391
Akershus	947	933	997	989	941	1 077	808
Oslo	828	485	588	551	545	575	656
Hedmark	303	298	328	299	307	310	279
Oppland	289	268	293	271	273	267	248
Buskerud	385	380	456	439	448	423	370
Vestfold	301	265	300	297	302	310	280
Telemark	250	230	229	213	206	256	227
Aust-Agder	125	121	129	125	123	130	127
Vest-Agder	222	194	231	222	234	215	172
Rogaland	826	747	813	812	860	865	678
Hordaland	888	768	812	817	837	934	895
Sogn og Fjordane	270	257	268	270	286	292	296
Møre og Romsdal	538	563	586	569	614	625	563
Sør-Trøndelag	375	343	372	349	365	357	332
Nord-Trøndelag	225	225	247	245	243	243	190
Nordland	496	486	514	510	535	527	485
Troms	378	394	438	477	462	455	421
Finnmark	242	204	225	220	244	220	162
Cannot be split by county	221	1 160	1 331	1 457	1 427	1 398	1 473

¹White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. Sales from Du Pont Jet AS are excluded up to 1997.

Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/.

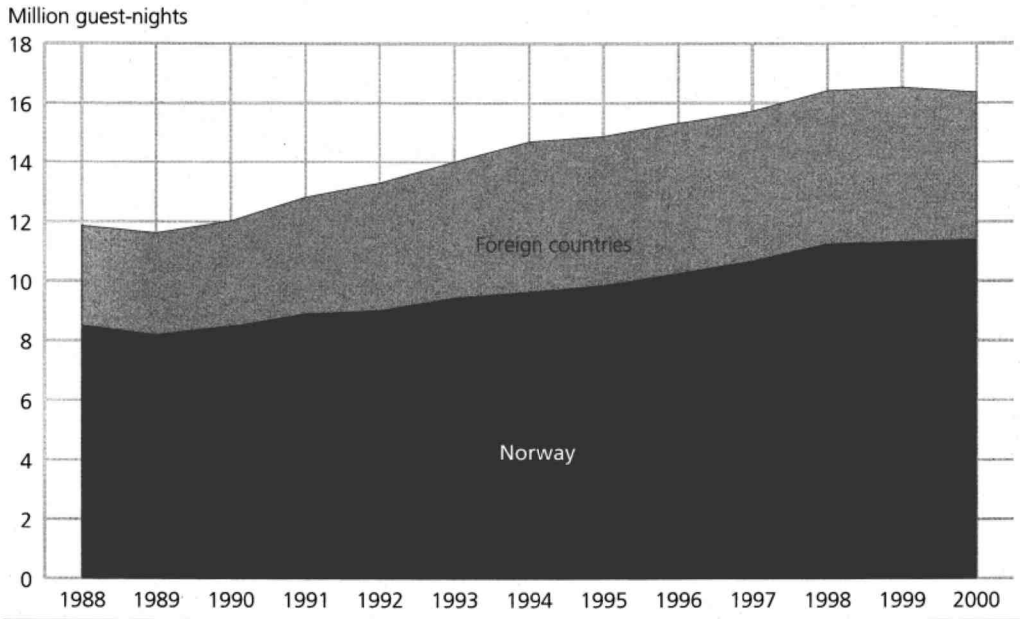
Hotels and restaurants

473 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity, by county

	1999						2000					
	Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity		Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity	
	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms
	Number		1 000		Per cent		Number		1 000		Per cent	
The whole country ..	1 162	137 653	16 526	5 208	38.8	53.1	1 166	140 578	16 365	4 967	37.5	51.3
Østfold	20	1 713	200	51	34.0	48.6	23	2 240	216	47	30.3	43.8
Akershus	32	6 152	823	206	40.7	59.6	29	6 111	865	255	40.0	56.8
Oslo	58	13 741	2 531	1 044	54.3	71.9	60	14 409	2 530	995	52.8	69.7
Hedmark	65	5 913	587	192	31.8	42.0	62	5 668	560	184	31.9	40.4
Oppland	181	21 745	2 271	798	35.2	44.3	189	22 553	2 218	728	32.9	42.0
Buskerud	115	12 908	1 530	507	37.7	48.0	114	13 232	1 529	493	36.8	46.8
Vestfold	27	2 914	310	35	33.2	50.6	28	3 203	310	33	29.9	45.9
Telemark	59	7 400	757	195	33.8	43.8	58	7 255	732	188	32.9	43.2
Aust-Agder	36	3 973	316	87	27.0	38.3	36	3 817	324	94	27.9	38.1
Vest-Agder	32	4 388	486	81	37.4	52.4	32	4 531	508	84	38.7	51.7
Rogaland	40	5 873	946	226	45.4	63.4	41	6 567	822	173	36.9	53.2
Hordaland	114	13 305	1 727	664	41.9	56.0	109	12 847	1 732	613	41.9	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane	78	6 788	622	284	36.2	43.4	85	7 139	631	279	35.8	43.6
Møre og Romsdal	55	5 170	616	163	40.5	53.5	56	5 434	623	159	38.7	51.6
Sør-Trøndelag	57	7 356	906	195	37.2	53.5	56	7 294	899	177	37.5	54.0
Nord-Trøndelag	28	2 471	270	47	32.2	47.5	27	2 303	261	41	32.6	46.8
Nordland	83	7 852	762	195	32.2	47.0	82	7 997	747	182	30.8	44.3
Troms	40	4 032	540	119	42.6	57.9	38	4 078	534	120	41.6	58.2
Finnmark	42	3 959	329	119	33.4	45.4	41	3 902	323	122	33.9	45.8

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hotell_erv/.

474 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights



Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hotell_erv/.

475 Hotels and similar establishments¹. Guest-nights, by purpose of the hotel stay and county. 1 000

	1999				2000			
	Total	Course/ conference	Occu- pation	Holiday/ recreation	Total	Course/ conference	Occu- pation	Holiday/ recreation
The whole country	16 526	2 497	5 360	8 669	16 365	2 476	5 098	8 791
Østfold	200	43	96	61	216	56	82	77
Akershus	823	254	298	271	865	241	296	328
Oslo	2 531	290	1 396	845	2 530	309	1 320	901
Hedmark	587	92	120	375	560	79	103	378
Oppland	2 271	352	188	1 731	2 218	295	187	1 737
Buskerud	1 530	235	157	1 137	1 529	229	175	1 125
Vestfold	310	98	109	102	310	88	115	107
Telemark	757	117	119	521	732	119	98	515
Aust-Agder	316	36	61	219	324	39	54	231
Vest-Agder	486	73	173	241	508	69	182	257
Rogaland	946	112	650	184	822	113	509	201
Hordaland	1 727	195	582	950	1 732	219	618	895
Sogn og Fjordane	622	64	115	443	631	69	109	453
Møre og Romsdal	616	84	260	272	623	88	240	295
Sør-Trøndelag	906	143	317	446	899	151	321	427
Nord-Trøndelag	270	66	112	92	261	73	87	101
Nordland	762	110	278	375	747	101	278	369
Troms	540	96	217	227	534	102	214	219
Finnmark	329	37	115	177	323	37	110	176

¹All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/.

476 Restaurants¹. Sales, by period and county. 1999. 1 000

	Total	1. period	2. period	3. period	4. period	5. period	6. period
The whole country	24 507	3 364	3 818	4 503	4 537	3 950	4 333
Østfold	691	88	105	136	134	102	125
Akershus	1 734	248	274	319	276	291	325
Oslo	6 731	955	1 062	1 264	1 111	1 119	1 220
Hedmark	588	84	103	103	109	88	101
Oppland	1 031	153	174	167	213	159	166
Buskerud	1 221	195	221	188	208	201	208
Vestfold	754	89	104	144	170	116	131
Telemark	710	100	108	116	147	110	129
Aust-Agder	402	46	53	74	110	55	63
Vest-Agder	777	104	117	148	161	118	130
Rogaland	1 879	263	293	344	327	314	338
Hordaland	2 252	295	346	440	403	364	403
Sogn og Fjordane	473	45	60	100	127	68	72
Møre og Romsdal	797	100	122	149	158	124	143
Sør-Trøndelag	1 405	201	220	253	241	233	257
Nord-Trøndelag	431	60	67	77	81	68	78
Nordland	1 219	157	184	216	249	201	212
Troms	946	132	145	171	162	163	173
Finnmark	466	47	59	94	149	56	60

¹Covering all restaurant sales within classes 55.11 Hotels and motels with restaurant and 55.301 Operation of restaurants and cafés.

Source: Restaurants, sales statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/servering_en/.

477 Camping sites¹. Number of sites and guest-nights, by county

	1999				2000			
	Number of sites	Guest-nights			Number of sites	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries		Total	Norway	Foreign countries
	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
The whole country	931	7 154	4 985	2 169	920	7 148	5 054	2 094
Østfold	26	294	271	22	26	297	278	19
Oslo/Akershus	10	336	150	187	10	352	169	184
Hedmark	58	406	318	88	59	428	341	87
Oppland	122	843	621	222	121	827	630	197
Buskerud	65	511	418	93	64	522	427	95
Vestfold	42	599	575	23	42	560	542	18
Telemark	64	409	336	73	61	461	392	69
Aust-Agder	44	484	392	92	43	443	346	96
Vest-Agder	20	317	263	54	20	336	285	51
Rogaland	29	303	201	102	28	282	177	105
Hordaland	55	413	204	209	55	388	193	195
Sogn og Fjordane	72	464	206	259	74	433	195	238
Møre og Romsdal	74	405	219	185	73	411	239	172
Sør-Trøndelag	48	335	228	108	47	359	254	105
Nord-Trøndelag	47	197	121	76	45	199	118	81
Nordland	87	481	270	210	87	519	290	230
Troms	37	185	118	67	36	177	117	60
Finnmark	31	171	73	98	29	155	62	93

¹Sites with at least 8 cottages/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest-nights in seasonal contracts.

Source: Camping statistics, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/camping_en/.

478 Holiday dwellings¹. Number of holiday dwellings and guest-nights, by county

	1999				2000			
	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest-nights			Number of holiday dwellings	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries		Total	Norway	Foreign countries
	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
The whole country	184	379	178	201	207	401	193	208
Hedmark	14	64	18	46	14	63	18	45
Oppland	15	16	9	7	23	36	22	14
Buskerud	8	9	6	3	8	16	9	7
Vestfold	3	9	7	3	3	8	6	2
Telemark	26	53	30	23	25	54	32	22
Aust-Agder	6	7	6	2	6	7	5	2
Vest-Agder	4	39	21	18	4	34	17	17
Rogaland	24	57	27	30	22	52	24	28
Hordaland	14	25	9	16	14	22	9	13
Sogn og Fjordane	32	47	15	31	51	56	20	36
Møre og Romsdal	9	14	6	8	8	14	7	7
Sør-Trøndelag	4	5	3	1	4	6	5	1
Nord-Trøndelag	6	6	4	3	6	6	4	2
Nordland	14	21	13	8	14	20	10	9
Troms	5	6	4	2	5	6	4	1

¹Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.

Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/hyttegrend_en/.

479 Imports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2000. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		30 644.2	23 482.4	1 301.3	872.4	4 938.5	27.8	21.8
Live animals, miscell. food products	00. 09	41.8	11.2	8.0	0.1	21.9	0.2	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	01	7.7	3.4	1.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	7.5	0.1	2.7	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	410.6	389.2	5.5	0.2	15.6	0.1	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	426.2	342.1	21.0	8.6	54.4	0.1	0.0
Vegetables and fruit	05	470.2	141.8	127.7	27.0	172.5	1.1	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	282.8	160.4	59.5	11.9	51.0	0.0	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	65.6	39.7	9.8	2.5	13.5	0.1	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	402.8	349.7	23.9	0.3	28.9	0.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11. 12	104.3	46.0	10.0	4.2	43.9	0.2	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	4.3	1.6	1.1	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	431.4	424.7	2.4	0.1	4.3	0.0	0.0
Crude rubber	23	9.4	2.8	1.2	1.1	4.3	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	3 677.5	2 154.1	55.2	313.7	1 154.4	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	234.7	54.0	2.4	76.9	101.4	0.0	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	8.8	5.4	1.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	3 806.4	3 501.6	27.3	20.7	256.7	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	4 502.9	4 447.3	12.5	4.4	38.6	0.1	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	121.1	72.0	12.5	0.0	36.3	0.2	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1 493.0	1 462.1	2.0	2.5	26.4	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	4 560.6	4 369.2	29.0	3.8	158.6	0.0	0.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	407.5	380.8	0.1	9.2	17.4	0.0	0.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41. 42	279.9	264.1	3.4	0.4	12.0	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	13.3	3.1	1.2	1.4	7.6	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	771.0	689.9	15.8	14.8	50.4	0.0	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	736.4	592.0	16.7	23.9	103.8	0.0	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	123.1	10.3	27.0	1.1	84.6	0.1	0.1
Medical and pharm. products	54	13.3	1.9	2.8	0.0	8.2	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	115.2	27.9	27.6	11.5	46.9	0.4	0.8
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	786.7	755.8	3.0	6.4	21.4	0.0	0.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57. 58	354.5	103.2	67.9	10.3	172.7	0.4	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	256.8	136.0	29.6	3.7	87.3	0.3	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	2.7	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.1
Rubber manufactures	62	61.4	16.3	10.9	0.9	33.1	0.2	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	285.7	78.2	35.4	6.6	165.3	0.1	0.1
Paper and paperboard	64	702.3	136.5	62.6	62.2	440.5	0.3	0.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	81.8	26.1	23.9	0.6	30.0	0.9	0.2
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	854.5	390.6	124.3	29.9	309.3	0.4	0.1
Iron and steel	67	1 360.0	941.2	64.6	151.9	201.9	0.4	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	361.6	267.8	26.1	5.5	61.5	0.7	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	331.1	99.7	60.5	14.9	154.7	1.0	0.3
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	29.4	5.9	9.8	0.2	12.7	0.7	0.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	119.2	37.6	28.0	4.1	48.1	1.3	0.2
Metal working machinery	73	10.5	2.1	3.4	0.2	4.7	0.1	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	127.5	17.3	42.7	1.2	64.1	1.9	0.2
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	30.6	3.7	10.1	0.0	14.7	1.9	0.1
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	29.2	3.6	3.7	0.1	20.2	1.5	0.1
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	330.5	199.8	26.1	9.4	92.7	2.2	0.4
Road vehicles	78	347.5	203.6	36.4	6.7	86.4	1.0	13.4
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	23.5	4.0	1.8	3.9	10.1	1.7	2.0
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	76.0	12.6	5.8	2.4	55.0	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	193.5	14.8	36.5	5.2	136.8	0.2	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83. 89	258.8	49.4	57.5	2.6	144.0	3.4	1.8
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	57.6	19.7	6.3	2.0	26.8	2.3	0.5
Footwear	85	14.7	5.5	3.8	0.4	4.8	0.2	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	9.7	1.0	2.9	0.0	4.8	0.9	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	10.6	0.9	2.6	0.0	6.3	0.5	0.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	7.1	0.7	3.6	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.3

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

480 Exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2000. 1 000 tonnes¹

Commodity group ¹	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry ²	By train ³	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		227 274.1	161 238.2	1 283.6	804.4	3 234.0	53.8	60 660.1
Live animals, miscell. food products	00. 09	11.5	2.1	2.2	-	7.1	0.0	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	11.0	6.7	0.2	-	4.1	0.0	0.0
Dairy products and eggs	02	28.5	17.1	5.5	0.0	5.8	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 816.5	1 251.2	212.0	7.0	307.0	39.3	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	10.4	2.6	2.1	0.1	5.6	0.0	-
Vegetables and fruit	05	4.6	0.9	0.5	0.0	3.3	0.0	-
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	4.2	0.1	0.4	-	3.7	0.0	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	8.5	0.3	2.4	-	5.9	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	308.0	237.1	6.2	0.1	64.5	0.1	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11. 12	30.5	5.3	1.9	0.1	23.2	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	13.4	3.3	4.4	0.0	5.7	0.0	-
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	3.1	3.0	0.1	-	0.1	-	-
Crude rubber	23	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	802.3	112.5	201.0	120.7	368.0	0.0	-
Pulp and waste paper	25	801.3	527.8	14.6	11.1	247.7	0.0	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	12.8	3.5	3.9	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	13 475.2	13 109.0	11.6	308.0	46.6	0.0	-
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	747.2	699.5	15.2	4.2	28.3	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	143.5	114.2	5.0	-	24.2	0.0	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	595.8	595.1	0.0	-	0.6	-	0.0
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	149 170.2	128 229.7	5.9	0.1	18.5	0.0	20 916.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	41 542.7	1 801.0	0.0	-	0.3	0.0	39 741.4
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41. 42	97.2	88.8	1.7	-	6.7	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	94.0	50.5	2.7	10.6	30.2	0.1	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	1 071.1	1 030.9	1.3	2.9	35.7	0.3	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	2 344.0	2 140.5	45.1	34.6	123.7	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	60.8	23.1	11.5	0.0	26.1	0.1	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	17.9	3.9	1.5	-	12.1	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	85.5	15.7	27.5	0.1	42.1	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	2 391.7	2 381.7	0.4	-	9.6	0.0	0.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57. 58	584.9	151.0	76.7	2.8	354.1	0.3	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	3 254.0	3 008.6	22.7	30.7	191.8	0.1	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	3.0	1.0	1.3	-	0.6	0.1	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	7.8	1.3	2.5	0.0	4.0	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	289.3	49.4	102.2	0.7	136.9	0.0	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	2 045.6	1 525.4	101.9	167.1	251.1	0.1	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	37.2	11.5	13.0	0.0	12.4	0.2	0.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	1 112.3	928.6	30.6	0.1	152.8	0.2	0.0
Iron and steel	67	2 028.3	1 674.3	46.6	51.5	255.7	0.2	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 561.1	1 241.3	146.0	44.9	128.8	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	131.3	37.3	36.6	0.2	55.8	1.3	0.1
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	21.3	7.1	8.4	0.0	4.7	1.1	0.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	68.3	23.3	20.9	2.6	20.3	1.1	0.0
Metal working machinery	73	2.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	57.2	22.4	14.1	0.0	19.0	1.7	0.0
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	4.9	1.0	0.9	0.0	2.2	0.6	0.2
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	5.9	0.9	0.9	0.0	2.9	1.2	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	93.8	51.0	7.2	2.5	31.4	1.6	0.0
Road vehicles	78	93.5	15.8	30.1	0.1	45.3	0.4	1.7
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	9.6	5.6	1.7	0.1	2.0	0.1	0.1
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	16.7	2.8	6.0	0.5	7.4	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	45.9	5.8	8.1	0.3	31.3	0.3	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83. 89	81.3	10.7	15.3	0.1	54.2	0.7	0.3
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	2.3	0.4	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.0
Footwear	85	0.7	0.1	0.1	-	0.5	0.0	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	4.0	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.2	0.0
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	5.7	2.6	0.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0

¹According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. ²Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. ³Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/.

481 Domestic passenger transport¹, by mode of transport

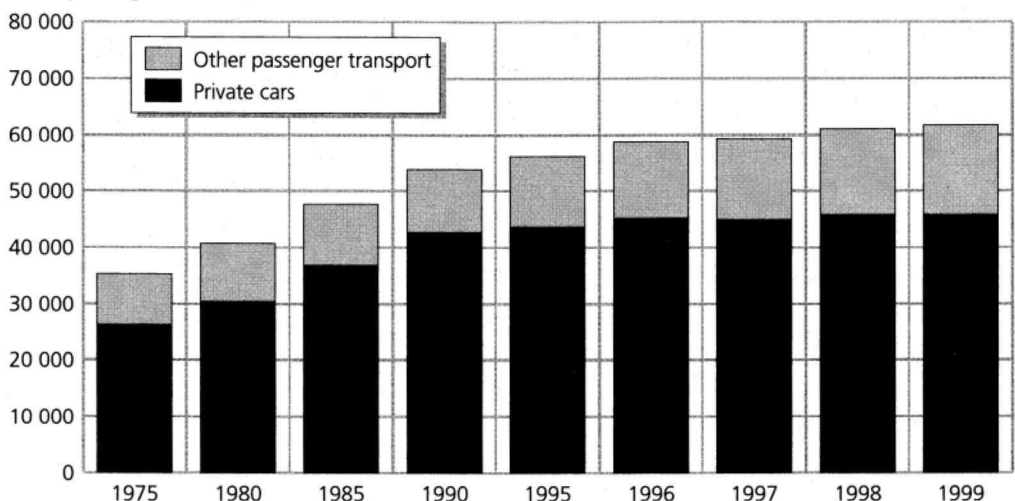
Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999
Passengers. Million								
Total	2 320	2 628	3 385	3 725	3 805	4 025	4 160	4 196*
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	45	46	46*
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	37	37	38*
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	8	8	9*
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	138	149	159
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	45	47	50
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	93	101	105
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	3 832	3 955	3 981*
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	308	308	308*
Taxis	259	271	62	70	71	75	77	81
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	68	94	103
Private cars ³	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 280	3 366	3 367
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	90	101	110	122
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	10	10
Passenger kilometres. Million								
Total	35 305	40 705	47 656	53 881	56 132	59 367	61 063*	61 732*
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	795	833	860*
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	296	297	298*
Other regular service ⁴	385	339	320	372	426	499	536	562*
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	2 941	3 064	3 328
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 514	2 540	2 597
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	224
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	427	469	507
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	51 602	52 924	53 177*
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 248	4 248	4 248*
Taxis	2 475	2 625	461	523	566	600	613	647
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	980	1 359	1 497
Private cars ³	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	44 934	45 780	45 785*
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	724	840	924	1 000
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 029	4 242	4 367
Relative figures 1965=100								
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	306	316	319*
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	342	351	355*

¹Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. ²Rental cars are included in taxis. ³Drivers are included in the calculations. ⁴As from 1994 the basis of estimation has been altered.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

482 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres

Billion passenger-kilometres



Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

483 Domestic goods transport¹, by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999
Tons carried. Million								
Total	270	282	295	339	356	413	426	432*
Mainland transport, total	270	281	287	301	278	323	329	331*
Water transport, total	57	62	62	63	50	57	58	60*
Ferry transport ²	22	30	34	37	31	32	33	33*
Other regular service	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
For hire or reward and on own account ..	33	30	27	26	19	25	27	26*
Timber floating	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	8	9	9	7	5	5	6	6
Norwegian State Railways	8	9	9	7	5	5	6	6
Private railways	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total	204	210	216	231	223	261	265	265
Scheduled road transport	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	1	8	38	78	90	97	101
Oil transport by tankers	-	1	7	17	22	27	29	32
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	17	44	39	40	38
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	1	4	12	24	28	30
Ton-kilometres. Million								
Total	16 014	17 109	20 328	26 589	33 039	43 957	44 980	46 626*
Mainland transport, total	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	24 085	24 780	25 517*
Water transport, total	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	10 278	10 191	10 885*
Ferry transport ²	166	223	244	273	223	235	239	240*
Other regular service	912	932	794	107	135	153	153	156*
For hire or reward and on own account ..	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	9 890	10 904	10 489*
Timber floating	92	44	35	0	0	0	0	0
Railway transport, total	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 949	1 934	1 817
Norwegian State Railways	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 949	1 934	1 817
Private railways	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-
Road transport, total	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	11 838	12 636	12 796
Scheduled road transport	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	9	14	19	19	21	20	19	19
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	19 872	20 200	21 108
Oil transport by tankers	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	11 390	11 800	11 312
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	4 160	4 136	3 981
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 322	4 264	4 015
Relative figures 1965=100								
Tons carried, total	150	158	163	187	197	228	235	240*
Ton-kilometres, total	146	157	186	239	297	396	405	426*

¹Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. ²The weight of the cars is included.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/.

484 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Network at end of the year	km	4 023	4 023	4 021	4 021	4 021	4 021
Of which							
Electrified	"	2 422	2 422	2 420	2 456	2 456	2 456
Double track	"	111	115	131	131	131	131
Mobile equipment at end of the year							
Electric locomotives	Number	138	115	101	95	92	92
Diesel locomotives	"	77	70	64	71	71	59
Diesel rail motor vehicles	"	28	22	15	15	15	15
Electric rail motor vehicles	"	145	123	119	119	118	130
Ordinary coaches	"	653	622	560	555	555	552
Sleeping cars	"	78	77	73	71	71	71
Buffet cars	"	22	20	16	13	13	17
Other passenger cars	"	34	33	31	29	29	29
Post office and guard vans	"	32	28	20	20	20	20
Goods wagons ¹	"	4 189	4 055	3 509	3 314	2 735	2 506
Seats ²	"	56 836	53 024	50 411	47 639	47 591	48 427
Berths	"	2 481	2 448	2 328	2 261	2 261	2 261
Carrying capacity of goods wagons in tons ¹	Tons	133 374	130 382	122 139	109 140	87 552	88 692
Traffic-train-km, total	1 000 km	37 181	36 568	37 228	36 992	37 417	35 765
With electric locomotive	"	16 077	15 067	15 008	15 276	15 446	13 297
With diesel locomotive	"	5 334	5 524	5 495	4 726	4 783	4 473
With electric rail motor vehicle	"	13 048	13 528	14 528	14 834	14 998	14 924
With diesel rail motor vehicle	"	2 572	2 319	2 087	2 040	2 062	3 047
With diesel shunting tractor	"	150	130	110	116	128	24
Passenger transport³							
Journeys	1 000	37 926	39 594	40 701	44 744	46 972	50 019
Passenger km	Mill.	2 398	2 381	2 449	2 561	2 590	2 688
Average length of journey	km	63	60	60	57	55	54
Percentage of seats used	P.c.	32	32	33	33	32	33
Goods transport⁴							
Tons carried	1 000	19 997	20 909	14 559	6 575	7 458	8 299
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	13 526	14 839	8 091	.	.	.
Ton-km	Mill.	2 678	2 715	3 108	2 399	2 421	2 456
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	541	595	329	.	.	.
Average length of haul per ton	km	134	130	213	365	325	296
Persons employed⁵							
Group company	Number	12 069	12 143	11 916	6 865	6 713	6 599
Central staff	"	288	.	276	.	.	40
Common service	"	.	.	.	57	56	.
Technical sector	"	.	.	.	233	260	.
Property	"	3 903	.	2 201	2 083	1 933	.
Infrastructure ⁶	"	402	.	410	491	464	519
Travel agency ⁷	"	2 898	.	3 045	.	.	.
Passenger transport	"	300	.	355	.	.	.
Goods transport	"	2 157	.	3 506	3 019	2 886	2 848
Road traffic ⁷	"	1 098	.	1 057	982	814	869
Others	"	1 023	.	1 066	.	.	.
						300	2 323

¹Excluding privately owned wagons. ²Including seats in rail motor vehicles, but excluding seats in restaurant cars. ³Excluding journeys on free-ticket. ⁴Including service goods. ⁵Annual average. ⁶NSR's former section for infrastructure is separated as Norwegian National Rail Administration. ⁷The sections for travel agency and road traffic are independent subsidiary companies.

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. More information: <http://www.nsb.no/>.

485 Norwegian State Railways. Operating account. 1 000 kroner

Receipts and expenditure	1996	1997	1998
Operating receipts, total	4 188 000	3 850 000	3 958 000
Passenger traffic	2 034 000	2 025 000	2 074 000
Goods traffic, total	1 411 000	1 329 000	1 336 000
Property	283 000	301 000	504 000
Common function	460 000	195 000	44 000
Public purchase	900 000	989 000	936 000
Operating expenditure	4 164 000	4 194 000	4 180 000
Depreciation	251 000	292 000	322 000
Operating result	673 000	353 000	392 000

Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. More information: <http://www.nsb.no/>.

486 Public roads, by county. 1 January. Kilometres

	1999, total	2000, total	2001			
			Total	National roads	Provincial roads	Local roads ¹
Total	90 741	90 880	91 479	26 781	27 216	37 482
Østfold	3 566	3 583	7 149	884	993	1 711
Akershus	4 360	4 404	8 764	1 013	1 118	2 315
Oslo	1 286	1 306	2 592	168	-	1 140
Hedmark	6 542	6 540	13 082	1 990	2 533	2 021
Oppland	5 483	5 495	10 978	1 634	2 055	1 825
Buskerud	4 030	3 806	7 836	1 163	1 156	1 734
Vestfold	2 554	2 557	5 111	601	679	1 282
Telemark	4 085	4 089	8 174	1 227	1 103	1 763
Aust-Agder	2 880	2 885	5 765	906	992	999
Vest-Agder	3 731	3 855	7 586	951	1 288	1 614
Rogaland	5 639	5 640	11 279	1 122	1 773	2 813
Hordaland	6 481	6 450	12 931	1 835	1 794	2 932
Sogn og Fjordane	5 201	5 201	10 402	1 781	1 441	2 011
Møre og Romsdal	6 197	6 245	12 442	1 815	1 770	2 691
Sør-Trøndelag	5 079	5 120	10 199	1 518	1 753	1 859
Nord-Trøndelag	5 336	5 336	10 672	1 569	1 771	1 985
Nordland	8 737	8 792	17 529	2 751	2 577	3 464
Troms	5 377	5 356	10 733	1 710	1 797	1 871
Finnmark	4 178	4 221	8 399	2 143	623	1 452

¹Due to new way of registration based on maps.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

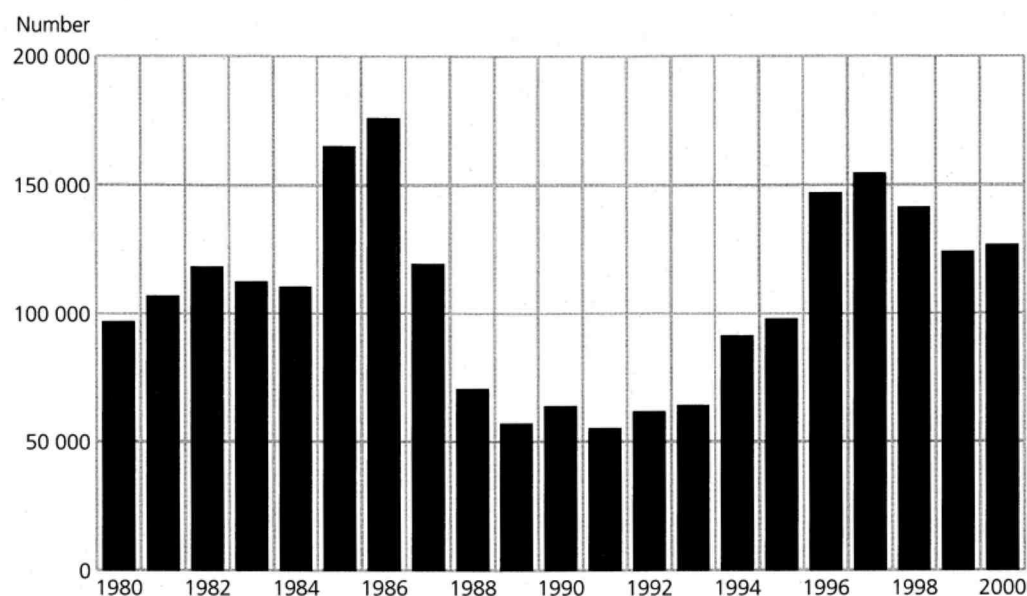
487 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total¹	169 348	223 134	238 478	226 830	210 011	218 483
Automobiles, total	137 744	185 434	193 920	179 422	159 195	164 684
Passenger cars ²	97 880	146 841	154 647	141 113	123 871	126 496
Buses	3 509	3 458	2 934	2 774	2 222	1 442
Vans	22 509	20 956	22 559	23 664	23 440	27 953
Combined vehicles	8 615	8 285	6 722	4 836	4 110	2 720
Goods vehicles etc. ³	5 231	5 894	7 058	7 035	5 552	6 073
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	4 411	4 791	4 345	4 012	4 533	3 899
Motor cycles	4 613	7 708	10 548	11 320	10 040	8 927
Snow scooters	2 665	3 502	3 728	3 538	3 789	3 374
Mopeds	2 830	3 028	3 977	4 637	6 308	8 394
Trailers	17 085	18 671	21 960	23 901	26 146	29 205

¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

488 New registrations of passenger cars¹. Number



¹First registration of new and used vehicles imported.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

489 Vehicles discarded against refund, by county. 2000

County of residence of the car owner	Number of vehicles per 31 December	Vehicles ¹ discarded against refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	Percentage of the number of vehicles in the group		Average age when discarded ²	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1992	1 783 827	56 896	53 741	3 155	3.3	1.9	16	14
1993	1 802 016	58 297	55 168	3 129	3.4	1.8	16.5	13.8
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	88 286	83 613	4 673	4.6	2.1	17.0	13.8
2000	2 084 159	91 379	85 837	5 542	4.6	2.4	17.2	14.5

2000

Østfold	121 083	5 971	5 555	416	5.1	3.2	17.1	14.5
Akershus	244 657	9 829	9 210	619	4.3	2.2	16.6	13.8
Oslo	215 838	7 442	6 927	515	3.7	1.8	16.5	12.9
Hedmark	99 985	4 802	4 542	260	5.2	2.2	17.8	15.6
Oppland	95 378	3 793	3 564	229	4.3	2.0	17.7	14.8
Buskerud	124 697	5 519	5 153	366	4.8	2.1	17.0	14.5
Vestfold	105 027	5 100	4 794	306	5.1	2.7	17.6	15.1
Telemark	80 671	3 877	3 635	242	5.1	2.6	17.2	14.5
Aust-Agder	48 105	2 492	2 337	155	5.4	3.0	16.9	15.0
Vest-Agder	68 315	3 528	3 350	178	5.5	2.6	16.9	14.2
Rogaland	168 367	8 131	7 613	518	5.0	3.3	17.0	14.4
Hordaland	185 737	8 091	7 590	501	4.7	2.2	16.8	14.2
Sogn og Fjordane	46 973	1 898	1 767	131	4.2	2.6	18.1	16.0
Møre og Romsdal	109 232	5 246	4 959	287	5.0	2.8	17.8	14.9
Sør-Trøndelag	118 179	5 471	5 188	283	4.8	2.5	17.9	15.1
Nord-Trøndelag	59 053	2 519	2 385	134	4.4	2.6	18.1	15.9
Nordland	99 181	4 096	3 859	237	4.3	2.5	18.1	15.6
Troms	65 104	2 601	2 481	120	4.2	1.8	18.0	15.2
Finnmark	28 577	973	928	45	3.7	1.3	17.4	14.5

¹Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tons. ²As from 1993 decimals are used to show the average age.

Source: Vehicles discarded against refund, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/

490 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total¹	3 091 320	3 099 847	3 248 684	3 324 207	3 399 550	3 484 593
Motor vehicles, total	2 480 697	2 476 470	2 608 532	2 666 075	2 720 605	2 782 028
Automobiles, total	2 066 683	2 053 334	2 170 184	2 213 451	2 253 720	2 302 955
Passenger cars ²	1 684 664	1 661 247	1 758 001	1 786 404	1 813 642	1 851 929
Buses	32 515	33 959	35 171	36 218	37 039	36 686
Vans	183 897	186 523	198 306	208 955	219 731	233 248
Combined vehicles	97 603	102 233	106 114	107 221	107 349	104 868
Goods vehicles etc. ³	68 004	69 372	72 592	74 653	75 959	76 224
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	216 190	218 552	221 550	224 084	227 236	229 204
Motor cycles	43 413	50 661	60 764	70 479	78 133	85 672
Snow scooters	39 200	39 809	42 195	44 193	46 648	48 305
Mopeds	115 211	114 114	113 839	113 868	114 868	115 892
Camping caravans	89 234	86 136	83 956	81 459	79 929	78 876
Other trailers	521 389	537 241	556 196	576 673	599 016	623 689

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>

491

Road motor vehicles and trailers, by county. 31 December 2000

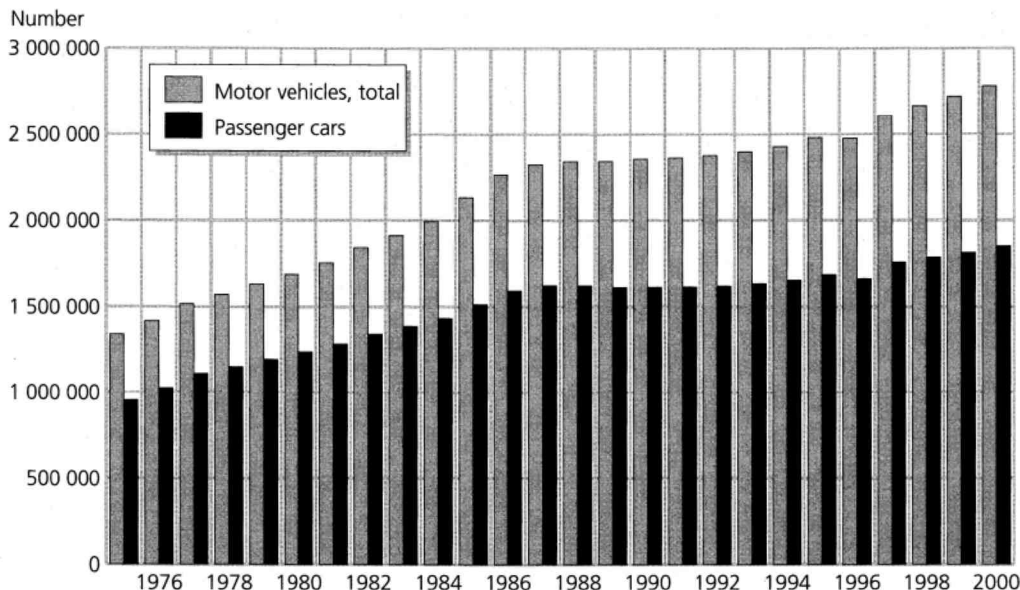
	Total	Passenger cars ²	Buses	Vans	Combined vehicles	Goods vehicles etc. ³	Tractors etc.	Motor cycles	Snow scooters	Mopeds	Trailers
Total¹	3 484 593	1 851 929	36 686	233 248	104 868	76 224	229 204	85 672	48 305	115 892	702 565
Østfold	203 077	108 243	1 461	12 873	5 682	4 350	11 935	5 316	140	9 525	43 552
Akershus	373 717	216 515	4 812	28 204	10 831	9 207	14 041	10 420	602	10 792	68 293
Oslo	293 459	187 133	3 368	28 818	8 267	7 860	3 017	8 014	756	8 489	37 737
Hedmark	200 230	88 057	1 347	11 968	5 740	4 201	21 333	4 240	1 303	7 064	54 977
Oppland	189 356	83 814	1 485	11 620	5 110	3 999	23 145	4 088	1 412	6 786	47 897
Buskerud	215 367	107 550	2 357	17 200	6 452	4 894	13 539	4 942	2 579	7 851	48 003
Vestfold	171 392	93 726	1 364	11 332	4 727	3 327	8 342	4 348	244	7 366	36 616
Telemark	144 303	71 482	1 127	9 233	4 162	2 817	8 762	3 314	2 247	5 913	35 246
Aust-Agder	81 957	42 954	936	5 176	2 206	1 656	4 768	2 008	1 124	3 867	17 262
Vest-Agder	113 566	61 455	1 249	6 885	2 975	2 045	6 437	3 144	1 115	5 951	22 310
Rogaland	265 941	152 563	3 349	15 872	8 147	5 384	15 990	8 367	456	10 532	45 281
Hordaland	271 974	163 225	3 575	22 595	10 062	6 261	12 985	7 442	920	8 931	35 978
Sogn og Fjordane ..	84 192	42 024	1 218	5 001	2 731	2 058	11 161	1 646	393	2 264	15 696
Møre og Romsdal ..	177 115	98 858	1 967	10 434	5 551	4 154	16 148	4 042	922	4 241	30 798
Sør-Trøndelag	204 119	107 026	2 013	11 209	5 868	4 276	16 875	4 823	3 923	5 273	42 833
Nord-Trøndelag	119 636	53 959	1 264	5 137	3 166	2 246	15 132	2 438	3 303	2 947	30 044
Nordland	185 559	89 773	1 956	9 489	6 593	3 744	14 448	3 558	6 888	4 258	44 852
Troms	118 691	57 794	1 225	6 585	3 737	2 393	8 032	2 451	6 330	2 192	27 952
Finnmark	68 459	25 127	567	3 496	2 759	1 288	3 070	1 023	12 475	1 614	17 040
Svalbard	2 483	651	46	121	102	64	44	48	1 173	36	198

¹The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. ²Including station wagons and ambulances. ³Including lorries with platform, motor breakdown lorries, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tank vehicles, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

492

Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

493

Driving licence, by class, sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences ¹	Classes of driving licence								Other categories
		Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer ²	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer ²	Class T. Tractor and trailer	Driving licences for mopeds	
1994	2 644 953	393 788	1 066 306	1 520 759	37 714	174 434	183 371	9 157	44 716	.
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.
1996	2 713 514	415 477	1 154 443	1 499 378	40 750	176 974	189 679	8 648	47 183	.
1997	2 748 579	459 470	1 200 922	1 487 349	42 280	177 424	189 889	8 232	48 251	.
1998 ³	2 732 553	1 548 080	1 223 664	1 454 924	710 849	1 344 886	303 724	5 321	48 950	773
1999	2 757 462	1 535 844	1 268 112	1 438 238	707 728	1 327 103	302 318	5 149	49 544	767
2000	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
Both sexes										
- 17	6 218	2 516	-	-	-	-	-	3 716	28 403	303
18 - 24	273 014	18 688	265 199	5 799	4 180	4 688	4 259	495	19 060	191
25 - 34	598 712	115 240	544 582	50 021	356 705	36 736	63 310	102	2 321	39
35 - 49	883 481	492 828	404 295	467 562	288 932	424 521	152 519	79	2	34
50 - 64	652 631	566 195	73 017	568 620	46 615	538 198	77 112	100	2	67
65 -	223 408	199 183	17 307	200 631	6 399	185 357	8 004	112	-	63
75 -	146 146	131 137	5 547	132 007	811	124 479	185	177	-	39
Males										
- 17	5 614	2 224	-	-	-	-	-	3 493	18 749	201
18 - 24	147 960	15 672	141 018	5 479	4 016	4 573	3 963	421	10 631	113
25 - 34	311 909	95 116	262 138	47 549	190 597	35 296	54 224	87	1 190	24
35 - 49	463 590	308 669	168 371	290 925	148 133	257 675	124 472	73	2	21
50 - 64	356 075	330 635	19 352	331 837	21 400	311 259	69 481	96	2	46
65 -	135 869	127 965	4 089	128 888	3 670	116 560	7 707	112	-	49
75 -	98 694	90 708	1 833	91 312	576	84 790	183	177	-	35
Females										
- 17	604	292	-	-	-	-	-	223	9 654	102
18 - 24	125 054	3 016	124 181	320	164	115	296	74	8 429	78
25 - 34	286 803	20 124	282 444	2 472	166 108	1 440	9 086	15	1 131	15
35 - 49	419 891	184 159	235 924	176 637	140 799	166 846	28 047	6	-	13
50 - 64	296 556	235 560	53 665	236 783	25 215	226 939	7 631	4	-	21
65 -	87 539	71 218	13 218	71 743	2 729	68 797	297	-	-	14
75 -	47 452	40 429	3 714	40 695	235	39 689	2	-	-	4

¹One driving licence may include several classes. ²Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. ³The large increase in the figures for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving licence register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). When the driving licence register was re-adjusted in 1998, the stamp arrangement was unrolled.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

494

Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	464 303	489 001	485 499	490 208	505 417	503 942
Automobiles, total	388 137	410 000	404 044	409 084	418 189	412 377
Passenger cars	323 002	341 914	335 365	339 103	343 403	335 296
Buses	4 110	4 612	4 947	4 862	5 349	5 033
Vans	33 859	34 783	34 649	36 036	39 355	41 621
Combined vehicles	18 974	20 364	20 653	20 541	21 284	20 720
Goods vehicles etc.	8 192	8 327	8 430	8 542	8 798	9 707
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	14 572	15 299	14 817	14 242	15 309	15 440
Motor cycles	12 138	12 757	14 832	15 543	17 529	19 121
Snow scooters	4 510	5 198	5 157	5 329	6 209	6 120
Mopeds	19 103	19 250	18 276	16 990	16 609	16 239
Trailers	25 843	26 497	28 373	29 020	31 572	34 645

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** <http://www.vegvesen.no/>.

495

Registered road goods vehicles¹ and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December

Type of vehicle	1997		1998		1999		2000	
	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity ²	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity ²	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity ²	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity ²
Total	227 480	719 961	229 860	735 117	230 786	743 029	228 797	736 101
Vans								
Carrying capacity 1.0 ton and more	52 059	78 089	51 201	76 802	50 694	76 041	50 905	76 358
Lorries with carrying capacity ..								
- 1.9 tons	10 601	14 975	12 398	17 086	13 746	18 662	15 333	20 457
2.0- 2.9 "	9 860	25 053	9 873	25 002	9 831	24 796	9 687	24 315
3.0- 3.9 "	6 401	21 423	6 096	20 391	5 831	19 509	5 590	18 725
4.0- 4.9 "	1 605	7 244	1 573	7 107	1 531	6 927	1 509	6 838
5.0- 5.9 "	2 091	11 500	2 018	11 091	1 994	10 963	1 976	10 855
6.0- 6.9 "	2 456	15 976	2 321	15 107	2 201	14 326	2 040	13 278
7.0- 7.9 "	2 615	19 626	2 469	18 522	2 360	17 711	2 180	16 355
8.0- 8.9 "	3 011	25 582	2 834	24 084	2 704	22 982	2 457	20 889
9.0- 9.9 "	2 106	19 817	2 153	20 282	2 166	20 426	2 068	19 523
10.0- 10.9 "	1 196	12 519	1 292	13 514	1 354	14 155	1 377	14 388
11.0- 11.9 "	1 123	12 952	1 073	12 373	1 020	11 757	925	10 657
12.0- 12.9 "	1 984	24 831	1 850	23 156	1 744	21 844	1 529	19 162
13.0- 13.9 "	3 051	41 264	3 104	41 995	3 081	41 704	2 931	39 690
14.0- 14.9 "	3 512	50 796	3 725	53 892	3 841	55 572	3 856	55 807
15.0-	4 441	74 497	4 641	77 920	4 735	79 610	4 777	80 519
Special vehicles	119 368	263 816	121 231	276 793	121 953	286 044	119 657	288 285
Combined vehicles	106 114	100 913	107 221	101 211	107 349	101 139	104 868	98 909
Other lorries ³	6 583	70 613	7 061	77 134	7 551	83 822	7 807	87 936
Tank vehicles for fuel	1 073	11 442	1 046	11 258	1 025	11 161	968	10 648
Tank vehicles for other goods	1 261	15 587	1 244	15 507	1 214	15 236	1 151	14 560
Tractors for semi-trailers	4 337	65 261	4 667	71 683	4 814	74 686	4 863	76 232

¹Excluding vans and lorries registered as camping vehicles, vans with a carrying capacity of less than 1.0 ton, lorries with a total weight (the carrying capacity added to the weight of the vehicle) of more than 30 tons and weasels. ²The average carrying capacity of vans is estimated to 1.5 tons. ³Recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles etc.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads and road goods vehicles, register statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.vegvesen.no/> and http://www.ssb.no/godsreg_env/.

496 Domestic transport¹. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2000

Type of vehicle ²	Vehicle kilometres	Vehicle kilometres loaded	Rate of empty kilometres	Loaded journeys	Empty journeys	Tonnage carried	Transport performances	Weight per loaded journey	Average length carried per ton
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000	1 000	1 000 tons	1 000 ton-kms	Tons	km
Hire or reward or on own account									
All vehicles	1 402 807	1 022 972	27.1	19 544	14 834	225 191	12 483 334	11.5	55.4
Lorries, total	857 843	630 179	26.5	13 792	10 778	148 557	6 345 681	10.8	42.7
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons	41 125	29 911	27.3	452	313	1 125	80 647	2.5	71.7
5.0 - 10.9 tons	268 267	205 910	23.2	3 370	1 848	14 491	859 688	4.3	59.3
11.0 tons and over	548 451	394 358	28.1	9 970	8 616	132 942	5 405 346	13.3	40.7
Special vehicles, total	544 963	392 793	27.9	5 752	4 057	76 634	6 137 653	13.3	80.1
Tank lorries	137 469	94 129	31.5	1 193	868	16 501	1 578 946	13.8	95.7
Tractors for semi-trailers	208 013	150 887	27.5	1 715	1 384	32 918	2 819 091	19.2	85.6
Other special vehicles	199 482	147 778	25.9	2 844	1 805	27 215	1 739 616	9.6	63.9
Hire transport									
All vehicles	1 039 878	772 277	25.7	12 222	9 313	156 538	10 491 935	12.8	67.0
Lorries, total	589 458	445 695	24.4	7 972	6 263	94 318	5 105 795	11.8	54.1
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tons	15 719	13 259	15.7	139	67	361	39 653	2.6	110.0
5.0 - 10.9 tons	161 536	128 702	20.3	1 614	771	6 801	580 678	4.2	85.4
11.0 tons and over	412 202	303 734	26.3	6 219	5 425	87 157	4 485 464	14.0	51.5
Special vehicles, total	450 421	326 582	27.5	4 250	3 050	62 219	5 386 140	14.6	86.6
Tank lorries	102 921	70 042	31.9	752	578	12 045	1 270 772	16.0	105.5
Tractors for semi-trailers	186 504	137 113	26.5	1 473	1 183	28 622	2 583 282	19.4	90.3
Other special vehicles	160 995	119 428	25.8	2 025	1 289	21 552	1 532 086	10.6	71.1

¹Including domestic transport only. ²Excluding vans, combined vehicles and small lorries with carrying capacity up to 1 ton as from 1 January 2000.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/

497 International road goods transport with Norwegian registered vehicles¹. Hire or reward. 1999

	Tonnage carried	Transport performances
	1 000 tons	Mill. ton-kms
Total	3 971.4	3 174.0
From Norway	1 826.3	1 692.7
To Norway	2 006.8	1 379.5
Cabotage	64.2	24.4
Crosstrade	74.1	77.3

¹Including goods road vehicles with carrying capacity 3.5 tons and over.

Source: Road goods transport, international transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/lbuint_en/.

498 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 2000

Age	Total	Drivers of automobile	Passengers of automobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedestrians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
				Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons killed or injured, total. . .	12 003	5 754	3 208	126	617	396	808	998	25	71
0 - 6.	270	-	168	-	-	-	31	66	5	-
7 - 14.	706	1	312	3	1	13	195	161	13	7
15 - 24.	3 645	1 551	1 207	103	132	298	145	184	2	23
25 - 64.	6 249	3 737	1 182	19	476	68	369	367	3	28
65 -	1 047	446	302	-	3	15	52	216	1	12
Age unspecified.	86	19	37	1	5	2	16	4	1	1
Persons killed¹, total.	341	141	83	4	36	6	13	47	2	9
0 - 6.	8	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	1	-
7 - 14.	12	-	6	-	-	-	2	1	1	2
15 - 24.	89	42	25	4	8	4	-	5	-	1
25 - 64.	170	77	39	-	28	1	6	16	-	3
65 -	62	22	10	-	-	1	4	22	-	3

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

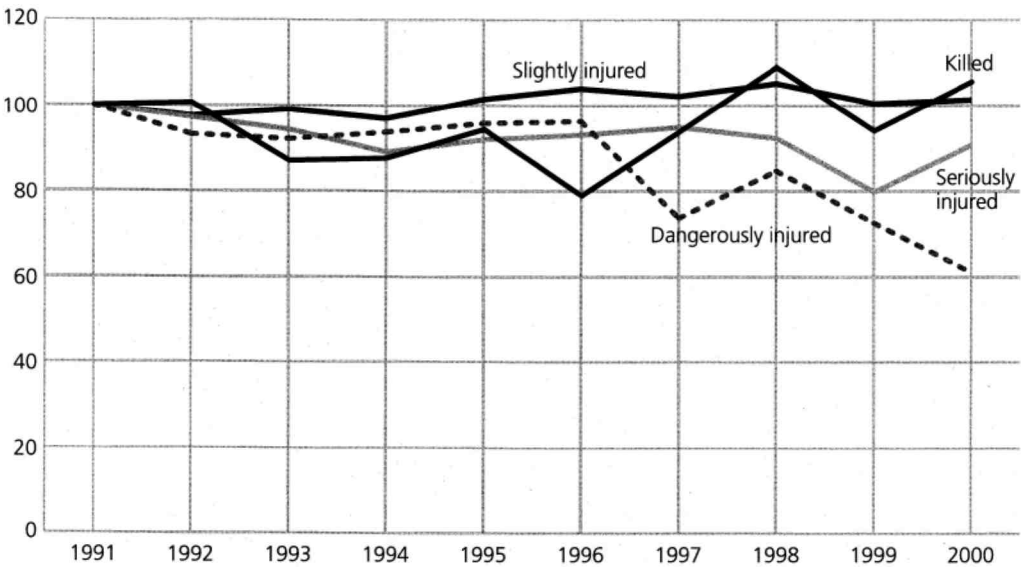
499 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured

	All accidents	Fatal accidents	Persons killed or injured				
			Total	Killed ¹	Dangerously injured	Seriously injured	Slightly injured
1988	8 167	323	11 340	378	220	1 380	9 362
1989	8 494	335	11 871	381	230	1 431	9 829
1990	8 801	286	12 218	332	203	1 433	10 250
1991	8 677	286	12 035	323	190	1 266	10 256
1992	8 495	298	11 729	325	177	1 230	9 997
1993	8 642	251	11 817	281	175	1 194	10 167
1994	8 406	253	11 530	283	178	1 127	9 942
1995	8 625	267	12 061	305	182	1 165	10 409
1996	8 779	227	12 280	255	183	1 179	10 663
1997	8 765	267	12 126	303	140	1 201	10 482
1998	8 864	315	12 472	352	161	1 168	10 791
1999	8 361	277	11 764	304	138	1 010	10 312
2000	8 440	301	12 003	341	116	1 149	10 397

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

500 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1991=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_env/.

501 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Persons killed or injured, total										
0 - 6	269	237	311	274	292	308	312	290	289	270
7 - 14	745	648	793	668	727	803	719	722	685	706
15 - 24	4 292	3 996	3 846	3 610	3 776	3 580	3 646	3 734	3 516	3 645
25 - 64	5 067	5 174	5 331	5 470	5 714	6 058	6 035	6 345	6 064	6 249
65 -	1 148	1 198	1 135	1 152	1 086	1 172	1 147	1 142	1 061	1 047
Age unspecified	514	476	401	356	466	359	267	239	149	86
Persons killed¹, total										
0 - 6	12	8	12	3	13	8	12	9	8	8
7 - 14	11	12	9	13	6	9	7	7	11	12
15 - 24	103	85	78	85	92	57	75	89	77	89
25 - 64	123	129	108	110	114	103	137	166	142	170
65 -	74	91	74	72	80	78	72	81	66	62

¹Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.

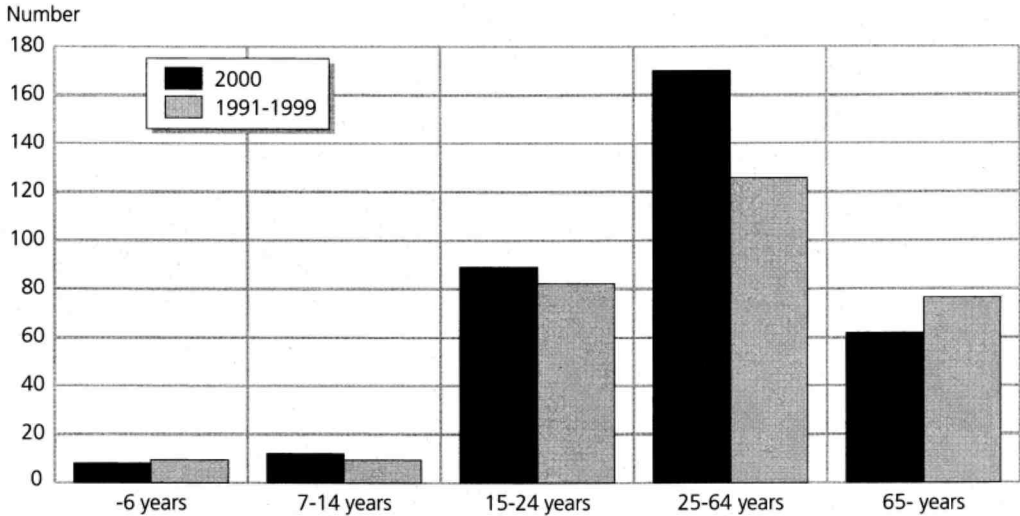
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_env/.

502 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county

	Accidents, total	Persons killed or injured									
		Total	Drivers of auto- mobile	Passen- gers of auto- mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes- trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
1991	8 677	12 035	5 066	3 501	82	386	768	949	1 189	25	69
1992	8 495	11 729	5 148	3 329	61	394	626	1 023	1 044	26	78
1993	8 642	11 817	5 192	3 198	56	460	612	1 078	1 056	55	110
1994	8 406	11 530	5 188	3 082	45	446	571	1 005	1 068	58	67
1995	8 625	12 061	5 402	3 325	44	548	546	952	1 111	45	88
1996	8 779	12 280	5 559	3 398	33	613	510	1 005	1 043	54	65
1997	8 765	12 126	5 604	3 240	41	680	480	970	1 007	33	71
1998	8 864	12 472	5 775	3 405	77	671	449	913	1 036	38	108
1999	8 361	11 764	5 478	3 256	100	683	404	821	920	34	68
2000	8 440	12 003	5 754	3 208	126	617	396	808	998	25	71
2000											
January	637	926	528	253	1	2	7	27	96	1	11
February	596	906	506	275	3	2	11	17	82	2	8
March	658	991	556	292	5	12	15	37	60	6	8
April	523	731	396	178	4	33	18	50	49	1	2
May	786	1 048	451	240	15	102	44	111	76	4	5
June	708	990	394	263	15	101	40	113	60	-	4
July	788	1 171	487	362	17	120	35	87	57	-	6
August	740	1 027	414	261	22	108	59	84	72	-	7
September	790	1 114	469	284	24	85	47	105	93	3	4
October	738	1 010	505	243	13	35	51	81	77	1	4
November	725	1 022	517	253	6	11	36	59	131	2	7
December	751	1 067	531	304	1	6	33	37	145	5	5
Østfold	557	12	803	396	212	17	42	49	40	44	1
Akershus	754	27	1 066	565	258	3	46	23	80	88	-
Oslo	1 104	6	1 424	636	290	6	65	17	156	246	2
Hedmark	425	19	650	351	199	9	19	18	23	23	2
Oppland	385	22	595	312	185	5	30	14	15	30	-
Buskerud	416	20	633	321	192	7	29	17	20	42	2
Vestfold	434	20	598	296	138	8	29	28	39	57	2
Telemark	379	15	549	282	136	2	34	26	32	31	-
Aust-Agder	240	16	340	141	98	8	25	23	14	30	-
Vest-Agder	308	12	423	170	95	6	31	30	45	45	-
Rogaland	598	21	810	366	175	16	53	45	84	63	-
Hordaland	652	17	934	394	272	14	56	33	65	95	2
Sogn og Fjordane	202	8	300	139	93	5	20	6	9	26	-
Møre og Romsdal	450	20	641	328	190	3	28	14	37	35	3
Sør-Trøndelag	512	16	717	315	206	3	39	19	82	44	6
Nord-Trøndelag	197	11	298	140	85	6	17	10	21	16	1
Nordland	427	22	635	307	212	5	25	16	21	43	2
Troms	279	11	424	215	131	3	20	3	15	28	2
Finnmark	121	6	163	80	41	-	9	5	10	12	-

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

503 Persons killed, by group of age. 2000 and average 1991-1999. Number



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

504 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Motor vehicles involved								
Motor cycles ¹	464	439	525	593	646	680	734	709
Passenger cars ²	9 924	9 876	10 082	10 284	10 251	10 246	9 929	10 076
Lorries and vans.	1 773	1 834	1 849	1 921	1 879	1 915	1 680	1 676
Buses.	305	299	335	303	271	310	293	262
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	13	11	12	12	11	10	9	8
Passenger cars ²	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
Lorries and vans.	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4
Buses.	10	10	10	9	8	9	8	7

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

505 Operating account for scheduled road transport, by county. 1997.

Million kroner

	Receipts and subsidies, total	Traffic receipts	Financial/ extra- ordinary receipts	Other receipts	Subsidies	Expendi- ture, total	Wages and social security contri- butions	Depre- ciation	Financial/ extra- ordinary expendi- ture	Other expendi- ture	Account- ing result including subsidies
Total	6 698.0	4 261.4	101.2	829.3	1 504.8	6 505.7	3 069.9	760.7	137.2	2 536.9	192.3
Østfold	235.6	186.4	3.3	3.4	42.5	228.1	118.0	28.1	4.1	208.5	7.5
Akershus and Oslo	1 818.3	823.9	18.9	674.8	299.5	1 773.5	652.5	181.5	14.2	921.7	44.7
A/S Oslo Sporveier ..	299.1	190.4	-	19.5	89.2	290.9	172.7	26.4	1.3	87.1	8.2
Hedmark	295.7	217.0	9.0	5.6	64.1	235.7	100.5	27.5	3.9	104.5	60.0
Oppland	303.0	206.4	16.0	12.0	68.2	294.3	146.4	39.7	5.3	102.8	8.7
Buskerud	234.1	181.8	5.9	5.8	40.6	237.7	136.1	31.6	5.8	64.1	-3.6
Vestfold	172.9	126.3	4.3	11.7	30.6	172.1	86.4	10.3	1.6	73.9	0.7
Telemark	188.8	113.9	1.0	10.9	63.0	179.1	90.8	20.2	2.8	65.2	9.7
Aust-Agder	164.7	127.8	0.6	2.1	34.1	161.1	75.0	19.7	3.0	63.4	3.0
Vest-Agder	210.2	137.7	1.6	6.2	64.8	195.9	100.8	35.6	2.9	36.7	14.4
Rogaland	442.1	273.0	2.5	13.4	90.2	426.0	219.9	43.3	9.8	56.7	16.1
Hordaland	842.1	655.2	13.4	24.1	149.5	839.1	492.4	103.1	19.2	153.0	3.0
A/S Bergen Sporvei ..	158.5	146.0	6.4	6.1	0.0	158.1	102.5	15.2	2.1	224.0	0.4
Sogn og Fjordane	227.6	143.7	5.7	3.2	75.0	223.6	104.1	28.3	5.4	85.8	4.0
Møre og Romsdal	357.1	246.6	3.8	3.5	103.2	351.0	170.2	39.8	9.7	131.3	6.1
Sør-Trøndelag	349.1	276.2	6.1	18.1	48.8	340.6	182.0	35.8	8.6	114.1	8.5
Nord-Trøndelag	110.9	49.8	-	3.0	58.8	108.0	43.2	13.0	23.2	28.6	2.9
Nordland	358.6	185.6	4.8	40.4	145.9	347.7	164.7	49.6	7.4	125.5	11.4
Troms	288.4	189.5	4.3	6.9	87.7	289.7	144.1	38.3	7.4	99.7	-1.2
Finnmark	98.9	57.1	0.3	2.4	39.1	102.5	42.7	15.2	3.0	41.7	-3.6

Source: Scheduled road transport, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

506 Coastwise transport of goods. Transport for hire or reward and on own account. 1999

Group of vessel	All vessels			
	Fleet in operation		Tonnage carried in coastal trade	Days in coastal trade per vessel
	Vessels	Gross tonnage		
		1 000 GT	1 000 tons	Days
Unscheduled, total	378	295	..	..
Dry cargo vessels				
100 - 199 GT	54	8	686	205
200 - 299 GT	35	9	1 290	268
300 - 499 GT	45	18	2 240	272
500 - 3 000 GT	133	164	9 206	234
Tankers				
100 - 3 000 GT	20	15	2 528	209
Supply vessels				
100 - 3 000 GT	31	70	..	-
Tugs				
25 - 3 000 GT	60	12	..	4
Scheduled service				
100 - 3 000 GT	17	35	1 026	..

Source: Coastwise transport, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipinne_en/.

507 Coastwise transport of passengers and goods. Scheduled service. 1 000

Type of service	1998		1999	
	Passengers	Tons	Passengers	Tons
Total	45 447	.	46 037	.
Long distance services	441	163	433	146
Local services ¹	7 996	120	8 181	120
Ferry services ²	37 010	32 700	37 423	32 940

¹Vessels in long distance services Bergen-Stavanger are included in the figures for local services. ²About 80 per cent of tons carried are calculated net weight of carried vehicles. Most of the rest are calculated weight of goods by road goods transport.

Source: Coastwise transport, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/rutinn_en/.

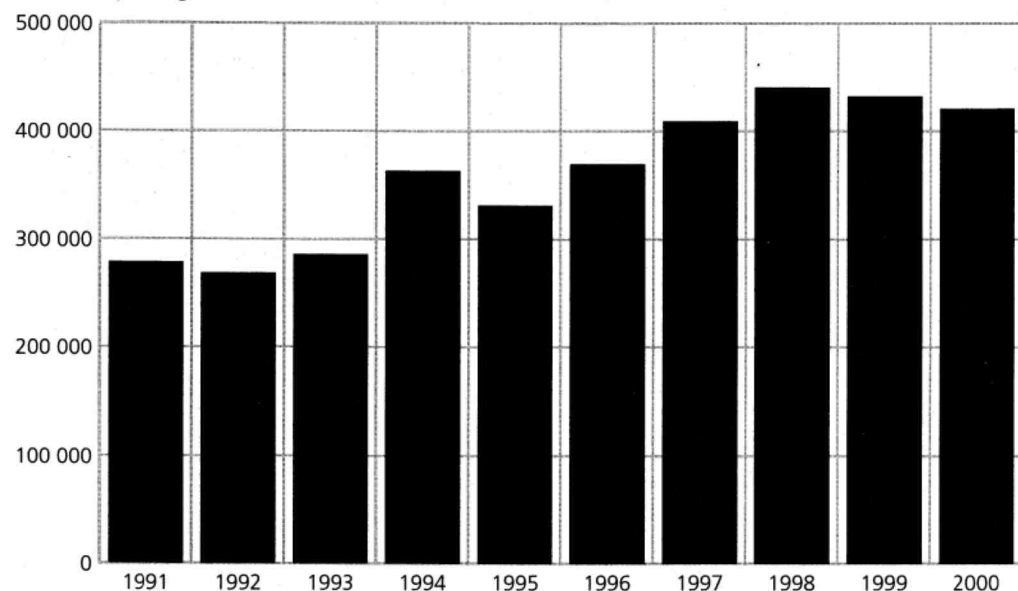
508 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1991	278 443	148 990	129 453	54 064	83 055	94 903	46 421
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633

Source: Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/.

509 Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers

Number of passengers



Source: Express Coastal Liner Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/.

510 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of the year	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)				Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)			
	Total		Net increase		Total		Net increase	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1990	3 995	2 019	-20	37	887	22 133	113	3 409
1991	3 903	1 911	-92	-108	896	21 946	9	-187
1992	3 736	2 039	-167	128	858	20 464	-38	-1 482
1993	3 654	2 137	-82	98	790	19 361	-68	-1 103
1994	3 616	2 288	-38	151	757	19 990	-33	629
1995	3 577	2 717	-39	429	700	18 668	-57	-1 322
1996	3 623	2 863	46	146	683	18 944	-17	276
1997	3 667	3 110	44	247	716	19 664	33	720
1998	3 695	3 323	28	213	748	19 655	32	-9
1999	3 684	3 522	-11	199	746	19 244	-2	-411

¹Vessels of 25 gross tons and over, including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

511 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels

Gross tons	31 December 1998						31 December 1999					
	Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register		Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	715	19 109
100 - 499 .	478	118	474	116	4	2	479	118	474	116	5	2
500 - 4 999 .	621	1 109	446	698	175	412	600	1 060	426	630	174	430
5 000 - 9 999 .	95	690	10	65	85	625	99	719	11	70	88	649
10 000 - 19 999 .	127	1 857	10	133	117	1 725	123	1 810	11	147	112	1 663
20 000 - 49 999 .	243	7 932	6	174	237	7 758	231	7 496	6	174	225	7 322
50 000 - 99 999 .	87	5 926	23	1 614	64	4 312	101	6 928	26	1 847	75	5 081
100 000 -	31	4 714	-	-	31	4 714	26	3 963	-	-	26	3 963

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

512 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 1998. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³	Total	Tankers ²	Dry cargo vessels ³
Total	22 094	12 175	9 919	2 985	1 901	1 083	19 109	10 274	8 835
- 4	4 152	1 852	2 300	949	756	194	3 203	1 096	2 107
5 - 9	4 711	2 934	1 777	543	423	121	4 167	2 511	1 656
10 - 14	3 700	1 654	2 046	563	415	148	3 137	1 239	1 898
15 - 19	3 665	1 662	2 002	351	156	194	3 314	1 506	1 808
20 - 24	4 633	3 454	1 179	286	127	158	4 347	3 326	1 021
25 - 29	1 015	610	405	135	19	116	880	591	288
30 -	218	9	209	158	6	152	60	4	57

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ²Including gas carriers. ³Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

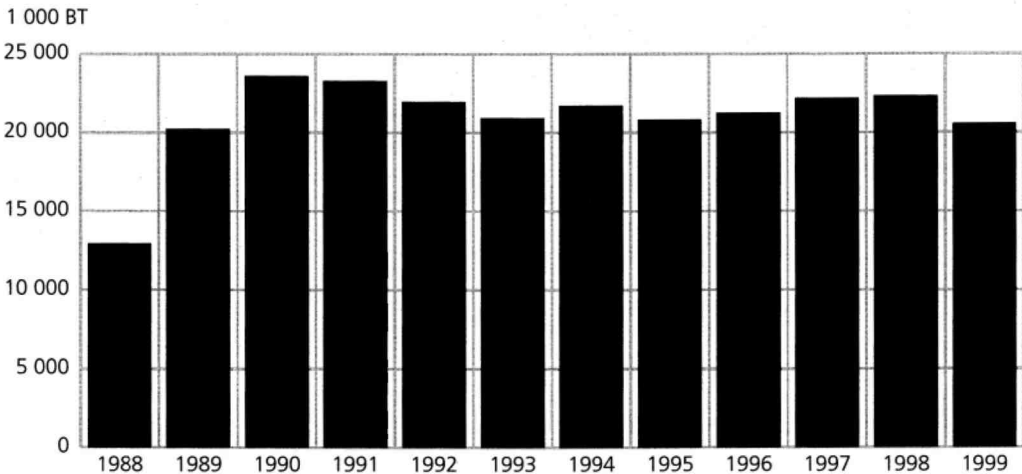
513 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 1998

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
	Vessels	Tonnage	Total		Norwegian owned ⁴		Foreign owned ⁵	
			Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
Tankers	50	1 901	177	8 450	99	5 224	78	3 227
Gas carriers	-	-	74	1 824	64	1 670	10	154
Combined carriers ²	6	12	91	2 584	53	990	38	1 594
Bulk carriers ³	1	14	79	2 685	51	1 905	28	780
Refrigerator and freezing vessels ..	9	15	10	47	9	41	1	5
Passenger vessels and ferries	404	548	17	518	4	41	13	478
Supply vessels for oil activity	112	237	21	55	19	51	2	4
Other dry cargo vessels	372	258	236	2 947	177	2 361	59	585

¹ Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ² The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. ³ Including ore carriers. ⁴ Registered by §1.1 and 1.2. ⁵ Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

514 The merchant fleet^{1,2}. Tonnage. 1 000 GT



¹ From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ² Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods, registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

515 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers¹ not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Fishing and catcher boats ²		Other special types of vessel	
					Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288

¹ Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. ² Including fishing factory ships.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>.

516 Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register¹. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1995		1996		1997		1998	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
Net increase, total.....	6	295	12	140	17	225	20	189
Increase, total	40	319	35	86	46	197	39	267
New vessels built in Norway	8	5	14	48	25	38	19	29
New vessels built abroad	4	170	3	11	4	76	6	220
Second-hand vessels bought abroad ..	18	44	12	17	7	8	9	12
Transferred from NIS	10	99	5	9	10	75	1	1
Other increase	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	6
Decrease, total	47	54	29	33	36	128	25	162
Wrecked, condemned, etc.	14	4	5	2	2	1	3	1
Sold abroad	18	20	15	14	17	18	12	132
Transferred from NOR to NIS	12	25	9	17	17	110	10	29
Other decrease	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other increase and decrease (net) ²	13	32	6	87	-	157	6	84

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over. ²Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

517 Norwegian International Ship Register¹. Increase and decrease of vessels and tonnage

	1995		1996		1997		1998	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT	
Net increase, total.....	-51	-1 206	-13	-296	27	706	22	-45
Increase, total	56	865	61	1 590	99	2 287	86	1 413
New vessels built in Norway	4	57	2	46	3	57	5	61
New vessels built abroad	12	320	9	415	15	812	14	377
Transferred vessels from abroad	28	463	39	1 100	63	1 302	57	946
Transferred from NOR	12	25	9	17	17	110	10	29
Other increase	-	-	2	11	1	7	-	-
Decrease, total	116	2 171	75	1 177	71	1 498	64	1 556
Wrecked, condemned, etc.	1	0	1	1	1	7	-	-
Sold abroad	91	1 868	69	1 166	60	1 417	63	1 555
Transferred to NOR	10	99	5	9	10	75	1	1
Other decrease	14	203	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other increase and decrease (net) ²	9	100	1	-117	-1	-83	-	98

¹Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. ²Mainly changes in registration and tonnage due to rebuildings, re-measuring etc.

Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

518 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner

	Total			Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers ¹			Vessels registered in foreign ship registers		
	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure ²	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure ³	Operating results
1984	38 463	32 507	5 956	27 868	21 931	5 937	10 595	10 576	19
1985	37 896	32 069	5 827	27 053	21 596	5 457	10 843	10 473	370
1986	33 480	27 783	5 697	19 918	15 456	4 462	13 562	12 327	1 235
1987	29 154	23 329	5 824	12 170	9 025	3 144	16 984	14 304	2 680
1988	33 484	25 528	7 956	14 922	10 602	4 320	18 562	14 926	3 636
1989	45 262	34 070	11 193	27 415	19 621	7 795	17 847	14 449	3 398
1990	50 888	37 776	13 112	35 357	25 658	9 698	15 532	12 118	3 414
1991	53 985	40 333	13 653	37 323	26 881	10 444	16 662	13 452	3 209
1992	48 193	38 538	9 654	32 939	25 871	7 067	15 254	12 667	2 587
1993	50 236	39 829	10 407	34 674	27 011	7 663	15 563	12 819	2 744
1994	50 425	39 983	10 443	35 608	27 529	8 079	14 817	12 454	2 363
1995	48 251	37 753	10 497	34 183	25 850	8 333	14 067	11 903	2 164
1996	52 127	41 025	11 102	36 729	27 967	8 762	15 398	13 057	2 340
1997	58 661	43 040	15 621	41 043	28 841	12 201	17 618	14 198	3 419
1998	58 551	43 887	14 664	41 113	29 388	11 725	17 438	14 499	2 939
1999	54 696	42 418	12 277	39 288	29 298	9 990	15 407	13 119	2 287

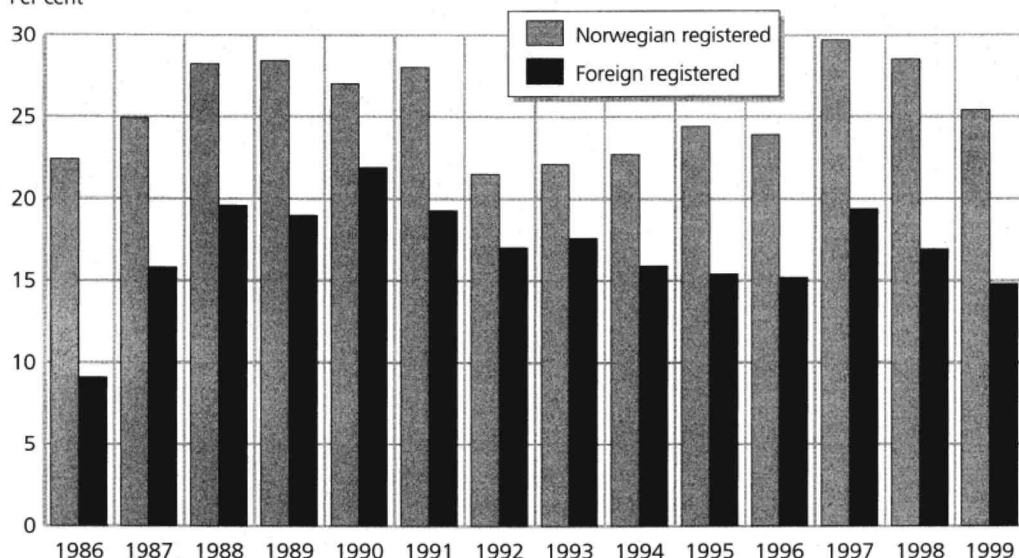
¹From 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ²Before depreciation. ³Before depreciation. For vessels the shipowners pay rents to hire, the capital costs will be included in the hire.

Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/.

519 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin¹ for Norwegian² and foreign registered vessels. Per cent

Per cent



¹Operating profit margins = Operating results before depreciation/operating earnings x 100. ²As from 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.

Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/.

520 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result, by type of vessel. Million kroner

Type of vessel and year	Operating earnings					Operating expenditure ³	Operating result ³	Operating profit margin ⁴
	Total	Trip freights ¹	Liner freights	Time freights from foreigners ²	Time freights from Norwegians/coasting trade etc.			
								Per cent
Tankers 250 GT and over								
1998	19 002	9 136	.	4 443	5 421	13 574	5 428	28.6
NOR.	3 756	1 033	.	243	2 479	2 523	1 232	32.8
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	12 039	6 066	.	3 360	2 611	8 590	3 449	28.6
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	3 206	2 036	.	839	329	2 460	746	23.3
1999	19 237	8 928	.	4 068	6 240	14 520	4 716	24.5
NOR.	4 714	1 125	.	127	3 461	3 132	1 582	33.6
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	11 963	6 027	.	3 338	2 597	9 088	2 874	24.0
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	2 599	1 775	.	602	181	2 299	260	10.2
Dry cargo vessels 250 GT and over								
1998	22 110	7 444	8 792	2 562	3 311	15 814	6 296	28.5
NOR.	6 564	629	3 922	436	1 575	4 309	2 255	34.4
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	10 889	3 160	4 759	1 821	1 147	7 954	2 935	27.0
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	4 656	3 654	110	303	588	3 551	1 105	23.7
1999	20 051	7 165	6 370	2 978	3 536	14 778	5 273	26.3
NOR.	6 876	467	3 996	517	1 895	4 774	2 102	30.6
NIS, Norwegian owned ⁵	9 626	3 944	2 373	2 150	1 157	7 104	2 522	26.2
NIS, foreign owned ⁶	3 548	2 753	.	310	483	2 899	648	18.3

¹Including contract of affreightment. ²Including bareboat and hire/purchase. ³Before depreciation. ⁴Operating profit margin = (Operating result before depreciation x 100) / Operating earnings. ⁵Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. ⁶Registered by § 1.3.

Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/.

521 Norwegian crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, sex and county of domicile. 1999

County of domicile	Persons	Per cent	Foreign-going trade		Coastal trade		Unknown	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total	18 768	100.0	10 572	1 063	6 092	930	103	8
Østfold	543	2.9	348	84	89	20	2	-
Akershus	215	1.1	123	21	61	7	3	-
Oslo	181	1.5	162	53	56	5	5	-
Hedmark	102	0.5	69	13	18	2	-	-
Oppland	84	0.4	57	11	10	5	1	-
Buskerud	160	0.9	114	16	26	4	-	-
Vestfold	1 345	7.2	866	319	112	36	11	1
Telemark	287	1.5	205	43	35	2	2	-
Aust-Agder	812	4.3	638	105	68	1	-	-
Vest-Agder	852	4.5	652	97	97	4	1	1
Rogaland	2 112	11.3	1 253	66	622	136	32	3
Hordaland	3 400	18.1	1 982	127	1 062	210	18	1
Sogn og Fjordane	761	4.1	321	9	371	59	1	-
Møre og Romsdal	2 861	15.2	1 670	36	1 046	95	14	-
Sør-Trøndelag	924	4.9	469	17	340	93	4	1
Nord-Trøndelag	411	2.2	197	5	185	23	1	-
Nordland	1 921	10.2	640	16	1 123	140	2	-
Troms	1 103	5.9	476	9	534	78	5	1
Finnmark	314	1.7	126	5	172	10	1	-
Unknown county	2	0.0	2	-	-	-	-	-
Resident abroad	278	1.5	202	11	65	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>.

522

Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. 1 000 passengers

Shipowners/routes	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	4 243	4 634	4 831	5 147	5 006	5 394	5 769	6 032	6 107	6 160
Color Line										
Kristiansand-Hirtshals	983	1 047	1 025	1 034	999	1 044	1 089	1 117	1 128	1 120
Larvik/Moss-Fredrikshavn ¹	819	865	915	786	693	690	703	713	696	658
Larvik-Skagen, summer routes ¹	-	-	-	-	-	119	149	138	-	-
Langesund-Fredrikshavn, summer routes ²	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-
Moss-Hirtshals ³	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	124	154	134
Oslo-Kiel	415	436	511	546	488	550	566	565	523	587
Oslo-Hirtshals	249	308	281	466	505	528	547	580	601	614
DFDS Seaways										
Oslo-København	589	582	593	651	662	715	760	766	763	740
Kristiansand-Amsterdam	-	-	-	26	25	-	-	-	-	-
Kristiansand-Gothenburg ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	107
Kristiansand-Newcastle ⁴	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	53
Fjord Line										
Bergen-Egersund-Hanstholm	-	-	⁵ 89	185	187	199	214	224	205	214
Bergen-Haugesund-Stavanger-Newcastle ⁶	119	134	132	142	163	178	184	189	164	173
Charter Sunrise (former Nor-Sveline)										
Tønsberg-Strømstad ⁷	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3
Color Scandi Line										
Sandefjord-Strømstad	305	470	552	583	611	697	891	1 074	1 175	1 221
Smyril Line Norge										
Bergen-Lerwick-Torshavn-Seydisfjörður ..	13	12	10	12	10	13	15	16	16	16
Stena Line										
Oslo-Fredrikshavn	480	511	482	481	462	535	538	523	526	517
Moss-Fredrikshavn	268	267	239	233	199	⁸ 54	-	-	-	-
Sea Cat Line										
Langesund-Gothenburg ⁹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3

¹Larvik Line to 1 October 1996. ²From 1 Mai-1 September 1996. ³From January 1997. ⁴From 1 February 1999. ⁵From 27 June. ⁶Color Line to December 1998. ⁷Former Nor-Sveline. ⁸Stena Line to 15 April. ⁹From 4 April-18 May.

Source: Ferry transport between Norway and foreign countries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferge_en/.

523 Crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by trade of vessel, nationality and sex of the persons

	Total			Norwegians			Foreigners		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1994									
Norwegian ships	31 832	30 113	1 719	15 908	14 535	1 373	15 924	15 578	346
NIS	18 835	18 628	207	3 610	3 554	56	15 225	15 074	151
NOR	12 980	11 469	1 511	12 282	10 966	1 316	698	503	195
Register unknown	17	16	1	16	15	1	1	1	-
Coastal trade, total	7 098	6 400	698	6 960	6 272	688	138	128	10
Foreign-going trade, total	24 645	23 645	1 000	8 860	8 196	664	15 785	15 449	336
Unknown area	89	68	21	88	67	21	1	1	-
1995									
Norwegian ships	29 165	27 451	1 714	15 857	14 440	1 417	13 308	13 011	297
NIS	15 849	15 680	169	3 257	3 206	51	12 592	12 474	118
NOR	13 310	11 765	1 545	12 594	11 228	1 366	716	537	179
Register unknown	6	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 059	6 342	717	6 952	6 241	711	107	101	6
Foreign-going trade, total	21 925	20 955	970	8 724	8 045	679	13 201	12 910	291
Unknown area	181	154	27	181	154	27	-	-	-
1996									
Norwegian ships	28 041	26 144	1 897	15 599	14 008	1 591	12 442	12 136	306
NIS	14 744	14 542	202	3 003	2 944	59	11 741	1 598	143
NOR	13 288	11 593	1 695	12 587	11 055	1 532	701	538	163
Register unknown	9	9	-	9	9	-	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 284	6 474	810	7 155	6 349	806	129	125	4
Foreign-going trade, total	20 687	19 614	1 073	8 374	7 603	771	12 313	12 011	302
Unknown area	70	56	14	70	56	14	-	-	-
1997									
Norwegian ships	30 095	28 085	2 010	16 779	15 078	1 701	13 316	13 007	309
NIS	15 823	15 603	220	3 243	3 163	80	12 580	12 440	140
NOR	14 259	12 470	1 789	13 523	11 903	1 620	736	567	169
Register unknown	13	12	1	13	12	1	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 487	6 603	884	7 274	6 404	870	213	199	14
Foreign-going trade, total	22 536	21 413	1 123	9 433	8 605	828	13 103	12 808	295
Unknown area	72	69	3	72	69	3	-	-	-
1998									
Norwegian ships	32 349	30 147	2 202	18 070	16 266	1 804	14 279	13 881	398
NIS	17 218	16 919	299	3 635	3 571	64	13 583	13 348	235
NOR	15 101	13 200	1 901	14 405	12 667	1 738	696	533	163
Register unknown	30	28	2	30	28	2	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 082	6 235	847	6 916	6 075	841	166	160	6
Foreign-going trade, total	25 165	23 815	1 350	11 052	10 094	958	14 113	13 721	392
Unknown area	102	97	5	102	97	5	-	-	-
1999									
Norwegian ships	34 388	31 894	2 494	18 768	16 767	2 001	15 620	15 127	493
NIS	18 708	18 318	390	3 815	3 738	77	14 893	14 580	313
NOR	15 648	13 546	2 102	14 921	12 999	1 922	727	547	180
Register unknown	32	30	2	32	30	2	-	-	-
Coastal trade, total	7 175	6 241	934	7 022	6 092	930	153	149	4
Foreign-going trade, total	27 101	25 549	1 552	11 635	10 572	1 063	15 466	14 977	489
Unknown area	112	104	8	111	103	8	1	1	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>.

524 Foreign crew on board vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers, by country of domicile

Country of domicile	31 December 1998			31 December 1999		
	Total	NOR	NIS	Total	NOR	NIS
Total	15 917	847	15 070	15 620	727	14 893
Europe, total	4 373	617	3 756	4 735	586	4 149
Of which.....						
Denmark including Faroe Islands and Greenland.....	135	90	45	133	87	46
Finland.....	29	4	25	35	4	31
France.....	26	5	21	31	4	27
Sweden.....	434	86	348	362	86	276
Iceland.....	18	3	15	12	3	9
Portugal including Azores and Madeira.....	308	218	90	322	216	106
Spain including Canary Islands.....	67	12	55	72	13	59
United Kingdom.....	422	105	317	460	48	412
Germany.....	40	6	34	27	4	23
Poland.....	1 605	40	1 565	1 720	67	1 653
Austria.....	32	2	30	33	2	31
Former Yugoslavia.....	148	17	131	107	4	103
Russian Federation.....	916	20	896	1 202	45	1 157
Africa, total	43	2	41	49	2	47
Asia, total	11 051	187	10 864	10 534	116	10 418
Of which.....						
Philippines.....	8 501	179	8 322	8 313	115	8 198
India.....	2 097	7	2 090	1 838	-	1 838
Indonesia.....	81	-	81	82	-	82
Sri Lanka.....	5	-	5	8	-	8
Thailand.....	36	-	36	25	-	25
China.....	159	-	159	150	-	150
Myanmar (Burma).....	118	1	117	82	1	81
America, total	232	27	205	216	20	196
Of which.....						
Canada.....	38	8	30	40	1	39
United States.....	13	6	7	16	5	11
Chile.....	47	2	45	41	1	40
Argentina.....	2	-	2	2	-	2
Brazil.....	40	1	39	49	1	48
Honduras.....	11	8	3	10	3	7
Peru.....	14	-	14	18	-	18
Uruguay.....	11	-	11	2	-	2
Oceania, total	217	13	204	81	1	80
Of which.....						
New Zealand.....	7	2	5	5	1	4
Australia.....	210	11	199	76	-	76
Unknown nationality.....	1	1	-	5	2	3

Source: National Insurance Administration. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/>.

525 Maritime casualties¹. 1999*

Type of casualty	Total loss		Partial loss		Loss of life	
	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Vessels	Gross tonnage	Total loss	Partial loss
Total	14	5 342	124	651 303	19	6
Grounding	2	834	60	188 742	16	2
Collision with vessel	1	727	17	186 106	-	-
Collision with drilling unit.	-	-	3	7 284	-	-
Other collisions	-	-	1	25	-	-
Fire, explosion	1	43	12	60 416	-	4
Capsizing	5	474	-	-	3	-
Leakage	3	2 350	1	225	-	-
Engine breakdown	1	689	5	154 582	-	-
Other damages	1	225	25	53 923	-	-

¹Comprising Norwegian vessels and drilling units of 25 gross tons and over with an extreme length of 15 metres or more.

Source: The Maritime Directorate and maritime casualties, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sjoulykker_en/.

526 Engine-driven aircraft registered¹, by type. 31 December 2000

Type	Total	Type of flying		Maximum authorized takeoff weight ²	
		Commercial	Other	Under 9 000 kg	9 000 kg and over
Total	935	385	550	752	183
Fixed-wing aircraft	799	263	536	632	167
Turbojet	112	112	-	-	112
Propeller-driven (turbine)	-	-	-	-	-
4 engines	-	-	-	-	-
2 engines	83	81	2	29	54
1 engine	4	4	-	4	-
Propeller-driven (piston)	-	-	-	-	-
4 engines	1	-	1	1	-
2 engines	37	17	20	36	1
1 engine	561	49	512	561	-
Rotary-wing aircraft	136	122	14	120	16

¹Civil aircraft registered. Aircraft not holding a valid certificate of airworthiness for a longer period than the latest 6 months, are excluded.

²At sea level.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

527

Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 1999

Airport	Passengers ¹			Freight and mail received and sent		
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	Total	Goods	Mail
				Tons		
Domestic and international traffic, total	28 021 901	26 160 154	1 861 747	152 103	98 295	53 808
Gardermoen	11 509 884	10 287 263	1 222 621	83 731	59 327	24 404
Kjevik	900 004	874 389	25 615	2 917	1 101	1 816
Sola	2 826 563	2 695 138	131 425	10 053	7 349	2 704
Karmøy	443 203	440 864	2 339	1 398	496	902
Flesland	3 528 515	3 367 297	161 218	10 317	5 526	4 791
Vigra	766 541	752 668	13 873	3 102	1 902	1 200
Årø	310 185	309 275	910	1 454	436	1 018
Kvernberget	251 159	251 078	81	531	399	132
Røros	25 693	25 693	-	32	32	-
Værnes	2 591 331	2 440 621	150 710	12 542	8 563	3 979
Bodø	849 839	830 221	19 618	5 427	1 786	3 641
Evenes	433 002	421 940	11 062	5 147	3 771	1 376
Bardufoss	164 555	164 555	-	233	149	84
Langnes	961 577	942 826	18 751	7 060	3 795	3 265
Alta	217 938	217 029	909	812	558	254
Banåk	69 104	62 625	6 479	266	166	100
Høybuktnoen	155 160	153 671	1 489	861	624	237
Svalbard	62 327	60 091	2 236	1 137	700	437
Others	1 955 321	1 862 910	92 411	5 083	1 615	3 468
Domestic traffic, total	20 030 491	20 010 490	20 001	89 801	42 059	47 742
Gardermoen	5 754 698	5 751 175	3 523	33 377	14 782	18 595
Kjevik	764 000	764 000	-	2 880	1 065	1 815
Sola	2 073 301	2 072 312	989	6 162	3 673	2 489
Karmøy	404 492	404 180	312	1 349	457	892
Flesland	2 896 460	2 895 875	585	9 014	4 246	4 768
Vigra	752 789	752 668	121	3 098	1 899	1 199
Årø	309 275	309 275	-	1 454	436	1 018
Kvernberget	251 114	251 078	36	527	396	131
Røros	25 693	25 693	-	31	31	-
Værnes	2 369 001	2 361 394	7 607	8 917	4 940	3 977
Bodø	830 210	830 194	16	5 416	1 775	3 641
Evenes	422 092	421 940	152	2 194	818	1 376
Bardufoss	164 555	164 555	-	234	149	85
Langnes	943 349	942 826	523	7 005	3 743	3 262
Alta	217 328	217 029	299	811	558	253
Banåk	62 769	62 625	144	263	163	100
Høybuktnoen	153 975	153 671	304	848	611	237
Svalbard	61 648	60 091	1 557	1 137	699	438
Others	1 573 742	1 569 909	3 833	5 084	1 618	3 466

¹The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Excluding passengers in transit/transfer.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

528

Scheduled air service¹. Domestic routes

	Kilometres flown	Passengers ²	Passenger-kilometres ²	Goods and passengers. Ton-kilometres			
				Total	Goods	Mail	Passengers ³
	1 000			Million			
1986	44 171	5 764 926	2 271	210	12	8	190
1987	45 882	6 360 417	2 495	231	12	8	211
1988	47 436	6 421 708	2 553	239	12	8	220
1989	44 050	6 003 917	2 441	229	11	7	211
1990 ⁴	48 159	6 605 547	2 664	249	11	7	230
1991	49 542	6 582 723	2 693	252	10	7	233
1992	51 166	7 059 151	2 903	268	11	7	250
1993	50 946	7 516 410	3 169	327	13	8	306
1994	57 039	8 117 263	3 402	314	12	8	294
1995	61 414	8 514 437	3 573	327	12	9	306
1996	65 246	9 280 182	3 943	363	12	10	341
1997	68 239	9 822 081	4 091	381	10	10	361
1998	71 909	10 222 444	4 312	391	9	10	372
1999	80 376	10 565 415	4 445	433	9	10	414

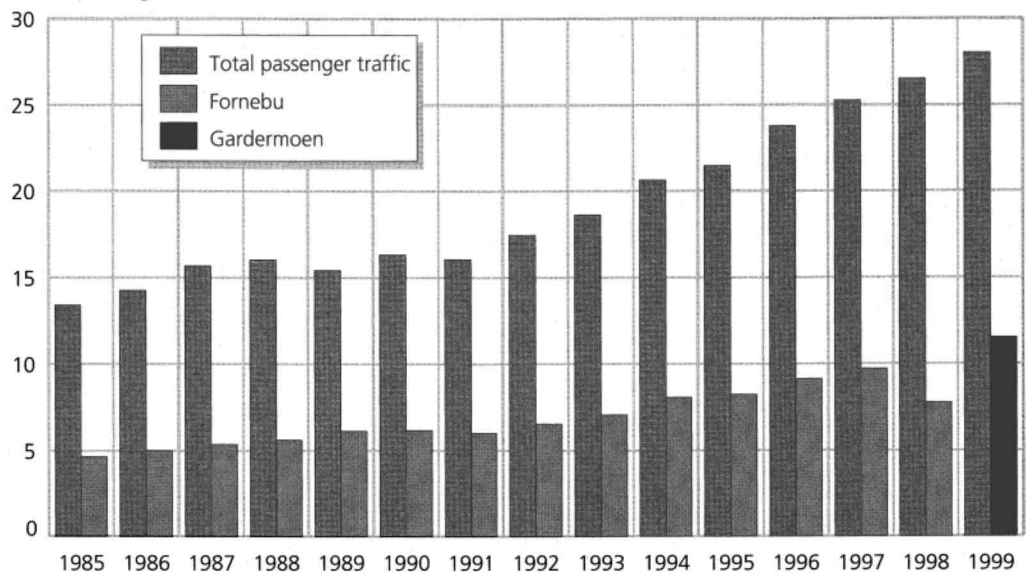
¹Performed by Norwegian scheduled airlines. ²All passengers on domestic distances, even when the domestic distance concerned is part of an international scheduled distance. ³Including luggage. ⁴Carriers holding a total fleet of less than 200 tonnes are included as from 1990.

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

529

Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers

Million passengers



Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

530 Norway Post. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999
Operating receipts	10 467	11 322	11 949
Operating expenditure	10 541	10 789	11 325
Commodity and service expenditure	850	919	987
Wages, ordinary pension expenditure and other social expenditure	6 718	7 275	7 276
Depreciation	320	353	399
Other operating expenditure	2 653	2 242	2 663
Operating results	-74	533	624

Source: Norway Post. More information: <http://www.posten.no/>.

531 Telenor concern. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999
Net profit	1 389	1 710	2 035
Operating receipts, total	25 869	28 910	33 468
Telephony ¹	11 551	12 318	13 360
Mobile telephony	3 526	4 429	5 426
Other netbased activity	2 568	2 871	3 168
Satellite	1 090	1 525	1 715
Customer equipment etc.	2 360	2 266	2 638
Other income	4 774	5 501	7 161
Operating expenditure, total	23 212	25 113	29 466
Commodity and traffic expenditure	6 581	7 355	9 016
Wages and social expenditure	7 130	7 880	8 961
Other operating expenditure	5 453	5 417	6 442
Depreciations and value adjustments	4 048	4 461	5 047
Financial expenditure	-407	-565	-761

¹Including traffic and subscription receipts from telephone and ISDN, and receipts from incoming traffic from other net (other countries and NetCom).

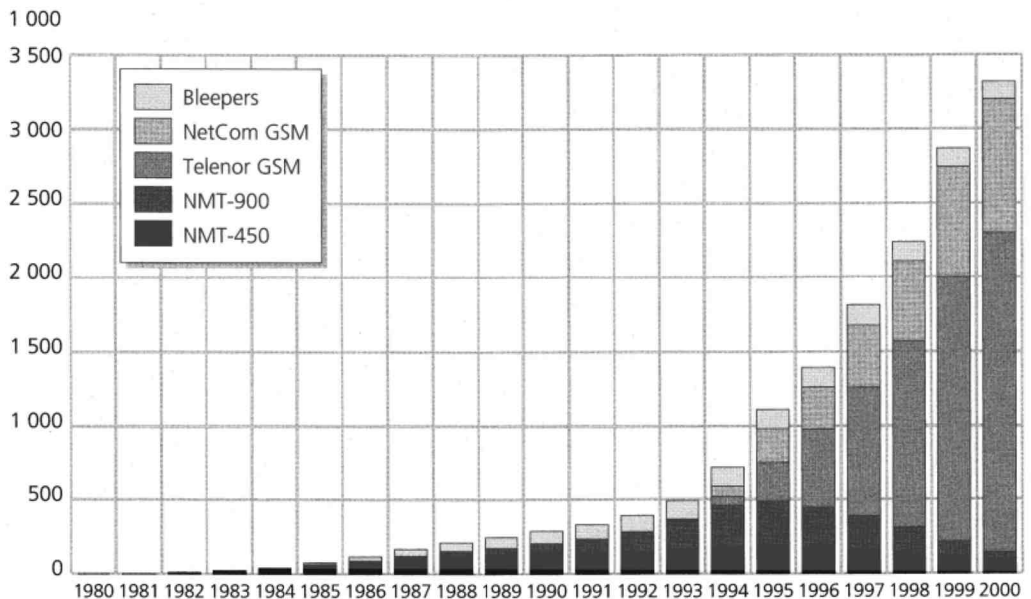
Source: Telenor. More information: <http://www.telenor.com/>.

532 Mobile telephone and bleeper subscriptions. 31 December

	Mobile telephone subscriptions					Bleeper subscriptions
	Total	NMT-450	NMT-900	Telenor GSM	NetCom GSM	
1980	23 309	-	-	-	-	-
1981	32 939	1 668	-	-	-	-
1982	41 381	11 059	-	-	-	-
1983	52 275	23 470	-	-	-	-
1984	65 487	39 049	-	-	-	920
1985	87 509	63 186	-	-	-	11 376
1986	106 178	86 929	132	-	-	27 378
1987	136 069	111 167	8 862	-	-	45 515
1988	163 298	127 540	24 653	-	-	56 760
1989	180 671	135 255	37 980	-	-	72 525
1990	203 312	143 346	59 966	-	-	83 771
1991	234 423	147 307	87 116	-	-	96 811
1992	282 918	153 373	129 545	-	-	109 424
1993	368 485	164 974	195 394	3 714	4 403	123 138
1994	588 478	180 391	279 618	57 670	70 799	128 056
1995	981 305	188 329	300 199	259 426	233 351	129 785
1996	1 261 445	183 460	261 154	533 516	283 315	132 856
1997	1 676 763	164 651	223 100	871 535	417 477	136 520
1998	2 106 414	143 415	167 167	1 259 940	535 892	134 748
1999	2 744 793	120 648	95 624	1 783 432	745 089	124 895
2000	3 201 554	97 030	46 242	2 158 000	900 282	117 228

Source: Telenor and NetCom. More information: <http://www.telenor.com/> og <http://www.netcom-gsm.no/>.

533 Mobile telephone subscriptions and bleeper subscriptions. 1 000



Source: Telenor og NetCom. More information: <http://www.telenor.com/> and <http://www.netcom-gsm.no/>.

534 Telephone subscriptions¹, by county. 31 December 1999

	Channels, total ²	PSTN Main connection	ISDN Main connection	ISDN Extended connection
The whole country	3 147 399	1 907 921	521 489	6 550
Østfold	161 955	110 087	2 633	220
Akershus	322 820	178 963	62 005	662
Oslo	502 474	271 116	81 665	2 268
Hedmark	120 259	80 133	17 626	162
Oppland	116 395	78 416	16 740	150
Buskerud	161 463	99 784	27 430	227
Vestfold	145 963	91 580	23 988	214
Telemark	109 359	71 738	16 531	152
Aust-Agder	65 621	43 882	9 543	88
Vest-Agder	99 625	64 488	15 280	153
Rogaland	251 054	138 706	48 029	543
Hordaland	300 081	179 535	51 784	566
Sogn og Fjordane	69 723	43 310	11 890	88
Møre og Romsdal	158 173	95 778	27 848	223
Sør-Trøndelag	177 347	109 896	28 734	333
Nord-Trøndelag	75 078	50 751	10 847	88
Nordland	155 325	103 791	23 311	164
Troms	103 749	63 725	17 261	183
Finnmark	49 382	31 290	8 083	64
Svalbard	1 554	954	261	3

¹Main and short-time subscriptions and the Telenor's coin box telephones, call offices, civil servants' official telephones at residence and place of work, green numbers, Callstream, Chat lines and CHATS. Mobile telephones are not included. ²Channels = PSTN (main connection) + ISDN (main connection) x 2 + ISDN (extended connection) x 30.

Source: Telenor. **More information:** <http://www.telenor.com/>.

535 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. Billion kroner				Loans to the public ¹ . Billion kroner			
	1997	1998	1999	2000*	1997	1998	1999	2000*	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Total²	847	883	890	1 075	2 196	2 414	2 860	3 402	1 011	1 107	1 193	1 347
Deposit money banks.	155	155	153	153	1 298	1 447	1 704	2 161	687	750	820	938
Central Bank of Norway.	1	1	1	1	319	365	507	809	1	1	1	1
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	21	21	22	22	617	679	709	793	382	413	426	483
Savings banks	133	133	130	130	362	403	488	559	304	336	393	454
Other financial institutions.	62	62	63	68	345	395	419	465	282	321	342	379
State lending institutions	6	6	5	3	198	207	206	180	173	180	190	168
Mortgage companies.	9	10	10	12	105	138	148	212	72	95	93	144
Finance companies	47	46	48	53	42	50	65	73	37	46	59	67
Insurance companies etc.	391	392	352	361	438	469	556	577	42	36	31	30
Life insurance companies ²	15	16	15	19	285	307	367	381	33	28	25	23
Non-life insurance companies	107	108	95	102	78	81	97	95	4	3	1	2
Pension schemes ^{3,4}	269	268	242	240	75	81	92	101	5	5	5	5
Other financial enterprises	239	274	322	493	115	103	181	199	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds ⁵	229	264	309	483	98	86	122	146	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies ⁶	10	10	13	10	17	17	59	53	-	-	-	-

¹Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. ²Incl. companies engaged in Unit Link. ³Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. ⁴Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2000 based on an estimate.

⁵Figures for total assets: The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway. ⁶Total assets for 2000 based on an estimate.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway and Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

536 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December¹

Financial institutions	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Deposits								
Commercial banks ²	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.3	2.8	6.3	4.5	5.8
Savings banks	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.4	2.9	6.3	4.4	5.8
Loans								
Commercial banks ²	9.3	8.4	7.5	6.7	5.9	9.7	7.5	8.8
Savings banks	9.0	8.3	7.7	6.7	6.1	9.9	7.7	9.1
State lending institutions	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	5.6
Mortgage companies	10.0	8.5	7.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	6.8	7.2
Life insurance companies	7.7	6.9	6.5	5.8	5.3	8.3	6.6	7.6

¹Non-accrual loans in which interest accruals, commissions and charges have been suspended. ²From 1995 the Postal Bank is included in commercial banks.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

537

Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and un-incorporated private enterprises¹, by lender sector and borrower industry.
31 December 1999. Million kroner

Borrower industry	Total	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ²	Insurance etc. ³
Loans, total¹	529 160	357 696	47 328	119 705	4 431
1. Agriculture, forestry and fishing	41 556	31 691	6 120	3 541	199
Agriculture and forestry	24 731	16 939	4 382	3 211	199
Fishing, sealing and whaling	11 399	9 728	1 535	136	0
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	5 426	5 027	203	196	0
2. Crude petroleum and natural gas production	13 027	8 965	83	3 979	0
3. Manufacturing, total	62 190	39 840	5 220	17 009	117
Mining and quarrying	1 884	1 329	159	396	0
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	16 494	10 228	1 173	5 020	73
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	1 564	1 271	94	199	0
Manufacture of wood and wood products	3 736	2 631	374	731	0
Wood conversion	4 725	1 922	177	2 621	5
Publishing, printing and allied industries	4 012	2 607	182	1 219	4
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	4 190	3 481	147	542	20
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 247	779	244	224	0
Manufacture of mineral products	2 028	1 418	426	184	0
Manufacture of basic metals	2 581	1 722	439	420	0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	2 671	2 091	296	284	0
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	3 750	2 799	227	721	3
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment	3 170	2 185	315	670	0
Manufacture of transport equipment	6 607	3 138	492	2 969	8
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	3 529	2 239	475	811	4
4. Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	27 796	21 498	581	5 211	507
Electricity and water supply	9 118	7 777	515	626	200
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	18 678	13 721	66	4 584	307
5. Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	60 738	47 830	495	12 330	82
Motor vehicle services	10 527	8 371	31	2 125	0
Wholesale trade	22 060	17 385	80	4 559	36
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	16 282	13 255	47	2 941	39
Operation of hotels and restaurants	11 869	8 820	337	2 705	7
6. Ocean transport	42 958	31 686	2	11 269	0
Transport via pipelines	425	239	-	186	0
Other ocean transport	42 533	31 448	2	11 083	0
7. Other transport and communication	29 982	23 045	221	6 705	8
Transport and communication	29 250	22 522	213	6 507	8
Post and telecommunication services	730	523	8	199	0
8. Real estate and business activities	229 655	139 614	33 163	56 263	614
Real estate	179 662	102 343	32 743	43 962	614
Business activities and renting	49 991	37 270	420	12 301	0
Other business service	0	-	-	-	0
9. Other business activities	20 365	13 334	1 363	2 765	2 903
10. Unspecified industry	910	195	80	634	1

¹Loans after unspecified provisions. Includes loans to public and private non-financial enterprises, unincorporated enterprises and unspecified sector, see table 538. ²Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. ³Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

538 Loans¹ from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 2000*. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Lender sector					
	Total	Central Bank of Norway	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions ^{2, 3}	Insurance etc. ^{4, 5}
Total	1 674 550	145 146	1 083 311	169 868	245 523	30 703
General government	109 114	0	30 066	18 910	51 412	8 726
Central government incl. social security ..	22 982	0	21 780	640	562	-
Counties	14 293	-	954	0	10 088	3 251
Municipalities	71 839	0	7 332	18 270	40 762	5 475
Financial corporations	113 864	21 158	74 561	-	17 931	215
Central Bank of Norway	732	-	732	-	0	-
State lending institutions	1	-	0	-	1	-
Commercial banks, incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	25 788	21 158	4 242	-	317	71
Mortgage and finance companies	79 151	-	61 633	-	17 380	138
Security funds	254	-	254	-	-	-
Other financial corporations excl. financial auxiliaries	680	-	665	-	15	-
Financial holding companies	4 545	-	4 545	-	0	-
Life and non-life insurance companies ..	1 176	-	1 116	-	54	6
Financial auxiliaries	1 537	-	1 373	-	164	0
Non-financial corporations	458 105	4	337 458	10 261	106 325	4 057
Central government enterprises	16	-	0	-	16	-
Other state enterprises	3 350	-	3 018	87	245	-
Municipal enterprises	9 920	-	6 135	25	2 695	1 065
Private incorporated companies (e.g. joint-stock companies)	442 640	4	326 632	10 144	102 981	2 879
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises	2 179	-	1 673	5	388	113
Households etc.	802 728	571	592 332	139 322	53 602	16 901
Quasi-corporated private enterprises (i.e. partnership companies, joint ownership etc.)	81 852	-	31 797	34 294	15 589	172
Private non-profit institutions serving households	6 022	-	5 160	42	628	192
Unincorporated private enterprises	55 959	-	43 031	4 555	8 063	310
Households of employees etc.	658 776	571	512 333	100 431	29 216	16 225
Unspecified sectors	119	-	11	0	106	2
Rest of the world	190 739	123 412	48 895	1 375	16 253	804
Specifications						
Municipalities, enterprises and households etc.	1 341 977	575	938 075	167 853	210 777	24 697
Loans with mortgage on dwelling	604 309	528	500 870	74 319	9 896	18 696

¹Loans after unspecified provisions. ²Including leasing which amounted to 33 043 million kroner. ³Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. ⁴Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP. ⁵Figures for private and municipal pension schemes are from 1999.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

539

Central Bank of Norway. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	1 079	1 109	1 368	1 007	1 859	4 859
2. Other interest income	9 942	10 864	16 057	32 613	16 312	22 360
3. Interest on deposits from customers	435	618	5 638	26 678	32 875	18 715
4. Other interest expenses	3 776	3 577	5 535	495	1 468	4 891
Net interest income	6 810	7 778	6 252	6 448	-16 172	3 613
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	3 313	1 818	426	2 367	12 061	-2 831
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	-3 854	-4 455	8 100	15 356	1 743	13 813
Commissions and fees	68	78	80	89	99	126
Other operating revenue	129	91	116	257	312	458
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	418	445	486	545	616	893
Depreciations	123	120	118	115	116	120
Other operating expenses	327	299	308	348	400	442
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	5 598	4 446	14 061	23 511	-3 089	13 723
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-1	0	-	1	1	2
Net loss on loans and guarantees	0	1	0	0	25	0
Operating profit	5 599	4 445	14 061	23 510	-3 115	13 722
8. Net extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit/loss for the year	5 599	4 445	14 061	23 510	-3 115	13 722

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

540

Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
1. Gold, SDR's and reserve positions in the IMF	9 186	8 303	9 991	12 676	12 323	10 154
2. Notes and coins	14	16	14	17	20	26
3. Deposits	4 434	4 360	4 620	7 982	40 044	66 058
4. Treasury bills	8 678	8 685	1 475	1 439	1 592	2 776
5. Commercial papers	6 388	1 732	1 964	1 717	766	368
6. Bonds	122 399	169 938	262 617	225 051	263 347	409 578
7. Shares and primary capital certificates	25	25	25	64 271	93 140	150 099
8. Loans ¹ (utilized)	21 069	46 274	23 817	41 487	74 843	145 146
Gross loans	21 124	46 330	23 873	41 543	74 844	145 146
-Specified provisions on loans	-56	-56	-56	-56	-1	0
9. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Other financial assets	9 522	10 003	12 043	8 476	18 625	23 541
11. Other assets	2 281	2 223	2 148	2 064	2 010	1 939
Total	183 995	251 559	318 715	365 179	506 710	809 684
Liabilities						
12. Notes and coins in circulation	42 069	43 324	46 014	46 070	48 020	46 952
13. Deposits	103 574	159 990	218 835	233 686	327 054	506 807
14. Other loans	3 360	12 836	8 918	21 274	66 364	184 805
15. Other liabilities	4 626	4 857	4 042	2 994	32 330	24 368
16. Allocations of special drawing rights in the IMF	1 576	1 554	1 656	1 795	1 846	1 934
17. Funds and other appropriations	28 791	28 999	39 249	59 359	31 096	44 818
18. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	183 995	251 559	318 715	365 179	506 710	809 684
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	151 490	235 253	297 258	333 192	466 947	768 406
Debts to foreign creditors	8 629	18 343	13 473	24 549	78 501	199 209
International reserves Central Bank of Norway	143 696	170 335	171 368	142 045	167 219	245 863
Government Petroleum Fund investments	-	47 539	113 313	167 644	222 278	386 126

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

541 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans.	23 632	24 954	24 927	34 229	39 337	42 071
2. Other interest income	7 484	6 979	7 134	8 122	11 341	13 999
3. Interest on deposits from customers	14 276	14 233	12 733	17 902	21 794	24 051
4. Other interest expenses	5 015	5 211	6 939	10 655	13 573	16 588
Net interest income	11 825	12 490	12 390	13 795	15 310	15 430
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	586	665	340	-821	871	468
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	708	613	1 353	1 944	1 382	1 938
Commissions and fees	3 530	4 026	4 491	4 588	4 867	5 568
Other operating revenue	645	677	562	620	511	768
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	5 354	5 975	6 568	7 008	8 082	7 679
Depreciations	662	704	693	750	793	779
Other operating expenses	6 963	6 865	6 796	6 986	6 512	7 088
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	4 314	4 926	5 079	5 383	7 553	8 626
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	275	263	52	-76	70	162
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-65	-386	3	-86	-298	-73
Net loss on loans and guarantees	-1 343	-836	-446	865	247	746
Operating profit	5 447	5 885	5 470	4 680	7 535	7 791
8. Net extraordinary items	50	152	-27	42	327	242
9. Taxes	267	411	385	314	1 469	1 839
Profit/loss for the year	5 230	5 624	5 057	4 407	6 393	6 194

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

542 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	1 200	1 432	1 598	1 630	1 820	1 783
2. Deposits	19 641	44 319	31 449	35 265	57 511	70 472
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	25 106	32 984	33 575	20 505	24 972	16 440
4. Bonds	33 457	42 806	40 572	51 483	38 230	50 425
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	8 240	12 451	15 543	16 431	20 948	18 033
6. Loans ¹ (utilized)	345 214	395 345	468 745	524 763	533 252	598 400
Gross loans	353 942	402 012	474 272	528 468	536 528	601 688
-Specified provisions on loans	-8 728	-6 667	-5 527	-3 705	-3 276	-3 288
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-3 421	-3 164	-3 212	-4 134	-3 953	-3 918
8. Other financial assets	14 793	21 454	22 317	26 991	29 852	35 149
9. Other assets	7 855	7 667	6 783	6 633	6 647	6 429
Total	452 087	555 293	617 370	679 567	709 280	793 212
Liabilities						
10. Deposits	339 893	416 223	429 208	432 961	456 699	506 089
11. Commercial papers	9 031	14 953	25 865	31 208	27 268	38 418
12. Bond loans	46 149	58 509	86 380	120 935	111 309	128 297
13. Other loans	8 682	5 334	13 664	19 627	35 055	30 244
14. Other liabilities	20 060	27 680	25 674	35 343	33 743	37 498
15. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	15 430	16 799	17 010	17 454	15 042	15 835
16. Funds and other appropriations	12 841	15 794	19 569	22 040	30 163	30 497
17. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	6 333
Total	452 087	555 293	617 370	679 567	709 280	793 212
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	42 717	54 218	61 431	81 450	89 933	124 618
Debts to foreign creditors	52 054	111 476	150 072	179 848	186 987	239 851

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

543

Savings banks. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	18 629	19 101	18 294	24 397	31 264	36 363
2. Other interest income	2 798	2 418	2 253	2 662	3 733	3 832
3. Interest on deposits from customers	9 188	9 078	7 634	11 610	15 346	17 352
4. Other interest expenses	1 600	2 001	2 307	3 842	5 909	8 269
Net interest income	10 639	10 439	10 606	11 607	13 742	14 574
5. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	373	327	296	-319	819	132
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	182	169	202	305	244	308
Commissions and fees	1 780	2 124	2 556	2 716	3 048	3 595
Other operating revenue	229	260	241	234	211	173
6. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	3 774	3 820	4 169	4 357	4 875	5 225
Depreciations	364	438	495	548	570	640
Other operating expenses	4 022	4 529	4 331	4 375	4 946	5 321
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	5 044	4 532	4 906	5 263	7 672	7 595
7. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	13	15	93	-96	80	23
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-59	-168	-72	-236	-622	-2 569
Net loss on loans and guarantees	435	247	293	767	1 022	1 207
Operating profit	4 654	4 438	4 592	4 828	7 191	8 934
8. Net extraordinary items	-2	-1	51	5	0	-1
9. Taxes	996	1 187	1 284	1 333	1 598	1 920
Profit/loss for the year	3 656	3 251	3 359	3 500	5 593	7 014

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

544

Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	2 141	2 458	2 643	2 767	3 303	3 096
2. Deposits	4 165	7 986	10 774	12 106	15 838	18 193
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	7 950	9 889	7 695	8 286	16 354	6 508
4. Bonds	16 900	14 454	13 829	17 883	16 417	25 751
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	5 634	5 760	7 381	7 621	10 433	13 856
6. Loans ¹ (utilized)	241 112	273 709	313 955	348 111	418 765	484 911
Gross loans	246 219	277 902	317 569	351 277	422 043	488 049
-Specified provisions on loans	-5 107	-4 193	-3 614	-3 166	-3 278	-3 138
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-1 899	-2 061	-2 278	-2 656	-3 256	-3 889
8. Other financial assets	4 779	3 930	4 449	5 475	6 743	6 824
9. Other assets	3 506	3 441	3 565	3 789	3 813	4 092
Total	284 289	319 565	362 015	403 381	488 411	559 343
Liabilities						
10. Deposits	223 724	248 221	266 395	284 414	336 431	366 637
11. Commercial papers	8 336	15 718	19 859	18 945	32 224	41 226
12. Bond loans	14 393	20 372	34 751	48 981	56 812	83 977
13. Other loans	5 610	1 377	3 350	8 429	13 484	10 132
14. Other liabilities	8 820	7 876	9 043	9 117	10 761	11 555
15. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	5 654	5 939	6 232	8 708	8 905	8 986
16. Funds and other appropriations	17 752	20 061	22 384	24 786	29 793	30 820
17. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	6 010
Total	284 289	319 565	362 015	403 381	488 411	559 343
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	5 007	6 240	8 431	10 589	11 244	12 655
Debts to foreign creditors	9 010	16 496	37 638	45 746	70 728	84 943

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

545 State lending institutions. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans.	11 431	9 881	7 640	7 617	9 277	8 604
2. Other interest income	502	514	421	324	193	63
3. Interest expenses	16 840	14 586	10 029	9 584	10 520	9 784
Net interest income	-4 907	-4 192	-1 967	-1 643	-1 050	-1 116
4. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	67	-60	159	5	-5	7
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	6	-1	-1	0	0	-
Commissions and fees	98	132	129	147	140	141
Other operating revenue	8 672	5 993	3 259	2 814	2 541	2 493
Of which: Subsidies from the Central government	8 634	5 968	2 539	1 979	1 990	1 659
5. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	374	374	410	446	439	482
Depreciations	8	8	10	13	15	16
Other operating expenses	237	326	347	346	323	350
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	3 317	1 163	810	519	849	675
6. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	0	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-1	0	8	0	-1	-1
Net loss on loans and guarantees	3 083	779	584	607	706	649
Operating profit	235	385	218	-88	144	28
7. Net extraordinary items	-	-12	-	-	-	-
8. Skattekostnader	-	-	-	-	5	-
Profit/loss for the year	235	372	218	-88	140	28

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

546 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	0	2	1	1	2	1
2. Deposits	5 011	5 609	4 134	3 365	4 107	3 006
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	100	1 285	980	1 715	1 594	29
4. Bonds	576	2 030	3 110	4 307	676	-
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	805	891	1 129	2 376	2 392	2 363
6. Loans ¹ (utilized)	179 329	178 556	180 581	186 766	191 445	169 868
Gross loans	179 748	179 047	180 841	187 124	191 986	170 354
-Specified provisions on loans	-419	-491	-260	-358	-541	-486
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-95	-62	-153	-152	-145	-144
8. Other financial assets	10 513	9 001	7 666	7 906	6 125	4 647
9. Other assets	225	157	142	133	138	113
Total	196 465	197 469	197 589	206 416	206 334	179 884
Liabilities						
10. Commercial papers	14 830	16 862	16 579	15 195	3 765	-
11. Bond loans	10 508	12 494	16 028	20 161	28 652	57
12. Other loans	153 871	152 423	150 864	157 716	162 602	168 870
13. Other liabilities	6 947	6 818	5 598	4 836	4 517	5 399
14. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	5 628	5 608	5 108	5 114	3 424	2 108
15. Funds and other appropriations	4 681	3 265	3 412	3 393	3 375	3 347
16. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	102
Total	196 465	197 469	197 589	206 416	206 334	179 884
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	1 305	1 261	1 281	1 334	1 423	1 569
Debts to foreign creditors	1 329	1 141	332	1 390	-	-

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/.

547

Mortgage companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	5 629	4 932	4 878	5 839	7 522	11 015
2. Other interest income	1 898	1 876	2 290	2 258	2 098	3 323
3. Interest expenses	6 612	5 972	6 292	7 124	8 253	12 745
Net interest income	916	836	877	973	1 367	1 592
4. Other operating revenue						
Net profit/loss on securities	141	122	-3	15	62	11
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	10	1	-14	-13	-4	11
Commissions and fees	21	5	6	4	4	6
Other operating revenue	17	20	20	10	9	37
5. Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	191	195	167	164	180	201
Depreciations	16	21	16	12	11	14
Other operating expenses	152	188	130	101	109	188
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	746	580	573	710	1 137	1 252
6. Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments	1	3	-	-	-	0
Loss/profit on sale of assets	0	-1	-54	63	-82	0
Net loss on loans and guarantees	-80	55	-33	-4	33	-27
Operating profit	826	523	661	651	1 186	1 279
7. Net extraordinary items	823	-	47	33	144	-
8. Taxes	207	82	130	148	243	236
Profit/loss for the year	1 443	441	577	536	1 087	1 044

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

548

Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
1. Notes and coins	2	0	1	0	0	0
2. Deposits	5 155	4 529	2 012	1 191	2 002	3 606
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	3 222	2 731	6 060	2 438	849	6 114
4. Bonds	14 931	15 830	14 833	22 116	23 852	27 861
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	323	392	638	539	592	875
6. Loans ¹ (utilized)	72 845	68 734	81 813	108 389	116 766	175 455
Gross loans	73 086	68 914	81 916	108 468	116 868	175 554
-Specified provisions on loans	-241	-180	-103	-79	-102	-99
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-246	-183	-190	-238	-248	-261
8. Other financial assets	3 578	1 947	-158	3 008	3 707	-2 091
9. Other assets	345	330	159	149	150	156
Total	100 155	94 309	105 167	137 592	147 669	211 717
Liabilities						
10. Commercial papers	9 469	7 828	6 456	11 060	21 676	21 453
11. Bond loans	68 582	66 999	70 899	81 621	87 980	127 730
12. Other loans	11 405	10 198	18 408	33 391	25 400	45 253
13. Other liabilities	2 842	2 824	2 787	3 046	3 437	4 636
14. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	4 390	3 617	3 600	4 313	4 526	6 186
15. Funds and other appropriations	3 467	2 843	3 017	4 159	4 649	4 851
16. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	606
Total	100 155	94 309	105 167	137 592	147 669	211 717
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	24 266	22 058	19 378	30 007	33 310	31 219
Debts to foreign creditors	39 734	38 953	51 471	60 763	74 724	94 316

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

549 Finance companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
1. Interest income and credit commissions on loans	3 008	3 422	2 680	2 894	4 047	5 584	7 105
Of which: Income from leasing	817	1 037	1 156	1 194	1 731	2 456	3 055
2. Other interest income	100	94	101	130	269	128	131
3. Interest expenses	1 142	1 411	1 298	1 218	2 192	3 046	3 840
Net interest income	1 966	2 105	1 484	1 806	2 124	2 665	3 396
4. Other operating revenue							
Net profit/loss on securities	1	3	0	0	-2	2	0
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	26	14	15	14	21	22	41
Commissions and fees	199	220	611	649	747	721	825
Other operating revenue	317	355	352	433	546	725	916
5. Other operating expenses							
Personal expenses	587	652	504	570	643	761	1 069
Depreciations	13	13	50	61	99	180	464
Other operating expenses	453	477	951	1 175	1 401	1 640	1 947
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	1 456	1 555	956	1 097	1 292	1 553	1 698
6. Losses and value adjustments							
Value adjustments	16	10	3	2	-	-1	0
Loss/profit on sale of assets	0	-1	-114	-34	-48	-260	-16
Net loss on loans and guarantees	160	107	73	125	191	324	307
Operating profit	1 280	1 439	995	1 004	1 148	1 490	1 407
7. Net extraordinary items	-30	0	0	2	1	3	0
8. Taxes	56	108	99	249	186	410	281
Profit/loss for the year	1 194	1 331	896	757	963	1 084	1 126

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

550 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets							
1. Notes and coins	3	3	1	1	2	2	2
2. Deposits	873	1 122	834	636	675	1 503	1 172
3. Commercial papers and treasury bills	17	17	32	20	-	10	101
4. Bonds	12	9	14	85	53	64	54
5. Shares and primary capital certificates	374	369	112	150	101	268	397
6. Loans ¹ (utilized)	26 582	33 169	32 957	39 374	47 909	61 352	70 230
Gross loans	28 007	34 501	33 882	40 308	48 900	62 426	71 170
-Specified provisions on loans	-1 425	-1 332	-925	-934	-991	-1 074	-939
7. -Unspecified provisions on loans	-270	-323	-278	-326	-392	-560	-707
8. Other financial assets	426	763	887	1 420	1 656	1 981	1 711
9. Other assets	459	318	204	206	206	507	535
Total	28 476	35 447	34 763	41 568	50 211	65 126	73 495
Liabilities							
10. Commercial papers	2 676	4 653	2 130	1 675	3 066	600	557
11. Bond loans	-	1 160	280	360	325	338	133
12. Other loans	18 614	21 101	23 914	31 453	38 507	53 688	61 472
13. Other liabilities	4 007	4 691	4 319	3 685	3 782	4 635	4 509
14. Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	2 148	2 353	2 339	2 569	2 511	3 136	3 225
15. Funds and other appropriations	1 031	1 489	1 781	1 827	2 021	2 730	2 776
16. Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-	823
Total	28 476	35 447	34 763	41 568	50 211	65 126	73 495
Specifications							
Claims on foreign debtors	262	322	921	1 220	1 412	2 401	3 080
Debts to foreign creditors	5 663	7 057	8 577	10 880	13 656	14 854	18 773

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

551 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

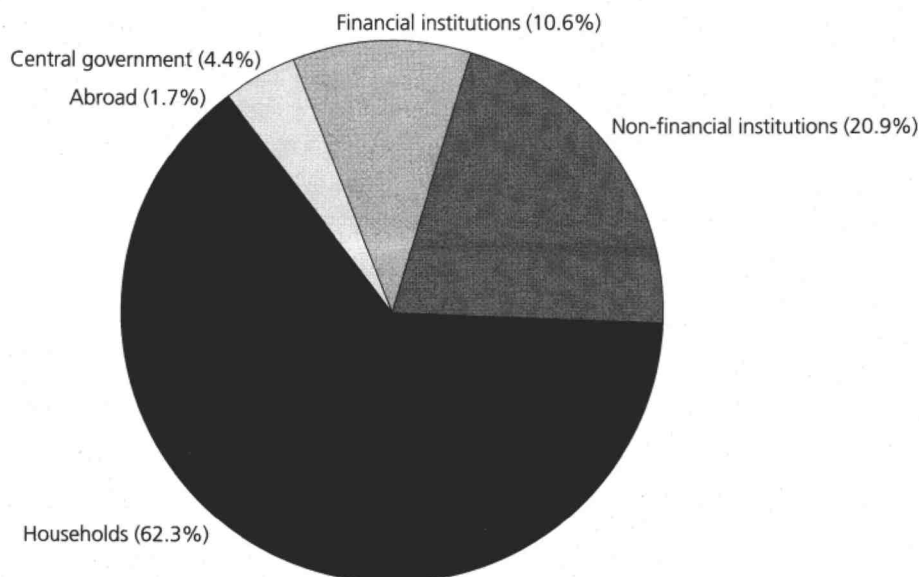
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Assets							
Cash and deposits	1 824	1 832	4 191	4 125	2 880	4 761	...
Treasury bills etc. ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
Commercial papers ¹	8 033	11 955	13 286	14 077	12 113	13 747	...
Bonds ¹	12 133	14 883	17 433	22 478	21 060	21 513	...
Shares and primary capital certificates ¹	13 903	15 999	30 309	55 916	49 099	81 109	...
Negotiable notes ¹	42	16	2	19	-	-	...
Other financial assets	1 212	962	1 148	1 150	1 036	1 068	...
Total	37 146	45 647	66 368	97 765	86 188	122 198	...
Liabilities							
Participation capital	32 484	39 211	53 402	77 945	78 540	88 654	...
Other equity	3 718	5 426	11 222	17 727	6 350	31 818	...
Other liabilities	945	1 011	1 745	2 093	1 298	1 726	...
Total	37 146	45 647	66 368	97 765	86 188	122 198	...
Specifications							
Participation capital own by households ²	22 573	26 872	38 779	59 868	50 174	75 640	...
Number of unit trusts	179	197	201	229	264	310	...

¹Market value. ²Difference in exchange rates is not included.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and <http://www.norges-bank.no/english/>.

552 Participation capital¹ in unit trusts, by investor sector. 1999. Per cent



¹Participation capital except differences in exchange rates.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

553 Life insurance companies. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996 ¹	1997	1998*	1999	2000*
Premiums and interest income	-	33 886	42 142	45 820	45 186	51 823
Premium income	18 883	19 541	24 964	25 665	25 083	27 193
Transfer of premium reserve from other companies	-	864	3 290	5 973	5 485	8 684
Interest income	13 360	12 668	12 598	12 515	12 895	13 832
Dividends on shares and primary capital	513	813	1 290	1 667	1 723	2 114
Claims, interest expenses and changes in technical reserves	-	36 317	46 467	45 875	53 962	63 289
Claims	12 555	18 105	13 809	18 102	16 209	18 282
Transfer of premium reserve to other companies	-	-1	3 421	5 632	6 066	8 906
Interest expenses	329	108	372	429	856	1 752
Changes in technical reserves	16 190	18 105	28 865	21 712	30 831	34 349
Net of premiums and claims	-	-2 431	-4 325	-55	-8 776	-11 466
Other operating income	-	-	18 703	23 724	56 868	73 001
Income from land and buildings	-	1 494	1 594	1 838	2 136	2 439
Capital gains	-	-	17 015	20 834	54 524	70 318
Other technical income	-	-	94	1 052	208	244
Other operating expenses	-	-	13 247	23 084	26 163	79 835
Personal expenses	1 346	1 108	1 198	1 324	1 384	1 442
Capital losses	-	-	9 946	19 661	22 409	75 780
Other expenses	-	-	2 103	2 099	2 370	2 613
Other net expenses	-	-	-105	-52	21 144	-20 320
Operating profit	-	-	1 236	637	785	2 020
Net extraordinary items	-	-	0	-	1 725	-43
Taxes	-	-	19	23	226	229
Profit/loss for the year	-	-	1 217	615	2 284	1 748

¹Before 1997 most of the numbers are not available due to new working account.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

554 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	8 863	6 798	7 978	9 829	7 376	9 841
Treasury bills etc.	100	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial papers	23 961	18 151	17 122	17 103	12 321	14 152
Bonds	101 005	120 993	138 964	141 570	157 667	161 135
Shares and primary capital certificates	26 323	35 667	59 283	75 989	128 085	132 543
Loans ¹ (utilized)	52 959	48 698	34 179	29 047	25 949	23 916
Gross loans	53 069	48 783	34 206	29 068	25 966	23 929
- Specified provisions	110	56	27	21	17	13
- Unspecified provisions	44	29	17	11	9	11
Other financial assets	8 963	9 962	7 587	11 691	8 847	10 119
Fixed assets	14 648	16 979	19 567	22 178	26 378	29 801
Total	236 778	257 248	284 663	307 396	366 614	381 496
Liabilities						
Bonds	1 264	1 151	2 156	5 238	6 547	5 866
Loans	1 035	1 150	1 451	1 332	2 263	2 438
Other liabilities	3 791	5 745	4 551	11 423	12 153	13 187
Insurance liabilities	221 999	239 777	266 249	278 623	305 356	337 540
Taxes	114	329	60	47	53	301
Revaluation reserve .....	..	..	..	..	27 102	7 847
Share capital	2 500	2 630	3 997	3 212	3 132	3 362
Funds and other equity	6 075	6 466	6 199	7 521	10 008	10 955
Total	236 778	257 248	284 663	307 396	366 614	381 496
Specifications						
Loans ¹ to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	52 000	48 094	33 403	28 253	28 253	28 253
Number of companies	9	9	10	16	15	19

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

555 Non-life insurance companies¹. Working account. Million kroner

	1995	1996 ¹	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Premiums and interest income	-	33 886	24 148	25 463	28 421	30 056
Premium income	18 883	19 541	20 675	21 743	23 816	26 195
Gross premiums	-	864	25 063	26 542	28 921	37 806
Reinsurance .....	..	..	-4 388	-4 799	-5 105	-11 611
Interest income	13 360	12 668	2 912	2 992	3 018	3 572
Dividends on shares and primary capital	513	813	561	728	1 587	289
Claims, interest expenses and changes in technical reserves	-	36 317	17 867	18 066	23 038	23 462
Claims	12 555	18 105	16 497	17 583	22 199	23 339
Gross claims payment	-	-1	20 098	22 847	28 292	32 751
Reinsurance .....	..	..	-3 601	-5 264	-6 093	-9 412
Interest expenses	329	108	140	133	161	186
Changes in technical reserves	16 190	18 105	1 230	350	678	-63
Net of premiums and claims	-	-2 431	6 281	7 397	5 383	6 594
Other operating income	-	-	4 130	3 991	9 091	6 752
Capital gains	-	-	3 365	3 002	8 615	6 068
Other technical income	-	-	765	989	476	684
Other operating expenses	-	-	7 435	9 708	10 216	13 094
Personal expenses	1 346	1 108	2 957	3 196	4 375	3 937
Capital losses	-	-	1 165	2 777	2 934	5 999
Other expenses	-	-	3 313	3 735	2 907	3 158
Other net expenses	-	-	-30	-112	-97	116
Operating profit	-	-	3 006	1 792	4 355	136
Net extraordinary items	-	-	0	0	3 042	1
Taxes	-	-	303	157	1 460	83
Profit/loss for the year	-	-	2 703	1 635	5 937	54

¹Before 1997 most of the numbers are not available due to new working account.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

556 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	7 602	8 393	6 914	6 635	7 978	6 233
Treasury bills etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	8 008	7 710	5 917	4 643	5 519	4 299
Bonds	23 614	25 278	27 522	28 325	21 789	27 474
Shares and primary capital certificates	13 375	13 918	21 066	22 912	26 222	22 648
Loans ¹ (utilized)	4 169	4 805	4 127	3 485	1 450	1 751
Gross loans	4 343	4 948	4 255	3 591	1 514	1 763
- Specified provisions	174	143	128	106	64	12
- Unspecified provisions	78	78	75	63	7	7
Other financial assets	9 607	9 446	8 622	10 996	25 051	23 219
Fixed assets	3 766	3 778	3 734	3 726	9 154	9 886
Total	70 063	73 250	77 828	80 659	97 156	95 503
Liabilities						
Bonds	200	200	69	69	69	-
Loans	223	311	219	39	16	114
Other liabilities	5 821	5 709	7 004	7 002	8 460	9 650
Technical reserves	53 005	54 898	57 110	59 562	61 329	64 388
Taxes	237	187	323	240	1 134	844
Share capital	3 232	3 649	3 762	4 007	3 882	4 129
Funds and other equity	7 345	8 297	9 341	9 740	22 266	16 378
Total	70 063	73 250	77 828	80 659	97 156	95 503
Specifications						
Loans ¹ to local government, non-financial enterprises and households	3 961	4 651	3 269	3 273	3 273	3 273
Number of companies	98	99	104	108	95	96

¹Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/.

557 Pension funds. Working account¹. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Contribution to the pension fund	5 769	5 976	6 190	5 266	8 327	7 468	...
Interest rates and dividends	3 576	3 909	3 971	3 922	4 236	4 150	...
Other incomes	942	1 419	1 861	4 118	3 190	8 502	...
Wages and administration expenses	153	175	206	221	228	278	...
Pensions	2 350	2 460	2 655	2 831	3 162	3 315	...
Other operating expenses	1 672	419	485	691	3 669	2 193	...
Bounded allocation	3 208	5 037	6 716	7 061	7 722	7 539	...
To/from exchange and rate of issue equalization fund						3 655	...
Taxes	53	32	32	43	65	65	...
Profit/loss for the year	1 427	1 539	1 928	2 459	907	3 075	...

¹Private and municipal pension funds.

Source: Pension funds, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pensjonsfond_en/.

558 Pension funds¹. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Assets							
Cash and bank deposits	3 411	3 223	3 386	3 071	3 421	3 886	...
Certificates etc.	643	1 037	2 702	2 666	3 381	3 156	...
Bonds	32 642	37 579	39 872	45 839	47 932	48 220	...
Shares and primary capital certificate	6 144	8 286	10 382	14 652	15 697	25 788	...
Loans (utilized) ²	7 003	6 068	5 317	4 665	4 703	5 044	...
Other financial assets	2 059	1 809	3 273	1 825	2 285	2 580	...
Fixed assets	2 035	2 075	2 084	2 032	2 192	3 087	...
Total	53 937	60 076	67 015	74 751	79 611	91 761	...
Liabilities							
Taxes	69	43	44	53	69	93	...
Other debts	209	308	176	374	1 386	575	...
Premium reserve	34 472	42 029	49 860	55 229	59 378	67 476	...
Premium fund	11 717	12 054	11 839	12 966	12 178	10 866	...
Other insurance funds	5 677	3 444	2 464	2 973	2 643	2 921	...
Security fund	438	417	440	439	486	528	...
Exchange and rate of issue equalization fund						5 135	...
Equity and subordinated loan capital	1 357	1 781	2 192	2 717	3 471	4 167	...
Total	53 937	60 076	67 015	74 751	79 611	91 761	...
Specifications							
Loans ² to municipalities, enterprises and households	6 991	6 062	5 311	4 658	4 686	4 988	...
Number of companies ³	302	296	279	267	267	156	...

¹Private and municipal pension schemes. ²Loans after specified provisions. ³From 1999, small pension funds with no active members excluded from the statistics. Total assets very low.

Source: Pension funds, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/pensjonsfond_en/.

559

Notified transfers of real property¹, by county

	Number of transfers				Notified amount			
	1997	1998	1999	2000	1997	1998	1999	2000
					Million kroner			
The whole country	143 833	136 595	144 609	151 812	85 419	87 400	105 490	121 569
Østfold	8 187	7 452	8 092	8 766	4 003	4 099	5 487	6 610
Akershus	14 380	13 497	14 226	15 101	12 839	13 464	16 174	20 019
Oslo	12 580	11 207	11 277	11 409	17 858	18 441	19 746	24 209
Hedmark	6 793	6 569	6 812	7 392	2 124	2 315	2 857	3 372
Oppland	7 382	6 754	7 735	8 296	2 391	2 325	3 450	3 758
Buskerud	9 008	8 410	9 187	9 744	4 741	4 437	6 891	9 030
Vestfold	7 180	6 850	7 139	7 673	4 469	4 881	5 737	6 646
Telemark	5 774	5 806	6 041	6 727	2 333	2 653	3 125	3 202
Aust-Agder	4 449	4 371	4 482	4 668	1 787	1 834	2 261	2 324
Vest-Agder	5 717	5 761	6 045	5 957	3 085	2 921	3 356	3 538
Rogaland	11 305	10 717	11 618	11 647	7 427	7 455	10 298	9 968
Hordaland	12 241	11 705	12 508	12 814	7 215	7 118	8 034	8 817
Sogn og Fjordane	2 763	2 791	3 060	3 285	933	896	1 308	1 214
Møre og Romsdal	7 207	7 165	7 334	7 490	2 675	2 914	3 396	3 610
Sør-Trøndelag	8 077	7 682	8 126	8 789	4 268	4 490	5 172	5 858
Nord-Trøndelag	4 103	3 811	4 057	4 317	1 504	1 368	1 448	2 009
Nordland	9 163	8 815	9 145	9 422	2 955	3 002	3 426	3 693
Troms	4 903	4 693	4 982	5 232	2 000	2 111	2 491	2 818
Finnmark	2 621	2 539	2 743	3 083	812	676	833	872

¹Comprises all kinds of real property (dwelling property, agricultural property, industrial property etc.) and all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: Transfer of properties, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

560

Notified transfers of real property, by type of property¹

Type of property	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	143 833	136 595	144 609	151 812
Dwelling property	97 110	92 024	97 406	101 762
With building	85 914	81 344	86 945	90 913
Without building	11 196	10 680	10 461	10 849
Holiday property	22 447	21 527	23 240	25 718
With building	17 654	16 538	17 819	19 170
Without building	4 793	4 989	5 421	6 548
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	8 823	8 605	9 110	9 193
With building	7 187	6 942	7 518	7 683
Without building	1 636	1 663	1 592	1 510
Commercial/office property	3 096	2 837	2 880	2 904
With building	2 733	2 542	2 532	2 548
Without building	363	295	348	356
Industrial property	2 016	2 063	1 936	1 784
With building	1 391	1 456	1 265	1 153
Without building	625	607	671	631
Communication purposes	745	634	592	695
Other	7 095	7 308	7 648	7 784
Not specified	2 501	1 597	1 797	1 972

¹Comprises all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).

Source: Transfer of properties, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

561

Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property.

2000

Type of property	Establishment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						Other and not specified
			Total	Voluntary sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licensed decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	
Total	3 080	16 056	132 676	81 976	10 585	618	9 333	18 293	11 871
Dwelling property	474	9 597	91 691	64 023	4 416	336	5 637	11 732	5 547
With building	159	9 388	81 366	55 901	3 351	314	5 552	11 479	4 769
Without building	315	209	10 325	8 122	1 065	22	85	253	778
Holiday property	2 083	5 243	18 392	9 300	3 030	54	1 544	2 865	1 599
With building	278	4 992	13 900	6 305	2 320	40	1 427	2 571	1 237
Without building	1 805	251	4 492	2 995	710	14	117	294	362
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	25	60	9 108	2 371	2 315	55	739	2 289	1 339
With building	1	38	7 644	1 864	2 155	41	666	2 016	902
Without building	24	22	1 464	507	160	14	73	273	437
Commercial/office property	80	338	2 486	1 973	72	20	41	92	288
With building	21	322	2 205	1 763	68	16	38	82	238
Without building	59	16	281	210	4	4	3	10	50
Industrial property	110	177	1 497	1 145	27	17	23	30	255
With building	12	158	983	714	23	11	20	25	190
Without building	98	19	514	431	4	6	3	5	65
Communication purposes	3	2	690	163	4	48	2	8	465
Other	276	401	7 107	2 967	676	83	512	965	1 904
Not specified	29	238	1 705	34	45	5	835	312	474

Source: Transfer of properties, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_erv/.

562

Transfer of dwelling properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-399	400-599	600-799	800-999	1 000-1 199	1 200-		
Million kroner									1 000 kroner
1996	50 304	9 384	10 608	11 832	7 982	3 589	6 909	38 975	775
1997	53 353	7 795	8 807	11 898	9 384	4 934	10 535	47 012	881
1998	50 239	5 974	6 283	9 877	9 179	5 282	13 644	50 222	1 000
1999	53 354	5 028	5 475	8 623	9 511	6 279	18 438	59 688	1 119
2000	55 901	4 405	4 208	6 727	8 931	6 769	24 861	71 377	1 277
1997									
1. quarter.	9 761	1 758	1 781	2 226	1 589	757	1 650	8 212	841
2. quarter.	13 209	1 994	2 339	3 101	2 278	1 172	2 325	11 226	850
3. quarter.	15 499	2 053	2 444	3 381	2 878	1 518	3 225	13 899	897
4. quarter.	14 884	1 990	2 243	3 190	2 639	1 487	3 335	13 675	919
1998									
1. quarter.	9 790	1 345	1 354	1 985	1 814	960	2 332	9 279	948
2. quarter.	12 190	1 525	1 586	2 390	2 303	1 250	3 136	11 883	975
3. quarter.	15 274	1 558	1 782	2 930	2 750	1 636	4 618	15 866	1 039
4. quarter.	12 985	1 546	1 561	2 572	2 312	1 436	3 558	13 194	1 016
1999									
1. quarter.	9 384	1 061	1 157	1 725	1 648	1 090	2 703	9 708	1 035
2. quarter.	12 190	1 192	1 351	2 162	2 228	1 324	3 933	13 157	1 079
3. quarter.	16 002	1 437	1 563	2 500	2 831	1 883	5 788	18 205	1 138
4. quarter.	15 778	1 338	1 404	2 236	2 804	1 982	6 014	18 618	1 180
2000									
1. quarter.	10 429	918	930	1 443	1 731	1 214	4 193	12 589	1 207
2. quarter.	12 670	1 020	963	1 592	2 000	1 525	5 570	15 941	1 258
3. quarter.	16 392	1 236	1 191	1 843	2 503	1 958	7 661	21 262	1 297
4. quarter.	16 410	1 231	1 124	1 849	2 697	2 072	7 437	21 585	1 315

¹Refers to transfers comprising transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Dwelling property comprises detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, multi-dwelling houses etc. The share of different dwelling types will vary over time. Because of this figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of properties, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_erv/.

563

Transfer of holiday properties¹ with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner				Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-		
						Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1996	5 942	3 224	1 559	520	639	1 712	288
1997	6 336	2 930	1 828	643	935	2 235	353
1998	5 644	2 561	1 568	584	931	2 134	378
1999	5 974	2 477	1 613	734	1 150	2 577	431
2000	6 305	2 340	1 632	802	1 531	3 247	515
1997							
1. quarter	899	516	208	80	95	251	280
2. quarter	1 687	719	521	162	285	653	387
3. quarter	2 086	926	614	242	304	732	351
4. quarter	1 664	769	485	159	251	599	360
1998							
1. quarter	997	524	239	82	152	333	334
2. quarter	1 392	595	387	145	265	593	426
3. quarter	1 900	810	562	218	310	727	383
4. quarter	1 355	632	380	139	204	481	355
1999							
1. quarter	834	400	217	85	132	355	426
2. quarter	1 275	569	317	140	249	559	438
3. quarter	2 045	802	554	280	409	852	417
4. quarter	1 820	706	525	229	360	811	446
2000							
1. quarter	1 030	475	232	109	214	460	446
2. quarter	1 363	490	375	151	347	719	528
3. quarter	2 048	712	552	270	514	1 112	543
4. quarter	1 864	663	473	272	456	956	513

¹Refers to transfers comprising transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of properties, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/.

564 Business services.¹ Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 1998

	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover ²	Compensation of employees ²	Investment ²
				Million kroner ³	
Total	51 893	198 463	176 771.5	53 822.2	37 459.1
Østfold	2 254	6 528	4 406.4	1 456.1	1 110.3
Akershus	6 256	26 432	28 886.3	8 373.0	3 843.2
Oslo	12 130	67 484	71 108.3	20 437.4	13 281.4
Hedmark	1 430	3 848	2 703.8	814.3	690.3
Oppland	1 443	3 357	2 074.6	649.5	689.0
Buskerud	2 645	7 086	5 298.5	1 600.8	1 572.1
Vestfold	2 433	6 581	4 813.2	1 424.7	1 108.7
Telemark	1 515	4 564	3 192.8	1 079.8	689.6
Aust-Agder	866	2 166	1 868.0	489.7	439.6
Vest-Agder	1 646	4 944	3 425.5	1 184.1	898.5
Rogaland	3 731	17 072	12 956.0	4 841.4	2 210.2
Hordaland	4 373	16 433	12 546.0	4 066.8	3 438.7
Sogn og Fjordane	894	2 030	1 118.7	391.5	437.3
Møre og Romsdal	2 459	5 425	4 220.4	1 173.5	1 875.8
Sør-Trøndelag	2 685	12 322	10 076.1	3 456.5	2 487.6
Nord-Trøndelag	973	2 223	1 256.6	427.7	487.2
Nordland	2 097	4 614	3 171.2	922.7	1 123.9
Troms	1 434	4 077	2 791.0	780.9	727.4
Finnmark	600	1 116	645.3	192.0	260.4
Other Norwegian territories ⁴	29	161	212.9	59.9	88.2

¹Only sectors 610, 630, 635, 660, 680, 710, 760 and 790. ²Exclusive of 74.15 Management activities of holding companies. ³Value added tax is not included. ⁴Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/.

565 Service activities^{1, 2}. Principal figures, by industry subclass

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units			Employed persons			Turnover ³		
	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
	1 000 kroner								
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	588	649	673	2 775	3 525	3 795	2 388 003	3 336 190	3 860 818
Other service activities	7 478	7 810	7 740	16 901	19 823	20 386	5 070 117	5 760 541	6 365 428
Washing and drycleaning of textile and fur products	485	464	444	2 927	2 984	2 999	1 210 023	1 318 122	1 398 253
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	6 007	6 219	6 180	11 225	13 189	13 318	2 843 470	3 159 980	3 534 482
Funeral and related activities	279	287	291	782	788	810	530 752	561 427	597 927
Physical well-being activities	707	840	825	1 967	2 862	3 259	485 872	721 012	834 766

¹Local kind-of-activity units without accounts and owned by local councils and counties are not included. ²The figures for 1997 are revised.

³Value added tax is not included.

Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tjenester_en/.

Real estate and other service activities

566 Real estate, renting and business activities.¹ Principal figures, by industry subclass. 1998

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover ²	Compen- sation of em- ployees ²
				Million kroner ³	
Total . .		51 893	198 463	176 771.5	53 822.2
70	Real estate activities	15 477	18 277	38 532.0	4 327.7
70.1	Real estate activities with own property	2 701	3 166	7 577.4	873.4
70.11	Development and selling of real estate	730	1 878	4 239.5	600.3
70.111	House building cooperative	122	1 379	1 037.2	455.2
70.112	Other development and sale of real estate	608	499	3 202.4	145.0
	Buying and selling of own real estate	1 971	1 288	3 337.9	273.1
70.2	Letting of own property	10 757	10 464	25 408.3	2 070.9
70.201	House cooperative	905	589	1 564.8	116.6
70.202	Other letting of own property	9 852	9 875	23 843.5	1 954.3
70.3	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	2 019	4 647	5 546.3	1 383.4
70.31	Real estate agencies	619	2 168	2 006.7	812.9
70.32	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 400	2 479	3 539.7	570.6
71	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	2 285	6 298	8 583.4	1 536.2
71.1	Renting of automobiles	462	1 095	1 583.7	247.0
71.2	Renting of other transport equipment	260	664	1 305.5	186.6
71.3	Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 062	2 855	4 271.2	806.4
71.4	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	501	1 684	1 423.0	296.2
72	Computer and related activities	4 347	26 225	29 466.7	11 069.6
72.1	Hardware consultancy	109	578	738.4	212.3
72.2	Software consultancy and supply	3 321	18 598	19 791.8	8 051.1
72.3	Data processing	211	3 496	5 035.5	1 613.5
72.4	Data base activities	392	2 393	2 732.3	814.9
72.5	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	197	828	832.3	281.1
72.6	Other computer related activities	117	332	336.2	96.6
73	Research and development	204	8 427	6 003.4	3 136.9
73.1	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	149	7 212	5 243.2	2 715.2
73.2	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	55	1 215	760.2	421.8
74	Other business activities	29 580	139 236	94 186.0	33 751.7
74.1	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	9 555	30 049	17 954.4	7 268.0
74.11	Legal activities	1 316	5 212	4 240.4	1 096.3
74.12	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	4 608	15 214	7 639.5	3 777.2
74.121	Accounting and book-keeping	3 846	9 918	3 783.5	1 896.5
74.122	Auditing	711	5 224	3 771.0	1 867.1
74.123	Tax consultancy services	51	72	85.0	13.6
74.13	Market research and public opinion polling	137	1 351	682.3	303.2
74.14	Business and management consultancy activities	2 887	6 304	5 392.2	2 091.3
74.15	Management activities of holding companies	607	1 968	:	:
74.2	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	7 070	31 433	33 766.8	11 273.2
74.201	Architectural activities	1 571	4 072	2 376.5	1 026.1
74.202	Civil engineering activities	2 228	9 050	8 276.8	3 222.0
74.203	Geological surveying	180	3 036	4 232.3	1 333.2
74.209	Other technical consultancy activities	3 091	15 275	18 881.3	5 691.9
74.3	Technical testing and analysis	440	3 744	4 198.9	1 854.5
74.4	Advertising	2 384	7 252	13 173.7	2 132.3
74.5	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	247	23 106	4 436.0	3 560.0
74.502	Provision of personnel	247	23 106	4 436.0	3 560.0
74.6	Investigation and security activities	221	6 746	1 975.2	1 306.0
74.7	Industrial cleaning	1 748	19 517	4 854.2	2 731.6
74.8	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	7 915	17 389	13 826.9	3 626.3
74.81	Photographic activities	1 150	2 303	1 419.0	341.6
74.82	Packaging activities	40	458	310.2	110.4
74.83	Secretarial and translation activities	663	2 069	940.5	316.4
74.84	Other business activities n.e.c.	6 062	12 559	11 157.2	2 857.9

¹Sectors 610, 630, 635, 660, 680, 710, 760 and 790. ²The figures are exclusive of 74.15 Management activities of holding companies.

³Value added tax is not included.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/.

Financial markets



567

Changes in money supply. Billion kroner

Liquidity supply (+) Withdrawal (-)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
A. Central government income surplus etc. ¹ (-)	56.3	16.9	-38.2	-44.8	-7.9	-10.4
B. Central government loan transactions	-17.3	2.6	-4.3	-10.4	19.4	-11.2
Of which						
State lending institutions' loan transactions	-4.1	-1.3	-3.3	0.5	7.4	9.6
C. Commercial and savings banks' credit supply (+) and income surplus (-)	21.2	46.7	61.9	92.3	63.1	71.3
Of which						
Commercial bank incl. the Postal Bank's loan transactions	6.6	27.9	33.0	64.1	31.4	12.8
Savings banks' loan transactions	14.5	19.4	29.8	37.5	32.5	57.4
D. Increase in tax-free allocations to investment funds and bank deposits with tax-free allowance (-)	-0.3	-0.7	-0.8	-0.8	-1.5	-1.5
E. The public's ² net sales of foreign exchange to the banks ³	-10.4	-30.7	1.6	-16.6	-41.5	29.1
F. Unspecified, incl. statistical errors	-14.4	-5.7	14.5	9.7	2.7	-2.9
G. Changes in the public's money supply, total (A - F)	36.1	29.1	34.8	31.6	34.3	74.4
Notes and coins	2.2	1.1	0.8	2.4	-0.1	1.3
Demand deposits	12.0	2.3	32.7	26.1	26.9	78.8
Unutilized overdrafts and building loans	9.6	1.4	3.2	16.6	10.4	8.5
Time deposits, excl. bank deposits with tax-free allowance	11.3	24.4	0.3	-13.5	-2.8	-14.1
H. Changes in the public's money supply in per cent of total money supply	6.6	5.1	5.7	4.9	5.1	10.4

¹Corrections for Central government oil taxes. ²The public is defined as other domestic sectors than the Central government, social security and banks. ³Excl. sales in connection with payment of oil taxes. Incl. commercial banks' and savings banks' foreign currency loans, loans to oil extraction and Central government loans and contributions to the Central government oil activity.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. More information: <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

568

Bond debts in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Bonds in Norwegian kroner², total. .	315 977	325 373	359 223	389 087	381 547	413 980
Central government incl. social security accounts	123 649	126 371	137 106	133 784	130 495	144 162
Local government	18 700	21 182	20 792	20 855	19 916	26 209
State lending institutions	14 765	13 085	16 820	21 374	29 589	326
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	42 578	48 852	59 287	75 815	56 187	56 194
Savings banks	11 384	18 019	27 108	37 064	35 707	46 899
Other credit institutions	52 880	45 099	42 308	40 612	46 253	71 073
State enterprises etc.	9 110	11 128	10 359	11 562	16 478	18 509
Municipal enterprises	25 045	23 798	24 367	24 232	22 376	20 973
Other Norwegian sectors	15 879	14 598	17 029	19 186	19 486	22 578
Rest of the world	1 986	3 241	4 046	4 604	5 060	7 057

¹Including issuer's purchase of own bonds. ²Includes issues in eurokroner.

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/>.

569 Issues of bonds in Norway and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
	Million kroner					Per cent				
Total	71 372	73 970	79 143	77 401	87 048	6.3	5.6	5.9	5.9	7.2
Central government incl. social security accounts	21 000	14 000	14 000	15 900	16 700	6.8	6.5	5.5	5.8	7.0
Local government ¹	5 179	2 923	2 470	5 626	9 290	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.6	7.0
State lending institutions	4 466	3 940	9 944	13 951	-	6.7	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.7
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	14 527	27 112	22 492	10 649	16 883	6.0	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.9
Savings banks	9 801	11 485	10 232	10 232	21 058	4.9	4.7	5.9	6.0	7.3
Other credit institutions	7 037	6 550	11 837	11 901	8 497	6.5	5.3	7.3	6.4	7.6
State enterprises etc.	3 435	-	1 800	4 337	4 010	6.5	-	5.8	6.4	6.8
Municipal enterprises	2 072	2 535	2 902	1 443	2 065	7.0	4.9	6.3	5.6	7.6
Other Norwegian sectors	2 299	4 375	2 884	2 332	6 247	7.2	6.1	7.0	7.0	8.5
Rest of the world	1 556	1 050	582	1 030	2 298	6.2	5.6	6.4	5.2	6.9

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/>.

570 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Total	98 022	106 476	118 057	100 782	117 293	109 102
Central government incl. social security accounts	40 500	36 000	35 000	26 500	34 000	31 000
Local government	1 841	5 277	3 830	4 110	8 085	5 653
State lending institutions	15 616	16 861	16 585	15 230	3 647	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	9 480	15 554	25 570	23 512	18 152	10 014
Savings banks	8 278	15 700	19 857	18 767	31 740	36 719
Other credit institutions	12 910	7 925	5 611	6 193	9 453	5 281
State enterprises etc.	3 500	2 310	1 900	900	2 350	2 215
Municipal enterprises	1 243	1 859	3 439	3 408	5 045	8 172
Other Norwegian sectors	3 030	4 990	6 265	2 162	4 421	9 048
Rest of the world	1 624	-	-	-	400	1 000

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/>.

571 Issues of shares, by sector¹. At market value. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*
Total	9 672	9 655	22 697	15 077	60 131	51 095
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank ..	2 753	266	67	814	9 283	667
Mortgage companies	100	-	-	-	113	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	120	10	25	3	7	-
State enterprises	53	127	52	3	11 428	16 161
Joint-stock companies	6 420	7 822	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302
Rest of the world	35	1 431	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954
Unspecified sector	191	-	-	-	-	2

¹Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).

Source: Central Bank of Norway and VPS. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/> and <http://www.vps.no/>.

572

Indices of share prices¹. January 1983=100

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	579	475	391	502	633	686	830	1 198	1 160	1 143	1 330
Manufacturing	792	717	672	853	1 106	1 189	1 408	1 999	1 959	2 006	2 249
Shipping	804	591	368	479	574	588	738	1 114	978	843	1 033
Finance	161	66	26	46	53	59	74	121	147	154	205
Insurance ²	395	299	178	172	181	269	340	..	..	..	..
IT .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 264	1 350	1 532

¹Index of share prices from Oslo Stock Exchange. Annual average. ²From 1997 'Insurance' is included in 'Finance'.

Source: Central Bank of Norway/Oslo Stock Exchange. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/> and <http://www.ose.no/>.

573

Stock statistics. Million kroner

	Listed companies	Non-listed companies
Nominal value		
1995	46 373	144 727
1996	43 938	182 091
1997	48 932	237 264
1998	53 608	298 530
1999	53 943	357 324
Market value/assessed value¹		
1995	281 895	136 471
1996	365 212	156 175
1997 ²	490 081	409 259
1998	352 551	587 918
1999	511 935	683 605
Allocated stock dividend		
1995	7 993	25 889
1996	9 427	29 278
1997	10 676	46 167
1998	9 165	45 910
1999	13 559	55 026

¹The non-listed stocks are given as assessed value, which corresponds to 30 per cent of the stock company's taxable property value to 1996. The rate have been changed to 65 per cent from 1997. The value of listed stocks have been determined on basis of information from Oslo Stock Exchange (market value). ²The rules for determination of assessed value have been changed from 1997.

Source: Stock statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aksjer_en/.

574

Foreign exchange rates¹ per 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Finnish marks FIM	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	German marks DEM	French francs FRF	Belgian francs BEF	Dutch guilders NGL	Italian lire ITL	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Can- adian dollar CAD	Span- ish pe- setas ESP
1986 ..	109.13	100.75	154.28	18.39	10.93	381.64	115.18	18.31	337.80	0.547	455.76	7.40	5.37	5.61
1987 ..	107.64	102.11	157.87	17.48	11.67	393.79	116.04	18.82	350.14	0.533	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.77
1988 ..	107.18	95.55	157.84	14.21	11.84	369.44	108.05	17.62	327.09	0.501	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.79
1989 ..	106.20	100.11	163.23	10.82	10.62	389.69	114.05	18.55	344.85	0.521	427.50	6.62	5.71	6.03
1990 ..	105.05	101.85	162.52	10.67	11.34	392.69	115.38	19.03	348.53	0.522	460.74	5.91	5.09	6.13
1991 ..	107.73	101.13	144.68	10.73	11.18	393.92	115.33	19.12	349.58	0.520	441.71	5.97	5.17	6.17
1992 ..	98.08	110.69	132.40	10.83	10.50	428.76	125.75	20.87	381.70	0.469	475.58	6.92	5.46	6.05
1993 ..	90.23	111.05	129.32	10.33	11.11	433.31	127.53	20.82	387.35	0.439	507.63	7.52	5.66	5.28
1994 ..	90.63	111.16	142.69	9.93	10.57	436.54	126.49	21.24	389.72	0.416	515.59	6.76	4.82	5.13
1995 ..	94.91	113.94	145.16	9.69	9.77	441.21	129.01	21.48	394.17	0.399	549.44	6.32	4.63	5.20
1996 ..	93.57	108.30	138.52	9.62	10.91	414.31	122.84	20.11	369.13	0.420	476.77	6.44	4.70	4.92
1997 ..	92.74	107.42	135.10	10.15	12.12	409.20	122.30	19.84	363.08	0.420	503.63	7.32	5.10	4.83
1998 ..	93.51	119.04	149.13	10.91	12.61	453.35	135.18	21.98	402.35	0.458	551.92	7.60	4.91	5.33
1999 ..	94.32	108.51	135.84	11.09	12.99	412.94	123.13	20.02	366.50	0.420	503.18	8.04	5.53	4.85
2000 ..	93.90	109.06	138.48	10.52	13.26	420.97	125.52	20.41	373.62	0.425	537.33	9.07	5.90	4.95

¹Final rates of exchange at Oslo Stock Exchange.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** <http://www.norges-bank.no/>.

575 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry¹

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total bankruptcy proceedings	5 158	3 634	3 500	3 458	3 333	3 347	3 243	3 576
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	21	12	53	55	11	9	9	17
Fishing	52	30	26	16	14	18	9	24
Mining and quarrying	17	13	9	8	9	3	2	4
Manufacturing, total	512	293	323	289	235	243	217	250
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	85	43	51	41	54	53	25	32
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	29	7	15	19	10	7	8	12
Manufacture of leather and leather products	3	3	-	3	-	1	1	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	53	31	28	22	21	18	18	25
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	95	61	73	75	47	44	44	44
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	3	5	2	-	1	3	6	1
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	21	9	1	8	6	3	10	3
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	19	15	4	6	11	6	4	10
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	87	45	42	38	29	29	23	33
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	20	24	50	25	15	21	22	36
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	17	11	13	12	9	25	10	12
Manufacture of transport equipment	35	17	16	13	19	12	16	17
Manufacturing n.e.c.	45	22	28	27	12	21	30	25
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-
Construction	637	423	508	630	238	251	250	212
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	1 378	840	1 005	1 069	768	771	735	797
Hotels and restaurants	344	268	363	363	310	264	212	232
Transport, storage and communication	367	250	334	308	117	114	127	149
Financial intermediation	24	17	15	18	10	15	4	5
Real estate, renting and business activities	407	288	373	367	277	317	276	250
Other activities	100	73	352	198	85	88	62	81
Bankruptcies of self-employed	-	-	1 252	1 263	1 233	1 251	1 328	1 545
Unknown ²	1 299	1 126	139	135	26	2	11	10

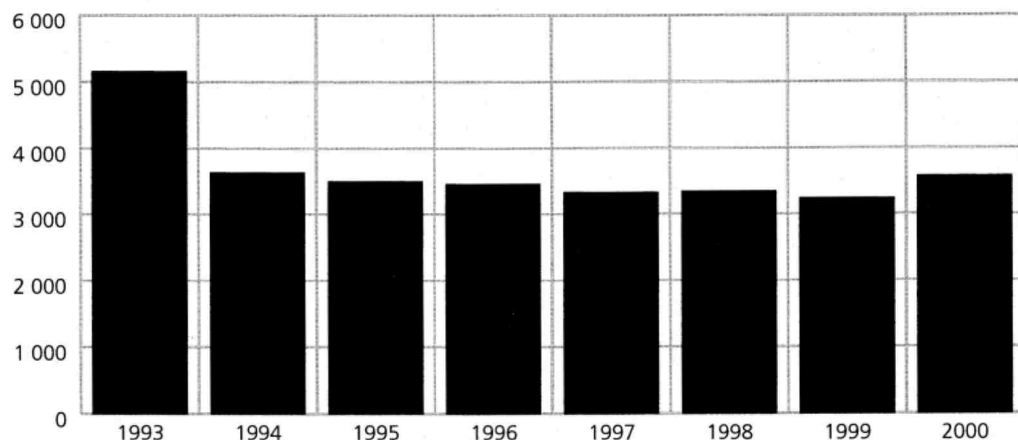
¹The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 2 (SIC94). ²Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Bankruptcy and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/>.

576 Bankruptcy proceedings¹

Number



¹Figures for 1994 and later are not quite comparable with data for previous periods, due to changes in registration rules for personal bankruptcy.

Source: Bankruptcy, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and <http://www.brreg.no/>.

Public sector



577 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000
	Million kroner				
Final consumption expenditure	206 787	218 192	237 812	253 735	269 928
Central government	82 381	86 459	92 912	98 897	104 847
Local government	124 406	131 929	144 900	154 838	165 081
Gross fixed capital formation	31 612	37 955	41 592	42 768	41 288
Central government	14 807	15 240	18 050	17 414	16 797
Local government	16 805	22 715	23 542	25 354	24 491
Transfers to the private sector	203 825	209 386	221 802	235 151	246 246
Subsidies	35 410	33 174	33 508	32 889	31 464
Transfers to households	154 408	160 929	172 195	184 355	197 228
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	13 667	14 876	15 707	17 202	16 661
Other domestic transfers	340	406	393	705	893
Taxes, total	437 267	469 720	475 124	518 614	614 047
Petroleum taxes	42 455	39 086	17 627	31 734	98 632
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	233 442	260 335	253 322	283 463	367 868
Total expenditure	462 548	481 432	517 231	547 839	580 908
Net lending/borrowing	66 690	86 424	37 631	69 141	209 330
Gross debt, consolidated	321 188	307 038	293 806	297 000	332 600
	In per cent of GDP				
Final consumption expenditure	20.3	19.9	21.3	21.2	19.0
Central government	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.3	7.4
Local government	12.2	12.1	13.0	12.9	11.6
Gross fixed capital formation	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.6	2.9
Central government	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2
Local government	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.7
Transfers to the private sector	20.0	19.1	19.9	19.6	17.3
Subsidies	3.5	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.2
Transfers to households	15.2	14.7	15.4	15.4	13.9
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	43.0	42.9	42.6	43.3	43.1
Petroleum taxes	4.2	3.6	1.6	2.7	6.9
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	23.0	23.7	22.7	23.7	25.8
Total expenditure	45.5	43.9	46.4	45.8	40.8
Net lending/borrowing	6.6	7.9	3.4	5.8	14.7
Gross debt, consolidated	31.6	28.2	26.5	26.3	29.7

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

578

General government¹. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
A. Current revenue	528 209	566 821	553 682	615 956	788 964
1. Property income	48 642	50 965	48 306	51 370	59 580
Interest	41 558	38 718	38 028	43 112	48 808
Other property income	6 150	7 245	8 269	6 247	8 762
2. Taxes	437 267	469 720	475 124	518 614	614 114
Taxes on production and imports	165 187	176 602	180 624	187 125	195 615
VAT and investment levy	97 018	104 800	111 186	114 351	120 290
Other taxes on prod. and imports	68 169	71 802	69 438	72 774	75 325
Social security contributions	97 724	105 608	114 989	123 247	129 732
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	174 356	187 510	179 511	208 242	288 767
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	138 889	154 793	165 391	179 340	192 193
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	32 207	29 205	10 117	24 689	92 000
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	3 260	3 512	4 003	4 213	4 574
3. Other current transfers	39 253	46 414	26 768	42 133	111 371
Transfers from state enterprises	26 872	38 063	19 082	32 909	95 608
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	7 239	4 237	3 811	3 401	10 685
Fines and other transfers	5 142	4 115	3 874	5 824	5 078
4. Operating surplus ²	3 047	3 346	3 485	3 839	3 898
B. Capital revenue	1 029	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 029	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273
C. Total revenue (A+B)	529 238	567 856	554 861	616 980	790 170
D. Current expenditure	444 397	458 203	491 842	521 845	558 225
1. Property expenditure	26 723	23 909	24 047	24 810	32 162
Interest	25 379	23 054	23 297	22 034	22 975
Other property expenditure	1 344	855	750	2 776	9 187
2. Transfers to the private sector	203 825	209 386	221 802	235 151	246 246
Subsidies	35 410	33 174	33 508	32 889	31 464
Transfers to households	154 408	160 929	172 195	184 355	197 228
Pensions	88 171	93 299	102 359	109 185	114 711
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	19 193	21 076	23 071	25 838	29 044
Family allowances	12 933	12 835	13 822	15 312	15 532
Unemployment benefits	8 950	7 360	5 275	5 420	6 171
Other transfers to households	25 700	26 359	27 667	28 600	31 771
Transf. to non-profit instit. serv. househ. etc..	14 007	14 876	15 707	17 202	16 661
3. Other current transfers	7 062	6 521	8 181	8 149	9 889
Transfers to state enterprises	-138	-807	-176	329	254
Transfers to the rest of the world	7 200	7 328	8 357	7 820	9 635
4. Final consumption expenditure	206 787	218 388	237 812	253 735	269 928
Wages and salaries	138 130	146 073	158 217	169 721	180 425
Intermediate consumption	70 386	74 357	79 492	84 656	89 407
Consumption of fixed capital	15 685	16 591	17 587	19 129	20 831
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-33 824	-36 055	-36 497	-40 278	-43 035
Correction for operating surplus ²	3 047	3 346	3 485	3 839	3 898
Social benefits in kind	13 363	14 076	15 528	16 669	18 403
E. Net saving (A-D)	83 812	108 618	61 840	94 111	230 739
F. Capital expenditure	18 151	23 229	25 388	25 994	22 683
1. Net fixed capital formation	15 927	21 364	24 005	23 639	20 457
2. Net purchase of real property	-428	-442	-1 074	-270	-766
3. Capital transfers	2 652	2 307	2 457	2 625	2 991
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	462 548	548 481	517 231	547 839	580 908
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	66 690	86 424	37 631	69 141	209 330
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	1 440	6 485	12 515	16 524	4 101
2. Surplus before financial transactions	65 250	79 939	25 116	52 617	205 229

¹In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. ²Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/offinnut/en/>.

579

Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
A. Current revenue	423 896	466 950	463 066	493 350	640 782
1. Property income	45 511	43 404	44 015	45 246	52 054
Interest	38 427	34 781	33 737	36 988	41 282
Other property income	7 084	8 623	10 278	8 258	10 773
2. Taxes	339 947	378 223	393 840	407 709	479 019
Taxes on production and imports	157 806	169 903	177 042	182 122	193 814
VAT and investment levy	94 692	102 901	110 615	114 076	121 710
Other taxes on production and imports	63 117	67 001	66 427	68 047	72 104
Social security contributions	97 044	104 065	112 771	122 123	128 407
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	85 097	104 255	104 027	103 465	156 799
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	59 007	65 725	79 935	87 560	97 403
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	22 830	35 018	20 090	11 691	54 823
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	3 260	3 512	4 003	4 213	4 574
3. Other current transfers	38 438	45 323	25 211	40 394	109 708
Transfers from local government	1 299	1 322	1 087	938	1 069
Transfers from state enterprises	26 872	38 063	19 082	32 909	95 608
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway ..	7 239	4 237	3 811	3 401	10 685
Compulsory fees, fines etc.	3 029	1 701	1 231	3 147	2 346
B. Capital revenue	1 029	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273
Inheritance and gifts taxes	1 029	1 035	1 179	1 024	1 273
C. Total revenue (A+B)	424 925	467 985	464 245	494 374	642 055
D. Current expenditure	363 949	375 747	399 331	424 565	456 677
1. Property expenditure	21 598	19 557	19 218	18 757	24 979
Interest	20 254	18 702	18 468	15 981	15 792
Other property expenditure	1 344	855	750	2 776	9 187
2. Transfers to the private sector	184 849	189 980	201 599	214 439	224 899
Subsidies	30 730	28 865	28 889	28 892	27 841
Transfers to households	147 772	154 079	165 732	177 532	189 940
Pensions	88 171	93 299	102 359	109 185	114 711
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	19 193	21 076	23 071	25 838	29 044
Family allowances	12 393	12 835	13 822	15 312	15 532
Unemployment benefits	8 950	7 360	5 275	5 420	6 171
Other transfers to households	19 064	19 509	21 204	21 777	24 483
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	6 348	7 036	6 979	8 015	7 118
3. Other current transfers	75 120	79 750	85 601	92 472	101 952
Transfers to local government	67 854	72 376	77 166	84 579	92 271
Transfers to state enterprises	66	47	78	73	46
Transfers to the rest of the world	7 200	7 328	8 357	7 820	9 635
4. Final consumption expenditure	82 381	86 459	92 912	98 897	104 847
Wages and salaries	38 042	40 214	41 806	44 830	47 178
Intermediate consumption	34 828	36 525	39 462	41 811	44 392
Consumption of fixed capital	7 973	8 392	8 775	9 457	10 221
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-8 780	-9 517	-9 211	-10 245	-11 536
Social benefits in kind	10 318	10 845	12 080	13 045	14 593
E. Net saving (A-D)	59 947	91 203	63 735	68 784	184 105
F. Capital expenditure	9 437	9 093	11 541	10 633	9 256
1. Net fixed capital formation	6 834	6 848	9 275	7 957	6 576
2. Net purchase of land	-8	25	-108	9	-257
3. Capital transfers	2 611	2 220	2 374	2 667	2 936
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	373 385	384 839	410 872	435 199	465 933
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	51 540	83 145	53 373	59 175	176 123
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	1 440	6 485	12 515	16 524	4 101
2. Surplus before financial transactions	50 099	76 660	40 858	42 651	172 022

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

580

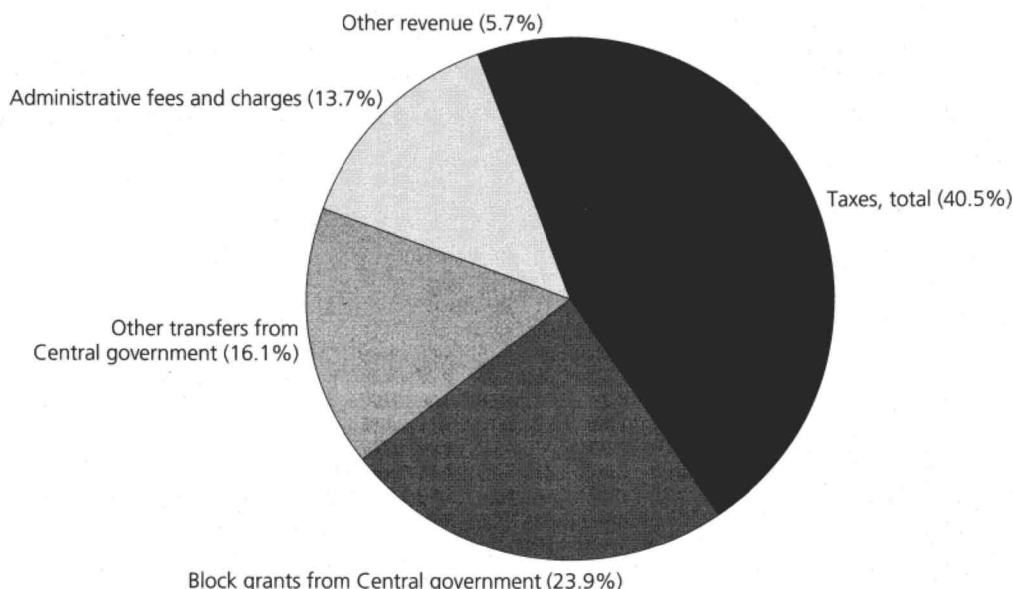
Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
A. Current revenue	151 172	157 811	168 800	178 598	188 970	201 485
1. Property income	2 946	3 131	3 937	4 291	6 124	7 526
Interest	2 946	3 131	3 937	4 291	6 124	7 526
2. Taxes	75 897	80 747	85 185	88 640	89 968	93 398
Taxes on production and imports	3 327	3 560	3 396	4 495	4 564	4 603
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	72 570	77 187	81 789	84 145	85 404	88 795
3. Other current transfers	69 560	70 886	76 332	82 182	89 039	96 663
Transfers from central government	67 273	68 773	73 918	79 539	86 362	93 931
Other transfers	2 287	2 113	2 414	2 643	2 677	2 732
4. Operating surplus ¹	2 769	3 047	3 346	3 485	3 839	3 898
C. Total revenue (=A)	151 172	157 811	168 800	178 598	188 970	201 485
D. Current expenditure	142 933	150 066	156 473	170 948	183 374	195 365
1. Property expenditure	5 610	5 125	4 352	4 829	6 053	7 183
Interest	5 610	5 125	4 352	4 829	6 053	7 183
2. Transfers to the private sector	18 417	19 065	19 412	19 958	20 620	21 347
Subsidies	4 499	4 770	4 316	4 374	3 905	3 623
Transfers to households	6 696	6 636	6 850	6 463	6 823	7 288
Social assistance benefits	4 591	4 509	4 197	3 939	4 067	4 333
Other transfers to households	2 105	2 127	2 653	2 524	2 756	2 955
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	7 222	7 659	8 246	9 121	9 892	10 436
3. Other current transfers	1 929	1 470	780	1 261	1 863	1 755
Transfers to central government	1 484	1 674	1 634	1 515	1 607	1 547
Transfers to state enterprises	445	-204	-854	-254	256	208
4. Final consumption expenditure	116 977	124 406	131 929	144 900	154 838	165 081
Wages and salaries	93 181	100 166	105 859	116 411	124 891	133 247
Intermediate consumption	34 674	35 558	37 832	40 030	42 845	45 015
Consumption of fixed capital	7 265	7 712	8 199	8 812	9 672	10 610
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-23 784	-25 044	-26 538	-27 286	-30 033	-31 499
Correction for operating surplus	2 769	3 047	3 346	3 485	3 839	3 898
Social benefits in kind	2 872	3 045	3 231	3 448	3 624	3 810
E. Net saving (A-D)	8 239	7 745	12 327	7 650	5 596	6 119
F. Capital expenditure	8 789	8 714	14 136	13 847	15 361	13 427
1. Net fixed capital formation	8 636	9 093	14 516	14 730	15 682	13 881
2. Net purchase of land	-26	-420	-467	-966	-279	-509
3. Capital transfers to business	179	41	87	83	-42	55
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	151 722	158 780	170 609	184 795	198 735	208 793
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	-550	-969	-1 809	-6 197	-9 765	-7 308
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-550	-969	-1 809	-6 197	-9 765	-7 308

¹Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

581 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 2000



Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

582 General government. Total expenditure, by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Total expenditure	422 990	462 548	481 432	517 231	547 839	580 908
01. General public services	27 320	28 310	30 553	32 811	34 301	36 132
02. Defence affairs and services	22 064	23 490	24 769	25 325	26 062	26 818
03. Public order and safety affairs	7 460	8 173	8 634	9 436	10 516	10 827
04. Education affairs and services	60 975	62 842	70 672	73 427	74 712	81 091
05. Health affairs and services	60 401	65 902	71 486	81 108	88 319	93 597
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	161 960	170 238	177 965	192 653	209 011	222 468
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	10 837	10 177	7 599	7 641	8 521	7 851
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	10 982	11 714	12 565	13 139	14 182	14 456
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services	572	1 019	405	169	819	558
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	14 786	14 521	14 962	15 585	16 098	6 365
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services	1 679	1 614	1 678	2 185	2 341	2 010
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	24 383	24 978	25 618	28 598	27 279	27 136
13. Other economic services	11 880	11 728	10 113	10 123	10 043	9 093
14. Other functions	27 692	27 843	24 392	25 028	25 629	26 812
Of which						
1401. Interest payments	27 025	26 886	23 840	24 004	24 572	25 501

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

583

Central government. Total expenditure, by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Total expenditure	373 385	384 839	410 872	435 199	465 933
01. General public services	19 110	20 701	21 749	22 791	23 996
02. Defence affairs and services	23 490	24 769	25 325	26 062	26 818
03. Public order and safety affairs	6 899	7 263	7 897	8 791	9 024
04. Education affairs and services	23 637	24 650	25 519	25 498	28 498
05. Health affairs and services	15 285	16 749	19 019	20 056	21 403
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	141 310	148 403	160 626	174 456	185 890
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	4 990	1 919	1 969	1 938	2 097
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	4 384	4 412	4 603	4 979	5 236
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services	1 153	679	478	754	652
10. Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting affairs and services	14 611	14 969	15 340	16 006	15 463
11. Mining, manufacturing and construction affairs and services	1 614	1 678	2 185	2 341	2 010
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	16 972	17 501	20 152	18 147	18 223
13. Other economic services	9 890	8 906	8 652	9 135	8 254
14. Other functions	90 042	92 242	97 357	104 246	118 369
Of which					
1401. Interest payments	21 596	19 563	19 299	18 767	24 994
1405. Transfers to local government	67 854	72 376	77 166	84 579	92 271

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

584

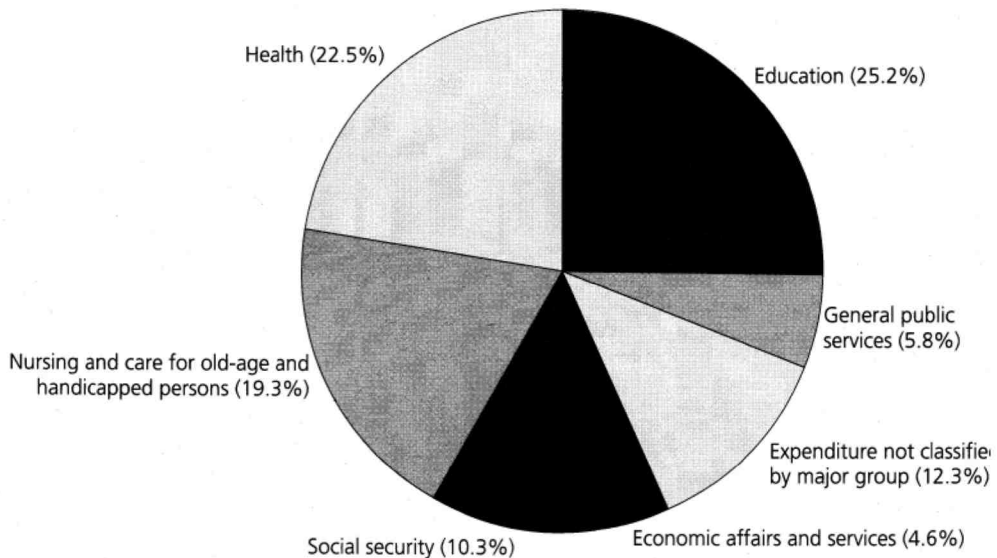
Local government. Total expenditure, by function¹. Million kroner

Function	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999*	2000*
Total expenditure	151 722	158 780	170 609	184 759	198 735	208 793
01. General public services	8 779	9 200	9 852	11 062	11 510	12 138
03. Public order and safety affairs	1 214	1 274	1 371	1 539	1 725	1 803
04. Education affairs and services	36 232	39 205	46 022	47 908	49 214	52 593
05. Health affairs and services	46 602	50 617	54 737	62 089	68 263	72 195
06. Social security and welfare affairs and services	27 347	28 928	29 562	32 027	34 555	36 604
07. Housing and community amenity affairs and services	6 383	5 187	5 680	5 672	6 583	5 754
08. Recreational, cultural and religious affairs and services	7 048	7 330	8 153	8 536	9 203	9 220
09. Fuel and energy affairs and services	-78	-134	-274	-309	65	-94
12. Transportation and communication affairs and services	8 266	8 006	8 117	8 446	9 132	8 913
13. Other economic services	2 562	1 838	1 207	1 471	908	842
14. Other functions	7 367	7 329	6 160	6 352	7 569	8 816
Of which						
1401. Interest payments	5 773	5 290	4 277	4 705	5 805	7 063
1405. Transfers to Central government	1 484	1 674	1 634	1 515	1 607	1 547

¹Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

585 Local government. Expenditure, by function in per cent of total expenditure. 2000



Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/.

586 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*
A. Financial assets, total	761 949	833 726	928 833	988 679	1 150 653
Notes and coin	167	144	123	117	117
Deposits	153 363	150 285	156 108	117 580	128 285
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	3 375	7 678	3 162	2 572	7 249
Bonds	43 682	86 991	152 123	146 470	174 005
Other loans	262 508	265 390	279 835	304 490	345 800
Shares etc.	34 150	37 421	41 309	109 135	146 537
Capital participations	162 782	164 040	172 655	187 447	211 974
Other financial assets	101 922	121 777	123 518	120 868	136 626
B. Liabilities, total	456 663	458 996	452 730	457 472	506 885
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	42 342	41 277	38 830	30 645	42 140
Bonds	199 827	188 893	178 840	161 084	156 974
Of which foreign creditors	65 569	53 958	44 722	39 700	45 652
Other loans	152 370	168 427	169 295	197 025	239 162
Of which foreign creditors	2 906	2 020	1 160	11 604	41 338
Shares	136	353	454	429	757
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	7 500
Other liabilities	57 488	55 546	60 811	63 789	60 352
A. - B. Net financial assets	305 286	374 730	476 103	531 207	643 768
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated ¹	323 547	319 331	305 605	297 028	332 609
Per cent of GDP	34.8	31.4	27.9	26.8	27.9

¹The Maastricht definition.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

587 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*
A. Financial assets, total	592 374	640 270	723 983	780 401	915 041
Notes and coin.	31	34	20	13	48
Deposits.	111 880	105 651	106 306	67 447	81 056
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	3 066	7 042	2 498	1 669	5 917
Bonds	41 175	84 331	148 975	142 797	170 749
Other loans	229 143	228 798	239 274	264 211	298 834
Shares etc.	25 787	25 701	25 465	91 489	122 148
Capital participations	162 782	164 040	172 655	187 447	211 974
Other financial assets	18 510	24 673	28 790	25 328	24 315
B. Liabilities, total	330 358	326 599	324 500	315 715	354 359
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	40 501	36 000	35 000	26 500	34 000
Bonds	181 011	167 711	158 048	139 798	137 069
Of which foreign creditors.	65 053	53 900	44 678	39 611	45 539
Other loans	76 378	87 661	90 654	112 087	147 544
Of which foreign creditors.	1 090	1 141	1 000	11 577	41 338
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	4 500	4 500	7 500
Other liabilities.	27 968	30 727	36 298	32 830	28 246
A. - B. Net financial assets	262 016	313 671	399 483	464 686	560 682

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

588 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1995*	1996*	1997*	1998*	1999*
A. Financial assets, total	79 175	90 283	98 628	108 486	120 792
Notes and coin.	91	65	58	59	79
Deposits.	24 728	27 716	27 725	27 260	26 834
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	309	636	664	903	1 332
Bonds	2 507	2 660	3 148	3 673	3 256
Other loans	33 365	36 592	40 561	40 279	46 966
Shares etc.	8 363	11 720	15 844	17 646	24 389
Other financial assets.	9 812	10 894	10 628	18 666	17 936
B. Liabilities, total	124 706	130 777	126 570	140 057	150 786
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	1 841	5 277	3 830	4 145	8 140
Bonds	18 816	21 182	20 792	21 286	19 905
Of which foreign creditors.	516	58	44	89	113
Other loans	75 992	80 766	78 641	84 938	91 618
Of which foreign creditors.	1 816	879	160	27	-
Shares	136	353	454	429	757
Other liabilities.	27 921	23 199	22 853	29 259	30 366
A. - B. Net financial assets	-45 531	-40 494	-27 942	-31 571	-29 994

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. More information: http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/.

589 National Insurance Scheme Fund¹. Balance sheet² per 31 December.

Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Assets, total.	93 226	102 522	111 102	111 246	120 562	128 367
Deposits	901	707	77	234	922	588
Central Bank of Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	801	575	77	234	922	588
Savings banks	100	132	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	2 419	5 445	2 239	1 039	5 280	6 939
Bonds	36 779	34 353	36 998	36 385	30 459	27 536
Central government, fiscal account	16 123	13 659	12 478	10 796	9 387	8 323
Local government	2 214	2 032	2 487	2 022	691	237
State lending institutions	-	-	-	-	542	542
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	7 744	8 312	9 686	10 154	6 416	4 670
Savings banks	1 694	2 249	4 473	4 436	4 686	4 846
Mortgage companies	4 084	3 468	3 031	3 227	2 980	3 348
Others	4 920	4 635	4 843	5 750	-	-
Other loans	34 497	41 644	48 577	55 087	61 887	69 833
Central government, fiscal account	34 497	41 644	48 577	55 087	61 887	69 833
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares etc.	9 184	8 692	10 226	12 145	13 603	15 219
Other assets	9 444	11 679	12 984	6 352	8 407	8 248
Liabilities, total.	93 226	102 522	111 102	111 246	120 562	128 367

¹Table 589 is specifying from table 587. ²Securities are expressed at market values.

Source: National Insurance Scheme Fund, balance sheet, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folketrygdfond_en/.

590 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2000

Artists	Government grants for artists ¹							
	Guarantee income		Once-for-all scholarships ²		Work grants		Elderly artists ³	
	Number ⁴	Amount ⁵	Number	Amount	Number	Amount ⁵	Number	Amount
		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner
Total.	545	63 577	363	9 275	342	49 590	281	5 620
Visual artists	285	34 257	43	1 824	98	14 210	30	600
Craftsmen of applied art	100	12 308	45	1 255	48	6 960	30	600
Fiction writers	46	5 126	31	1 117	48	6 960	14	280
Writers for juveniles	10	1 037	12	397	8	1 160	10	200
Dramatists	3	445	13	360	6	870	11	220
Translators	2	218	13	283	4	580	11	220
Non-fiction writers and translators	5	529	3	39	3	435	-	-
Musicians and singers	24	2 707	47	847	21	3 045	39	780
Composers	15	1 146	9	237	8	1 160	12	240
Actors	10	1 049	29	455	13	1 885	21	420
Producers	2	55	7	135	5	725	13	260
Stage-managers	2	146	6	115	2	290	8	160
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	4	48	-	-	-	-
Dancers	22	2 169	26	454	22	3 190	22	440
Critics	-	-	6	77	-	-	4	80
Journalists	-	-	2	63	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	1 089	7	252	10	1 450	5	100
Film artists	2	293	14	288	12	1 740	18	360
Architects	3	346	8	77	-	-	9	180
Interior decorators	3	365	4	67	-	-	15	300
Others	1	146	12	300	15	2 175	1	20
Lappish artists	-	-	6	160	5	725	1	20
Folk-artists	-	-	5	142	6	870	4	80
Pop music composers	1	146	11	283	8	1 160	3	60

¹Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. ²Grants for materials. Grants for substitute personnel. Grants for establishment. Establishment grants for writers. Travel and education grants. Svalbard scholarship. ³From the last six months of 2000. The scholarship is not granted as a result of personal application, but by nomination of a group, association or organization. ⁴Number of persons who held guarantee income. ⁵Not including employer duty.

Source: Norwegian government grants for artists. **More information:** <http://www.filmenshus.no/kunstner/>.

591 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	7 203	8 033	7 924	8 492	9 261	10 019	10 721	11 168
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	284	298	314	359	386	450	526	563
Public assistance	6 919	7 735	7 610	8 133	8 875	9 569	10 194	10 605
Bilateral activities ¹	4 397	5 555	5 472	5 765	6 116	6 768	7 362	7 704
Technical assistance	775	1 185	1 246	1 194	1 355	1 469	1 054	956
Investments .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	578	587
Sector related project and programme aid .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 597	2 827
Non-sector related project and programme aid .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 915	3 140
Associated financing	131	230	213	240	186	94	69	65
Loan assistance	36	53	59	79	85	77	67	32
Norfund	-	-	-	-	-	13	83	96
Multilateral activities	2 522	2 180	2 137	2 369	2 760	2 802	2 832	2 901
Contributions to multilateral organizations ..	2 316	1 972	1 939	2 144	2 525	2 532	2 562	2 631
Humanitarian relief work	206	208	198	225	235	270	270	270
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work ²	700	1 235	974	838	945	1 115	1 904	1 790
In per cent of gross national product	0.90	0.94	0.86	0.84	0.86	0.91	0.91	0.80

¹Beginning in 1999 the categories for bilateral activities have been changed. ²Bilateral humanitarian relief work.

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>.

592 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance, by recipient countries. Million kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	4 397	5 555	5 472	5 765	6 115	6 768	7 363	7 704
Countries with preference, total ¹	2 296	2 650	2 196	2 241	2 149	2 164	2 096	1 942
Bangladesh	236	259	261	256	229	225	266	162
Botswana	81	54	44	43	2 _	2 _	2 _	2 _
Eritrea	48	65	90	87	62	41	58	56
Ethiopia	70	205	156	138	201	202	187	207
India	97	88	63	3 _	3 _	3 _	3 _	3 _
Malawi	21	52	36	29	32	108	97	60
Mozambique	419	509	331	334	387	373	286	336
Namibia	78	81	68	107	2 _	2 _	2 _	2 _
Nepal	51	37	25	73	55	67	58	78
Nicaragua	124	143	176	155	137	127	132	117
Pakistan	61	75	56	3 _	3 _	3 _	3 _	3 _
Sri Lanka	86	106	91	208	113	100	109	128
Tanzania	487	357	331	351	360	336	388	309
Uganda	94	136	130	137	197	239	198	185
Zambia	236	361	223	197	264	242	213	218
Zimbabwe	107	122	115	126	112	104	104	86
Other co-operation countries, total	2 101	2 905	3 276	3 524	3 966	4 604	5 264	5 762
Angola	63	105	182	163	173	175	155	146
China	81	159	66	59	121	99	112	87
Mali	63	54	57	64	57	61	68	58
Sudan	47	55	72	69	54	144	111	125
Former Yugoslavia	245	667	450	417	434	478	1 193	992
Others	1 602	1 865	2 449	2 752	3 127	3 647	3 625	4 354

¹Previous to 1997 countries with preference were termed programme countries and the countries included were somewhat different. ²From 1997 Botswana and Namibia are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others". ³From 1996 India and Pakistan are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others".

Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.norad.no/>.

593 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party

	1972	1974	1977	1980	1983	1986	1990	1993	1995	1996	1999
Total	72	73	80	77	81	85	77	84	80	84	88
Sex											
Males	72	70	79	76	80	83	75	84	82	81	86
Females	72	74	80	78	81	86	78	85	76	87	91
Age											
16-19 years	80	73	80	80	93	89	87	92	91	96	100
20-24 years	71	75	83	80	83	92	84	91	87	86	93
25-44 years	71	76	82	80	81	86	79	88	84	87	90
45-64 years	73	71	77	75	79	81	72	82	78	80	86
65 years and over ¹	69	66	79	69	74	78	66	71	68	78	78
Party²											
Socialist Left Party .....	.	.	85	88	94	94	89	91	95	96	99
Labour Party .....	.	.	81	81	80	82	75	87	81	88	92
Liberal Party .....	.	.	88	93	94	96	96	88	93	98	96
Christian Democratic Party .....	.	.	89	91	95	98	96	93	92	95	92
Centre Party .....	.	.	83	83	89	83	84	81	73	80	95
Conservative Party .....	.	.	77	77	83	85	84	87	83	83	88
Progress Party .....	.	.	.	.	62	.	48	66	45	67	67

¹1972-1990: 65-74 years, 1993-1999: 65-79 years. ²Party was not included in the 1972 and 1974 surveys.

Source: Sample surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/30/>.

594 Municipalities and county municipalities. Current expenses, by main chapter.

Million kroner

Main chapter	Total					Of which wages and salaries				
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Municipalities¹										
1.1-1.7 Total	114 835	121 140	127 868	140 082	152 861	68 390	73 286	76 551	85 321	92 020
1.1-1.7 Total excluding Oslo	93 236	98 553	104 003	114 158	124 777	57 786	61 755	64 150	72 072	77 604
1.1 Central administration	7 928	8 165	8 527	9 353	11 325	3 867	3 998	4 179	4 746	5 415
1.2 Education	32 373	34 835	37 686	42 971	46 318	24 776	26 807	28 644	33 074	35 453
1.3 Health care and social services	48 693	52 026	54 509	59 294	64 627	30 010	32 632	34 696	38 046	41 501
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs	5 869	5 717	5 520	5 598	5 552	2 286	2 187	1 808	1 783	1 753
1.5 Church affairs and cultural affairs	6 295	6 612	6 816	7 227	7 805	2 873	3 035	2 443	2 520	2 622
1.6 Technical services	10 056	10 643	11 585	12 368	13 500	4 130	4 239	4 399	4 771	4 832
1.7 Transportation and communication services	3 622	3 142	3 225	3 271	3 735	448	387	382	382	445
County municipalities										
1.1-1.7 Total	49 258	52 354	55 997	60 945	65 981	26 526	28 902	31 123	34 129	36 547
1.1 Central administration	1 444	1 639	1 672	1 905	1 877	609	707	755	903	823
1.2 Education	12 347	13 059	13 682	14 654	15 216	8 666	9 266	9 468	10 035	10 402
1.3 Health care and social services	28 794	31 015	33 735	37 259	40 960	16 771	18 454	20 443	22 737	24 868
1.4 Housing, environmental affairs and other economic affairs	1 191	1 064	1 125	1 229	1 420	229	227	201	173	169
1.5 Church affairs and cultural affairs	894	980	1 061	1 140	1 222	178	180	186	200	200
1.6 Technical services	51	49	54	64	51	25	25	22	26	26
1.7 Transportation and communication services	4 537	4 548	4 668	4 694	5 234	48	43	49	53	60

¹Excluding municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or municipal joint-stock companies.

Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/.

595

Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Million kroner					
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, state taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total¹	184 686	209 333	226 523	221 881	253 355
Municipal tax assessment					
Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	3 596 765	3 656 470	3 734 964	3 809 636	3 849 712
Net wealth	583 129	619 692	593 886	659 695	727 814
Ordinary income ²	522 713	560 567	626 295	562 925	597 112
Municipal taxes, total	48 903	50 660	55 080	50 983	57 845
Wealth tax	4 624	4 933	4 664	3 889	4 348
Income tax ³	44 278	45 727	50 416	47 094	53 497
County tax assessment					
Income tax ³	25 106	27 082	29 275	27 234	30 311
State tax assessment					
Number of taxpayers with community tax	3 091 166	3 143 029	3 209 079	3 331 238	3 362 012
Net wealth	485 015	514 105	548 257	702 527	784 554
Ordinary income ³	32 011	51 047	47 632	128 858	173 508
Basis for surtax on gross income	528 555	562 057	603 923	661 369	703 712
Central government taxes, total	74 308	92 848	100 480	98 209	116 931
Community tax	44 107	49 665	58 978	73 999	77 447
Ordinary wealth and income tax	30 201	43 182	41 502	24 210	39 484
Wealth tax	1 199	1 334	1 441	1 662	1 950
Income tax ⁴	29 002	41 848	40 061	22 548	37 534
Assessment to the National Insurance					
Pensionable income, total	432 416	459 963	495 541	540 617	572 722
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	403 320	430 215	463 181	506 539	537 190
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	29 096	29 748	32 360	34 078	35 533
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	36 369	38 743	41 687	45 456	48 271
Average figures in kroner					
Per capita for personal taxpayers					
Net wealth	112 836	118 250	125 258	148 398	162 549
Ordinary income plus special deductions	100 955	107 811	117 040	126 202	132 868
Assessed taxes	32 700	35 085	38 206	41 190	43 364
Per resident personal taxpayer					
Ordinary income plus special deductions	143 423	152 360	162 964	169 820	178 660

¹Assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. ²Ordinary income plus special deductions. ³For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation is removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources.

⁴For personal taxpayers income tax to the central government consists mainly of surtax on gross income. For non-personal taxpayers income tax to the state consists before 1998 mainly of petroleum tax. From 1996 assessed tonnage tax for shipping companies is included and from 1997 taxes on rents for electric power stations. As of 1998 all taxes on income and wealth for non-personal taxpayers are assessed to the state with the exception of taxes on natural resources for electrical power stations.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/

596 Survey of tax assessment, by taxpayer group. 1999. Million kroner

	Total	Non-personal taxpayers (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, state taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total¹	253 355	58 038	195 317
Municipal tax assessment			
Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	3 849 712	1 289	3 848 423
Net wealth	727 814	-	727 814
Ordinary income ²	597 112	-	597 112
Municipal taxes, total	57 845	1 233	56 612
Wealth tax	4 348	-	4 348
Income tax ³	53 497	1 233	52 264
County tax assessment			
Income tax ³	30 311	224	30 087
State tax assessment			
Number of taxpayers with community tax	3 362 012	71 018	3 290 994
Net wealth	784 554	62 506	722 048
Ordinary income ³	173 508	171 881	1 627
Basis for surtax on gross income	703 712	-	703 712
Central government taxes, total	116 931	56 582	60 349
Community tax	77 447	31 292	46 155
Ordinary wealth and income tax	39 484	25 290	14 194
Wealth tax	1 950	187	1 763
Income tax ⁴	37 534	25 103	12 431
Assessment to the National Insurance			
Pensionable income, total	572 722	-	572 722
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	537 190	-	537 190
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	35 533	-	35 533
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	48 271	-	48 271

¹Assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. ²Ordinary income plus special deductions.

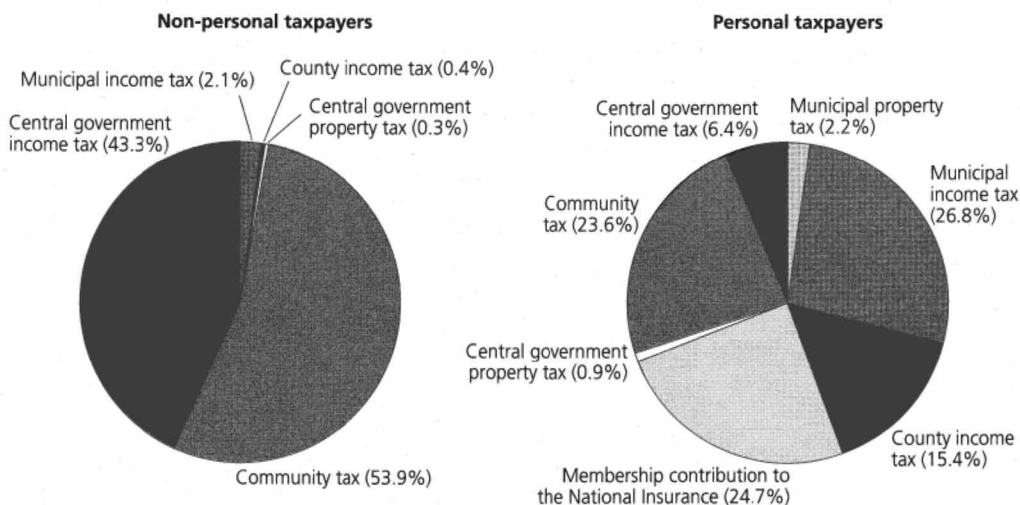
³For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation are removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources.

⁴For personal taxpayers income tax to the state before 1998 consists mainly of surtax on gross income. For non-personal taxpayers income tax to the central government consists mainly of petroleum tax. From 1996 assessed tonnage tax for shipping companies is included and from 1997 taxes on rents for electric power stations. As of 1998 all taxes on income and property for non-personal taxpayers are assessed to the state with the exception of taxes on natural resources for electrical power stations.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_env/.

597 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 1999. Per cent



Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_env/.

598

Tax accounts. Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner

Distributed taxes	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Distributed taxes, total.	220 677	243 818	276 011	287 866	296 491	353 245
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	10 209	11 193	11 862	12 610	13 898	14 806
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	8 026	10 495	15 707	9 289	5 680	21 203
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	10 789	11 478	19 534	10 973	6 124	29 333
Tax equalization tax, central government	38 799	47 318	53 372	66 559	73 137	80 218
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	51 463	54 711	58 131	60 573	58 273	59 257
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	21 142	22 347	23 382	24 803	28 623	30 994
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	35 994	38 630	41 213	44 703	47 369	50 645
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ²	43 858	47 124	52 279	57 735	62 880	66 124
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	398	522	531	623	509	664
Advance tax arrangement	184 660	199 924	218 797	240 728	257 920	270 174
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	10 172	11 150	11 715	12 446	13 594	14 174
Tax equalization tax, central government	28 149	32 618	37 934	47 513	48 001	49 586
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	46 687	49 096	53 003	54 666	57 105	58 080
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	19 323	20 690	22 019	22 940	28 405	30 802
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	36 074	38 723	41 316	44 807	47 427	50 744
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme ²	43 858	47 124	52 279	57 735	62 880	66 124
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	398	522	531	623	509	664
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	36 308	44 249	57 609	47 528	38 791	83 472
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	45	64	169	178	315	655
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	8 026	10 495	15 707	9 289	5 680	21 203
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	10 789	11 478	19 534	10 973	6 124	29 333
Tax equalization tax, central government	10 713	14 778	15 529	19 155	25 188	30 732
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	4 868	5 727	5 250	6 015	1 230	1 288
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	1 867	1 709	1 420	1 919	255	251
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc.	14	4	0	14	0	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	11	3	0	9	0	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	3	1	0	4	0	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-306	-359	-396	-403	-220	-401
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	-19	-23	-22	-24	-11	-32
Tax equalization tax, central government	-63	-78	-91	-108	-52	-100
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	-95	-113	-123	-112	-62	-111
Taxes on income, county municipalities ¹	-48	-52	-57	-56	-37	-59
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	-80	-93	-103	-104	-59	-99

¹Starting from April 1999, tax for Oslo is divided between municipality and county municipality. ²Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: Tax accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/.

599 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme.

Tax revenue. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000
Taxes, total	370 119	385 210	398 146	469 184
Taxes on production and imports	168 631	174 996	180 153	191 676
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	102 901	110 615	114 076	121 710
Customs duty	2 437	2 589	2 409	2 029
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum	6 837	4 282	3 783	3 586
CO ₂ tax on extraction of petroleum	3 043	3 229	3 262	3 047
Excise on tonnage	17	45	83	78
Tax on concentrated feeds	110	129	519	239
Environment tax on agriculture	192	189	144	55
Excise on spirits and wine etc.	4 107	4 175	4 709	4 855
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages	166	162	261	165
Excise on beer	3 078	3 327	3 637	3 650
Surplus of the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	27	27	-	-
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	26	22	27	41
Excise on tobacco	5 988	6 558	6 644	6 914
Sales tax on motor vehicles	9 771	10 078	8 705	9 629
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry	642	739	773	807
Kilometre tax etc.	4	2	8	1
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	271	214	226	273
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 308	1 348	1 402	1 410
Petrol tax	10 903	11 312	9 667	9 762
Autodiesel tax	3 407	3 763	4 465	4 802
Tax on boat engines	84	107	87	111
Excise on use of electric energy	3 294	2 899	3 267	4 205
Excise on production of electric energy	1 471	2	2	-
Tax on mineral oil etc.	1 727	1 765	3 712	4 098
Excise on chocolate and sugar	935	1 015	1 011	1 019
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	689	822	900	883
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	57	55	54	230
Excise on pharmaceutical products	65	63	66	76
Entertainment tax on foreign artists etc.	14	2	0	-
Duties on documents	1 967	1 997	2 347	2 722
Excise on fish and fish products	297	334	317	348
Tax on lotteries	227	211	19	-
Profits of state lottery	1 262	1 245	1 334	1 681
Excise on race-tracks	63	76	79	88
Excise on pharmacies	77	78	94	105
Tax on charter flights	666	1 056	1 197	1 298
Excise on radio and TV sets	296	278	276	920
Tax on recording equipment	40	42	48	35
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	88	91	93	155
Other taxes on production and imports	77	82	453	491
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	104 140	103 896	103 325	156 659
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	11 756	12 849	15 363	16 003
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	531	623	509	664
Taxes on income from production of electricity	-	335	352	336
Tax equalization tax ¹	53 438	66 128	71 236	80 359
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	15 489	9 089	5 540	21 921
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	19 528	11 001	6 151	32 901
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households	3 046	3 508	3 669	3 830
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	352	364	372	605
Social security contributions.	97 348	106 364	114 671	120 849
Members' contributions	41 162	44 622	47 649	50 733
Employers' contributions	56 186	61 696	67 019	70 116

¹The tax equalization tax is recorded in the fiscal account starting in 1997, when the Tax Equalization Fund was discontinued.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway and Ministry of Finance.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ and <http://www.finans.dep.no/>.

600 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers, by county. 1999

	Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	Net wealth, total	Ordinary income ¹			Per capita	Assessed wealth and income tax ²
			Total	Non-personal (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total		
			Million kroner			Kroner	Million kroner
Total	3 849 712	727 814	597 112	-	597 112	132 868	88 156
Østfold	215 462	36 042	30 485	-	30 485	122 735	4 349
Akershus	373 118	88 637	73 502	-	73 502	159 552	11 137
Oslo	405 862	132 710	90 460	-	90 460	175 590	13 712
Hedmark	181 766	28 997	21 547	-	21 547	114 867	3 051
Oppland	192 968	30 752	21 283	-	21 283	116 224	3 099
Buskerud	232 428	42 136	31 828	-	31 828	134 630	4 759
Vestfold	181 418	35 842	27 259	-	27 259	128 276	4 041
Telemark	155 310	23 336	20 180	-	20 180	121 609	2 937
Aust-Agder	99 134	15 956	12 181	-	12 181	118 981	1 833
Vest-Agder	133 102	25 013	18 724	-	18 724	120 061	2 796
Rogaland	296 771	54 265	52 163	-	52 163	136 916	7 860
Hordaland	361 801	61 016	56 396	-	56 396	128 914	8 315
Sogn og Fjordane	95 281	18 595	12 918	-	12 918	119 836	1 934
Møre og Romsdal	204 025	39 981	29 856	-	29 856	122 566	4 338
Sør-Trøndelag	223 621	32 258	31 742	-	31 742	120 686	4 549
Nord-Trøndelag	105 787	14 355	13 715	-	13 715	107 624	2 066
Nordland	204 379	25 282	26 796	-	26 796	111 947	3 724
Troms	125 600	16 085	17 698	-	17 698	116 956	2 498
Finnmark	61 879	6 557	8 377	-	8 377	113 063	1 153

¹Ordinary income before special deductions. ²For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation are removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

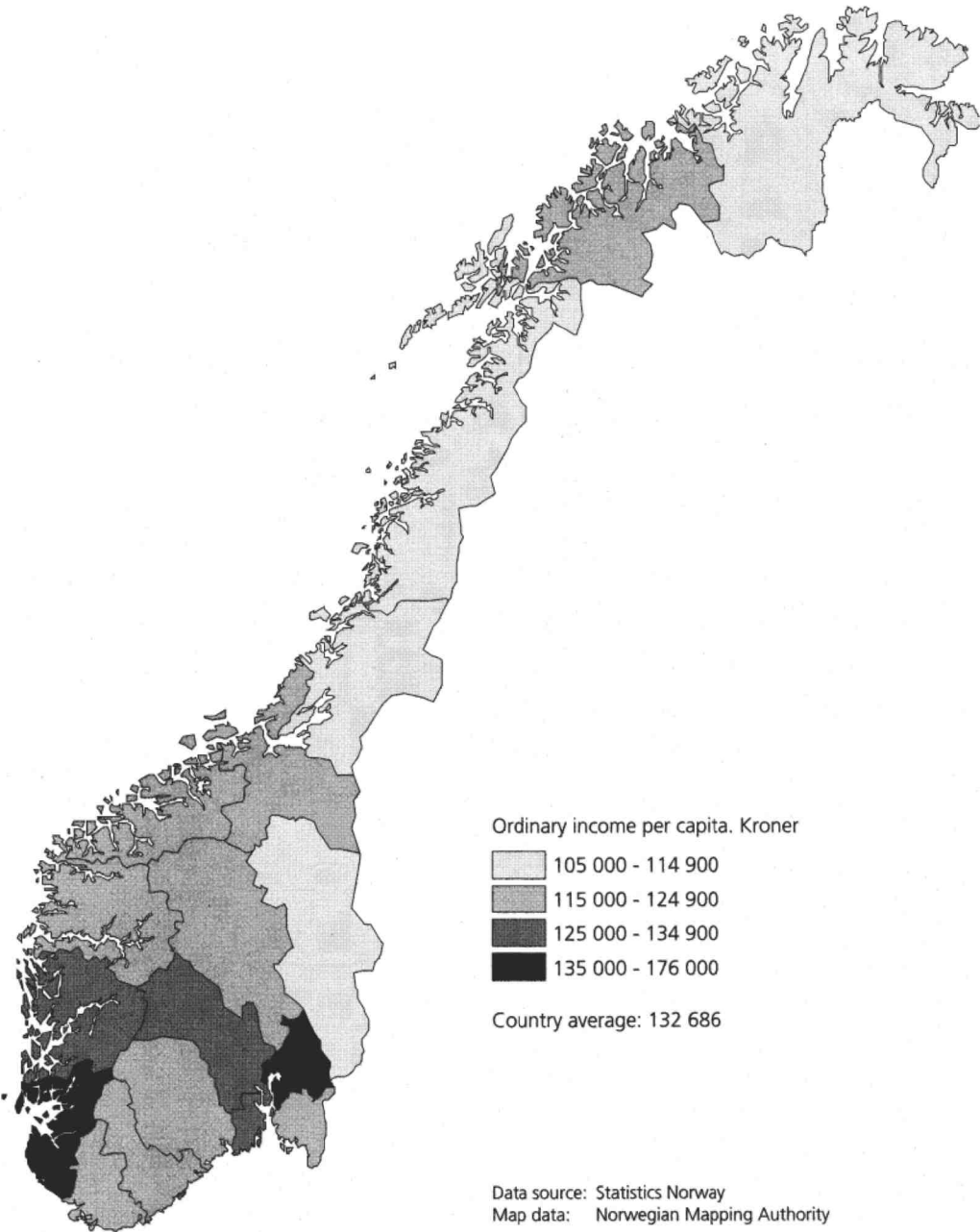
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/.

601 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 2000

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
Total	435	165	117	153	40.9	11.9	47.2
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.5	-	12.5
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.7	-	20.3
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	68.9	-	31.1
Oppland	26	9	8	9	65.0	13.7	21.3
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.4	4.7	27.9
Vestfold	15	15	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	13.0	87.0
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	70.5	5.4	24.1
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.0	1.6	18.4
Rogaland	26	3	12	11	40.9	16.9	42.2
Hordaland	34	-	31	3	-	41.0	59.0
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	38	2	23	13	8.3	48.9	42.8
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	15.1	-	84.9
Nord-Trøndelag	24	6	-	18	9.0	-	91.0
Nordland	45	25	-	20	50.6	-	49.4
Troms	25	9	-	16	16.1	-	83.9
Finnmark	19	15	-	4	77.7	-	22.3

Source: Ministry of Education, Research and Church Affairs. **More information:** <http://www.lovdato.no/sentraleforskrifter/>.

602 Ordinary income per capita, by county. 1999. Kroner



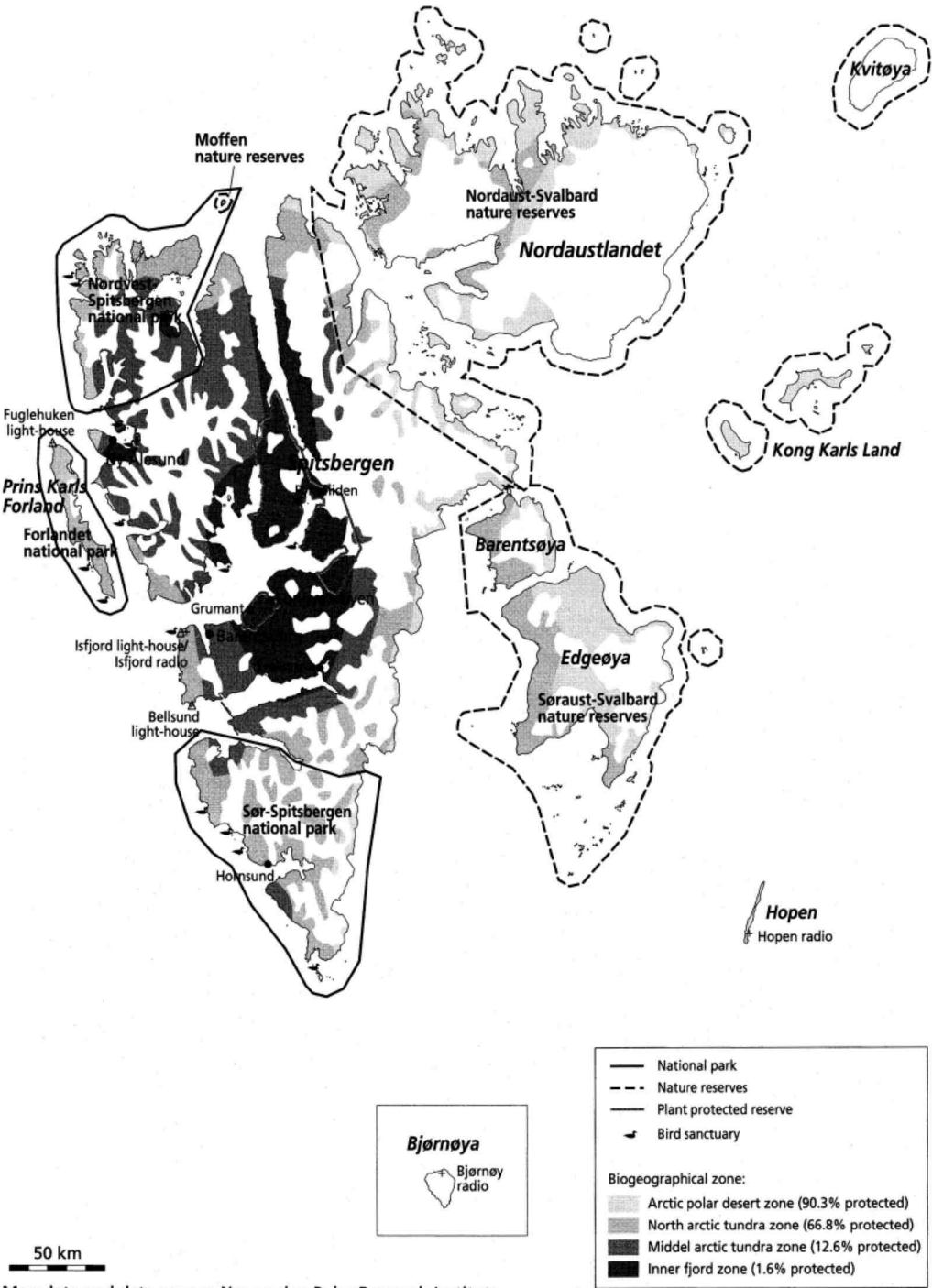
Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_erv.

603 Election for the Council of Svalbard. Valid votes, per cent of valid votes and representatives, by party/electoral list

	Party/electoral list						
	Total	Labour Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Interpolitical People's Party	Samarbeidslista	Joint list Mine 7 Joint list for Store norske
Votes							
1993	373	95	.	.	102	38	53
1995	419	146	36	.	152	85	.
1997	342	92	34	38	178	.	.
1999	497	129	47	46	275	.	.
Per cent							
1993	100	26	.	.	27	10	14
1995	100	35	9	.	36	20	.
1997	100	27	10	11	52	.	.
1999	100	26	10	9	55	.	.
Representatives							
1993	15	4	.	.	4	1	2
1995	15	5	1	.	6	3	.
1997	15	4	1	1	9	.	.
1999	15	4	1	1	9	.	.

¹Joint list in 1993 and 1995.

Source: The Council of Svalbard. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.



605 Persons in settlements 1 January¹. Svalbard

	Total	Nationality of the settlements		
		Norwegian ²	Russian ³	Polish
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000 ⁴	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001 ⁵	2 515	1 552	955	8

¹The figures are uncertain. ²Persons in Norwegian settlements are normally registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality. ³Before 1993 Soviet. ⁴The figure as per 10 October 2000 for the Russian settlement. ⁵The figure as per May 2001 for the Russian settlement.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway, and District Governor of Svalbard.

More information: <http://www.sysselmennen.svalbard.no/>.

606 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex¹. 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
Total								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
Males								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
Females								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7

¹The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

607 Children in kindergartens, by age and hours of attendance per week. Svalbard

	Total	Age		Attendance, hour per week		31-
		0-2 years	3-5 years	6-15	16-30	
1994	52	-	52	-	-	52
1995	67	18	49	6	5	56
1996	55	18	37	-	-	55
1997	91	48	43	15	3	73
1998	102	46	56	13	11	78
1999	89	30	59	-	14	75
2000*	97	27	70	-	16	81

Source: Child Care Institutions statistics, Statistics Norway and Svalbard samfunnsdrift AS.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/10/>.

608 Pupils in primary and lower secondary school at Longyearbyen school. 1 September

	Total	Class level ¹			
		Lower primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Of this non-native-speaking pupils
1994	111	38	33	40	3
1995	118	55	32	31	3
1996	138	48	52	38	3
1997	155	69	47	39	1
1998	146	61	45	40	1
1999	146	63	45	38	2
2000	147	61	47	39	8

¹Until 1996 the lower primary school level includes 1.-3. level, the lower secondary school includes 4.-6. level and the upper secondary school includes 8.-10. level.

Source: Educational statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>.

609 Pupils in the upper secondary school. 1 October. Svalbard

	Total	Area of study		
		General subjects	Industry, craft and technics	Service and military subjects
1994	37	29	5	3
1995	36	32	4	-
1996	41	41	-	-
1997	40	39	1	-
1998	34	28	6	-
1999	21	21	-	-
2000	27	27	-	-

Source: Educational statistics, Statistics Norway and the Longyearbyen school.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.longyear.vgs.no/>.

610 Man-years and production of weights among students at the UNIS, by field and level of education. Svalbard

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Man-years worked								
Total	10	25	49	93	91	99	97	102
Lower degree subjects	10	25	40	61	51	57	50	56
Higher degree subjects	-	-	5	16	23	26	26	24
Main subject and doctorate ¹	-	-	5	16	16	16	21	22
Norwegian credits produced								
Total	205	500	888	1 541	1 490	1 702	1 645	1 658
Lower degree subjects								
Biology	-	-	275	540	290	405	380	375
Geology	110	300	235	305	335	288	315	300
Geophysics	95	200	280	335	316	364	235	330
Technology	-	-	-	37	87	93	129	133
Higher degree subjects								
Biology	-	-	34	143	169	153	138	123
Geology	-	-	64	171	187	194	227	233
Geophysics	-	-	-	10	54	98	114	65
Technology	-	-	-	-	52	107	107	99

¹Work including main thesis and research task can not be divided in fields.

Source: The university studies at Svalbard (UNIS). **More information:** <http://www.unis.no/>.

611 Survey numbers from the tax assessment for personal taxpayers¹ and non-personal taxpayers². Svalbard. 1999. 1 000 kroner

	Unit	Personal taxpayers	Non-personal taxpayers
Taxpayers with income tax and/or wealth tax to municipality	Number	315	-
Taxpayers with income tax to the central government	"	-	45
Net wealth	1 000	177 144	22 395
Ordinary income	"	14 083	16 027
Wealth tax	"	1 334	67
Income tax ³	"	356	1 602
Membership contribution to the National Insurance ⁴	"	354	-
Total assessed taxes	"	2 044	1 669

¹ Wealth and income for personal taxpayers (except wages, pensions and other social benefits) is taxed at the tax assessment, see Svalbard tax law § 3-1. Stays at Svalbard of at least 12 months duration, see Svalbard tax law § 2-1. ²See Svalbard tax law §§ 2-3 and 2-4. ³Income tax from personal business activities and investment income for personal taxpayers. ⁴Social security contribution on income from personal business activity. Social security contribution on wages and pensions is included in the wage deduction arrangement.

Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/>.

612 Persons taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement¹ at Svalbard. 1999

	Svalbard wage		Svalbard pension		Svalbard tax deduction	
	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner
Total.....	2 053	348 597	53	5 801	2 079	48 630
Persons with Svalbard as local tax municipality.....	944	218 289	43	4 796	962	30 553
Persons with an other local tax municipality.....	1 109	130 309	10	1 005	1 117	18 077

¹ Wages and pension payments to persons at Svalbard are taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement. The arrangement implies that the employers make the tax deduction according to a certain rate in connection with the payments. The stay at Svalbard must last continuous for at least 30 days, see Tax Act for Svalbard § 2-2.

Source: Material in Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/> .

613 Number of persons by wages paid at Svalbard, taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement¹. 1999

	Total	Persons with Svalbard as local tax municipality	Persons with an other local tax municipality
Total.....	2 053	944	1 109
1 - 49 999 kroner.....	599	190	409
50 000 - 99 999 kroner.....	307	74	233
100 000 - 199 999 kroner.....	344	111	233
200 000 - 299 999 kroner.....	363	221	142
300 000 - 399 999 kroner.....	294	236	58
400 000 - 499 999 kroner.....	96	74	22
500 000 kroner and more.....	50	38	12

¹ Wages and pensions paid to persons at Svalbard are taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement, § 3-2. The arrangement implies the employer make the tax deductions according to a certain rate in connection with the payments. The stay at Svalbard must last continuous for at least 30 days, see Tax Act at Svalbard § 2-2.

Source: Material in Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/> .

614 Employees 16-74 years, by industry. Svalbard. 4 quarter

Industry	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total 00-99	818	865	872	883	866
Agriculture, forestry and fishing 01-05	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and gas 11	-	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying 10	281	265	236	201	215
Manufacturing 12-37	3	7	8	11	9
Electricity and water supply 40-41	17	17	21	26	19
Construction 45	65	64	77	58	35
Motor vehicles services, wholesale trade and commission trade 50-51	9	10	19	24	18
Retail trade and repair of goods 52	47	52	54	74	74
Hotels and restaurants 55	79	96	86	83	86
Land transport and transport via pipelines 60	6	10	9	7	12
Water transport 61	-	-	-	-	-
Air transport 62	19	39	34	36	34
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities 63	29	31	38	40	37
Post and telecommunications 64	12	18	23	21	29
Real estate activities 70	21	22	26	37	37
Research and development 73	32	22	23	39	30
Financial intermediation, renting of machinery, computer activities and other business activities 65-67, 71-72, 74	69	78	74	39	37
Public administration, defence and compulsory social security 75	27	26	32	61	53
Education 80	45	50	61	65	75
Health and social work 85	41	41	42	52	56
Other community, social and personal service activities 90-99	16	17	9	9	10

Source: The employee statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/06/>.

615 Coal mining. Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Russian mines	Norwegian mines					
			Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed ¹	Compensation of employees
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
		Tonn		1 000 kroner	Tonn			1 000 kroner
1991	729 385	399 536	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992	665 171	306 293	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993	691 640	424 906	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994	776 908	475 718	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995	674 060	381 966	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996	610 670	381 034	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559
1997	633 414	378 171	255 243	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503
1998	632 275	245 835	386 440	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437
1999	755 477	355 538	399 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156
2000	1 050 928	361 002	631 926	..	689 926	91 870	223	..

¹Including workers for construction.

Source: Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard and Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and Manufacturing Statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: <http://www.snsk.no/>.

616 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Hotels						
Guests arrived	12 482	17 698	17 334	17 879	16 896	23 741
Guest-nights by purpose						
Total	32 695	48 001	44 948	46 201	43 577	61 277
Course/conference	5 187	5 631	5 917	5 749	6 898	11 588
Occupation travel	11 271	13 313	16 227	14 185	13 049	15 499
Holiday/recreation	16 237	29 057	22 804	26 267	23 630	34 190
Capacity in per cent ¹	31	43	42	39	36	37
Camping site						
Guest-nights, total	1 145	1 500	887	1 098	999	722

¹Of gross room capacity.

Source: Svalbard Tourism. More information: <http://www.svalbard.net/>.

617 Hotels in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by nationality

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	32 695	48 001	44 948	46 201	43 577	61 277
Europe						
Total	31 750	47 169	43 520	44 391	41 836	59 510
Norway	26 459	41 999	36 925	37 211	33 666	49 522
Sweden	1 215	955	1 376	1 476	1 617	2 620
Denmark	188	309	421	454	555	705
Finland	163	50	125	214	268	374
Iceland	33	-	46	31	20	123
United Kingdom	524	1 169	815	974	578	1 378
Netherlands	194	202	645	348	368	464
Germany	1 878	1 116	1 205	1 333	1 618	1 413
France	324	583	436	600	1 333	598
Spain	58	51	152	107	92	143
Switzerland	78	215	299	257	422	216
Italy	294	337	664	768	744	865
Austria	79	82	47	78	193	264
Belgium	17	11	58	86	149	159
Portugal	22	6	12	63	3	50
Poland	22	10	9	65	43	25
Czech Republic	1	-	20	76	21	45
Rest of Europe	201	74	265	250	146	546
America						
Total	146	167	773	1 083	1 175	744
USA	140	159	746	1 030	1 130	704
Canada	6	3	14	43	33	28
Rest of Europe	-	5	13	10	12	12
Asia						
Total	232	346	286	236	165	367
Japan	226	277	200	224	105	288
Rest of Asia	6	69	86	12	60	79
Africa	-	14	9	14	10	37
Oceania						
Total	11	42	110	42	121	94
Australia	11	42	110	42	100	76
Rest of Oceania	-	-	-	-	21	18
Other/unknown	556	263	250	435	270	525

Source: Svalbard Tourism. More information: <http://www.svalbard.net/>.

618 Aviation. Passengers and goods. Svalbard/Longyear

	Total	Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic			Goods		Post	
		Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International	Received	Sent	Received	Sent
		Number of passengers						Tons			
1990	34 369	31 240	27 023	4 217	3 129	3 129	-	383	43	214	47
1991	35 054	31 957	28 472	3 485	3 097	2 948	149	354	69	169	43
1992	31 802	29 691	29 691	-	2 111	1 941	170	400	89	222	56
1993	32 285	29 755	29 755	-	2 530	1 430	1 100	439	97	246	82
1994	44 897	35 813	35 813	-	9 084	5 850	3 234	503	110	269	51
1995	50 424	41 056	41 056	-	9 368	6 601	2 767	608	183	322	59
1996	61 308	55 423	55 423	-	5 885	3 897	1 988	654	59	355	62
1997	54 463	52 227	52 227	-	2 236	1 482	754	665	54	388	73
1998	59 463	56 442	56 442	-	3 021	1 859	1 162	708	66	368	87
1999	62 327	60 091	60 091	-	2 236	1 557	679	654	45	359	79
2000	77 702	75 243	75 243	-	2 459	1 656	803	732	61	371	69

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

619 Norway Post. Traffic, by type. Svalbard

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
From Svalbard									
Parcels	7 140	7 043	6 467	8 185	9 922	8 850	9 746	8 847	8 264
Inpayments	21 318	19 687	19 600	19 135	18 893	15 147	13 222	11 315	10 970
Registered articles, insured letters and insured parcels	2 921	2 337	2 565	2 505	2 900	1 239	924	1 071	1 077
To Svalbard									
Parcels	29 932	33 029	36 525	37 239	52 247	47 820	42 959	42 776	43 821
Postal cheques (incl. money orders)	5 986	5 119	4 975	4 383	4 182	3 307	3 139	1 900	1 129
Registered articles, insured letters and insured parcels	4 458	2 340	2 200	1 837	2 295	2 291	2 188	2 100	2 247

Source: Material in Statistics Norway and Norway Post. More information: <http://www.posten.no/>.

620 The Svalbard budget. Revenue, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ¹	2001 ¹
Total	72 576	73 269	75 530	105 283	84 342	88 051	86 774	89 569	94 348
District Governor of Svalbard.....	640	483	413	923	1 470	984	1 142	200	200
The transportation services of the District Governor of Svalbard.....	240	327	851	811	1 530	1 859	2 114	1 400	1 500
Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard.....	134	6	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
The buildings of the Central Government in Longyearbyen.....	763	1 007	925	952	666	742	639	420	2 118
Supervision of electrical equipment.....	20	49	71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxes, rates and dues.....	15 106	21 065	18 204	17 494	22 784	33 921	36 355	27 900	29 300
Contribution from the Budget.....	55 673	50 332	55 066	85 103	57 892	50 545	46 525	59 649	62 130

¹The figures for 2000 and 2001 are budgeted.

Source: Proposition to the Storting no. 1. **More information:** <http://www.odin.dep.no/jd/norsk/publ/stprp/>.

621 The Svalbard Budget. Expenditure, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ¹	2001 ¹
Total	71 535	73 588	74 619	83 166	105 615	90 494	85 086	89 569	94 348
The church of Svalbard.....	1 075	1 227	1 259	1 410	1 447	1 569	1 562	1 550	1 625
Contribution to the Council of Svalbard, salaries to the teachers, cultural purposes etc.	1 971	2 212	2 113	2 261	2 560	2 540	1 750	1 750	2 800
District Governor of Svalbard.....	8 874	9 098	11 110	15 960	17 041	16 161	17 522	18 806	17 763
The transportation services to the District Governor of Svalbard.....	40 560	41 530	41 982	39 754	40 735	43 088	42 577	44 500	44 500
Casual expenditure.....	290	253	602	216	570	657	815	808	4 008
Cultural heritage initiative.....	2 258	2 220	2 374	2 364	2 502	2 645	2 133	2 050	2 050
Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard.....	1 653	1 666	1 408	1 434	1 425	1 482	1 443	1 455	1 530
Refund to the Norwegian Polar Research Institute.....	2 450	2 500	2 500	2 700	2 900	2 950	2 950	2 950	2 450
Lighthouses and radio lighthouses.....	2 691	2 769	2 821	3 077	3 150	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200
The buildings of the Central government in Longyearbyen.....	8 800	9 335	7 635	13 083	32 257	14 229	9 714	10 900	12 822
The tax administration for Svalbard.....	893	739	771	907	1 028	1 973	1 420	1 600	1 600
Supervision of electrical equipment.....	20	39	44	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹The figures for 2000 and 2001 are budgeted.

Source: The Proposition to the Storting no. 1. **More information:** <http://www.odin.dep.no/jd/norsk/publ/stprp/>.

Nordic countries

622 Population, by reporting country, sex and age. 1 January 2001

	Denmark	Faroe Islands ¹	Greenland ¹	Finland ²	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden ¹
Both sexes, total . . .	5 349 212	45 409	56 124	5 181 115	25 776	283 361	4 503 436	8 861 426
0-14 years	994 513	10 821	15 226	936 333	4 791	65 861	902 431	1 639 701
15-24 years	605 385	6 088	7 224	659 008	2 812	42 879	540 896	1 025 063
25-49 years	1 942 804	15 226	23 675	1 813 430	8 994	102 988	1 636 577	3 022 945
50-64 years	1 014 682	7 125	7 207	995 146	4 955	38 842	744 706	1 641 162
65-79 years	578 261	4 639	2 515	600 072	2 964	25 055	481 925	1 096 073
80 years and more . . .	213 567	1 510	277	177 126	1 260	7 736	196 901	436 482
Males, total	2 644 319	23 502	29 989	2 529 341	12 700	141 870	2 231 301	4 380 118
0-14 years	510 364	5 512	7 715	478 029	2 467	33 688	463 261	841 306
15-24 years	307 581	3 320	3 720	336 701	1 452	21 661	276 109	524 223
25-49 years	987 384	8 117	13 022	922 317	4 463	52 061	834 231	1 540 920
50-64 years	507 832	3 832	4 261	493 124	2 561	19 675	375 455	825 007
65-79 years	260 377	2 161	1 189	250 886	1 345	11 781	216 536	496 009
80 years and more . . .	70 781	560	82	48 284	412	3 004	65 709	152 653
Females, total	2 704 893	21 907	26 135	2 651 774	13 076	141 491	2 272 135	4 481 308
0-14 years	484 149	5 309	7 511	458 304	2 324	32 173	439 170	798 395
15-24 years	297 804	2 768	3 504	322 307	1 360	21 218	264 787	500 840
25-49 years	955 420	7 109	10 653	891 113	4 531	50 927	802 346	1 482 025
50-64 years	506 850	3 293	2 946	502 022	2 394	19 167	369 251	816 155
65-79 years	317 884	2 478	1 326	349 186	1 619	13 274	265 389	600 064
80 years and more . . .	142 786	950	195	128 842	848	4 732	131 192	283 829

¹1 January 2000. ²Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

623

Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. 1 January 2001

	Denmark	Greenland ¹	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden ¹
Both sexes, total	5 349 212	56 124	5 181 115	283 361	4 503 436	8 861 426
Nordic countries	5 122 345	55 925	5 099 219	276 213	4 373 607	8 533 300
Denmark	5 090 582	55 616	580	274 537	19 405	24 997
Finland	2 085	10	5 090 041	960	6 003	99 002
Iceland	5 873	115	126	87	3 930	4 102
Norway	12 966	84	585	318	4 319 099	30 948
Sweden	10 839	100	7 887	311	25 170	8 374 251
Other EEA	41 386	69	8 189	1 587	28 613	53 435
Other Europe	86 303	33	45 644	2 885	34 983	101 753
Africa	25 490	3	7 600	265	13 594	27 726
Canada	1 248	8	600	84	1 181	1 615
United States	5 269	19	2 010	597	8 037	9 647
Other America	3 799	9	1 028	232	5 031	20 552
Asia	56 534	56	14 597	1 431	37 201	100 666
Oceania	1 232	0	551	59	773	2 170
Stateless	5 606	0	1 172	6	380	5 337
Unknown	0	1	505	2	36	5 225
Males, total	2 644 319	29 989	2 529 341	141 870	2 231 301	4 380 118
Nordic countries	2 530 368	29 873	2 488 975	138 526	2 166 404	4 215 488
Denmark	2 516 523	29 664	375	137 880	9 941	14 261
Finland	698	3	2 483 805	392	2 527	43 559
Iceland	3 007	94	73	23	1 953	2 086
Norway	5 456	50	325	117	2 139 663	14 813
Sweden	4 684	62	4 397	114	12 320	4 140 769
Other EEA	24 710	46	5 842	768	16 307	31 972
Other Europe	41 502	21	19 748	1 401	16 170	46 103
Africa	13 106	2	4 424	159	7 243	14 636
Canada	677	6	350	40	558	840
United States	2 899	11	1 169	327	3 871	5 335
Other America	1 551	2	484	114	2 306	10 463
Asia	26 017	27	7 128	513	17 796	48 564
Oceania	720	0	333	19	421	1 318
Stateless	2 769	0	619	2	211	2 826
Unknown	0	0	269	1	14	2 573
Females, total	2 704 893	26 135	2 651 774	141 491	2 272 135	4 481 308
Nordic countries	2 591 977	26 052	2 610 244	137 687	2 207 203	4 317 812
Denmark	2 574 059	25 952	205	136 657	9 464	10 736
Finland	1 387	7	2 606 236	568	3 476	55 443
Iceland	2 866	21	53	64	1 977	2 016
Norway	7 510	34	260	201	2 179 436	16 135
Sweden	6 155	38	3 490	197	12 850	4 233 482
Other EEA	16 676	23	2 347	819	12 306	21 463
Other Europe	44 801	12	25 896	1 484	18 813	55 650
Africa	12 384	1	3 176	106	6 351	13 090
Canada	571	2	250	44	623	775
United States	2 370	8	841	270	4 166	4 312
Other America	2 248	7	544	118	2 725	10 089
Asia	30 517	29	7 469	918	19 405	52 102
Oceania	512	1	218	40	352	852
Stateless	2 837	0	553	4	169	2 511
Unknown	0	0	236	1	22	2 652

¹Per 1 January 2000.Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

624 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. 1999

	Denmark	Greenland ¹	Finland	Åland	Iceland ²	Norway	Sweden
Males							
0 years	74.0	62.5	73.7	75.3	77.5	75.6	77.1
15 years	59.6	49.8	59.2	60.8	62.9	61.2	62.5
50 years	26.8	21.2	26.9	28.0	29.4	28.2	29.1
65 years	14.9	10.5	15.2	15.3	16.7	15.7	16.5
Females							
0 years	78.8	68.0	81.0	81.2	81.4	81.1	81.9
15 years	64.3	55.3	66.5	66.2	66.8	66.6	67.3
50 years	30.6	23.2	32.7	32.4	32.8	32.7	33.2
65 years	18.1	12.3	19.3	20.2	19.5	19.5	19.9

¹Annual average for the period 1994-1998. ²Preliminary figures.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

625 Population projections 1 January¹

	Denmark	Faroe Islands ²	Greenland	Finland ³	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total								
2010	5 516 626	47 505	57 149	5 259 673	25 956	297 593	4 692 393	9 015 895
2020	5 696 565	50 589	59 902	5 298 848	26 327	311 862	4 893 266	9 224 189
2030	5 904 130	53 043	61 895	5 257 615	26 317	320 728	5 085 336	9 317 232
2040	6 071 039	..	..	5 105 024	..	..	5 181 722	..
0-14 years								
2010	1 011 824	9 828	13 478	860 121	4 228	60 933	880 295	1 438 487
2020	967 423	11 242	13 731	844 924	4 162	59 601	850 242	1 548 712
2030	1 030 878	11 759	14 494	819 177	4 032	59 638	885 316	1 536 315
2040	1 078 306	..	..	769 433	..	..	883 226	..
15-24 years								
2010	667 583	7 119	9 084	651 422	3 240	44 751	606 279	1 201 359
2020	726 349	6 324	8 579	587 614	2 842	41 721	616 685	974 175
2030	687 957	7 219	8 335	572 539	2 763	39 740	581 746	1 056 405
2040	713 689	..	..	564 188	..	..	605 745	..
25-49 years								
2010	1 863 068	14 905	21 949	1 684 740	8 308	102 491	1 600 668	2 896 772
2020	1 776 285	16 252	20 915	1 614 191	8 005	104 186	1 570 568	2 898 042
2030	1 816 085	16 473	23 595	1 568 297	7 800	103 923	1 589 458	2 800 154
2040	1 914 666	..	..	1 492 324	..	..	1 610 559	..
50-64 years								
2010	1 088 523	8 596	9 118	1 158 508	5 681	52 904	898 642	1 742 017
2020	1 140 491	8 261	12 310	1 052 932	5 276	58 774	965 558	1 752 899
2030	1 126 515	8 122	9 124	941 730	4 786	57 050	964 314	1 669 934
2040	987 155	..	..	945 308	..	..	883 746	..
65-79 years								
2010	659 575	5 332	3 192	675 963	3 366	26 525	498 253	1 238 758
2020	835 986	6 764	3 969	937 393	4 769	37 110	689 345	1 522 498
2030	874 718	7 097	5 734	955 299	4 872	46 519	772 334	1 504 798
2040	951 804	..	..	873 854	..	..	843 430	..
80 years and over								
2010	226 053	1 726	328	228 919	1 133	9 989	208 256	498 502
2020	250 031	1 747	398	261 794	1 273	10 470	200 868	527 863
2030	367 977	2 372	613	400 573	2 064	13 858	292 168	749 626
2040	425 419	..	..	459 917	..	..	355 016	..

¹Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration.

²Faroe Islands: Years of projections are 2002, 2012, 2022 and 2032. ³Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

626 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Total	5 702	6 530	1 284	3 106	24	25	8 374	10 160	12 844	11 231
Nordic countries	2	2	0	0	0	..	1	0	..	..
Other EEA	0	2	0	0	0	..	2	14	..	..
Other Europe	1 427	2 542	569	2 395	18	17	4 713	2 766	5 164	2 742
Africa	897	707	273	159	4	3	1 229	1 779	595	792
Canada	0	0	0	0	0	..	1	3	..	..
United States	0	0	0	0	0	..	1	2	..	..
Other America	12	14	22	34	0	..	204	19	506	301
Asia	3 021	3 066	391	448	2	5	2 138	5 409	5 777	5 974
Oceania	1	0	1	0	0	..	0	4	0	0
Stateless	334	195	17	60	0	..	85	164	¹ ..	¹ ..
Unknown	8	2	11	10	0	..	0	0	¹ 305	¹ 349

¹Unknown includes stateless people.

Source: National Statistical Institutes and The Icelandic Immigration Office.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

627 People aged 25-64, by reporting country, sex and highest education completed. 1998. Number and per cent

Education completed. Years	Denmark	Finland ¹	Iceland	Norway ²	Sweden
			Number		
Both sexes, total	2 895 827	2 793 364	..	2 325 680	4 566 205
0- 9 years	1 048 849	866 398	..	396 132	1 115 585
10-12 years	1 216 043	1 092 599	..	1 245 988	2 157 600
13 years or more	630 935	834 367	..	628 601	1 293 020
Males, total	1 466 111	1 407 726	..	1 181 572	2 315 015
0- 9 years	490 181	456 340	..	177 165	604 703
10-12 years	669 546	571 301	..	646 681	1 092 386
13 years or more	306 384	380 085	..	314 460	617 926
Females, total	1 429 716	1 385 638	..	1 144 108	2 251 190
0- 9 years	558 668	410 058	..	188 967	510 882
10-12 years	546 497	521 298	..	599 307	1 065 214
13 years or more	324 551	454 282	..	314 141	675 094
			Per cent		
Both sexes, total	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
0- 9 years	36.2	31.0	..	17.0	24.4
10-12 years	42.0	39.1	..	53.6	47.3
13 years or more	21.8	29.9	..	27.0	28.3
Males, total	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
0- 9 years	33.4	32.4	..	15.0	26.1
10-12 years	45.7	40.6	..	54.7	47.2
13 years or more	20.9	27.0	..	26.6	26.7
Females, total	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0
0- 9 years	39.1	29.6	..	16.5	22.7
10-12 years	38.2	37.6	..	52.4	47.3
13 years or more	22.7	32.8	..	27.5	30.0

¹0-9 years means here first stage, 10-12 years means here second stage. ²Total includes education unknown.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

628 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. 1 January 2000

	Denmark	Finland ^{1, 2, 3}	Iceland ²	Norway ⁴	Sweden ^{1, 2}
Both sexes, total	2 654 259	2 281 000	150 200	2 269 000	4 067 800
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	84 690	138 000	12 000	93 000	103 600
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	464 078	487 000	24 500	345 000	⁵ 796 900
Construction	164 433	148 000	10 000	147 000	225 300
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	479 939	353 000	27 800	419 000	626 100
Transport and communication	177 815	167 000	10 200	168 000	274 800
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	328 404	265 000	19 200	256 000	531 800
Services	944 873	716 000	46 300	838 000	1 506 200
Unknown	10 027	6 000	200	3 000	3 300
Males, total	1 410 986	1 195 000	79 400	1 212 000	2 121 300
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	64 348	93 000	9 000	69 000	78 000
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	317 409	342 000	17 200	258 000	⁵ 589 600
Construction	148 398	138 000	9 600	135 000	206 000
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	270 851	166 000	14 100	215 000	337 600
Transport and communication	128 216	120 000	5 900	117 000	196 900
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	175 002	137 000	10 200	151 000	308 400
Services	301 487	195 000	13 300	264 000	402 900
Unknown	5 275	4 000	100	2 000	2 000
Females, total	1 243 273	1 086 000	70 800	1 057 000	1 946 500
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	20 342	45 000	3 000	24 000	25 600
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	146 669	145 000	7 300	87 000	⁵ 207 300
Construction	16 035	11 000	400	12 000	19 300
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	209 088	187 000	13 700	204 000	288 500
Transport and communication	49 599	48 000	4 300	51 000	77 900
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	153 402	128 000	9 000	105 000	223 400
Services	643 386	521 000	33 000	574 000	1 103 300
Unknown	4 752	3 000	100	1 000	1 300

¹1. January 1999. ²Labour force survey data. ³Employed people aged 15-64. ⁴Employed people age 16-74. ⁵Includes sewage and refuse disposal.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

629 Consumer price index, by reporting country. 1990=100

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway ¹	Sweden
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	102.4	104.3	106.8	103.4	109.4
1992	104.6	107.4	110.8	105.8	111.9
1993	105.9	109.7	115.3	108.2	117.1
1994	108.0	110.9	117.0	109.8	119.7
1995	110.3	112.0	119.0	112.5	122.7
1996	112.6	112.6	121.7	113.9	123.3
1997	115.1	114.0	123.8	116.8	124.0
1998	117.2	115.6	125.9	119.4	123.8
1999	120.1	117.0	130.2	122.2	124.4

¹Starting with 1999 the official indices are based on the COICOP standard. The indices for 1999 in this table are calculated by the purpose of making comparisons between the northern countries possible.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

630

Imports to the Nordic countries. 1999. Million euro and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
	Million euro					
Total.....	41 686	375	29 670	2 356	32 091	60 943
	Per cent					
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic ¹	20.33	76.92	18.49	26.54	25.67	20.33
EU ² (excl. Denmark, Finland and Sweden) ..	57.05	10.00	40.99	40.03	42.45	54.73
Other Europe (excl. Nordic and EU)	6.24	3.01	13.33	6.30	6.34	7.10
USA and Canada	5.04	3.21	8.39	11.76	9.69	6.62
Japan	1.92	3.22	6.25	5.54	4.21	3.01
DAEs ³	2.92	1.21	3.54	3.03	3.64	3.68
Australia	0.12	0.07	0.59	2.59	0.26	0.20
Other countries	6.40	2.36	8.42	4.22	7.74	4.33

¹Nordic countries=Denmark, Faroe Islands, Greenland, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. ²EU=Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, UK. The Baltics=Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania. ³DAEs=Developing Asian Economies: Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

631 Exports from the Nordic countries. 1999. Million euro and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Million euro						
Total	46 020	259	39 217	1 872	42 740	77 788
Per cent						
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nordic ¹	22.28	84.27	15.66	12.38	17.90	19.11
EU ² (excl. Denmark, Finland and Sweden)	51.40	1.78	44.45	58.12	56.99	46.55
Other Europe (excl. Nordic and EU)	7.13	0.00	14.82	5.19	3.25	8.30
USA and Canada	6.09	1.81	8.71	16.60	12.57	10.37
Japan	3.33	8.33	1.68	5.03	2.66	2.45
DAEs ³	3.10	2.08	3.66	1.07	2.43	3.13
Australia	0.64	0.00	0.94	0.06	0.24	1.21
Other countries	6.04	1.73	10.08	1.55	3.95	8.89

¹Nordic countries=Denmark, Faroe Islands, Greenland, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. ²EU=Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, UK. The Baltics=Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania.

³DAEs=Developing Asian Economies: Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, <http://www.dst.dk/>.

632 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Accidents, total	7 556	7 605	6 302	6 997	8 864	8 361	15 514	15 834
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	9 674	9 907	9 487	9 493	12 472	11 764	21 887	22 544
Killed, total	499	514	400	431	352	304	531	580
Injured, total	9 175	9 393	9 097	9 052	12 120	11 460	21 356	21 964
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	183	186	184	183	281	264	247	255
Killed per 100 000 of the population	9	10	8	8	8	7	6	7
Injured per 100 000 of the population	173	176	176	175	273	257	241	248
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0 - 2	24	31	16	23	40	45	45	37
3 - 6	52	43	55	47	91	87	82	75
7 - 14	108	107	135	138	163	149	143	137
15 - 17	377	422	445	470	588	567	342	378
18 - 19	560	616	552	487	1 023	981	538	621
20 - 24	414	442	352	344	616	572	533	529
25 - 64	175	179	174	174	280	262	277	280
65 -	134	125	137	134	169	157	156	165
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bicycle	1 839	1 867	1 164	1 261	913	821	2 664	2 623
Moped	757	789	509	450	449	404	644	776
Motor cycle ¹	651	703	322	397	748	783	764	856
Automobile	5 421	5 543	6 451	6 356	9 180	8 734	16 313	16 659
Other vehicle	41	77	147	81	108	68	99	149
Pedestrians etc.	965	928	909	938	1 074	954	1 403	1 481
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles ¹	370	388	300	376	680	734	751	814
Passenger cars ²	7 459	7 447	7 982	7 835	10 246	9 929	19 030	19 425
Lorries and vans	1 804	1 718	1 318	1 319	1 915	1 680	2 300	2 366
Buses	199	268	225	223	310	293	498	508
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles ¹	6	6	4	5	10	9	5	8
Passenger cars ²	4	4	4	4	6	6	5	5
Lorries and vans	5	5	5	4	5	4	7	6
Buses	14	19	25	24	9	8	33	34

¹Excluding mopeds. ²Including taxis.

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/.

633 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels¹

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 436	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 682	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 467	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 441	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December, 2000 .....	...	...	572	6 137	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
2000²										
Type of vessels										
Tankers										
Gas carriers	74	1 824	30	240	-	-	-	-	1	44
Other tankers	227	10 352	61	1 303	21	350	3	2	91	398
Dry cargo vessels										
Combined carriers (ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers) ..	97	2 595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk carriers (including ore carriers)	80	2 699	10	356	8	92	-	-	3	14
Refrigerator vessels and freezing vessels	19	62	12	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger vessels and ferries	421	1 066	93	434	111	471	13	6	177	613
Supply vessels	133	291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels ...	608	3 205	³ 366	³ 3 701	102	620	3	3	130	1 729
Size of vessels. GT										
100 - 499	479	118	125	31	121	31	13	3	...	...
500 - 4 999	600	1 060	277	528	42	86	6	9	...	...
5 000 - 9 999	99	719	37	253	22	147	-	-	...	...
10 000 - 19 999	123	1 810	51	721	34	432	-	-	...	...
20 000 - 49 999	231	7 496	34	997	18	535	-	-	...	...
50 000 - 99 999	101	6 928	45	3 129	5	302	-	-	...	...
100 000 -	26	3 963	3	478	-	-	-	-	...	...
Age of vessels. Years										
- 4	209	4 152	66	2 518	18	171	1	0	...	...
5 - 9	179	4 711	105	1 387	26	453	2	4	...	...
10 - 14	165	3 700	100	1 450	24	299	1	1	...	...
15 - 19	235	3 665	65	239	26	240	1	2	...	...
20 - 24	260	4 633	62	340	33	228	6	3	...	...
25 - 29	195	1 015	47	132	17	98	3	1	...	...
30 -	416	218	127	70	98	44	5	7	...	...

¹Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods. ²1999 figures for Norway. ³Including combined carriers.

Source: Reports from the SNIs from the Nordic countries. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/.

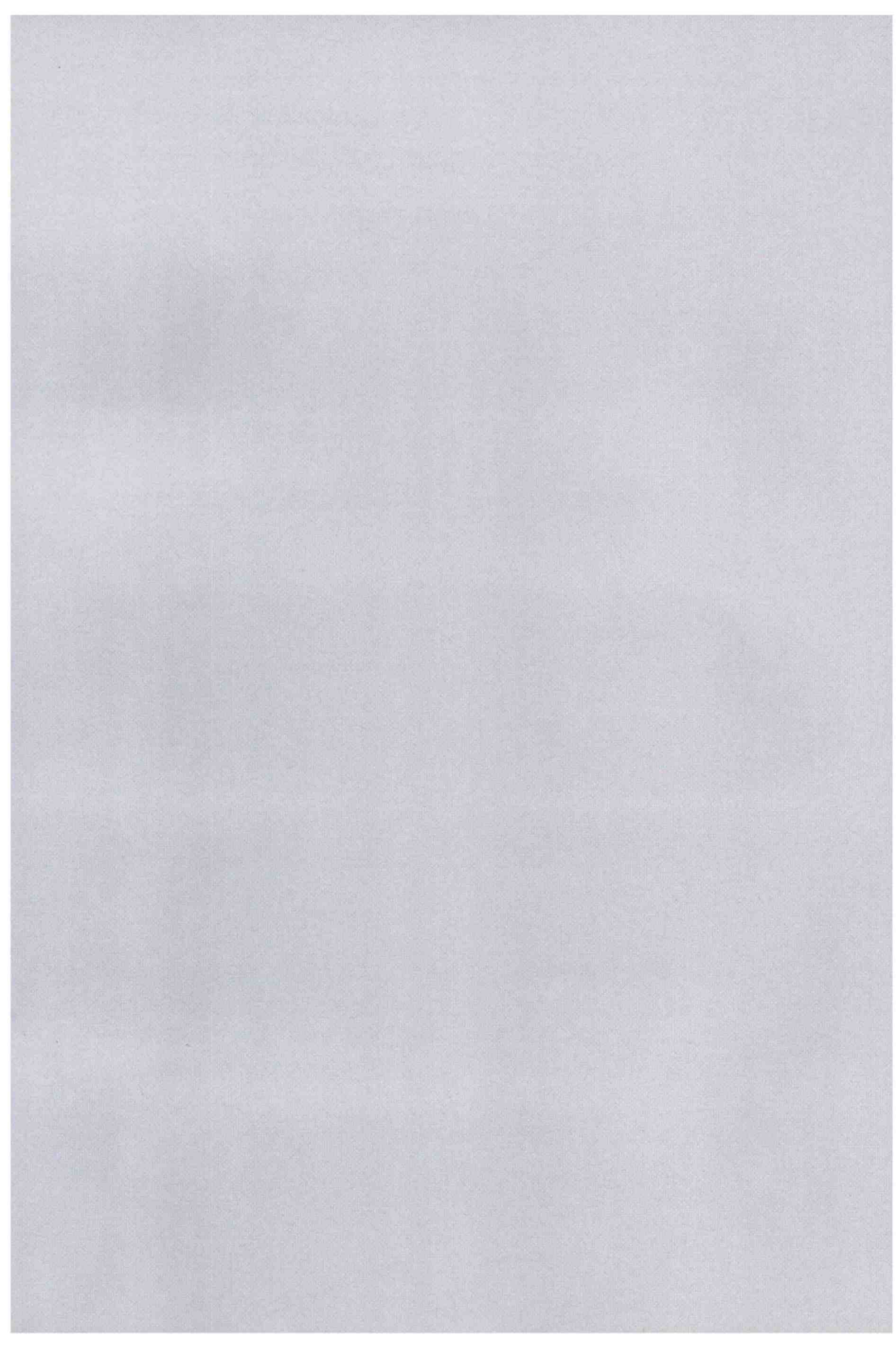
634 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1998

Item of expenditure	Norway Million NOK	Denmark Million DKK	Iceland Million ISK	Finland Million FIM	Sweden Million SEK
I. Families and children					
1. Cash benefits, total	24 882	18 040	7 089	14 007	33 992
a. Income maintenance benefit in the event of childbirth	6 366	4 658	1 444	2 855	11 236
b. Birth grant	492	-	681	53	20
c. Parental leave benefit	625	1 567	-	2 231	2 892
d. Family or child allowance	13 822	11 781	4 360	8 353	16 855
e. Supplementary benefits	-	-	-	-	-
f. Other cash benefits	3 577	35	605	515	2 989
Of which paternity order	501	35	605	515	2 989
2. Benefits in kind, total	15 354	26 040	6 242	9 291	35 712
a. Child day care	9 341	19 176	4 421	7 301	27 073
b. Accommodation	1 213	5 365	970	771	5 411
c. Home help	-	12	50	179	-
d. Other benefits in kind	4 801	1 488	800	1 040	3 228
Total I.	40 236	44 080	13 331	23 297	69 704
II. Unemployment					
1. Cash benefits, total	5 432	37 038	2 434	19 929	50 417
a. Full unemployment benefit	5 268	19 574	2 272	15 421	34 827
b. Partial unemployment benefit	164	-	-	213	-
c. Early retirement benefit for labour market reasons	-	-	-	2 986	2 203
d. Vocational training allowance	-	17 428	162	1 214	12 773
e. Redundancy compensation	-	-	-	95	614
f. Other cash benefits	-	36	-	-	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	3 496	2 588	329	1 959	7 385
a. Mobility and resettlement	2	-	-	10	308
b. Vocational training	1 554	-	-	1 201	4 267
c. Other benefits in kind	1 939	2 588	329	748	2 810
Of which employment services	1 891	985	329	748	2 750
Total II	8 928	39 626	2 764	21 888	57 802
III. Sickness and health care					
1. Cash benefits, total	29 956	11 200	7 664	7 951	31 743
A. Paid sick leave	29 956	10 792	7 664	7 951	31 701
a. Ordinary sickness benefits	16 600	7 392	451	2 509	18 609
b. Sickness benefits paid by the employer	13 356	3 400	6 979	4 700	9 400
c. Sickness benefits in event of occupational injury or illness	-	-	233	583	3 614
B. Other cash benefits	-	408	-	-	42
2. Benefits in kind, total	68 411	54 311	32 443	33 328	110 573
Total III	98 367	65 511	40 107	41 279	142 316
IV. Old age					
1. Cash benefits, total	66 496	108 588	21 936	50 024	178 710
A. Old-age pension	66 192	79 099	21 936	45 766	178 067
a. Basic pension	30 152	54 008	12 672	11 279	52 645
b. Additional pension	28 378	2 953	9 264	32 806	88 900
c. Supplementary pension	7 662	22 138	-	1 681	36 522
B. Anticipated old-age pension	304	29 226	-	3 107	-
C. Partial retirement pension	-	248	-	321	586
D. Other cash benefits	-	14	-	832	57
2. Benefits in kind, total	28 282	21 395	8 356	5 439	51 744
A. Accommodation	17 697	6 324	7 301	2 727	38 314
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	9 252	14 552	563	1 686	12 109
C. Other benefits in kind	1 332	519	492	1 025	1 321
Total IV	94 777	129 983	30 292	55 463	230 454

634 (cont.). Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 1998

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million FIM	Million SEK
V. Disability					
1. Cash benefits, total	37 804	26 128	8 625	20 872	46 679
A. Disability pension	27 995	19 212	8 468	15 259	43 076
a. Basic pension	11 429	19 212	5 953	3 865	13 529
b. Additional pension	14 229	-	2 515	11 288	23 610
c. Supplementary pension	2 337	-	-	106	5 937
B. Early retirement benefit due to reduced capacity to work	-	1 742	-	3 120	-
C. Care allowance	2 371	-	-	424	2 652
D. Economic integration of the handicapped	6 335	3 293	-	257	951
E. Other cash benefits	1 103	1 880	157	1 812	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	9 153	13 133	4 076	5 284	25 308
A. Accommodation	638	7 026	1 526	763	9 420
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	2 242	2 436	113	1 110	7 884
C. Rehabilitation	5 561	1 466	2 249	1 850	1 550
D. Other benefits in kind	712	2 206	187	1 562	6 454
Total V	46 957	39 261	12 701	26 157	71 987
VI. Survivors					
1. Cash benefits, total	3 909	1	3 152	7 221	14 073
A. Survivors' pension	3 895	1	3 095	7 014	14 073
a. Basic pension	1 187	-	251	246	762
b. Additional pension	949	-	2 844	6 442	12 352
c. Supplementary pension	1 759	1	-	326	959
B. Death grant	-	-	57	206	-
C. Other cash benefits	14	-	-	-	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	218	181	-	33	-
A. Funeral expenses	218	181	-	33	-
B. Other benefits in kind	-	-	-	-	-
Total VI	4 127	182	3 152	7 254	14 073
VII. Housing					
1. Benefits in kind, total	2 223	8 396	683	2 615	15 356
A. Rent benefit	293	8 396	683	2 505	15 356
a. Of which old age	-	6 601	-	-	7 245
B. Benefit to owner-occupiers	1 930	-	-	110	-
a. Of which old age	-	-	-	-	-
Total VII	2 223	8 396	683	2 615	15 356
VIII. Social exclusion not classified elsewhere					
1. Cash benefits, total	3 863	10 923	1 109	2 661	11 759
A. Income support	3 667	6 515	954	2 661	-
a. Social assistance	3 667	-	921	2 558	11 446
B. Other cash benefits	197	4 408	155	-	313
2. Benefits in kind, total	3 861	1 715	1 280	1 330	6 873
A. Accommodation	531	678	-	332	937
B. Rehabilitation of alcohol and drug abusers	1 687	143	580	436	2 127
C. Other benefits in kind	1 643	895	700	562	3 809
Total VIII	7 724	12 638	2 389	3 991	18 632
I-VIII. Total expenditure on social benefits	303 339	339 677	105 419	181 922	620 324
IX. Administration costs	6 209	9 523	1 995	5 855	9 402
I-IX. Total expenditure on social protection	309 548	349 200	107 414	187 798	629 726

Source: The Nordic Social Statistics Committee. More information: <http://www.nom-nos.dk/nososco/html/>.



Other international tables

635

Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions

Macro regions and regions	Surface area ¹ in 1 000 (km ²)	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of increase, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km ²
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	1997		Live births	Deaths	
World, total	135 641	2 524	3 027	3 702	4 447	5 282	5 849	1.5	24	9	43
Africa	30 306	224	282	364	476	629	758	2.7	41	14	25
Eastern Africa ²	6 356	66	83	110	146	194	234	2.7	45	17	37
Middle Africa ³	6 613	26	32	40	52	70	88	3.4	46	15	13
Northern Africa ⁴	8 525	53	67	85	110	142	165	2.1	30	9	19
Southern Africa ⁵	2 675	16	20	25	33	42	49	2.3	32	9	18
Western Africa ⁶	6 138	63	80	104	135	181	222	2.9	45	16	36
Latin America	20 533	166	217	284	359	438	492	1.7	25	7	24
Caribbean ⁷	235	17	20	25	29	34	37	1.2	23	8	157
Central America ⁸	2 480	37	49	67	90	112	128	2.0	29	6	52
South America ⁹	17 819	112	147	191	240	293	327	1.6	24	7	18
Northern America ¹⁰	21 517	172	204	232	255	282	302	1.0	15	9	14
Asia	31 764	1 402	1 702	2 147	2 641	3 184	3 538	1.5	24	8	111
Eastern Asia ¹¹	11 762	671	791	987	1 178	1 350	1 447	1.0	18	7	123
South-central Asia ¹²	10 776	499	621	788	990	1 242	1 418	1.9	30	10	132
South-eastern Asia ¹³	4 495	182	225	287	360	442	498	1.7	26	8	111
Western Asia ¹⁴	4 731	50	66	86	113	150	175	2.2	30	7	37
Europe	22 986	547	605	656	693	722	729	0.2	12	11	32
Eastern Europe ¹⁵	18 813	219	253	276	295	311	309	0.0	12	13	16
Northern Europe ¹⁶	1 749	78	82	87	90	92	94	0.2	13	11	54
Southern Europe ¹⁷	1 316	109	118	128	138	143	144	0.0	11	10	109
Western Europe ¹⁸	1 107	141	152	165	170	176	182	0.6	11	10	164
Oceania	8 537	12.6	15.7	19.3	22.7	26.4	29.1	1.4	19	8	3
Australia and New Zealand ¹⁹	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	21.9	1.1	15	8	3
Melanesia ²⁰	541	2.1	2.6	3.3	4.2	5.2	6.1	2.2	32	9	11
Micronesia ²¹	3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.3	33	6	167
Polynesia ²²	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	25	6	67

¹Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. ²British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. ³Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe, Zaïre. ⁴Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. ⁵Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. ⁶Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. ⁷Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. ⁸Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. ⁹Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. ¹⁰Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. ¹¹China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. ¹²Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. ¹³Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. ¹⁴Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strips), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. ¹⁵Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. ¹⁶Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. ¹⁷Albania, Andorra, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. ¹⁸Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. ¹⁹Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. ²⁰Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu. ²¹Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. ²²American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: UN and Statistics Finland, Statistics Norway. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

636 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population		Estimated mean population, 2000	Density per km ²
		Last population census Date	Number		
	1 000 ha		1 000	1 000	
Europe	489 243	...	...	...	...
Norway	32 376	01.01.1999	4 445	4 410	14
Denmark ¹	4 310	01.01.2000	5 330	5 330	124
Iceland	10 300	01.12.1998	275	282	3
Finland	33 615	31.12.1999	5 171	5 180	15
Sweden	44 996	31.12.1999	8 861	8 900	20
Netherlands	4 153	01.01.1996	15 494	15 870	457
Albania	2 875	01.01.1991	3 294	3 490	128
Andorra	45	01.01.1998	65	80	162
Belgium	3 053	01.01.1998	10 192	10 260	333
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 113	31.03.1991	4 377	0	88
United Kingdom ³	24 290	01.01.1996	58 784	59 450	244
Bulgaria	11 099	01.01.1998	8 283	8 320	76
Spain ²	50 475	01.05.1996	39 669	39 800	80
Ireland	7 027	28.04.1996	3 626	3 710	52
Italy	30 131	01.01.1996	57 333	57 460	191
Austria	8 386	01.01.1998	8 087	8 290	96
Yugoslavia ⁴	10 217	31.03.1991	10 394	10 544	104
Greece ⁵	13 196	01.01.1996	⁶ 10 465	10 600	80
Croatia	5 654	01.01.1991	4 784	4 480	85
Latvia	6 460	01.01.1996	2 480	2 400	38
Liechtenstein	16	01.01.1997	31	33	195
Litauen	6 530	01.01.1998	3 705	3 690	57
Luxembourg	259	01.01.1998	424	430	164
Macedonia	2 571	20.06.1994	1 945	2 230	77
Malta	32	31.12.1997	377	378	1 189
Moldova	3 370	12.01.1989	4 335	4 460	129
Monaco .....	...	01.07.1990	30	32	21 477
Portugal ⁷	9 190	01.01.1996	9 921	9 790	108
Poland	31 269	01.01.1997	38 660	38 730	125
France ⁸	54 909	01.01.1997	58 607	55 060	106
Romania	23 639	01.01.1998	22 520	22 500	95
Germany ⁹	35 702	01.01.1997	82 012	82 690	230
San Marino	6	01.01.1998	26	27	423
Slovakia	4 903	01.01.1995	5 368	5 370	109
Slovenia	2 027	30.06.1995	1 988	1 990	98
Switzerland	4 113	31.12.1997	7 062	7 410	172
Czech Republic	7 887	01.01.1998	10 299	10 190	131
Ukraine	60 370	01.01.1995	51 728	50 800	85
Hungary	9 303	01.01.1990	10 375	9 810	110
Belarus	20 760	01.01.1991	10 260	10 280	50
Holy See .....	...	01.01.1993	1	1	2 273
Russia	1 707 540	01.01.1997	147 501	146 200	9
Estonia	4 523	01.01.1998	1 454	1 420	32
Not sovereign areas					
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar ⁹	1	14.10.1991	28	29	4 167
Isle of Man	57	14.04.1996	72	72	125
Norway					
Svalbard	6 292	01.01.1997	3	3	0
Denmark					
Faeroe Islands	140	01.01.1999	45	44	31

636 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census		Estimated mean population, 2000	
		Date	Number		
	1 000 ha		1 000	1 000	
Asia	2 756 795	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan ¹⁰	65 209	23.06.1979	13 051	25 590	31
United Arab Emirates	8 366	01.12.1995	2 377	2 440	28
Armenia	2 980	12.01.1989	3 305	3 660	126
Azerbaijan	8 660	12.01.1989	7 021	7 830	88
Bahrain	71	18.06.1905	599	618	850
Bangladesh	14 839	11.03.1991	111 455	128 310	845
Bhutan	4 650	19.06.1905	1 870	2 030	40
Brunei	577	07.08.1991	260	326	52
Burma (Myanmar)	67 658	31.03.1983	35 314	49 340	68
Philippines	30 000	01.09.1995	68 615	75 040	245
Georgia	6 970	12.01.1989	5 401	5 420	74
Indonesia ¹¹	193 718	31.10.1990	179 379	212 560	102
India ¹²	316 560	01.03.1991	846 303	1 006 800	299
Iraq	43 832	17.10.1997	22 018	23 110	50
Iran	164 800	25.10.1996	60 055	76 430	136
Israel ¹³	2 195	04.06.1983	4 038	6 080	263
Japan	37 782	01.10.1995	125 569	126 430	337
Yemen ¹⁴	55 500	16.12.1994	14 588	18 120	21
Jordan ^{6, 15}	9 186	10.12.1994	4 096	6 330	49
Cambodia	18 104	03.06.1905	5 756	11 210	54
Kazakhstan	271 730	12.01.1989	4 096	6 330	49
China	957 130	13.06.1905	1 130 511	1 276 300	129
Kyrgyzstan	19 990	12.01.1989	4 258	4 540	23
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	12 276	31.12.1993	21 213	23 910	183
Korea, Republic of	9 939	01.11.1995	44 609	46 880	454
Kuwait	1 782	20.04.1995	1 590	1 970	89
Cyprus	925	19.06.1905	¹⁶ 746	793	80
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	23 680	01.03.1996	4 581	5 690	19
Lebanon ¹⁷	1 045	15.11.1970	2 126	3 081	295
Maldives	30	17.06.1905	245	302	850
Malaysia	32 976	14.08.1991	18 380	22 300	64
Mongolia	156 501	05.01.1989	2 096	2 740	2
Nepal	14 080	22.06.1991	18 462	24 350	164
Oman	30 950	01.12.1993	2 018	2 720	7
Pakistan ¹⁸	79 610	01.03.1981	84 254	156 010	168
Qatar	1 144	16.03.1986	369	599	47
Saudi Arabia	224 000	27.09.1992	16 929	21 660	8
Singapore	65	30.06.1990	2 690	3 950	5 768
Sri Lanka	6 561	17.03.1981	14 847	18 820	285
Syrian Arab Republic ¹⁹	18 518	03.09.1994	13 782	16 130	81
Tajikistan	14 310	12.01.1989	5 093	6 400	42
Taiwan	3 618	19.06.1905	21 740	21 577	601
Thailand	51 312	01.04.1990	54 549	60 490	118
Turkey	77 945	30.11.1997	62 610	65 730	82
Turkmenistan	48 810	12.01.1989	3 523	4 480	9
Uzbekistan	44 740	12.01.1989	19 810	25 020	52
Viet Nam	33 169	01.04.1989	64 412	80 550	228

Other international tables

636 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census		Estimated mean population, 2000	
		Date	Number		
	1 000 ha		1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong ²¹	110	15.03.1991	5 674	6 806	5 938
Palestine ²⁰					
West Bank	588	09.12.1997	1 873	1 662	333
Gaza Strip	36	09.12.1997	1 022	1 163	2 808
Portugal					
Macao	2	31.12.1997	416	422	19 387
Africa	3 031 169	...	...	...	...
Algeria	238 174	25.06.1998	23 039	31 600	12
Angola	124 670	15.12.1970	5 646	12 780	10
Benin	11 262	15.02.1992	4 855	6 220	51
Botswana	58 173	21.08.1991	1 327	1 620	2
Burkina Faso	27 412	10.12.1985	7 967	12 060	39
Burundi	2 783	16.08.1990	5 293	6 970	192
Djibouti	2 320	1960-61	81	687	26
Egypt	99 774	19.06.1905	61 404	68 120	59
Eritrea	12 114	09.05.1984	2 748	3 810	38
South Africa	122 469	1996	40 584	46 260	31
Ethiopia	110 430	09.05.1984	39 570	66 180	51
Gabon	26 767	31.07.1993	1 015	1 230	4
Gambia	1 069	15.04.1993	1 026	1 240	102
Ghana	23 854	11.03.1984	12 296	19 930	76
Guinea	24 586	31.12.1996	7 164	7 164	30
Guinea-Bissau	3 612	01.12.1991	983	1 180	30
Cameroon	47 544	01.04.1987	10 494	15 130	29
Cape Verde	403	23.06.1990	341	437	103
Kenya	58 265	24.08.1989	21 444	30 340	55
Central African Republic	62 243	08.12.1988	2 568	3 640	5
Comoros ²²	186	15.09.1991	447	714	306
Congo Brazzaville	34 182	22.12.1984	1 909	2 980	8
Kongo ²³	234 489	10.06.1905	34 700	51 750	20
Lesotho	3 055	12.04.1986	1 577	2 290	70
Liberia	9 907	01.02.1984	2 102	3 260	29
Libya	177 550	31.07.1984	3 637	6 390	3
Madagascar	58 704	01.08.1993	12 092	17 390	24
Malawi	11 848	01.09.1987	7 982	10 980	94
Mali	124 857	01.04.1987	7 696	12 560	9
Morocco	45 873	02.09.1994	25 822	28 980	62
Mauritania	103 070	05.04.1988	1 864	2 580	2
Island of Mauritius	204	01.07.1990	1 059	1 180	576
Mozambique	79 938	01.08.1991	15 740	19 560	20
Namibia	82 427	01.08.1997	1 402	1 730	2
Niger	118 641	21.10.1991	7 250	10 800	8
Nigeria	92 377	20.05.1988	88 515	128 790	116
Cote d'Ivoire	32 078	01.03.1988	10 813	15 140	46
Guinea-Bissau	3 612	01.12.1991	983	1 180	30
Rwanda	2 634	15.08.1991	7 164	7 670	193
Zambia	75 261	20.08.1990	7 383	9 870	12
São Tomé and Príncipe	100	04.08.1991	120	149	148
Senegal	19 614	27.05.1988	6 982	9 490	41
Seychelles	45	18.06.1905	76	80	166
Sierra Leone	7 333	14.12.1985	3 518	4 870	62
Somalia	63 766	1986-87	7 114	11 530	16

636 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census		Estimated mean population, 2000	
		Date	Number		
	1 000 ha		1 000	1 000	
Africa (cont.)					
Sudan	250 581	15.04.1993	24 941	29 820	12
Swaziland	1 740	25.07.1986	681	984	55
Tanzania	94 504	28.08.1988	23 126	33 690	31
Togo	5 679	22.11.1981	2 703	4 680	76
Chad	128 400	08.04.1993	6 280	7 270	5
Tunisia	15 453	20.04.1994	8 785	9 840	59
Uganda	24 104	12.01.1991	16 672	22 210	90
Zimbabwe	39 076	18.08.1992	10 402	12 390	30
Not sovereign areas					
Western Sahara ²⁴	25 212	02.09.1994	164	...	1
United Kingdom					
British Indian Ocean Territory ²⁵	6	1996	1	1	26
St. Helena	12	22.02.1987	6	7	53
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré)	37	01.08.1991	131	157	351
Réunion	251	15.03.1990	598	800	280
North and Central America					
Antigua and Barbuda	44	28.05.1991	66	68	155
Bahamas	1 394	01.05.1990	255	302	20
Barbados	43	02.05.1990	260	269	619
Belize	2 296	18.06.1905	219	242	10
Costa Rica	5 110	11.06.1984	2 417	3 800	66
Dominica	75	12.05.1991	72	77	98
Dominican Republic	4 844	24.09.1993	7 293	8 490	169
El Salvador	2 104	27.09.1992	5 047	6 320	275
Grenada	34	12.05.1991	95	99	287
Guatemala	10 889	July 1996	11 278	12 220	107
Haiti	2 775	30.08.1982	5 054	7 820	264
Honduras	11 209	29.05.1988	4 249	6 470	55
Jamaica	1 142	07.04.1991	2 374	2 590	219
Canada	997 061	14.05.1996	28 847	30 680	3
Cuba	11 086	11.09.1981	9 724	11 200	99
Mexico	196 718	05.11.1995	91 158	98 880	49
Nicaragua	13 067	July 1996	4 272	4 690	34
Panama	7 552	13.05.1990	2 329	2 860	36
St. Kitts and Nevis	26	12.05.1991	41	45	166
St. Lucia	62	12.05.1991	133	161	244
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	39	12.05.1991	106	118	296
Trinidad and Tobago	513	1955	1 260	1 340	248
United States	980 916	01.04.1990	248 710	274 630	29
Not sovereign areas					
Netherlands					
Netherlands Antilles	80	1995	207	210	259
Aruba	18	1977	91	88	508
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	15	14.04.1992	9	12	107
Bermuda	5	20.05.1991	60	63	1 135
British Virgin Islands	15	15.05.1991	18	20	126
Cayman Islands	26	05.10.1989	25	41	130
Montserrat	10	1991	12	11	104
Turks and Caicos Islands	43	31.05.1990	12	17	32

Other international tables

636 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census		Estimated mean population, 2000	
		Date	Number		
	1 000 ha		1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas (cont.)					
France					
Guadeloupe	171	15.03.1990	387	425	246
Martinique	113	15.03.1990	360	416	357
St. Pierre and Miquelon	24	15.03.1990	6	7	28
Denmark					
Greenland ²⁶	216 609	01.01.2000	56	56	0
United States					
Puerto Rico ²⁷	890	01.04.1990	3 522	3 820	429
United States Virgin Islands ²⁷	35	01.04.1990	102	105	303
South America					
Argentina	278 040	15.05.1991	32 616	37 030	12
Bolivia	109 858	03.06.1992	6 421	8 330	7
Brazil ²⁸	854 740	18.06.1905	157 070	169 200	18
Chile	75 663	22.04.1992	13 348	15 210	20
Ecuador ²⁹	28 356	25.11.1990	9 648	12 650	42
Guyana	21 497	12.05.1980	759	874	4
Colombia	114 175	24.10.1993	37 127	38 900	40
Paraguay	40 675	26.08.1992	4 153	5 500	13
Peru ²⁸	128 522	11.07.1993	22 639	25 660	19
Surinam	16 382	17.06.1905	407	452	3
Uruguay	17 622	22.05.1996	3 138	3 270	18
Venezuela ²⁸	91 649	20.10.1990	19 455	24 170	24
Not sovereign areas					
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	1 217	24.04.1996	3	3	0
France					
French Guyana	8 553	15.03.1990	115	173	2
Oceania					
Australia	768 230	18.06.1905	17 892	18 840	2
Fiji	1 833	31.08.1986	715	848	42
Kiribati	73	07.11.1990	72	87	115
Marshall Islands	18	13.11.1988	43	68	335
Micronesia	70	18.09.1994	105	122	181
Nauru	2	14.06.1905	10	11	488
Palau	51	01.04.1990	15	18	34
Papua New-Guinea	46 284	11.07.1990	3 689	4 810	9
Solomon Islands	2 837	23.11.1986	285	444	14
Samoa	283	03.11.1991	161	174	59
Tonga	75	October 1996	97	110	144
Tuvalu	3	17.11.1991	9	11	396
New Zealand	27 053	18.06.1905	3 682	3 800	14
Vanuatu	1 219	19.06.1905	181	192	15

636 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			Density per km ²
		Last population census Date	Estimated mean population. 2000	Estimated mean population. 2000	
	1 000 ha		1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	1	...	...	...	...
Norfolk Island	4	06.08.1991	2	...	51
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn.	0	June 1996	0	...	...
France					
French Polynesia	417	03.09.1996	220	220	53
New Caledonia	1 858	16.04.1996	196	200	10
Wallis and Futuna Islands.	24	18.06.1905	14	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	24	01.12.1996	19	20	85
Niue.	26	01.08.1997	2	2	8
Tokelau	1	13.06.1905	2	2	167
United States					
American Samoa ²⁷	20	01.04.1990	47	65	306
Guam ²⁷	54	01.04.1990	133	157	290

¹Excluding Faeroe Islands and Greenland. ²Including Balearic, Canary Islands, Alhucemas, Ceuta, Chafarinas, Melilla and Peñón de Vélez de la Gomera. ³Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. ⁴Serbia and Montenegro. ⁵Including Athos. ⁶Excluding alien military forces within the country. ⁷Including Azores and Madeira. ⁸Excluding trans-oceanic areas. ⁹BDR and DDR were united 3 October 1990. ¹⁰Excluding nomad population. ¹¹Including East Timor. ¹²Excluding parts of Jammu and Kashmir. ¹³Including East Jerusalem and certain other territories occupied by Israel since 1967. ¹⁴Yemen Arab Republic and The Democratic Peoples Republic Yemen were united in 1990. ¹⁵Including Palestinian refugees (722 687, 31 May 1967). ¹⁶The Greek part of the island. ¹⁷Excluding Palestinian refugees. ¹⁸Excluding parts of Jammu and Kashmir and Junagadh, Manavadar, Gilgit and Baltistan. ¹⁹Including Palestinian refugees (193 000, 1 July 1977). ²⁰Occupied by Israel since 5 June 1967. ²¹Was united with China 1 July 1997. ²²Excluding Mayotte (Mahoré). ²³Previously Zaire, official name is Democratic Republic Congo. ²⁴Occupied by Morocco. ²⁵Including Chagos Islands. ²⁶Area free from ice 410 449 km². ²⁷De jure population, including armed forces in the area. ²⁸Excluding Indian jungle population. ²⁹Excluding nomadic Indian tribes.

Source: Statistics Denmark. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.dst.dk/>.

637

Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries

	1973	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	Per unit GDP (1998)	Per unit GDP (1998)	Per capita (1998)
	Mtoe						toe/1 000 1990 US\$	toe/1 000 1990 US\$ PPP ¹	toe/capita
World, total	6 042.7	7 717.0	8 623.5	9 155.5	9 532.0	9 490.1	0.36	0.28	1.62
OECD	3 742.2	4 117.7	4 495.7	4 871.3	5 095.1	5 097.0	0.25	0.26	4.63
Norway	15.1	20.3	21.5	23.5	24.4	25.4	0.16	0.24	5.75
Denmark	19.8	19.9	18.3	20.3	21.1	20.8	0.13	0.18	3.92
Finland	21.4	26.5	28.8	29.3	33.1	33.5	0.22	0.36	6.49
Iceland	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.6	0.35	0.47	9.59
Sweden	39.3	47.6	47.8	51.0	51.4	52.5	0.21	0.32	5.93
Belgium	46.3	44.7	48.4	52.4	57.1	58.4	0.26	0.30	5.72
France	176.6	200.2	227.6	241.4	247.6	255.7	0.19	0.22	4.34
Greece	12.4	18.6	22.1	23.7	25.7	27.0	0.28	0.23	2.57
Italy	128.6	135.5	153.3	161.5	163.3	167.9	0.14	0.16	2.95
Netherlands	62.4	61.6	66.6	73.4	74.9	74.4	0.21	0.24	4.74
Poland	93.3	123.6	100.1	100.2	103.5	96.4	1.23	0.37	2.49
Portugal	7.2	11.4	16.4	19.2	20.2	21.9	0.26	0.17	2.19
Spain	52.4	71.8	90.6	103.1	107.6	112.8	0.19	0.20	2.86
United Kingdom	220.8	203.8	213.1	224.5	227.4	232.9	0.21	0.22	3.93
Switzerland	19.7	23.0	25.0	25.2	26.2	26.6	0.11	0.17	3.74
Czech Republic	45.4	49.5	47.4	41.1	42.5	41.0	1.55	0.44	3.99
Turkey	24.3	38.9	52.5	62.2	71.3	72.5	0.35	0.16	1.12
Germany	337.9	361.3	355.7	339.9	347.3	344.5	0.18	0.23	4.20
Hungary	21.5	30.5	28.5	25.6	25.4	25.3	0.71	0.35	2.50
Austria	21.8	23.2	25.7	26.7	28.7	28.8	0.15	0.19	3.57
Canada	161.0	193.4	209.1	231.8	239.5	234.3	0.35	0.38	7.73
Mexico	55.2	111.4	124.2	132.7	141.6	147.8	0.44	0.20	1.55
United States	1 736.5	1 781.7	1 925.6	2 089.7	2 180.9	2 181.8	0.31	0.31	8.11
Japan	323.6	367.0	438.8	497.7	517.7	510.1	0.15	0.20	4.03
Republic of Korea	21.1	53.4	91.4	148.2	176.5	163.4	0.42	0.30	3.52
Australia	57.6	73.9	87.2	94.5	104.7	105.0	0.27	0.29	5.60
Non-OECD	2 300.4	3 599.2	4 127.8	4 284.1	4 436.8	4 393.2	0.82	0.31	0.92
Romania	47.8	64.8	61.1	45.5	43.8	39.6	1.28	0.61	1.76
Russia . . . . .	..	..	..	623.3	596.7	581.8	1.74	0.87	3.96
Egypt	8.1	25.5	31.9	35.4	39.1	41.8	0.70	0.21	0.68
Ethiopia	9.4	12.7	15.2	15.9	16.6	17.4	1.95	0.65	0.28
Nigeria	39.0	61.9	70.9	79.7	85.3	86.5	2.44	0.69	0.72
South Africa	49.1	86.7	91.2	103.5	107.1	111.0	0.88	0.57	2.68
Argentina	35.6	41.4	45.0	54.9	60.0	62.4	0.27	0.21	1.73
Brazil	81.8	121.7	132.1	152.9	169.7	175.0	0.30	0.19	1.05
Guatemala	3.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.6	6.3	0.59	0.18	0.58
Venezuela	20.2	38.8	42.0	50.8	51.4	56.5	0.94	0.33	2.43
Bangladesh	8.5	12.8	16.0	19.0	19.9	20.0	0.46	0.10	0.16
India	193.7	294.4	360.5	441.2	465.3	475.8	0.95	0.32	0.49
Indonesia	40.2	73.3	98.9	118.6	123.3	123.1	0.75	0.19	0.60
China ²	425.4	705.6	856.3	1 059.1	1 096.5	1 031.4	1.28	0.25	0.83
Thailand	16.4	26.6	43.6	64.7	73.5	69.0	0.57	0.19	1.13

¹ PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. ² Excluding Hong Kong.

Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 1997-1998 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 1997-1998.

More information: <http://www.iea.org/>.

638 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x)¹. 1 000 tons

	1980	1985 ²	1990 ³	1995 ⁴	1997 ⁵	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US\$) 1997 ^{6,7}	Per capita (kg/ capita) 1997 ⁷
Norway	137	98	53	34	30	0.3	6.8
Denmark	454	363	217	150	109	1.0	20.7
Finland	584	382	260	96	100	1.1	19.5
Sweden	508	266	136	94	91	0.6	10.3
Belgium	828	400	320	245	240	1.2	23.6
France	3 348	1 451	1 252	959	947	0.8	16.2
Italy	3 757	1 901	1 651	1 322	..	1.3	23.1
Netherlands	495	254	202	145	125	0.4	8.0
Poland	4 100	4 300	3 210	2 376	2 368	10.0	61.3
Portugal	266	199	344	359	..	3.1	36.2
Spain	3 073	2 574	2 266	1 927	..	3.5	49.1
United Kingdom	4 894	3 759	3 764	2 351	2 028	1.9	34.5
Switzerland	116	76	43	34	33	0.2	4.6
Czech Republic	2 257	2 277	1 876	1 091	701	6.4	68.0
Germany .....	..	..	5 321	2 118	1 468	1.0	17.9
Hungary	1 633	1 404	1 010	705	657	8.0	64.6
Austria	400	195	91	52	57	0.4	7.0
Canada	4 643	3 178	3 305	2 805	2 691	4.4	88.9
United States	23 501	21 072	21 482	17 408	18 481	2.6	69.0
Japan	1 277	835	876	903	..	0.3	7.3
Republic of Korea .....	..	1 351	1 611	1 532	1 500	2.8	32.9

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²Japan: 1986. ³Japan: 1989.

⁴Japan: 1992. ⁵Belgium, France, Poland, United Kingdom and Republic of Korea: 1996. ⁶GDP 1997 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power. ⁷Figures for the latest available year have been used where 1997 figures are lacking.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1999. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

639 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x)¹. 1 000 tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995 ²	1997 ³	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 US\$) 1997 ^{4,5}	Per capita (kg/ capita) 1997 ⁵
Norway	188	210	218	212	222	2.2	50.4
Denmark	273	298	282	252	248	2.2	47.0
Finland	295	275	300	258	260	2.9	50.6
Sweden	448	..	388	354	337	2.2	38.1
Belgium	442	325	343	341	334	1.8	32.9
France	1 646	1 400	1 886	1 729	1 698	1.5	29.1
Italy	1 638	1 614	1 938	1 768	..	1.3	23.1
Netherlands	584	581	579	498	445	1.5	28.5
Poland	1 229	1 500	1 280	1 120	1 154	5.2	29.9
Portugal	165	..	309	373	..	3.3	36.2
Spain	1 056	950	1 177	1 243	..	3.7	49.1
United Kingdom	2 460	2 398	2 752	2 145	2 060	2.0	35.0
Switzerland	170	179	166	136	129	0.8	18.0
Czech Republic	937	831	742	412	423	3.8	41.1
Germany .....	..	..	2 709	2 007	1 803	1.2	22.0
Hungary	273	263	238	190	197	2.4	19.4
Austria	231	220	194	170	172	1.1	21.2
Canada	1 959	2 044	2 106	1 999	2 011	3.4	67.1
United States	22 558	21 302	21 258	21 561	21 394	3.0	79.9
Japan	1 622	1 322	1 476	1 409	..	0.4	7.3
Republic of Korea .....	..	722	925	1 153	1 258	2.5	27.6

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²Japan: 1992. ³Belgium, France, Poland, United Kingdom, Canada and Republic of Korea: 1996. ⁴GDP 1997 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

⁵Figures for the latest available year have been used where 1997 figures are lacking.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1999. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

640 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO₂) from energy use¹. Million tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	Per unit GDP (kg/ 1 000 US\$) 1997 ²	Per capita (tons/ capita) 1997
World, total	18 307	19 090	20 870	21 668	22 561	..	3.9
OECD	10 956	10 628	11 176	11 725	12 235	629	11.1
Norway	30	28	30	32	34	336	7.7
Denmark	63	62	53	59	62	560	11.8
Finland	60	52	54	56	64	712	12.5
Sweden	73	62	53	56	53	341	6.0
Belgium	127	105	109	117	123	640	12.1
France	485	385	378	361	363	320	6.2
Greece	48	59	72	76	81	737	7.7
Ireland	27	28	33	35	38	595	10.4
Italy	374	361	408	424	424	409	7.4
Netherlands	157	150	161	179	184	639	11.8
Poland	442	443	349	335	350	1 484	9.1
Portugal	26	27	41	51	52	443	5.2
Spain	195	190	215	246	254	461	6.4
United Kingdom	593	569	585	567	555	518	9.4
Switzerland	42	42	44	42	45	294	6.3
Czech Republic	165	168	142	119	121	1 099	11.7
Turkey	73	99	138	161	187	508	2.9
Germany	1 083	1 032	981	884	884	597	10.8
Hungary	81	79	68	59	58	704	5.7
Austria	59	56	59	59	64	4 277	7.9
Canada	430	401	428	455	477	771	15.7
Mexico	249	274	302	321	346	596	3.5
United States	4 785	4 634	4 873	5 199	5 470	773	20.4
Japan	917	907	1 062	1 149	1 173	448	9.3
Republic of Korea	125	156	233	362	422	783	9.2
Australia	214	223	263	283	306	838	16.6
New Zealand	18	22	25	29	33	588	9.0

¹The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. ²GDP 1997 expressed in 1991 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.

Source: OECD Environmental Data 1999. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

641 Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe		
Norway²		
Oslo municipality	01.01.00	507 500
Oslo incl. sub.	"	974 500
Bergen	"	229 500
Trondheim	"	148 900
Stavanger	"	108 800
Bærum	"	101 500
Denmark²		
Copenhagen	01.01.00	495 700
Copenhagen incl. sub.	01.01.99	1 786 300
Odense	01.01.00	183 900
Ålborg	"	161 200
Århus	"	284 800
Finland²		
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.99	551 100
Helsinki incl. sub. ⁴	"	945 700
Espoo (Esbo)	"	209 700
Tampere (Tammerfors)	"	193 200
Vantaa (Vanda)	"	176 400
Turku (Åbo)	"	172 100
Faroe Islands		
Tórshavn	31.07.98	14 500
Greenland		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.98	13 000
Iceland²		
Reykjavík	01.12.99	109 200
Reykjavík incl. sub.	"	171 500
Sweden²		
Stockholm	31.12.99	743 700
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	1 642 700
Gothenburg	"	462 500
Malmö	"	257 600
Uppsala	"	188 500
Albania		
Tirana	01.07.95	270 000
Tirana incl. sub.	"	427 000
Andorra		
Andorra la Vella	31.12.98	21 500
Belgium^{2, 5}		
Bruxelles incl. sub. ⁶	01.01.99	954 500
Antwerp	"	447 600
Bosnia-Herzegovina		
Sarajevo	01.07.97	360 000
Sarajevo incl. sub.	"	465 000
Banja Luka	31.03.91	143 100
Bulgaria		
Sofia	31.12.98	1 122 300
Sofia incl. sub.	"	1 199 700
Plovdiv	"	342 600
Estonia		
Tallinn	01.01.00	408 300
Tartu	"	101 700
France²		
Paris	08.03.99	2 125 200
Paris incl. sub.	"	10 561 600
Lille incl. sub.	"	1 108 400
Lyon incl. sub.	"	1 597 700
Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 398 100
Nantes	"	270 300

Countries and cities	Date	Population
France (cont.)		
Nice	08.03.99	342 700
Strasbourg	"	264 100
Toulouse	"	390 400
Guernsey		
Saint Peter Port	21.04.91	16 600
Greece⁷		
Athens	17.03.91	772 100
Athens incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 093 000
Thessaloniki incl. sub.	17.03.91	749 000
Belarus		
Minsk	01.01.99	1 674 000
Gomel	"	475 000
Ireland		
Dublin incl. sub.	28.04.96	952 700
Italy^{2, 5}		
Rome	31.12.98	2 646 400
Rome incl. sub.	"	3 809 800
Bologna	"	382 000
Florence	"	376 800
Genoa	"	641 400
Milan incl. sub.	01.07.95	4 251 000
Naples incl. sub.	"	3 012 000
Palermo	31.12.98	686 600
Turin incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 294 000
Venice	31.12.98	291 500
Jersey		
Saint Helier	10.03.96	27 500
Yugoslavia²		
Belgrade incl. sub.	01.07.97	1 597 600
Novi Sad	31.03.91	179 600
Croatia²		
Zagreb incl. sub.	01.07.95	981 000
Split	31.03.91	189 400
Latvia		
Riga incl. sub.	01.01.99	942 900
Liechtenstein		
Vaduz	31.12.97	5 000
Lithuania		
Vilnius	01.01.99	578 400
Kaunas	"	414 200
Luxembourg²		
Luxembourg incl. sub.	01.01.95	120 500
Macedonia		
Skopje incl. sub.	20.06.94	541 300
Malta⁷		
Valletta incl. sub.	31.12.97	87 400
Isle of Man		
Douglas	14.04.96	23 500
Moldova		
Chisinau	01.01.97	719 900
Monaco²		
Monaco-Ville	08.02.87	1 200

Other international tables

641 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)		
Netherlands^{2,5}		
Amsterdam	01.01.00	731 200
Amsterdam incl. sub.	01.01.98	1 109 500
The Hague	01.01.00	440 900
Rotterdam incl. sub.	01.01.98	1 082 600
Poland		
Warsaw	31.12.98	1 618 500
Warsaw incl. sub.	31.12.97	2 418 400
Gdansk	31.12.98	459 000
Katowice	"	345 900
Katowice incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 425 000
Krakow	31.12.98	740 700
Lodz incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 041 000
Poznan	31.12.98	578 200
Szczecin	"	417 000
Wroclaw	"	637 900
Portugal		
Lisbon	01.07.96	581 900
Lisbon incl. sub.	31.12.96	1 833 100
Porto incl. sub.	"	1 191 700
Romania		
Bucharest	01.07.97	2 027 500
Bucharest incl. sub.	"	2 304 900
Russia		
Moscow	01.01.98	8 390 700
Moscow incl. sub.	01.01.00	15 141 800
Nizhni Novgorod	01.01.98	1 367 600
Kazan	"	1 087 300
Krasnoyarsk	"	875 300
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 160 300
Novosibirsk	"	1 399 400
Omsk	"	1 159 200
Perm	"	1 021 700
Rostov	"	1 020 000
Saratov	"	886 100
St. Petersburg	"	4 188 600
Jekaterinburg ⁸	"	1 274 400
Chelyabinsk	"	1 084 600
Ufa	"	1 086 300
Vladivostok	"	618 600
Volgograd	"	1 003 000
Voronezh	"	908 800
San Marino		
San Marino	31.12.97	4 400
Slovakia		
Bratislava	31.12.98	449 500
Slovenia		
Ljubljana	31.12.98	270 400
Spain⁵		
Madrid	01.01.98	2 881 500
Madrid incl. sub.	"	5 091 300
Barcelona incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 819 000
Bilbao	01.01.98	358 500
Las Palmas	"	352 600
Malaga	"	528 100
Palma de Mallorca	"	319 200
Sevilla	"	701 900
Valencia	"	739 400
Zaragoza	"	603 400
United Kingdom		
London	30.06.98	7 187 300
London incl. sub.	21.04.91	11 840 700

Countries and cities	Date	Population
United Kingdom (cont.)		
Belfast	30.06.98	287 500
Birmingham	"	1 013 000
Birmingham incl. sub.	"	2 628 200
Cardiff	"	321 000
Coventry	30.06.97	304 400
Edinburgh	30.06.98	450 200
Glasgow incl. sub.	"	911 200
Leeds incl. sub. ⁹	"	727 000
Liverpool incl. sub.	"	1 409 400
Manchester incl. sub.	"	2 577 400
Plymouth	"	253 000
Sheffield incl. sub.	"	531 000
Switzerland²		
Berne	31.12.98	123 300
Basel	"	168 700
Geneva	"	172 800
Zürich incl. sub.	31.12.97	930 900
Czech Republic		
Prague	01.01.99	1 193 300
Brno	"	384 700
Ostrava	"	322 100
Turkey		
Ankara incl. sub.	01.07.97	3 258 000
Adana	"	1 131 200
Bursa	"	1 095 800
Istanbul	01.07.99	8 788 000
Izmir incl. sub.	01.07.94	2 411 500
Germany²		
Bonn	31.12.98	304 600
Berlin	"	3 398 800
Berlin incl. sub.	"	5 064 300
Bremen	"	543 300
Dortmund	"	591 700
Dresden	"	452 800
Duisburg	"	523 300
Düsseldorf	"	568 400
Düsseldorf incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 030 000
Essen	31.12.98	603 200
Essen incl. sub.	01.07.95	6 482 000
Frankfurt a.M.	31.12.98	643 900
Frankfurt a.M. incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 605 000
Hamburg	31.12.98	1 700 100
Hamburg incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 624 000
Hanover	31.12.98	516 200
Cologne	"	962 600
Cologne incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 984 000
Leipzig	31.12.98	437 100
Munich	"	1 188 900
Munich incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 237 000
Nuremberg	31.12.98	487 100
Stuttgart	"	582 000
Stuttgart incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 608 000
Ukraine		
Kiev	01.01.98	2 621 000
Kiev incl. sub.	1995	3 400 000
Donetsk	01.01.98	1 065 000
Dnipropetrovsk	"	1 122 000
Kharkov	"	1 521 000
Odessa	"	1 027 000
Hungary		
Budapest	01.01.00	1 811 600
Austria²		
Vienna incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 060 000

641 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa		
Algeria ²		
Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 705 000
Angola		
Luanda incl. sub.	01.07.96	2 022 000
Benin		
Porto Novo	01.07.95	194 000
Cotonou incl. sub.	15.02.92	1 066 400
Botswana		
Gaborone	01.07.97	183 500
Burkina Faso		
Ouagadougou	01.07.95	824 000
Burundi		
Bujumbura	01.07.96	300 000
Djibouti		
Djibouti	01.07.95	383 000
Egypt		
Cairo	19.11.96	6 789 500
Cairo incl. sub.	01.01.95	14 525 000
Alexandria	19.11.96	3 328 000
Giza	01.07.92	2 144 000
Equatorial Guinea		
Malabo	01.07.95	30 000
Cote d'Ivoire		
Yamoussoukro.	1990	130 000
Abidjan	01.07.96	2 500 000
Eritrea		
Asmara	01.07.95	431 000
Ethiopia		
Addis Ababa	01.07.95	2 209 000
Gabon		
Libreville.	01.07.95	419 000
Gambia		
Banjul incl. sub.	17.04.93	270 500
Ghana		
Accra incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 673 000
Guinea		
Conakry incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 558 000
Guinea Bissau		
Bissau	01.07.96	241 000
Cameroon		
Yaoundé	01.07.95	1 119 000
Douala incl. sub.	"	1 320 000
Cape Verde		
Praia	01.07.95	68 000
Kenya		
Nairobi.	01.07.99	2 290 000
Comoros		
Moroni	01.07.95	36 000
Kongo		
Kinshasa	01.07.99	5 540 000
Congo		
Brazzaville	01.07.95	1 004 000
Lesotho		
Maseru	01.07.95	297 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Liberia		
Monrovia incl. sub.	01.07.96	1 026 000
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Tripoli incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 682 000
Madagascar		
Antananarivo incl. sub.	01.08.93	1 052 800
Malawi		
Lilongwe	01.09.98	436 000
Mali		
Bamako	01.07.96	809 600
Morocco ²		
Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.98	1 667 000
Casablanca incl. sub.	"	3 297 000
Mauritania		
Nouakchott	01.07.96	608 000
Island of Mauritius		
Port-Louis.	01.07.99	138 200
Mozambique		
Maputo incl. sub.	01.01.00	1 952 900
Namibia		
Windhoek	1997	169 000
Niger		
Niamey.	01.07.95	587 000
Nigeria		
Abuja	1996	350 100
Lagos incl. sub.	"	10 878 000
Ibadan	"	1 432 000
Rwanda		
Kigali	01.07.95	286 000
São Tomé and Príncipe		
Sao Tome.	01.07.96	59 000
Senegal		
Dakar incl. sub.	01.07.94	1 869 300
Central African Republic		
Bangui incl. sub.	01.07.90	706 000
Seychelles		
Victoria.	01.07.96	41 000
Sierra Leone		
Freetown	01.07.98	850 000
Somalia		
Mogadishu.	01.07.95	997 000
Sudan ²		
Khartoum incl. sub.	15.04.93	3 413 000
Swaziland		
Mbabane	01.07.95	61 000
South Africa		
Pretoria incl. sub. ¹⁰	01.07.95	1 314 000
Cape Town incl. sub. ¹⁰	"	2 727 000
Durban incl. sub.	"	1 264 000
Johannesburg incl. sub.	"	4 939 000
Tanzania		
Dodoma.	01.07.95	189 000
Dar es Salaam incl. sub.	01.07.94	2 359 000

Other international tables

641 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)		
Togo ²		
Lomé.....	1997	375 000
Chad		
Ndjamena.....	01.07.95	826 000
Tunisia		
Tunis incl. sub.....	20.04.94	1 830 600
Uganda		
Kampala incl. sub.....	01.07.99	890 800
Western Sahara		
El Aaiun.....	01.07.94	137 000
Zambia		
Lusaka.....	01.07.95	1 317 000
Zimbabwe		
Harare incl. sub.....	18.08.92	1 478 800
North and Central America		
Antigua and Barbuda		
Saint John's.....	01.07.96	24 000
Aruba		
Oranjestad.....	31.12.98	29 000
Bahamas		
Nassau incl. sub.....	01.07.97	172 000
Barbados		
Bridgetown incl. sub.....	01.07.96	125 000
Belize		
Belmopan.....	01.07.97	6 800
Canada ²		
Ottawa incl. sub.....	01.07.99	1 065 000
Montreal incl. sub.....	"	3 438 500
Toronto incl. sub.....	"	4 680 300
Vancouver incl. sub.....	"	2 016 600
Cayman Islands		
George Town.....	01.07.96	19 600
Costa Rica ²		
San José incl. sub.....	01.01.97	1 242 300
Cuba		
Havana.....	31.12.96	2 204 300
Dominica		
Roseau.....	01.07.95	21 000
Dominican Republic		
Santo Domingo incl. sub....	01.07.95	3 166 000
El Salvador		
San Salvador incl. sub.....	01.07.95	1 214 000
Grenada		
Saint George's incl. sub....	01.07.95	33 000
Guatemala		
Guatemala City incl. sub....	01.07.00	2 578 500
Haiti		
Port-au-Prince incl. sub....	01.07.95	1 425 600
Honduras		
Tegucigalpa.....	30.06.95	813 900
Jamaica		
Kingston incl. sub.....	01.07.95	683 700

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Mexico		
Mexico City.....	14.02.00	8 591 300
Mexico City incl. sub.....	05.11.95	16 674 200
Guadalajara incl. sub.....	"	3 461 800
Monterrey incl. sub.....	"	3 022 300
Puebla de Zaragoza.....	14.02.00	1 346 200
Nicaragua		
Managua incl. sub.....	25.04.95	1 056 700
Panama		
Panamá City incl. sub.....	01.07.95	967 000
Puerto Rico ²		
San Juan incl. sub.....	01.07.95	1 302 000
St. Kitts and Nevis		
Basseterre.....	01.07.95	12 000
St. Lucia		
Castries incl. sub.....	01.07.97	59 800
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		
Kingstown.....	01.07.96	16 100
Trinidad and Tobago		
Port-of-Spain incl. sub.....	01.05.90	496 500
United States ^{2, 12}		
Washington, D.C.....	01.07.99	519 000
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	01.07.98	7 285 200
Atlanta incl. sub.....	"	3 746 100
Boston incl. sub.....	"	5 633 100
Buffalo incl. sub.....	"	1 152 500
Chicago.....	"	2 802 100
Chicago incl. sub.....	"	8 809 800
Cincinnati incl. sub.....	"	1 948 300
Cleveland incl. sub.....	"	2 911 700
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub..	"	1 469 600
Dallas incl. sub.....	"	4 802 500
Denver incl. sub.....	"	2 365 300
Detroit incl. sub.....	"	5 457 600
Houston incl. sub.....	"	4 407 600
Indianapolis incl. sub.....	"	1 519 200
Kansas City incl. sub.....	"	1 737 000
Las Vegas incl. sub.....	"	1 321 500
Los Angeles.....	"	3 597 600
Los Angeles incl. sub.....	"	15 781 300
Memphis incl. sub.....	"	1 093 400
Miami incl. sub.....	"	3 655 800
Milwaukee incl. sub.....	"	1 645 900
Minneapolis incl. sub.....	"	2 831 200
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 156 200
New Orleans incl. sub.....	"	1 309 400
New York.....	"	7 420 200
New York incl. sub.....	"	20 124 400
Oklahoma incl. sub.....	"	1 039 000
Philadelphia incl. sub.....	"	5 988 300
Phoenix incl. sub.....	"	2 931 000
Pittsburgh incl. sub.....	"	2 346 200
Salt Lake City incl. sub....	"	1 267 700
San Antonio incl. sub.....	"	1 538 300
San Diego incl. sub.....	"	2 780 600
San Francisco incl. sub....	"	6 816 000
Seattle incl. sub.....	"	3 424 400
St. Louis incl. sub.....	"	2 563 800
Tampa incl. sub.....	"	2 256 600

641 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
South America		
Argentina		
Buenos Aires	30.06.99	2 982 100
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.96	11 931 000
Córdoba	15.05.91	1 148 300
Rosario incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 155 000
Bolivia		
La Paz incl. sub.	30.06.96	1 429 700
Brazil^{2, 5}		
Brasília	01.07.99	1 969 900
Belem	"	1 186 900
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	01.08.96	3 803 200
Curitiba	01.07.99	1 584 200
Fortaleza incl. sub.	01.08.96	2 582 800
Manaus	01.07.99	1 255 000
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	01.08.96	3 246 900
Recife incl. sub.	"	3 088 000
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	"	10 192 100
Salvador incl. sub.	"	2 709 100
São Paulo	01.07.99	9 968 500
São Paulo incl. sub.	01.08.96	16 583 200
Chile		
Santiago incl. sub.	30.06.98	5 923 000
Colombia		
Bogotá	30.06.98	6 096 700
Cali	"	2 026 300
Medellín	"	1 837 700
Barranquilla	"	1 197 800
Ecuador		
Quito	01.07.99	1 573 500
Guayaquil	"	1 973 900
Guyana		
Georgetown incl. sub.	01.07.95	254 000
Paraguay		
Asunción incl. sub.	26.08.92	1 367 800
Peru		
Lima incl. sub.	2000	7 497 000
Surinam		
Paramaribo incl. sub.	1997	289 000
Uruguay		
Montevideo	22.05.96	1 303 200
Venezuela		
Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.96	3 672 800
Maracaibo incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 603 000
Valencia incl. sub.	"	1 462 000
Asia		
Afghanistan		
Kabul	01.07.95	2 029 000
Armenia		
Yerevan	31.12.98	1 248 700
Azerbaijan		
Baku	01.01.99	1 787 800
Bahrain		
Manama	01.07.95	148 000
Bangladesh		
Dhaka incl. sub.	1996	9 303 000
Chittagong incl. sub.	"	2 964 000
Bhutan		
Timphu	01.07.95	22 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Brunei Darussalam		
Bandar Seri Begawan incl. sub.	30.06.95	195 000
United Arab Emirates		
Abu Dhabi	01.07.95	799 000
Philippines		
Manila incl. sub.	01.09.95	9 454 000
Georgia		
Tbilisi	01.01.97	1 235 200
Hong Kong		
Victoria	15.03.96	1 312 600
Kowloon and New Kowloon	"	1 988 000
India		
Delhi	01.03.91	7 206 700
Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.96	10 298 000
Ahmedabad incl. sub.	01.07.95	3 711 000
Bangalore incl. sub.	"	4 799 000
Bhopal	01.03.91	1 062 800
Bombay	"	9 925 900
Bombay incl. sub.	01.07.96	15 725 000
Calcutta	01.03.91	4 399 800
Calcutta incl. sub.	01.07.96	12 118 000
Hyderabad incl. sub.	01.07.95	5 477 000
Indore	01.03.91	1 091 700
Jaipur	"	1 458 500
Kalyan	"	1 014 600
Kanpur	"	1 874 400
Lucknow	"	1 619 100
Ludhiana	"	1 042 700
Madras incl. sub.	01.07.95	6 002 000
Nagpur	01.03.91	1 624 800
Pune incl. sub.	01.07.95	2 955 000
Surat	01.03.91	1 498 800
Vadodara	"	1 031 300
Indonesia		
Jakarta	1999	9 604 900
Jakarta incl. sub.	01.07.95	11 500 000
Bandung	01.07.96	2 429 000
Medan	01.07.95	1 843 900
Palembang	"	1 222 800
Semarang	"	1 104 400
Surabaya	01.07.96	2 743 400
Iraq		
Baghdad incl. sub.	17.10.87	5 348 100
Iran		
Tehran incl. sub.	1996	10 344 000
Esfahan	"	1 266 100
Mashhad	"	1 887 400
Tabriz	"	1 191 000
Israel²		
Jerusalem ¹³	31.12.98	633 700
Tel Aviv-Jaffa incl. sub.	"	2 652 700
Japan		
Tokyo	31.03.98	7 854 000
Tokyo incl. sub.	01.10.99	33 129 000
Fukuoka	31.03.98	1 260 000
Hiroshima	"	1 099 000
Kawasaki	"	1 197 000
Kitakyushu	"	1 011 000
Kobe	"	1 448 000

Other international tables

641 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)		
Japan (cont.)		
Kyoto	31.03.98	1 390 000
Nagoya	"	2 090 000
Nagoya incl. sub.	01.10.99	7 008 000
Osaka	31.03.98	2 476 000
Osaka incl. sub.	01.10.99	16 918 000
Sapporo	31.03.98	1 783 000
Yokohama	"	3 325 000
Yemen		
Sana'a incl. sub.	01.07.95	972 000
Jordan		
Amman incl. sub.	01.07.98	1 809 800
Cambodia		
Phnom-Penh	01.07.95	429 000
Kazakhstan		
Almaty (former Alma Ata) ..	01.01.97	1 064 300
China ¹⁴		
Beijing	31.12.98	7 336 400
Beijing incl. sub.	"	12 460 000
Changchun	"	2 767 300
Chongqing	"	6 140 300
Chengdu	"	3 272 900
Dalian	"	2 656 100
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	4 173 800
Harbin	"	4 266 200
Jinan	"	2 257 900
Nanjing	"	2 762 300
Qingdao	"	2 543 100
Shanghai	"	9 536 500
Shanghai incl. sub.	"	14 640 000
Shenyang	"	4 242 200
Tianjin incl. sub.	"	9 570 000
Wuhan	"	4 284 300
Xi'an	"	2 717 500
Kyrgyzstan		
Bishkek (former Frunze) ..	01.01.97	589 400
Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pyongyang	01.07.95	2 484 000
Republic of Korea ²		
Seoul	01.07.98	10 289 000
Seoul incl. sub.	"	21 273 000
Kwangju	"	1 334 000
Pusan	"	3 865 000
Inchon	"	2 470 000
Taegu	"	2 490 000
Taejon	"	1 323 000
Kuwait		
Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 090 000
Cyprus		
Nicosia (Lefkosia) ¹⁵	31.12.98	195 000
Lefkosa ¹⁶	1996	40 000
Lao People's Dem. Rep.		
Vientiane incl. sub.	01.07.96	531 800
Lebanon		
Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 826 000
Malaysia		
Kuala Lumpur	1999	1 407 200
Maldives		
Malé	01.07.96	71 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Mongolia		
Ulan Bator	05.01.00	773 700
Myanmar		
Yangon (former Rangoon) ..	01.07.95	3 873 000
Nepal		
Kathmandu incl. sub.	1991	1 150 000
Oman		
Muscat incl. sub.	1999	635 300
Pakistan		
Islamabad	02.03.98	524 500
Faisalabad	"	1 977 200
Gujranwala	"	1 124 800
Karachi	"	9 269 300
Lahore	"	5 063 500
Multan	01.07.95	1 236 000
Peshawar	02.03.98	988 000
Rawalpindi	"	1 406 200
The Palestinian Area		
Gaza	10.12.97	353 600
Qatar		
Doha	01.07.95	392 400
Saudi Arabia		
Riyadh	01.07.98	3 100 000
Jeddah	01.07.97	1 650 000
Mecca	01.07.95	777 000
Medina	1991	400 000
Singapore		
Singapore incl. sub.	30.06.99	3 217 500
Sri Lanka		
Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.93	2 026 000
Syrian Arab Republic		
Damascus incl. sub.	01.07.96	2 584 000
Aleppo	31.12.94	1 262 000
Tajikistan		
Dushanbe	01.01.94	524 000
Taiwan		
Taipei incl. sub.	31.12.97	6 398 400
Gaoxiung	31.12.99	1 476 000
Thailand ²		
Bangkok incl. sub.	31.12.98	9 242 000
Turkmenistan		
Ashgabat	01.01.96	548 500
Uzbekistan		
Tashkent	01.01.95	2 107 000
Viet Nam		
Hanoi incl. sub.	01.07.93	2 154 900
Ho Chi Minh incl. sub.	"	4 322 300
East Timor		
Dili	01.07.96	62 000
Oceania		
Australia ^{2, 17}		
Canberra	30.06.98	346 200
Adelaide	"	1 088 400
Sydney	"	3 986 700
Melbourne	"	3 371 300
Brisbane	"	1 574 600
Perth	"	1 341 900

641 (cont.). Population of the largest cities¹

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Oceania (cont.)		
Fiji		
Suva	31.08.96	77 400
Kiribati		
Bairiki incl. sub.	01.07.96	29 000
Marshall Islands		
Majuro	1997	28 000
Micronesia		
Palikir .....	..	..
New Zealand		
Wellington	05.03.96	157 600
Auckland incl. sub.	"	991 800
Palau		
Koror	01.07.96	12 000

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Papua New Guinea		
Port Moresby	01.07.95	247 000
Solomon Islands		
Honiara	01.07.97	45 600
Samoa		
Apia	01.07.95	33 000
Tonga		
Nukualofa	01.07.96	41 000
Tuvalu		
Vaiaku	01.07.96	5 000
Vanuatu		
Vila	01.07.97	33 700

¹Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabetically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. ²De jure population. ³Includes Frederiksberg and Gentofte. ⁴The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. ⁵The administrative units may cover more than city areas. ⁶Includes Anderlecht and Schaerbeek. ⁷Excluding alien military forces. ⁸Former Sverdlovsk. ⁹County districts. ¹⁰Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. ¹¹Includes New Delhi. ¹²The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. ¹³Including East-Jerusalem. ¹⁴Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of Chinese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas. ¹⁵The Greek part. ¹⁶The Turkish part. ¹⁷Statistical district. **Source:** UN and Statistics Finland. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

642 World's largest cities. Summary

City, country	Population
With suburbs	
1. Tokyo, Japan	1999 33 129 000
2. Chongqing, China	1998 30 596 000
3. Seoul, South-Korea	1998 21 273 000
4. New York, United States	1998 20 124 400
5. Osaka, Japan	1999 16 918 000
6. Mexico City, Mexico	1995 16 674 200
7. São Paulo, Brazil	1996 16 583 200
8. Los Angeles, United States	1998 15 781 000
9. Bombay, India	1996 15 725 000
10. Moskow, Russia	2000 15 141 800
11. Shanghai, China	1998 14 640 000
12. Cairo, Egypt	1995 14 525 000
13. Beijing, China	1998 12 460 000
14. Calcutta, India	1996 12 118 000
15. Buenos Aires, Argentina	1996 11 931 000
16. London, United Kingdom	1991 11 840 700
17. Jakarta, Indonesia	1995 11 500 000
18. Lagos, Nigeria	1996 10 878 000
19. Paris, France	1999 10 561 600
20. Teheran, Iran	1996 10 344 000
21. Delhi, India	1996 10 298 000
22. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1996 10 192 100
23. Karachi, Pakistan	1996 10 119 000
24. Chengdu, China	1998 9 970 000
25. Tianjin, China	1998 9 570 000

City, country	Population
Without suburbs	
1. Seoul, South-Korea	1998 10 289 000
2. São Paulo, Brazil	1999 9 968 500
3. Bombay, India	1991 9 925 900
4. Jakarta, Indonesia	1999 9 604 900
5. Shanghai, China	1998 9 536 500
6. Karachi, Pakistan	1998 9 269 300
7. Istanbul, Turkey	1999 8 788 000
8. Mexico City, Mexico	2000 8 591 300
9. Moskow, Russia	1999 8 389 700
10. Tokyo, Japan	1998 7 854 000
11. New York, United States	1998 7 420 200
12. Beijing, China	1998 7 336 400
13. Delhi, India	1991 7 206 700
14. London, United Kingdom	1998 7 187 300
15. Cairo, Egypt	1996 6 789 500
16. Teheran, Iran	1996 6 758 800
17. Lima, Peru	1998 6 464 700
18. Chongqing, China	1998 6 140 300
19. Bogotá, Colombia	1998 6 096 700
20. Bangkok, Thailand	1998 5 647 800
21. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	1999 5 599 000
22. Kinshasa, Zaire	1999 5 540 000
23. Tianjin, China	1998 5 213 700
24. Lahore, Pakistan	1998 5 063 500
25. Santiago, Chile	1998 4 704 000

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

643 Components of population change¹

		Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)							Infant mortality
		Mean population in 1 000	Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	Annual rate of increase 1993-1998	
Norway	1998	4 431	5.0	13.2	10.0	3.1	3.1	0.5	4.0
Denmark	1998	5 301	6.5	12.5	11.0	1.4	2.1	0.4	4.2
Faeroe Islands	1998	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenland	1996	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finland	1998	5 153	4.7	11.1	9.6	1.5	0.9	0.3	4.2
Iceland	1998	274	5.6	15.3	6.7	8.6	3.6	0.7	2.6
Sweden	1998	8 854	3.6	10.1	10.5	-0.5	1.2	0.3	3.5
Albania	1998	3 791	8.0	17.9	5.4	12.5	² -4.1	1.7	15.0
Belgium	1998	10 214	4.4	11.2	10.2	1.0	1.1	0.3	5.6
Bosnia-Herzegovina	1998	4 211	6.1	12.2	7.8	4.4	² -4.8	-1.0	11.0
Bulgaria	1998	8 257	4.3	7.9	14.3	-6.4	0.0	-0.5	14.4
Estonia	1998	1 450	3.7	8.5	13.4	-4.9	-0.7	-0.9	8.9
France	1998	58 847	4.8	12.6	9.2	3.4	0.7	0.4	4.8
Greece	1998	10 515	5.4	9.6	9.6	0.0	2.1	0.3	6.8
Belarus	1998	10 191	7.0	9.1	13.5	-4.4	2.0	-0.3	11.4
Ireland	1998	3 705	4.5	14.4	8.4	6.0	7.7	0.7	6.2
Italy	1998	57 369	4.8	9.0	9.9	-0.9	1.8	0.1	5.3
Yugoslavia	1998	10 616	5.0	11.3	10.5	0.8	² 0.0	0.3	12.6
Croatia	1998	4 572	5.3	10.3	11.5	-1.2	-1.0	-0.3	8.2
Cyprus	1998	749	11.0	13.5	8.3	5.2	2.0	0.8	7.0
Latvia	1998	2 449	3.9	7.5	14.0	-6.4	-1.3	-1.1	11.4
Lithuania	1998	3 702	5.0	10.0	11.0	-1.0	0.2	-0.2	8.7
Luxembourg	1998	426	4.8	12.6	9.1	3.5	9.4	1.4	5.0
Macedonia	1998	1 999	7.0	14.6	8.4	6.2	-1.0	0.6	16.3
Malta	1998	377	6.3	11.9	8.1	3.8	1.5	0.7	5.3
Moldova	1998	3 652	6.0	10.9	11.1	-0.2	-2.5	..	15.8
Netherlands	1998	15 694	5.5	12.7	8.8	3.9	2.8	0.5	5.0
Poland	1998	38 671	5.4	10.2	9.7	0.5	-0.3	0.1	9.3
Portugal	1998	9 957	6.7	11.4	10.7	0.7	1.5	0.2	6.0
Romania	1998	22 503	6.5	10.5	12.0	-1.4	-0.3	-0.2	20.5
Russia	1998	146 539	5.8	8.8	13.6	-4.8	2.0	-0.2	16.4
Slovakia	1998	5 391	5.1	10.7	9.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	8.8
Slovenia	1998	1 983	3.8	9.0	9.6	-0.6	-2.7	-0.1	5.2
Spain	1998	39 371	5.0	9.2	9.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	5.7
United Kingdom	1998	58 649	5.2	12.1	10.6	1.5	1.1	..	5.6
Switzerland	1998	7 110	5.4	10.9	8.7	2.2	0.4	0.5	4.4
Czech Republic	1998	10 295	5.3	8.8	10.6	-1.8	0.9	-0.1	4.6
Turkey	1998	63 451	² 8.3	21.8	6.8	15.0	0.0	1.5	37.9
Germany	1998	82 024	5.1	9.6	10.4	0.9	0.6	0.2	4.7
Ukraine	1998	50 500	6.2	8.3	14.3	6.0	-1.9	-0.7	12.9
Hungary	1998	10 114	4.4	9.6	13.9	-4.3	0.0	-0.4	8.9
Austria	1998	8 077	4.8	10.1	9.7	0.4	0.6	0.2	4.9
Algeria	1998	29 800	² 5.4	⁴ 29.2	⁴ 5.6	⁴ 23.6	..	2.1	⁴ 43.8
Botswana	1998	1 572	..	33.9	10.3	23.5	..	2.4	⁴ 58.5
Egypt	1998	65 978	² 8.0	² 26.7	² 6.3	² 20.4	..	..	..
Ethiopia	1998	59 882	..	⁴ 44.6	⁴ 19.8	⁴ 24.8	..	2.4	⁴ 115.5
Kenya	1998	29 008	..	⁴ 34.3	⁴ 12.2	⁴ 22.1	..	..	⁴ 65.5
Congo	1998	49 139	..	⁴ 43.6	⁴ 15.8	⁴ 27.8	..	3.0	⁴ 89.5
Morocco	1998	27 775	..	⁴ 25.6	⁴ 6.7	⁴ 18.9	..	1.3	⁴ 51.0
Mozambique	1998	16 917	..	⁴ 43.5	⁴ 18.8	⁴ 24.7	..	..	⁴ 114.0
Namibia	1998	1 660	..	⁴ 35.9	⁴ 13.5	⁴ 22.3	..	2.5	⁴ 65.3
Nigeria	1998	106 409	..	⁴ 38.8	⁴ 14.7	⁴ 24.2	..	2.5	⁴ 81.1
Sudan	1998	28 292	..	⁴ 33.1	⁴ 11.6	⁴ 21.6	..	..	⁴ 70.9
South Africa	1998	42 130	..	⁴ 27.1	⁴ 12.2	⁴ 14.9	..	2.2	⁴ 59.2
Tanzania	1998	32 102	..	⁴ 41.1	⁴ 15.3	⁴ 25.8	..	3.7	⁴ 81.5
Tunisia	1998	9 333	5.8	17.6	5.4	..	..	1.5	18.9
Uganda	1998	21 029	..	⁴ 51.1	⁴ 21.6	⁴ 29.4	..	3.2	⁴ 106.9
Zambia	1998	8 781	..	⁴ 42.5	⁴ 20.1	⁴ 22.5	..	2.4	⁴ 82.2
Zimbabwe	1998	12 685	..	⁴ 31.5	⁴ 17.4	⁴ 14.2	..	3.3	⁴ 69.0

643 (cont.). Components of population change¹

		Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)							Infant mortality
		Mean population in 1 000	Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	Annual rate of increase 1993-1998	
Canada	1998	30 247	³ 5.3	² 12.1	² 7.2	² 4.8	..	1.0	² 5.3
El Salvador	1998	6 032	4.3	26.3	4.9	21.3	..	2.1	15.0
Jamaica	1998	2 538	³ 7.4	² 23.2	² 6.3	² 17.0	..	0.7	..
Mexico	1998	95 831	² 7.5	⁴ 24.6	⁴ 5.1	⁴ 19.6	..	1.7	⁴ 31.0
Nicaragua	1998	4 807	..	⁴ 36.1	⁴ 5.8	⁴ 30.3	..	2.4	⁴ 43.4
Panama	1998	2 764	² 3.8	22.3	5.1	..	..	1.7	21.3
United States	1998	270 561	² 8.9	14.6	8.6	5.9	..	0.9	7.2
Cuba	1998	11 116	² 5.4	² 13.8	² 7.0	² 6.8	..	0.4	² 7.2
Argentina	1998	36 125	³ 4.2	18.9	7.8	11.2	..	1.3	19.1
Brazil	1998	161 790	..	⁴ 20.3	⁴ 7.2	⁴ 13.1	..	1.3	⁴ 42.4
Chile	1998	14 822	² 5.3	17.3	5.4	11.9	..	1.5	10.9
Colombia	1998	36 705	..	⁴ 24.5	⁴ 5.8	⁴ 18.7	..	1.6	⁴ 30.0
Peru	1998	24 801	..	24.7	6.4	18.3	..	1.7	72.1
Venezuela	1998	23 242	³ 3.7	21.6	4.2	17.3	..	2.1	19.7
Bangladesh	1998	124 774	² 9.6	² 24.9	² 7.8	² 17.1	..	1.6	² 66.1
Philippines	1998	75 155	..	⁴ 28.6	⁴ 5.8	⁴ 22.8	..	2.3	⁴ 35.5
Hong Kong	1998	6 687	4.7	7.9	4.8	3.1	..	2.5	3.2
India	1998	970 933	..	⁴ 25.4	⁴ 8.9	⁴ 16.6	..	1.9	⁴ 72.3
Indonesia	1998	202 907	..	⁴ 22.7	⁴ 7.6	⁴ 15.2	..	1.6	⁴ 48.4
Iran	1998	61 626	³ 7.8	⁴ 22.0	⁴ 5.5	⁴ 16.6	..	1.0	⁴ 35.3
Israel	1998	5 963	² 5.6	21.9	6.2	15.7	..	2.5	5.7
Japan	1998	126 410	6.2	9.5	7.4	2.1	..	0.3	3.6
Jordan	1998	6 304	² 6.1	⁴ 34.8	⁴ 4.6	⁴ 30.2	..	3.6	⁴ 26.2
China	1998	1 255 698	..	⁴ 16.2	⁴ 7.0	⁴ 9.3	..	1.0	⁴ 41.0
Myanmar	1998	44 497	..	⁴ 21.2	⁴ 9.4	⁴ 11.8	..	..	⁴ 78.9
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1998	23 348	..	⁴ 20.9	⁴ 5.4	⁴ 15.6	..	1.6	⁴ 21.6
Pakistan	1998	131 510	..	⁴ 36.1	⁴ 7.8	⁴ 28.3	..	..	⁴ 74.1
Singapore	1998	3 866	6.0	11.3	4.1	7.3	..	3.4	4.2
Sri Lanka	1998	18 774	³ 9.3	17.5	6.0	11.5	..	1.3	..
Republic of Korea	1998	46 430	² 6.8	13.6	5.2	8.4	..	1.0	⁴ 10.0
Thailand	1998	61 201	..	14.7	5.2	9.5	..	1.1	4.5
Uzbekistan	1998	24 051	² 7.7	² 25.6	² 5.8	² 19.8	..	1.9	² 23.1
Viet Nam	1998	77 562	..	⁴ 22.4	⁴ 6.8	⁴ 15.6	..	1.8	⁴ 38.2
Australia	1998	18 751	5.9	13.3	6.8	6.5	..	1.2	5.0
New Zealand	1998	3 791	² 5.3	15.3	6.9	8.3	..	1.3	5.3

¹For most countries the numbers are provisional or estimated. ²1997. ³1996. ⁴Estimated figures 1995-2000.

Source: UN and Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>, <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

644 Fertility, by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

		Live birth per 1 000 women							Total fertility rate	
		Under 20 years ¹	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²		
Norway	1996	13.6	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.8	1998
Denmark ³	1995	8.8	61.9	139.8	109.3	38.5	5.3	0.2	1.7	1998
Finland	1996	9.8	63.7	125.3	102.1	42.9	8.1	0.4	1.7	1998
Iceland	1996	21.5	93.3	134.9	109.9	55.7	8.6	0.4	2.0	1998
Sweden	1996	7.8	59.2	116.4	92.3	38.9	7.0	0.3	1.5	1998
Belgium	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.5	1998
Bulgaria	1995	54.0	99.9	61.1	22.6	7.6	1.5	0.1	1.1	1998
Estonia	1996	33.4	95.0	76.2	37.1	15.1	3.2	0.1	1.2	1998
France	1993	7.9	60.6	127.3	90.7	36.2	7.6	0.5	1.8	1998
Greece	1995	13.0	62.6	96.7	62.7	24.0	4.4	0.5	1.3	1998
Belarus	1996	36.0	116.8	68.9	27.7	10.1	2.2	0.1	1.3	1998
Ireland	1996	16.1	52.2	108.0	129.4	64.2	12.2	0.6	1.9	1998
Italy	1995	6.8	36.5	80.6	75.7	32.2	6.2	0.3	1.2	1998
Yugoslavia	1995	32.6	126.6	121.6	69.1	24.1	4.7	0.5	1.8	1996
Croatia	1996	21.2	104.4	109.8	65.9	27.1	5.5	0.3	1.7	1997
Latvia	1996	25.5	89.5	66.5	32.5	14.5	3.3	0.2	1.1	1998
Lithuania	1996	36.7	107.5	82.3	39.2	16.0	3.6	0.2	1.4	1997
Luxembourg	1996	9.9	65.5	129.0	103.4	40.2	6.7	0.1	1.7	1998
Netherlands	1996	5.6	37.5	104.5	114.5	40.0	5.1	0.2	1.6	1998
Poland	1996	21.1	107.6	103.8	54.6	23.2	5.5	0.3	1.4	1998
Portugal	1996	20.9	62.0	97.8	74.4	27.1	5.3	0.3	1.5	1998
Romania	1996	40.5	102.2	72.4	30.1	10.9	2.9	0.2	1.3	1998
Russia	1995	44.7	112.8	66.7	29.5	10.6	2.2	0.1	1.3	1996
Slovakia	1991	50.5	182.9	111.3	44.5	15.0	3.1	0.1	1.4	1998
Slovenia	1996	11.0	77.7	98.6	50.9	15.0	2.7	0.1	1.2	1998
Spain	1995	7.8	28.2	80.3	83.7	31.1	5.1	0.3	1.1	1998
United Kingdom	1996	29.7	76.2	106.8	88.6	36.9	6.8	0.3	1.7	1998
Switzerland	1996	5.7	50.2	113.1	97.1	34.2	5.1	0.2	1.4	1998
Czech Republic	1996	20.6	89.3	78.3	34.9	11.2	1.7	0.1	1.2	1998
Turkey	1997	50.0	173.6	144.9	73.3	36.1	15.5	3.4	2.4	1998
Germany	1996	9.6	55.4	90.2	75.8	28.4	4.9	0.2	1.3	1998
Ukraine	1995	54.2	117.5	65.5	26.8	9.9	2.1	0.1	1.4	1997
Hungary	1996	29.9	92.6	100.0	48.9	16.9	3.4	0.1	1.3	1997
Austria	1996	15.6	75.9	100.6	65.1	23.7	4.3	0.2	1.3	1998
Egypt	1992	13.3	150.9	252.9	180.4	120.5	39.2	13.6	3.6	1997
Canada	1995	24.5	70.6	109.9	86.9	31.3	4.8	0.2	1.6	1995
Mexico	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	3.2	1995
United States	1995	58.2	109.8	112.2	82.5	34.3	6.6	0.3	2.1	1997
Argentina	1995	63.8	128.9	136.0	107.1	57.7	17.6	1.8	2.6	1995
Brazil	1994	58.2	109.4	93.1	57.8	29.4	10.2	1.7	2.9	1995
Chile	1996	65.7	115.8	110.9	88.1	49.7	13.7	0.8	2.2	1996
India	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.3	1997
Japan	1996	3.9	39.7	109.9	95.4	27.4	2.9	0.1	1.4	1997
Israel	1995	18.2	121.8	188.3	150.6	78.2	17.9	1.5	2.8	1997
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.8	1997
Republic of Korea	1995	3.3	62.7	185.7	70.5	14.4	2.1	0.2	1.7	1995
Australia	1995	20.5	66.7	121.6	106.1	42.5	7.2	0.3	1.8	1996
New Zealand	1992	33.8	95.3	142.0	108.5	39.9	6.5	0.3	2.0	1994

¹ Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. ² Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. ³ Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island.

Source: Statistics Finland. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/> and <http://www.stat.fi/>.

645

Standard death rate, by cause. Men. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (93)	Denmark	Germany	Greece
Deaths, total	886.0	937.9	1 041.0	1 049.0	999.8	844.1
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	9.2	11.2	13.5	11.6	10.7	5.8
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.2
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	2.1	7.2	2.7	5.2	3.0	1.0
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	234.5	268.0	307.3	275.3	268.2	220.1
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	228.9	262.0	305.4	269.0	261.8	220.1
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	4.4	8.3	8.4	6.7	9.0	2.9
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	3.8	8.8	8.2	9.2	7.5	2.1
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	14.3	16.9	14.1	10.7	18.9	12.4
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	18.0	19.2	20.8	22.2	22.0	11.0
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	11.9	8.7	7.6	12.7	11.3	1.5
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	2.1	10.9	6.4	5.2	6.8	18.7
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	11.5	11.0	11.0	11.1	12.3	9.0
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	48.4	76.0	113.6	76.8	71.1	78.4
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	4.9	2.2	1.6	4.0	2.4	0.8
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	0.0	27.6	34.7	33.9	29.5	16.8
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	0.0	6.0	5.8	5.9	7.4	3.9
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	0.0	10.9	12.7	14.8	10.5	10.8
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	43.8	18.4	20.7	20.0	18.5	14.4
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	6.1	3.1	4.7	2.1	1.7	1.4
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	9.7	19.1	15.7	14.8	24.0	8.7
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	20.4	15.2	11.0	10.8	21.0	6.8
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1.8	14.9	18.2	15.2	16.9	1.7
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	13.1	4.7	3.6	8.5	10.8	0.9
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	10.2	2.1	0.7	0.4	2.9	..
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	23.0	16.5	24.2	13.2	17.7	8.7
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	8.0	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.2
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	7.0	358.4	350.6	374.3	433.2	383.8
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	17.6	163.4	132.3	200.4	211.2	131.2
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	0.4	64.4	98.1	54.6	76.1	109.3
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	377.1	81.1	76.9	76.9	88.4	114.2
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	202.9	85.6	118.7	90.1	71.2	47.5
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	53.9	0.8	1.6	2.0	0.3	..
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	15.1	29.2	25.9	30.6	18.6	6.0
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	72.5	42.4	69.8	50.3	44.6	9.9
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	0.6	3.2	3.5	3.4	6.8	0.7
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	32.1	43.7	37.6	43.2	52.0	23.5
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	34.2	4.0	3.9	8.2	3.9	2.3
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	5.9	21.3	14.2	18.2	30.0	7.0
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	26.7	1.1	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.1
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	4.9	2.3	2.8	2.7	1.5	0.2
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	8.0	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.0
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	0.8	11.9	13.6	10.3	10.3	13.7
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	3.8	9.1	11.2	7.1	8.3	13.0
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	1.3	4.4	5.1	4.6	3.6	6.3
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	11.0	4.1	4.6	6.0	3.8	5.8
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	7.0	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	0.0	1.8	1.5	2.5	1.5	3.6
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	3.6	28.2	36.4	113.0	26.8	55.4
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	4.4	1.0	3.9	0.7	1.6	0.1
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.6	18.0	21.9	99.2	20.0	38.6

Other international tables

645 (cont.). Standard death rate, by cause. Men. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (93)	Denmark	Germany	Greece
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89) .	1.5	61.2	85.8	56.8	57.9	59.7
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	29.1	38.8	48.2	43.5	32.9	52.2
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	1.1	17.7	25.9	15.3	16.2	34.1
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	22.3	9.3	11.6	17.1	9.8	4.0
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	57.9	1.9	2.4	4.2	0.4	3.9
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)	38.8	17.5	30.1	23.0	20.6	5.3
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	11.8	1.6	2.2	5.2	1.3	2.1
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	14.7	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.0	..

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxembourg	The Netherlands (95)
Deaths, total	900.9	911.2	1 064.7	851.0	1 011.4	954.4
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	11.9	21.3	4.8	4.5	3.0	11.7
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.4	..	1.1
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	..	0.4
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	21.1	9.5	1.6	11.3	1.4	4.5
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	2.0	0.6	0.1	1.1	..	0.1
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	266.0	299.7	257.3	271.0	281.8	287.1
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	259.6	293.1	255.8	261.2	281.8	281.9
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	9.0	15.9	6.8	7.1	12.8	4.2
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	8.0	13.5	12.3	5.1	11.8	9.7
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	18.6	11.6	15.1	21.2	14.2	15.6
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	19.1	20.2	23.1	17.8	23.4	21.3
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	7.4	7.0	8.9	7.6	5.5	6.7
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	12.4	17.4	4.6	19.5	5.7	2.8
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	9.0	11.4	10.4	11.0	8.3	11.2
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	79.7	78.1	65.0	83.2	88.8	96.8
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.1	3.4	2.8
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	25.3	29.3	33.0	19.5	24.2	34.4
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	4.3	6.5	5.3	5.6	..	6.7
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	13.2	11.0	7.2	11.8	10.0	10.5
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	16.0	19.7	20.6	19.3	21.4	20.4
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	4.0	4.4	4.1	3.2	2.2	4.5
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	18.6	17.5	18.5	24.0	19.2	21.2
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	15.2	9.3	15.3	20.7	16.2	16.8
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	17.5	17.7	12.2	10.3	24.8	16.7
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.3	6.9	3.2	0.6	8.7	1.7
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.4	1.5	2.4	3.4	0.5	0.1
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	15.0	19.2	19.2	16.0	14.8	13.9
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	290.4	254.9	464.5	323.6	406.2	357.9
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	106.2	84.8	284.7	120.9	162.5	164.4
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	65.0	66.0	60.9	71.0	91.9	78.0
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	75.8	57.1	77.2	80.5	100.2	67.7
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	100.6	70.1	151.0	56.9	79.1	99.7
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.9	..	1.8
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	18.1	25.1	64.5	9.8	21.6	32.9
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	56.6	31.0	70.4	34.6	42.0	58.4
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	1.6	2.9	3.0	2.4	4.2	0.1
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	51.4	47.0	28.1	41.9	48.5	29.7
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	3.0	2.5	5.7	3.2	1.5	2.8

645 (cont.). Standard death rate, by cause. Men. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem- bourg	The Nether- lands (95)
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	23.2	23.4	3.7	23.5	26.7	6.2
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	1.0	2.4	2.0	0.6	0.7	2.0
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	4.0	2.7	4.0	1.6	0.6	3.2
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.5	..	1.1
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	16.6	11.4	21.4	10.9	9.1	15.5
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	13.0	8.4	16.5	9.4	8.4	8.9
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	4.1	3.3	4.1	5.6	3.4	4.9
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.8	3.4	5.1	4.1	2.5	5.1
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	..	0.7
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.7
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	16.3	47.1	6.5	11.4	31.3	41.4
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.5	1.2	1.3	0.2	1.1	0.5
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	3.9	31.2	1.8	5.7	21.4	33.4
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	57.6	89.1	60.3	53.9	83.4	39.9
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	43.8	53.1	39.0	39.2	56.8	25.2
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	21.9	19.8	18.9	19.5	28.1	11.9
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	4.7	11.5	6.6	12.1	11.9	8.4
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	4.2	0.8	3.3	0.8	5.9	0.5
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)	12.0	28.0	19.6	11.2	25.1	12.5
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	1.2	1.3	1.1	2.2	1.1	1.5
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	0.3	5.2	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.6

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (95)	Switzerland
Deaths, total	963.2	1 174.4	1 037.4	810.4	948.7	809.8	814.2
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	2.6	33.6	9.3	6.1	7.5	8.6	14.1
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	1.2	6.8	3.1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.9
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.1
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	2.1	18.4	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	8.3
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.2	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	..	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	252.2	246.3	231.2	196.0	255.7	200.9	230.9
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	248.0	240.6	227.2	191.4	252.4	200.1	225.0
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	8.6	9.2	2.1	3.0	4.2	1.6	7.1
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	5.5	7.6	4.2	4.5	12.9	11.6	7.1
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	20.3	32.1	15.2	10.1	14.6	15.7	10.4
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	22.0	19.6	11.0	13.8	17.8	17.3	15.5
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	13.0	9.7	8.9	8.3	10.1	0.9	7.5
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	11.0	7.7	7.3	6.0	3.8	5.3	8.5
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	13.9	8.7	13.2	12.5	10.1	10.9	10.8
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	65.6	51.4	62.8	33.5	72.7	43.5	56.5
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	3.2	1.4	2.9	3.5	2.4	2.6	4.4
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	30.1	32.9	35.0	37.4	28.9	25.3	..
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	5.8	3.3	8.1	6.5	5.6	9.6	..
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	7.3	8.6	6.9	6.5	10.6	8.7	..
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	15.2	15.8	20.4	19.0	18.3	24.5	32.9
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	1.2	2.2	1.2	3.4	3.2	0.7	5.9
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	16.4	27.9	11.0	16.4	11.7	5.1	7.7
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	15.6	24.1	9.5	13.6	9.5	4.4	19.2
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	7.9	4.2	38.2	20.6	12.5	0.9	1.7
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	6.3	1.4	7.7	5.0	1.1	..	24.1
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	1.3	0.1	12.5	2.3	2.5	..	21.1

Other international tables

645 (cont.). Standard death rate, by cause. Men. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (95)	Switzerland
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	14.1	12.1	22.2	12.4	16.2	18.5	27.5
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.4	..	4.9
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	462.5	427.8	443.8	379.6	397.8	370.5	6.8
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	209.5	105.9	288.9	216.3	247.5	221.9	22.7
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	99.8	62.6	29.2	41.7	24.2	29.8	0.2
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	95.2	214.5	85.5	68.2	77.2	84.8	299.8
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	47.0	103.5	98.5	64.4	138.3	79.0	146.9
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.2	0.9	3.0	2.2	0.2	3.3	60.7
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	12.3	40.4	55.9	34.5	73.8	45.9	49.7
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	30.6	39.0	34.7	21.7	51.7	21.6	53.8
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	4.6	3.1	1.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.7
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	54.7	62.5	43.2	26.0	32.2	13.0	12.5
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	4.5	5.6	6.2	4.1	6.5	2.8	33.0
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	37.9	35.3	17.6	7.0	9.6	0.9	3.5
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.9	1.1	..	28.1
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	0.7	1.8	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.3	3.1
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	..	13.0
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	8.4	17.0	9.4	10.3	10.5	8.4	0.5
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	7.4	15.6	5.0	6.6	6.6	6.0	3.5
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.8	4.9	3.3	1.8	5.6	6.2	1.5
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.0	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.8	7.8	7.3
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.8	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.8	4.7
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.6	..
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	5.9	137.5	4.3	10.4	9.3	4.4	4.0
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.7	5.0
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.5	93.1	3.3	4.6	1.8	2.8	0.4
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89) .	79.4	87.5	100.2	54.8	40.2	80.2	1.7
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	43.9	54.5	68.0	28.2	23.6	55.5	28.4
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	18.3	36.0	14.7	8.5	9.4	20.7	1.0
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	12.6	6.7	21.3	9.5	5.7	5.7	21.8
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	2.9	2.1	18.8	2.3	2.7	5.1	62.8
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)	33.2	10.0	37.1	18.8	10.6	17.1	32.2
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	1.2	2.0	8.6	1.6	1.1	..	13.1
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	1.1	20.8	3.6	6.1	4.9	7.7	11.3

Source: Eurostat, Key data on health 2 000. Causes of death statistics. More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

646

Standard death rate, by cause. Women. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (93)	Denmark	Germany	Greece
Deaths, total	537.9	552.0	588.4	682.9	591.3	565.8
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	5.1	5.5	7.6	5.0	5.3	4.0
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.2	1.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.2
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.3
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	163.0	149.0	154.6	207.1	159.9	117.6
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	159.0	144.9	153.0	201.4	155.5	117.5
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.2
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	1.1	2.0	1.7	2.6	1.5	0.5
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	6.3	7.9	6.3	4.7	10.0	7.0
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	15.9	13.1	14.7	17.5	16.1	8.6
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	6.9	4.8	4.0	7.2	6.2	1.2
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	1.0	3.8	2.7	3.3	2.6	8.1
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	9.0	7.3	7.5	9.2	8.3	5.7
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	21.0	15.4	13.8	40.0	14.1	10.9
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	3.2	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.6	0.5
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	28.6	29.9	35.0	39.4	31.8	23.4
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	4.8	2.8	3.4	5.1	3.8	1.3
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	3.5	4.5	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.7
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	11.6	8.9	9.9	14.5	9.8	5.1
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	3.0	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.3	1.6
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	2.8	2.4	2.8	4.4	2.7	1.9
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	12.6	11.7	12.9	12.0	11.6	8.6
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	1.5	2.1	3.2	1.9	1.4	1.3
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	9.5	17.0	17.2	10.6	20.9	7.8
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	6.4	13.5	12.6	7.1	18.2	6.5
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	13.0	10.2	14.0	7.9	6.3	1.0
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.9	1.1	1.0	2.2	2.6	0.0
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	..
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	12.8	11.8	18.9	10.4	11.6	6.7
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	209.9	226.9	221.3	220.7	274.2	296.4
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	85.8	78.6	60.4	99.2	106.4	57.5
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	40.7	47.1	69.8	31.8	55.1	101.7
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	11.6	65.5	61.8	60.3	68.7	115.5
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	45.0	40.8	40.1	64.9	29.0	29.7
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	0.6	0.7	1.5	2.1	0.3	0.0
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	24.3	18.6	14.0	21.8	10.5	3.9
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	17.5	14.9	16.7	37.2	14.3	3.9
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	3.9	2.3	2.7	4.5	3.6	0.5
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	15.4	25.0	25.8	27.7	28.2	12.9
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.6	2.3	2.1	6.5	2.4	1.0
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	2.6	8.9	7.5	7.7	11.9	2.4
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.4	1.3	3.1	0.7	0.6	0.6
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	5.2	3.3	4.5	3.1	2.0	0.3
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	2.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.0
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	5.8	7.3	9.0	6.2	6.3	9.8
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	3.6	5.8	7.8	4.6	5.3	9.4
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	2.2	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.8	4.8
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.6	3.4	3.4	5.1	3.1	5.0
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.5	1.4	1.1	2.3	1.1	2.8
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	19.0	18.9	25.6	73.8	16.0	48.5
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.9	0.7	2.5	0.5	1.2	0.3
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	11.1	9.0	14.3	56.8	9.3	31.4

Other international tables

646 (cont.). Standard death rate, by cause. Women. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (93)	Denmark	Germany	Greece
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89) . . .	26.4	24.7	36.1	29.5	23.5	18.7
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	19.3	16.8	21.9	22.3	14.7	16.8
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	4.3	5.6	8.1	5.0	5.4	10.7
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	9.7	6.9	8.2	13.2	6.7	1.6
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	1.1	0.6	1.3	1.6	0.2	0.8
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)	5.9	5.7	10.2	8.7	6.8	1.0
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	1.0	0.8	1.5	3.2	0.8	0.9
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	0.3	1.3	1.4	2.4	1.1	..

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxembour bourg	The Nether lands (95)
Deaths, total	498.0	474.0	666.2	502.5	550.9	564.6
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	6.5	9.1	3.7	2.7	2.4	6.4
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.5
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	..	0.4
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	5.2	2.4	0.3	3.5	0.5	0.7
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	..	0.1
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	119.7	134.1	173.8	143.0	142.6	162.9
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	115.6	129.9	172.6	137.1	142.6	158.7
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.4	1.5
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	0.8	1.6	5.4	1.0	2.3	3.0
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	8.1	4.4	7.7	10.2	5.4	6.4
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	11.8	12.0	15.2	11.3	13.0	16.5
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	4.0	3.7	3.5	4.4	2.8	4.0
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	5.0	3.4	2.0	7.3	3.1	1.3
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	5.4	6.6	8.5	7.2	7.6	8.0
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	6.0	10.1	25.9	12.3	16.0	19.9
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.1
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	23.0	28.8	35.7	28.2	24.3	36.6
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	2.2	1.9	4.9	1.1	1.4	2.4
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	4.4	5.3	3.3	5.6	6.3	3.3
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	6.4	8.3	11.5	6.5	..	10.7
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	1.7	2.5	2.6	2.1	..	3.4
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.7	2.3
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	10.3	11.8	12.2	12.3	13.5	12.6
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.4	1.7	2.5
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	19.1	13.7	11.6	23.3	17.9	20.0
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	16.0	6.5	8.3	20.2	12.6	14.9
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	17.1	12.2	7.9	6.9	13.5	20.7
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	0.2	1.5	0.9	0.1	2.8	0.5
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	..	0.1
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	11.1	13.5	14.1	12.1	9.4	9.8
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	..	0.4
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	200.9	146.4	278.9	214.2	234.0	204.9
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	47.1	34.4	134.7	57.8	57.8	71.0
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	56.5	42.7	43.2	52.4	71.2	50.4
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	62.5	40.1	69.6	65.0	71.0	57.6
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	36.8	31.8	97.3	21.2	31.8	42.6
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.7	..	1.2
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	9.2	13.1	48.9	5.4	7.7	21.0
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	12.6	12.0	34.1	10.1	15.1	17.4
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	2.1	2.6	3.2	1.3	4.8	0.3
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	25.4	24.7	22.2	23.8	29.8	23.4
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	1.3	1.2	2.8	1.6	2.3	1.8
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	7.9	9.3	3.1	11.3	12.9	3.6
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	1.3	2.5	1.9	0.8	..	2.8
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	5.5	3.0	5.2	2.9	1.1	4.3
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.8	0.7	3.1	1.1	0.4	1.6
48 Diseases of genito-urinary system (N00-N99)	10.3	6.0	12.0	6.3	5.8	11.7
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	8.5	4.6	9.1	5.9	5.5	6.5

646 (cont.). Standard death rate, by cause. Women. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem- bourg	The Nether- lands (95)
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	..	0.2
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.0	2.5	3.8	5.0	3.0	3.2
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.9	2.8	4.6	3.6	3.1	4.4
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.6
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.7
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	11.2	30.2	5.8	7.6	28.1	24.5
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.1	1.8	0.3
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	1.9	16.3	1.4	2.4	14.3	16.2
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	18.3	38.7	19.8	23.2	26.3	20.4
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	13.6	25.3	15.2	18.7	16.3	13.0
60 Transport accidents (V01-Y99, Y85)	6.3	7.0	5.8	5.4	6.8	4.3
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	2.3	9.0	5.3	10.7	5.1	6.9
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.8	0.4	1.2	0.4	2.0	0.1
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)	3.8	9.6	3.6	3.5	8.9	6.1
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	0.2	2.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.2

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United King- dom	Iceland (95)	Switzer- land
Deaths, total	580.2	686.7	566.1	511.1	610.2	576.7	482.0
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	1.3	9.6	5.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	7.0
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.5	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	..	0.2
04 AIDS (HIV-disease) (B20-B24)	0.6	3.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	..	3.1
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	..	0.2
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	151.5	128.5	127.6	145.2	174.1	175.2	132.2
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	147.6	125.0	123.9	141.0	171.4	173.5	127.7
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1.6	1.1	0.5	1.3	1.6	0.7	1.8
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.4	5.3	3.5	1.5
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	10.6	15.3	7.7	5.2	5.7	7.5	4.9
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	13.1	11.8	7.8	11.2	12.8	15.3	9.3
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	5.9	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.0	2.5	4.3
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	3.6	2.7	3.5	3.7	2.0	0.9	2.5
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	8.9	5.0	9.3	9.9	7.2	7.9	7.2
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	15.6	6.7	10.7	18.6	31.1	31.0	12.6
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	2.3	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.0	..	2.3
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	30.2	25.2	23.3	23.9	34.2	51.7	29.3
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	3.5	3.6	1.8	2.4	4.1	2.7	2.5
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	5.2	6.0	3.5	3.8	3.1	3.9	4.0
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	10.1	5.3	8.9	9.8	12.0	11.2	8.0
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	3.6	1.5	3.2	4.0	2.5	2.1	2.4
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	2.0	2.2	1.2	1.9	3.2	3.1	2.7
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematopoietic tissue (C81-C96)	11.1	10.4	12.4	12.4	11.9	9.1	11.6
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	0.7	1.4	0.8	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.5
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	14.3	26.1	9.9	10.9	8.7	5.3	19.7
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	13.5	22.8	8.7	8.6	6.6	3.0	16.7
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1.9	3.0	35.5	17.7	10.5	1.4	18.4
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.1	0.2	1.4	1.2	0.5	..	1.2
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.3	0.0	10.7	0.6	0.7	..	1.3
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	9.7	7.5	18.0	9.0	11.9	17.1	18.2
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	..	0.2
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	307.4	306.5	246.5	218.9	237.2	205.6	184.7
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	108.2	53.6	130.1	99.0	116.1	96.4	71.3
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	75.8	49.4	19.6	28.1	19.3	21.3	41.4
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	77.9	167.7	70.5	56.0	68.8	60.5	39.8
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	20.7	46.9	41.9	37.4	86.9	85.3	23.0

Other international tables

646 (cont.). Standard death rate, by cause. Women. 1996

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (95)	Switzerland
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.2	0.6	2.4	1.7	0.3	3.7	1.8
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	7.8	21.0	30.3	19.6	53.6	56.0	8.0
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	10.2	12.4	7.0	12.6	25.6	22.1	10.0
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	1.6	2.0	1.5	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.9
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	25.0	25.5	22.2	16.1	24.7	15.9	18.4
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.6	2.4	3.5	2.3	4.2	0.6	2.0
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	12.6	10.9	5.6	2.8	5.5	2.0	5.1
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.2	1.4	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.7
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	1.5	2.1	5.2	3.2	4.9	0.8	4.8
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.7	..	2.2
48 Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	5.6	9.4	7.6	5.7	7.2	9.8	4.9
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	5.2	8.8	5.2	3.8	4.5	7.5	3.6
50 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	..	0.1
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.5	3.8	2.5	2.0	4.2	3.6	2.7
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.5	3.9	3.9	2.9	3.2	8.6	4.6
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.4	2.0	1.7	0.9	1.4	0.7	1.3
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	5.4	86.1	2.3	10.2	12.0	3.7	14.9
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.9	..	0.4	0.5	0.8	..	0.4
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.4	41.1	1.2	2.1	0.9	2.4	10.1
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	27.4	24.9	32.0	23.9	16.8	37.9	26.3
59 Accidents (V01-X59, Y85-Y86)	16.9	16.2	22.9	12.4	11.1	34.4	14.3
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	6.1	9.9	4.7	3.6	3.1	8.3	4.2
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	7.1	3.1	9.9	5.3	4.2	5.3	7.0
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.7	0.2	4.7	0.6	1.1	1.7	0.3
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84, Y87.0)	8.9	2.7	10.3	7.7	3.1	3.5	10.4
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	1.0	0.6	2.9	0.8	0.5	..	0.8
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34, Y87.2)	0.5	5.3	0.9	2.9	2.0	..	0.5

Source: Eurostat, Key data on health 2000. Causes of death statistics. More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

647 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group¹. 1999

	Total	Males	Females
Canada	75.9	82.0	69.8
United States	77.2	84.0	70.7
Japan	72.4	85.3	59.5
Australia	73.6	82.7	64.5
New Zealand	75.2	83.2	67.4
Belgium	64.6	73.0	56.0
Denmark	80.6	85.0	76.1
Finland	73.6	75.9	71.2
France	67.8	74.4	61.3
Ireland	66.3	78.3	54.3
Italy	59.6	73.7	45.6
Netherlands	73.6	82.6	64.4
Norway	80.6	85.0	76.1
Portugal	70.6	78.7	62.8
Spain	63.9	78.3	49.9
United Kingdom	76.3	84.1	68.4
Sweden	78.5	80.9	76.0
Germany	71.2	79.7	62.3

¹The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway, Spain, United Kingdom and United States: 16-64 years).

Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

648 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force¹

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Canada	8.1	10.3	11.2	11.4	10.4	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8
United States	5.6	6.8	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0
Japan	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7
Australia	6.9	9.6	10.8	10.9	9.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.2	6.6
New Zealand	7.8	10.3	10.3	9.5	8.2	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0
Belgium	6.7	6.6	7.3	8.9	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.5	8.8	7.0
Denmark	7.7	8.4	9.2	10.1	8.2	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.2	5.2	4.7
Finland	3.2	6.7	11.6	16.4	16.7	15.3	14.6	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.8
France	9.0	9.5	10.4	11.8	12.3	11.7	12.4	12.3	11.8	11.2	9.5
Ireland	13.4	14.8	15.4	15.6	14.3	12.3	11.6	9.8	7.5	5.6	4.2
Italy	9.0	8.6	8.8	10.3	11.2	11.6	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.3	..
Netherlands	6.2	5.8	5.6	6.6	7.1	6.9	6.3	5.2	4.1	3.3	2.8
Norway	5.3	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.5
Portugal	4.6	4.0	4.2	5.7	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.2
Spain	16.2	16.4	18.4	22.7	24.1	22.9	22.2	20.8	18.8	15.9	14.1
United Kingdom	7.1	8.9	10.0	10.5	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.0	6.3	..	..
Sweden	1.7	3.1	5.6	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	8.3	7.2	5.9
Germany .....	..	..	..	7.9	8.4	8.2	8.9	9.9	9.3	8.6	6.5

¹Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.

Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/.

649

Radio and television. 31 December 1997

Country	Radios		Television licences/receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
	1 000		1 000	
Norway	4 030	917	2 030	462
Denmark	6 020	1 145	3 121	594
Finland	7 700	1 498	3 200	622
Iceland	260	950	98	358
Sweden	8 250	932	4 600	519
Belarus	3 020	292	2 520	243
Belgium	8 075	797	4 720	466
Bulgaria	4 510	537	3 310	394
Estonia	1 010	698	605	418
France	55 300	946	34 800	595
Greece	5 020	475	2 540	240
Croatia	1 510	337	1 220	272
Ireland	2 550	697	1 470	402
Italy	50 500	880	30 300	528
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	3 150	296	2 750	259
Latvia	1 760	715	1 220	496
Lithuania	1 900	513	1 700	459
Luxembourg	285	683	163	391
Netherlands	15 300	980	8 100	519
Poland	20 200	522	13 050	337
Portugal	3 020	306	3 310	336
Romania	7 200	319	5 250	233
Russian Federation	61 500	417	60 500	410
Slovakia	3 120	581	2 620	488
Slovenia	805	403	710	356
Spain	13 100	331	16 200	409
United Kingdom	84 500	1 443	30 500	521
Switzerland	7 100	979	3 310	457
Czech Republic	8 270	803	5 470	531
Ukraine	45 050	882	18 050	353
Hungary	7 010	690	4 420	435
Germany	77 800	948	46 500	567
Austria	6 080	751	4 250	525
Algeria	7 100	242	3 100	105
Egypt	20 500	317	7 700	119
Morocco	6 640	247	3 100	115
South Africa	13 750	355	5 200	134
Canada	32 300	1 067	21 500	710
Mexico	31 000	329	25 600	272
United States	575 000	2 116	219 000	806
Argentina	24 300	681	7 950	223
Brazil	71 000	434	36 500	223
India	116 000	120	63 000	65
Iran	17 000	263	4 610	71
Japan	120 500	956	86 500	686
Turkey	11 300	178	20 900	330
Australia	25 500	1 391	10 150	554
New Zealand	3 750	997	1 926	512

Source: UNESCO: Statistical Yearbook. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

650 Cinema theatres

		Number of cinema theatres ¹	Attendance	
			Number of visitors ²	Per inhabitant
			Million	
Norway	1999	398	11.35	2.6
Denmark	1998	328	11.01	2.1
Finland	1998	325	6.40	1.2
Iceland	1998	45	1.51	5.5
Sweden	1998	1 167	15.82	1.8
Belgium	1998	497	25.39	2.5
Bulgaria	1998	106	2.33	0.3
France	1998	4 765	170.10	2.9
Italy	1998	2 619	119.57	2.1
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	1995	146	2.21	0.2
Netherlands	1998	461	20.08	1.3
Poland	1998	841	19.90	0.5
Portugal	1998	562	14.50	1.5
Romania	1998	379	6.80	0.3
Russian Federation	1998	2 925	36.40	0.3
Spain	1998	2 997	112.10	2.9
United Kingdom	1998	2 474	135.35	2.3
Switzerland	1998	471	15.89	2.2
Czech Republic	1998	764	9.25	0.9
Germany	1998	424	148.90	1.8
Hungary	1998	628	14.58	1.4
Austria	1998	424	15.22	1.9
Algeria	1988	249	21.00	0.9
Egypt	1994	138	12.90	0.2
Morocco	1995	185	17.30	0.7
Zimbabwe	1991	24	1.80	0.2
Canada	1990	742	79.00	2.8
Cuba	1993	903	23.80	2.2
Mexico	1995	1 495	63.00	0.7
United States	1994	25 586	1 210.00	4.6
Argentina	1992	280	7.80	0.2
Brazil	1985	1 428	91.00	0.7
Chile	1993	133	8.00	0.6
Colombia	1988	515	41.00	1.3
Venezuela	1993	218	19.00	0.9
Hong Kong	1995	184	28.00	4.6
India	1991	13 448	4 300.00	5.0
Indonesia	1985	1 902	..	..
Japan	1995	1 776	127.00	1.0
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	1985	5 293	187.40	9.4
Pakistan	1991	702	..	..
Sri Lanka	1993	259	27.20	1.5
Republic of Korea	1993	640	..	..
Viet Nam	1988	1 451	239.90	3.8
Australia	1995	1 137	69.00	3.9

¹Includes permanent cinema theatres showing 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm films. Figures also include drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

²Number of tickets sold, includes drive-in and mobile cinema theatres.

Source: Film and Cinema, UNESCO Statistical Yearbook, 2000 Statistical Yearbook and Nordic Statistical Yearbook.

More information: <http://www.filmweb.no/>, <http://www.unesco.org/> and <http://www.obs.coe.int/oea/>.

651 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Norway	108.3	109.8	112.5	113.9	116.8	119.5	122.2
Denmark	105.9	108.0	110.3	112.6	115.1	117.2	120.1
Finland	109.7	110.9	112.0	112.7	114.0	115.6	...
Iceland (Reykjavik)	115.2	117.0	119.0	121.7	123.9	125.9	130.3
Sweden	117.1	119.7	122.7	123.3	123.9	123.8	124.3
Belgium ⁷	⁷ 108.5	111.1	112.7	115.0	116.9	⁷ 118.2	119.5
Estonia ⁹ . . . . .	...	...	...	89.9	100.0	108.2	111.8
France	107.9	109.7	111.6	113.8	115.2	116.0	...
Greece	158.4	175.7	191.4	207.0	218.5	228.9	234.9
Ireland	108.0	110.5	113.3	115.1	116.8	119.6	121.6
Italy	116.7	121.4	127.7	⁷ 132.8	135.5	138.0	...
Latvia ²	2 199.2	2 989.0	3 735.6	4 393.7	4 766.7	4 987.1	...
Lithuania ²	5 717.5	9 845.5	13 748.8	17 134.6	18 656.2	19 602.3	...
Luxembourg	110.2	112.6	114.8	116.4	118.0	118.9	120.1
Netherlands	109.2	112.2	114.4	116.8	119.2	121.6	124.2
Poland	329.5	435.6	556.7	667.5	767.0	857.5	...
Portugal ^{12,10}	116.0	122.1	127.1	131.1	133.9	137.6	...
Spain	117.3	122.9	128.6	133.2	135.9	138.3	...
United Kingdom	111.6	114.3	118.2	121.1	124.9	129.2	131.2
Switzerland	113.8	114.8	116.8	117.8	118.3	118.4	119.4
Slovakia ²	135.5	153.7	168.9	⁸ 102.7	109.0	116.3	128.6
Slovenia ²	408.4	494.2	560.6	616.1	667.9	720.3	...
Hungary	203.4	241.6	309.7	382.8	452.9	517.7	...
Germany ²	109.8	112.8	114.8	116.5	118.6	119.7	120.4
Austria	111.3	114.7	117.3	119.4	121.0	122.0	...
Russian Federation ²	¹⁰ 16 016.0	64 688.0	192 521.0	284 429.0	326 484.0	416 814.0	...
Egypt	152.5	164.9	178.7	191.6	200.4	207.5	...
Ghana	163.0	202.7	323.2	473.7	605.8	...	...
Morocco ²	¹⁰ 111.2	126.3	134.0	138.0	139.5	143.3	...
Senegal (Dakar)	97.5	128.9	139.2	143.0	...	...	...
South Africa	144.1	157.0	170.6	183.3	199.0	212.6	223.7
Canada	109.1	109.4	111.7	113.5	115.3	116.4	118.5
Mexico	155.5	166.3	224.6	301.7	364.0	422.0	...
United States	110.6	113.4	116.6	120.1	122.8	124.8	122.5
Argentina (Buenos Aires) ^{3,4}	298 497.5	310 966.7	321 465.3	321 965.8	323 667.6	326 660.5	...
Brazil ⁵	2 027.2	44 110.0	73 228.0	84 767.1	90 638.6	93 533.3	...
Colombia ¹	202.9	250.0	302.4	363.6	432.1	520.2	...
Chile (Santiago)	158.5	176.6	191.1	205.2	217.8	228.9	236.6
Peru (Lima) ⁴	1 313.7	1 625.5	1 805.9	2 015.6	2 187.9	...	...
Venezuela (Caracas) ⁴	¹⁰ 243.6	381.3	609.4	1 223.7	1 818.8	...	...
Philippines	139.1	151.7	163.9	177.8	186.7	203.4	221.6
India ⁶	135.5	149.5	164.5	179.6	192.5	217.7	...
Singapore	¹⁰ 108.4	111.5	113.5	115.1	117.3	117.0	117.5
Islamic Republic of Iran	179.5	236.0	353.3	455.3	515.9	616.0	...
Israel	147.8	⁷ 166.1	182.7	203.4	221.7	233.7	...
Japan	106.4	107.1	107.0	⁷ 107.1	109.0	109.7	109.3
Pakistan . . . . .	...	...	...	187.6	208.9	221.9	...
Republic of Korea	121.6	129.3	135.1	141.8	148.1	159.2	...
Turkey ¹¹ . . . . .	...	...	...	339.1	629.8	1 163.0	...
Australia	106.1	108.1	113.2	116.1	116.4	117.3	...
New Zealand	105.1	106.9	110.9	113.4	114.8	116.2	...

¹Low income group. ²Base: 1991=100. ³Base: 1988=100. ⁴Metropolitan areas. ⁵Base: 1992=100. ⁶Industrial workers. ⁷Chained index.

⁸Marked break in series. ⁹Base: 1997=100. ¹⁰Excluding rent. ¹¹Base: 1994=100.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>.

652

Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100¹

		Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
EMUHICP...	1998	102.7	102.0	102.3	102.4	102.6	102.8	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.8	102.8	102.9
	1999	103.8	102.8	103.1	103.4	103.7	103.8	103.8	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.2	104.3	104.7
	2000	106.3	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.4	106.5	107.0	107.0	107.3	107.4
	2001	...	107.3	107.9	108.3	108.8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EICP.....	1998	103.0	102.2	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.2	103.3	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.4
	1999	104.3	103.2	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.3	104.3	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.1
	2000	106.4	105.0	105.4	105.8	106.0	106.1	106.5	106.5	106.5	107.1	107.2	107.5	107.5
	2001	...	107.3	107.8	108.2	108.8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EEAICP.....	1998	103.1	102.2	102.5	102.7	103.0	103.3	103.3	103.2	103.2	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.4
	1999	104.3	103.2	103.5	103.9	104.2	104.4	104.3	104.3	104.5	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.2
	2000	106.5	105.0	105.4	105.9	106.0	106.1	106.6	106.5	106.6	107.2	107.2	107.5	107.6
	2001	...	107.3	107.9	108.3	108.8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium....	1998	102.4	101.8	102.0	101.8	102.4	102.9	102.8	103.0	102.6	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.4
	1999	103.6	102.8	103.0	103.1	103.5	103.7	103.5	103.7	103.5	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.5
	2000	106.4	103.1	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.2	106.6	105.5	107.1	107.9	107.7	107.9	107.6
	2001	...	105.9	107.8	108.0	109.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark...	1998	103.3	102.4	102.8	103.0	103.2	103.7	103.7	103.3	103.2	103.6	103.5	103.6	103.4
	1999	105.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.4	105.7	106.1	106.2	106.4	106.6
	2000	108.3	106.5	107.0	107.8	108.0	108.4	108.8	108.3	108.0	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.1
	2001	...	108.9	109.5	110.2	110.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany...	1998	102.1	101.7	102.0	101.8	101.9	102.3	102.4	102.7	102.6	102.2	102.0	102.0	102.0
	1999	102.8	101.9	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.3	103.0	102.9	103.0	103.4
	2000	104.9	103.8	104.2	104.4	104.3	104.2	104.9	105.4	105.2	105.7	105.4	105.7	105.8
	2001	...	106.1	106.8	107.0	107.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece.....	1998	110.2	107.1	106.5	109.2	111.0	111.4	111.7	109.3	109.4	111.6	111.6	111.5	112.1
	1999	112.6	110.6	109.8	112.5	113.9	113.6	113.4	111.0	110.9	113.1	113.5	113.7	114.7
	2000	115.8	113.2	112.7	115.6	116.3	116.6	115.9	113.9	114.1	116.5	117.8	118.3	118.9
	2001	...	116.8	116.6	119.3	120.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain.....	1998	103.7	103.2	102.9	103.0	103.2	103.4	103.4	103.9	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.1	104.4
	1999	106.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.6	106.1	106.6	106.8	106.7	106.9	107.3
	2000	109.7	107.7	107.9	108.4	108.8	109.0	109.3	110.0	110.4	110.8	111.0	111.3	111.6
	2001	...	111.8	112.2	112.7	113.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France.....	1998	102.0	101.3	101.7	101.9	102.1	102.2	102.3	101.9	102.0	102.1	102.0	101.9	102.0
	1999	102.5	101.6	102.0	102.3	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.3	102.5	102.7	102.8	102.9	103.4
	2000	104.4	103.3	103.5	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.5	104.3	104.5	105.1	105.0	105.2	105.2
	2001	...	104.7	105.0	105.5	106.1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland.....	1998	103.4	101.5	102.0	102.5	103.1	103.5	104.0	103.7	103.9	104.2	104.1	104.1	104.4
	1999	106.0	103.6	104.3	104.6	105.2	105.9	106.2	105.7	106.4	106.9	107.0	107.2	108.5
	2000	111.5	108.2	109.1	109.8	110.5	111.3	111.9	111.9	112.5	112.8	113.4	113.6	113.5
	2001	...	112.4	113.4	114.3	115.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy.....	1998	103.9	103.1	103.4	103.6	103.8	103.9	104.0	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.3	104.4	104.5
	1999	105.7	104.6	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.5	105.5	105.8	105.8	106.1	106.3	106.5	106.7
	2000	108.4	106.9	107.3	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.4	108.6	108.6	108.9	109.2	109.6	109.7
	2001	...	109.8	110.2	110.5	110.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Luxembourg.	1998	102.4	102.2	102.1	102.2	102.0	102.3	102.3	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.6	102.5
	1999	103.4	100.8	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.6	103.5	102.2	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.5	104.9
	2000	107.3	104.3	105.4	105.9	106.6	106.6	108.1	107.0	107.7	108.5	108.9	109.2	109.4
	2001	...	107.3	108.5	109.1	109.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Netherlands.	1998	103.7	102.0	102.7	103.8	104.2	104.0	103.5	103.2	103.2	104.2	104.5	104.5	104.1
	1999	105.8	104.1	104.8	105.9	106.2	106.2	105.7	105.1	105.8	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.1
	2000	108.2	105.8	106.4	107.6	108.0	108.3	108.3	108.0	108.4	109.4	109.8	109.7	109.2
	2001	...	110.6	111.6	112.9	113.7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria.....	1998	102.0	101.8	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.1	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.7	101.9	102.0	102.2
	1999	102.5	102.1	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.5	102.1	102.2	102.4	102.3	102.7	103.0	103.9
	2000	104.5	103.5	104.3	104.4	104.2	104.1	104.5	104.2	104.3	104.7	105.0	105.4	105.8
	2001	...	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal....	1998	104.2	102.7	102.5	102.8	103.6	104.3	104.5	104.7	104.6	104.4	104.7	105.3	105.7
	1999	106.4	105.3	105.3	105.7	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.7	106.5	106.4	106.6	107.3	107.5
	2000	109.4	107.3	107.0	107.2	108.4	109.1	109.7	110.2	110.3	110.2	110.5	111.2	111.6
	2001	...	112.0	112.2	112.7	113.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Other international tables

652 (cont.). Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100¹

		Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Finland	1998	102.6	101.9	101.9	102.1	102.6	102.8	103.0	102.5	102.7	103.1	103.0	102.7	102.6
	1999	103.9	102.4	102.8	103.0	103.9	104.2	104.2	103.9	104.0	104.5	104.6	104.6	104.9
	2000	107.0	104.8	105.6	106.3	106.5	107.0	107.4	106.9	107.0	108.1	108.2	108.1	107.9
	2001	...	107.8	108.5	109.0	109.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	1998	102.9	102.5	102.4	102.7	103.1	103.4	103.2	102.9	102.3	102.9	103.2	103.0	102.9
	1999	103.4	102.5	102.6	103.2	103.4	103.7	103.6	103.1	103.1	104.0	104.2	103.8	104.1
	2000	104.8	103.5	104.0	104.6	104.4	105.0	105.0	104.4	104.5	105.4	105.6	105.7	105.5
	2001	...	105.2	105.6	106.4	107.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	1998	103.4	102.1	102.4	102.7	103.3	103.8	103.7	103.1	103.5	104.0	103.9	104.0	104.3
	1999	104.8	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.9	105.2	105.1	104.4	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.5
	2000	105.6	104.5	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.7	105.9	105.4	105.4	106.2	106.1	106.4	106.4
	2001	...	105.4	105.7	106.1	106.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iceland	1998	103.2	103.0	102.8	103.1	103.3	103.6	103.8	103.3	102.7	102.7	103.1	103.4	103.1
	1999	105.4	103.4	103.3	103.6	104.1	104.6	105.2	105.4	105.9	106.6	107.4	107.3	107.6
	2000	110.0	108.2	107.8	108.4	109.4	109.8	110.2	110.9	110.2	110.4	111.5	111.7	111.6
	2001	...	111.9	112.0	112.8	114.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	1998	104.6	103.6	103.8	104.4	104.5	104.4	104.6	104.7	104.2	105.0	105.0	105.2	105.3
	1999	106.8	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.5	106.0	106.9	107.5	107.9	108.1
	2000	110.0	108.5	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.8	110.5	110.0	109.7	110.7	110.8	111.2	111.0
	2001	...	111.9	112.8	113.1	113.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹For international comparison of development in consumer prices. ²Estimated.

Source: Eurostat. More information: <http://www.eurostat.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/>.

653 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 1999

	Monetary unit	Gross domestic product. Million	Percentage			
			Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	Kr	1 192 826	48	21	22	6
Denmark	Kr	1 215 816	50	26	20	4
Finland	Mark	721 958	50	22	19	8
Iceland	Kr	624 606	59	23	22	-4
Sweden	Kr	1 994 854	50	27	17	6
Belgium	B.franc	9 423 280	54	21	21	4
France	F.franc	8 818 797	55	24	19	2
Greece	Drachme	38 147 219	71	15	22	-8
Ireland	£	69 052	49	14	23	14
Italy	Lire	¹ 2 128 165	60	18	19	2
Netherlands	Guilders	814 336	50	23	22	5
Spain	Peseta	¹ 93 693	59	17	24	-1
United Kingdom	£	891 583	66	18	18	-2
Switzerland	S.franc	388 976	61	14	20	5
Germany ²	Mark	3 877 200	58	19	21	1
Austria	Schill.	2 712 034	57	20	24	-1
Canada	\$	943 288	58	19	20	3
United States	\$	9 237 000	68	14	20	-3
Japan	Yen	¹ 495 144	62	10	26	2

¹Value in billions. ²The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/.

654 Gross domestic product per capita. Indices using current PPPs. OECD = 100

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Norway	118	116	117	122	124	117	121
Denmark	109	113	115	116	114	115	115
Finland	88	88	94	93	95	98	98
Iceland	104	104	111	113	112	113	113
Sweden	96	97	100	99	97	98	99
Belgium	109	109	109	107	106	107	107
France	103	101	101	97	94	95	95
Greece	62	63	64	64	63	64	65
Ireland	80	84	91	90	99	102	109
Italy	99	100	101	101	97	99	99
Netherlands	102	103	106	105	107	111	111
Spain	77	75	76	76	76	76	78
United Kingdom	95	95	93	96	97	99	98
Switzerland	131	129	128	121	122	123	123
Germany	105	106	107	104	103	103	102
Austria	108	108	107	108	106	106	106
Canada	109	110	115	112	112	113	113
United States	141	142	140	140	142	145	145
Japan	114	112	113	115	113	108	106

Source: OECD National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 2001. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

655 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Norway	3.8	4.9	4.7	2.0	0.9
Denmark	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.5	1.7
Finland	3.8	4.0	6.3	5.3	4.2
Iceland	0.1	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.3
Sweden	3.7	1.1	2.1	3.6	4.1
Belgium	2.6	1.2	3.4	2.4	2.7
France	1.7	1.1	1.9	3.1	2.9
Greece	2.1	2.4	3.5	3.1	3.4
Ireland	9.7	7.7	10.7	8.6	9.8
Italy	2.9	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.4
Netherlands	2.3	3.0	3.8	3.7	3.6
Spain	2.7	2.4	3.9	4.3	4.0
United Kingdom	2.8	2.6	3.5	2.6	2.2
Switzerland	0.5	0.3	1.7	2.3	1.5
Germany ¹	1.7	0.8	1.4	2.1	1.6
Austria	1.6	2.0	1.3	3.3	2.8
Canada	2.7	1.5	4.4	3.3	4.6
United States	2.7	3.6	4.5	4.4	3.6
Japan	1.5	5.1	1.6	-2.5	0.2

¹The figures refer to Germany after unification.

Source: OECD. National Accounts. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/> and http://www.ssb.no/hr_en/.

656 Private consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries. Calculated with purchasing power parities (PPP) in US dollars

	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Denmark	7 964	8 259	8 803	9 146	9 719	10 722	11 407	11 988	12 300	12 847	13 267
Finland	7 751	7 951	8 157	8 001	8 368	8 550	9 356	9 809	9 988	10 469	10 951
Germany ¹	8 294	8 976	9 725	10 479	10 614	11 137	11 834	12 031	12 439	12 776	13 321
France	8 886	9 447	9 946	10 392	10 289	10 519	11 092	11 211	11 092	11 540	11 956
Italy	8 894	9 356	9 993	10 761	10 363	11 022	11 729	12 120	12 261	12 968	13 624
Japan	9 372	10 202	10 798	11 486	11 955	12 512	13 424	14 157	14 477	14 495	15 011
Netherlands	7 430	8 029	8 380	8 920	9 098	9 582	10 306	10 782	11 305	12 090	12 851
Norway	7 767	8 196	8 704	9 707	10 127	10 384	10 922	11 663	12 061	12 386	12 979
Spain	6 824	7 311	7 921	8 273	8 364	8 522	8 991	9 371	9 634	9 961	10 682
Sweden	8 105	8 419	8 744	8 890	9 024	9 301	9 742	10 042	10 347	10 654	11 219
United Kingdom	9 167	9 706	9 742	10 559	10 761	11 126	11 441	12 354	12 979	13 744	14 481
United States	14 539	15 327	15 717	16 483	17 259	18 097	18 888	19 727	20 625	21 625	22 962

¹Figures from 1991 onwards refer to Germany after unification. Figures earlier than 1991 are estimates based on statistics published by Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung and by the Statistical Office of the GDR.

Source: OECD National Accounts, Main Aggregates Vol. 1, 2001. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

657 Price level indices in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU15=100 (SNA/EKS). 1998

	Norway	Denmark	Sweden	Finland	France	Italy	Netherlands	Spain	United Kingdom	Germany
Household private final consumption expenditure	126	124	122	118	104	88	95	84	108	106
Food, beverages, tobacco	163	131	126	120	103	96	93	78	114	101
Clothing and footwear	108	97	102	98	96	90	104	92	107	109
Gross rents, fuel and power	99	125	126	127	111	70	91	77	93	128
Household equipment and operation	109	107	109	93	103	99	96	91	106	101
Medical and health care	116	128	148	132	100	100	76	103	99	106
Transport and communication	134	130	113	112	103	88	105	84	120	97
Recreation, education and culture	126	115	118	119	106	104	89	97	99	97
Miscellaneous goods and services	141	135	135	121	106	90	101	87	110	102
Government final consumption expenditure	112	123	117	109	106	93	91	77	94	119
Gross fixed capital formation	113	117	107	91	124	85	103	84	96	108
Construction	115	125	121	80	144	83	117	83	85	110
Machinery and equipment	111	110	97	108	103	89	92	85	109	106
Gross domestic product	120	121	117	109	108	88	96	83	102	109

Source: Eurostat - Purchasing power parities and related economic indicators. Results for 1998.

More information: <http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

658 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area¹. 1999. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	115 686	126 946	86 461	83 499	1 003	958	907	2 027	27 315	40 462
Norway	33 328	44 695	22 926	33 040	492	437	379	257	9 531	10 961
Iceland	2 517	2 002	1 407	1 284	290	170	6	4	814	544
Switzerland	79 841	80 249	62 128	49 175	221	351	522	1 766	16 970	28 957

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

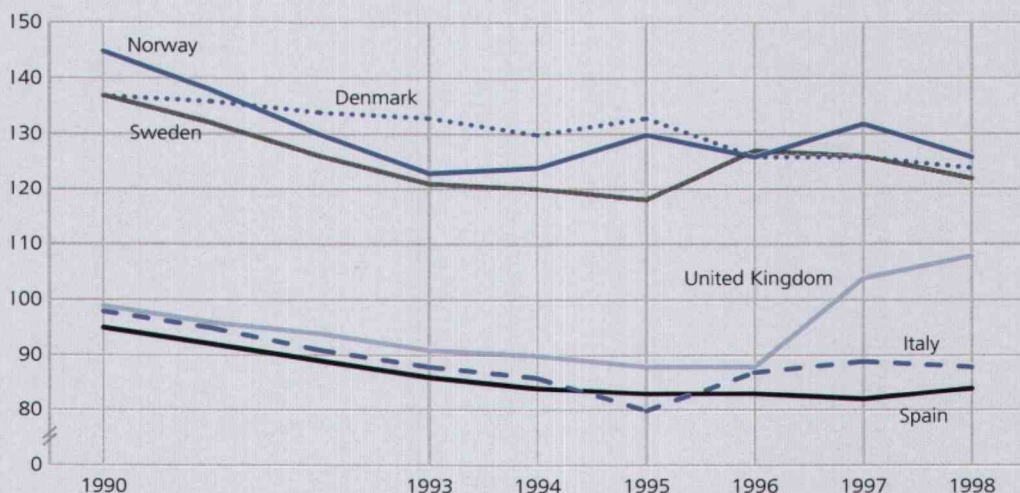
659 The European Union's trade, by area¹. 1999. Million \$

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU) ²		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA) ³		The Latin American Free Trade Associa- tion (LAFTA) ⁴		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	2 115 917	2 175 694	1 268 819	1 371 826	89 608	92 451	29 848	37 322	727 642	674 095
Denmark.....	44 610	49 351	32 001	32 520	2 609	3 962	479	465	9 521	12 404
Belgium	157 842	174 549	110 985	132 119	2 515	3 358	2 218	1 368	42 124	37 704
Finland	32 608	42 358	20 332	24 111	1 551	1 875	323	617	10 402	15 755
France.....	291 268	300 916	195 723	196 833	12 829	13 755	3 524	5 055	79 192	85 273
Greece.....	25 433	9 815	16 715	4 806	580	144	220	63	7 918	4 802
Ireland.....	45 099	70 088	25 952	45 208	761	2 396	179	485	18 207	21 999
Italy.....	216 491	229 913	131 669	131 986	9 083	9 335	3 988	6 025	71 751	82 567
Luxembourg.....	10 732	7 746	8 970	6 687	189	137	62	47	1 511	875
Netherlands.....	200 362	214 756	112 947	169 251	5 726	5 878	3 275	1 452	78 414	38 175
Portugal.....	37 681	23 320	28 894	19 176	1 073	458	776	408	6 938	3 278
Spain.....	137 877	104 707	93 981	74 571	2 395	1 746	4 012	4 056	37 489	24 334
United Kingdom.....	315 583	264 054	150 600	140 402	15 752	8 289	3 354	3 033	145 877	112 330
Sweden.....	62 695	84 787	38 673	47 650	5 499	8 036	408	1 976	18 115	27 125
Germany.....	464 279	535 494	247 819	304 881	26 145	29 010	6 884	11 757	183 431	189 846
Austria.....	73 357	63 840	53 558	41 625	2 901	4 072	146	515	16 752	17 628

¹The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. ²Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. ³Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. ⁴Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.

Source: International Monetary Fund: The Direction of Trade Statistics. More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

660 Price level indices for private consumption in Norway and in selected EU countries. EU=100 (SNA/EKS)



Source: Eurostat - Purchasing power parities and related economic indicators. Results for 1998.

More information: <http://europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/>.

661

Value of external trade¹. Million \$

	Imports c.i.f.			Exports f.o.b.		
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Norway	35 713	36 196	34 047	48 547	39 649	44 892
Denmark ²	44 044	45 427	44 157	47 720	47 481	48 457
Finland	29 786	32 301	30 727	39 318	42 963	40 666
Sweden	65 710	68 256	68 431	82 956	84 739	84 771
Iceland ²	1 994	2 489	2 502	1 847	2 050	2 013
Belgium and Luxembourg ²	166 660	169 617	171 701	178 903	185 574	184 030
France ²	271 945	290 273	289 925	290 285	306 096	300 161
Greece ²	27 718	27 480	25 433	8 656	9 057	9 815
Ireland	39 233	44 620	46 535	53 449	64 572	70 544
Italy ²	210 283	218 255	216 626	240 424	242 147	230 199
Netherlands ²	178 132	187 733	187 529	194 909	201 363	200 290
Poland	42 308	46 494	45 903	25 751	27 191	27 397
Portugal ²	35 063	38 534	38 461	23 972	24 813	23 864
Spain ²	122 721	133 153	144 438	104 368	109 231	109 966
United Kingdom	306 591	314 033	317 958	281 082	271 849	268 254
Switzerland ²	71 075	73 885	75 440	72 506	75 439	76 124
Turkey ²	48 559	45 921	40 692	26 261	26 974	26 588
Germany ²	445 682	471 447	472 171	512 503	543 431	541 090
Austria ²	64 785	68 187	68 757	58 598	62 746	63 408
Egypt ²	13 211	16 166	16 022	3 921	3 130	3 559
South Africa ³	31 939	28 277	25 890	29 964	25 396	25 901
Tunisia	7 914	8 338	8 340	5 559	5 750	5 788
Canada	195 980	201 060	214 791	214 428	214 335	238 422
Mexico	109 808	125 373	142 064	110 431	117 460	136 703
United States	899 019	944 353	1 059 430	688 696	682 138	702 098
Argentina ²	30 450	31 404	25 538	26 370	26 441	23 309
Brazil ²	65 007	57 731	49 214	52 990	51 120	48 011
Chile ²	19 662	18 779	15 137	16 663	14 830	15 616
Colombia ²	15 378	14 635	10 659	11 522	10 852	11 576
Venezuela	14 573	15 743	14 522	21 067	17 168	20 288
Myanmar	2 037	2 667	2 301	866	1 066	1 125
Sri Lanka	5 851	5 917	5 884	4 633	4 734	4 593
Philippines	38 622	31 496	32 568	24 882	29 414	36 576
Hong Kong	208 614	184 518	179 520	188 059	174 002	173 885
India	41 430	42 998	44 889	35 005	33 463	36 310
Indonesia ²	41 694	27 337	24 004	53 443	48 847	48 665
Israel ²	30 782	29 342	33 160	22 502	22 993	25 794
Japan	338 829	280 618	310 012	421 051	388 177	417 623
China	142 189	140 305	165 788	182 877	183 589	195 150
Taiwan	113 924	103 671	101 700	121 294	113 284	121 600
Pakistan	11 581	9 284	10 159	8 708	8 475	8 383
Thailand	62 879	42 971	50 301	57 413	54 455	58 392
Australia	65 892	64 630	69 160	62 910	55 901	56 078
New Zealand	14 519	12 495	14 298	14 203	12 071	12 455

¹General trade if nothing else is mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. ²Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation. ³Included Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland.

Source: United Nations: International Trade Statistical Yearbook 1997; UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 10/2000.

More information: <http://www.ssb.no/>.

662 Livestock 2000. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens ¹
The whole world.....	59 925	57 668	1 343 794	165 804	17 919	909 486	1 064 377	715 298	14 525
Norway	² 24	-	² 1 042	-	-	² 690	² 2 399	² 82	² 23
Denmark	² 40	-	1 850	-	-	11 551	² 143	-	² 20
Finland	² 55	-	² 1 101	-	-	² 1 541	² 128	² 7	² 6
Iceland	² 77	-	² 75	-	-	² 43	² 491	-	-
Sweden	² 87	-	² 1 713	-	-	1 918	² 437	-	² 8
Belgium and Luxembourg	² 67	-	3 163	-	-	7 322	² 155	² 12	² 38
Bulgaria	² 126	² 242	682	9	-	1 512	2 549	1 046	14*
France	349	² 31	20 194*	-	-	14 635*	10 130	1 191	233
Greece	² 33	² 115	590	² 1	-	906	9 041*	5 293	² 28
Ireland	70	² 11	6 708	-	-	1 763	5 393	-	² 12
Italy	² 280	² 34	7 184*	173*	-	8 403*	10 970*	1 364*	² 100
Bosnia-Herzegovina	² 50	-	² 350	² 1	-	² 80	² 285	-	² 4
Slovenia	² 10	-	471	-	-	552	² 72	² 15	² 9
Macedonia	² 60	-	² 290	² 1	-	² 197	² 1 550	-	² 3
Croatia	² 13	² 4	² 440	-	-	² 1 362	² 489	² 78	² 11
Yugoslavia	² 76	-	² 1 831	² 15	-	² 4 372	² 2 392	² 326	² 24
Netherlands	² 112	-	4 150*	-	-	13 138*	² 1 465	² 119	² 100
Poland	² 570	-	6 200*	-	-	18 224*	² 392	-	50
Russian Federation	² 1 750	² 25	27 500	² 16	² 11	18 300	14 000*	1 720*	² 340
Spain	² 260	² 143	6 203	-	-	23 682	23 700*	2 873*	² 128
United Kingdom	² 173	-	² 11 423	-	-	² 7 284	² 44 656	-	² 154
Switzerland	² 45	² 2	² 1 600	-	-	² 1 423	² 460	² 63	² 7
Czech Republic	24	-	1 574	-	-	3 688	84	32	² 30
Slovakia	² 10	-	665	-	-	1 590*	² 326	² 51	² 13
Germany	² 670	-	14 574*	-	-	27 049*	2 290*	² 114	² 103
Hungary	² 65	² 4	857	-	-	5 335	934	² 160	26
Austria	² 75	-	2 150*	-	-	3 790*	² 361	² 54	² 14
Algeria	² 55	² 270	² 1 650	-	² 150	² 6	² 18 200	² 3 400	² 110
Egypt	² 46	² 3 051	² 3 180	² 3 200	² 120	² 30	² 4 450	² 3 300	² 88
Morocco	² 150	² 1 504	2 700*	-	² 36	² 8	² 16 300	5 700*	² 100
South Africa	² 255	² 224	13 700*	-	-	² 1 535	² 28 700	² 6 500	² 61
Tunisia	² 56	² 311	² 790	-	² 231	² 6	² 6 600	² 1 400	² 37
Canada	² 512	² 4	12 655	-	-	12 254	² 645	² 29	² 145
Mexico	² 6 250	² 6 520	² 30 293	-	-	13 690*	² 5 900	² 9 600	² 476
United States	² 5 320	² 80	98 048	-	-	59 337	7 215	² 1 350	² 1 720
Argentina	² 3 300	² 265	² 55 000	-	-	² 3 200	² 14 000	² 3 428	² 60
Brazil	² 6 400	² 3 350	167 471	² 1 700	-	27 320	² 18 300	² 12 600	² 950
India	² 990	² 1 200	218 800*	93 772*	² 1 030	² 16 005	57 900*	123 000*	² 402
Indonesia	² 740	-	² 12 239	² 3 145	-	² 10 069	² 8 151	² 15 198	² 1 000
Iraq	² 47	² 391	² 1 150	² 62	² 8	-	² 6 100	² 1 350	² 19
Iran	² 150	² 1 775	² 8 100	² 500	² 175	-	² 55 000	² 26 000	² 230
Japan	² 28	-	4 588*	-	-	9 880*	² 16	² 29	² 298
China	8 916	14 021	104 582	22 599	330	437 551	131 095	148 401	² 3 625
Pakistan	² 327	² 4 651	² 22 003	² 22 670	² 1 200	-	² 24 084	² 47 425	² 148
Syria	² 30	² 217	² 920	² 3	² 8	² 1	² 14 500	² 1 100	² 22
Turkey	² 391	² 800	² 11 185	² 194	² 2	² 5	² 30 238	² 8 376	² 237
Australia	² 220	² 2	25 555*	-	-	2 364*	116 900*	² 180	² 92
New Zealand	² 80	-	9 457*	-	-	344*	45 497*	² 186	² 13

¹Number of chickens in millions. ²FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: <http://www.fao.org/>.

663

Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 2000

	Area. 1 000 hectares ¹				Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares				
	Total area	Land area	Agricultural area		Other land	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats
			Arable land	Perm. crops					
The whole world	13 387 019	13 048 407	1 380 239	131 527	11 536 641	212 206	9 759	55 472	12 815
Norway	32 388	30 683	⁷ 908	-	⁷ 29 775	⁷ 60	⁷ 1	⁷ 185	93
Denmark	4 309	4 243	⁷ 2 365	⁷ 9	⁷ 1 869	636	56	⁷ 746	45
Finland	33 815	30 459	2 167	3	⁷ 28 289	⁷ 159	⁷ 32	⁷ 590	⁷ 410
Sweden	44 996	41 162	2 784	-	⁷ 38 378	402	35	410	295
Belgium and Luxembourg	3 310	3 282	812	20	⁷ 2 450	229	2	58	9
Bulgaria	11 091	11 055	4 291	220	⁷ 6 544	1 100*	⁷ 20	236*	⁷ 33
France	55 150	55 010	18 362	1 155	⁷ 35 493	5 269	37	1 562	107
Greece	13 196	12 890	2 843	1 098	⁷ 8 949	856	13	110	49
Ireland	7 028	6 889	1 355	3	⁷ 5 531	81	-	176	18
Italy	30 127	29 406	⁷ 8 280	⁷ 2 750	⁷ 18 376	2 318	4	345	142
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 113	5 100	⁷ 500	⁷ 150	⁷ 4 450	⁷ 82	⁷ 4	⁷ 22	⁷ 28
Slovenia	2 025	2 012	⁷ 231	⁷ 54	⁷ 1 727	36*	⁷ 1	⁷ 11	⁷ 2
Macedonia	2 571	2 543	587	48	⁷ 1 908	⁷ 115	⁷ 7	⁷ 56	⁷ 3
Croatia	5 654	5 592	1 458	129	⁷ 4 005	240*	⁷ 2	⁷ 45	⁷ 24
Yugoslavia	10 217	10 200	3 696	351	⁷ 6 153	707*	⁷ 6	⁷ 68	⁷ 65
Netherlands	4 084	3 392	⁷ 906	⁷ 35	⁷ 2 451	138*	6*	48*	2*
Poland	32 325	30 442	⁷ 13 999	⁷ 380	⁷ 16 063	2 640*	2 155*	1 100*	582*
Portugal	9 198	9 150	1 880	700	6 570	249	45	31*	70
Romania	23 839	23 034	9 325	518	13 191	1 910	⁷ 9	350*	⁷ 230
Russian Federation ³	1 707 540	1 688 850	⁷ 126 000	1 827	⁷ 1 561 023	19 952*	3 360*	10 000*	4 015*
Spain	50 599	49 944	⁷ 14 280	⁷ 4 800	⁷ 30 864	2 378	116	3 308	430
United Kingdom	24 488	24 160	6 267	41	⁷ 17 852	⁷ 2 100	⁷ 8	⁷ 1 100	⁷ 92
Switzerland	4 129	3 955	415	24	⁷ 3 516	⁷ 100	⁷ 4	⁷ 52	⁷ 6
Czech Republic	7 886	7 728	3 101	232	⁷ 4 395	973	44	496	51
Slovakia	4 901	4 808	1 471	133	⁷ 3 204	406	32	201	⁷ 20
Germany	35 698	34 927	11 879	228	⁷ 22 820	2 971	843	2 072	237
Hungary	9 303	9 234	4 819	226	⁷ 4 189	1 024	44	323	58
Austria	8 386	8 273	⁷ 1 397	⁷ 82	⁷ 6 794	294	52	224	33
Algeria	238 174	238 174	7 661	512	⁷ 230 001	1 592*	-	338*	⁷ 40
Egypt	100 145	99 545	⁷ 2 834	⁷ 466	⁷ 96 245	⁷ 1 050	⁷ 13	⁷ 57	-
Morocco	44 655	44 630	9 033	943	⁷ 34 654	⁷ 2 500	⁷ 2	⁷ 1 500	⁷ 36
South Africa	122 104	122 104	⁷ 14 791	959	⁷ 106 354	854	⁷ 40	78	⁷ 22
Tunisia	16 361	15 536	⁷ 2 900	⁷ 2 000	⁷ 10 636	910*	-	260*	⁷ 9
Canada	997 061	922 097	⁷ 45 560	⁷ 140	⁷ 876 397	10 963	115	4 551	1 299
Mexico	195 820	190 869	⁷ 25 200	⁷ 2 100	⁷ 163 569	749	-	312	67
United States	936 352	915 912	⁷ 176 950	⁷ 2 050	⁷ 736 912	21 460	122	2 105	941
Argentina	278 040	273 669	⁷ 25 000	⁷ 2 200	⁷ 246 469	5 902	⁷ 92	⁷ 177	⁷ 336
Brazil	854 740	845 651	⁷ 53 200	⁷ 12 000	⁷ 780 451	1 051	7	151	172
Chile	75 663	74 880	1 979	315	72 586	370	⁷ 1	22*	83
Peru	128 522	128 000	3 670	500	123 830	128*	⁷ 2	⁷ 143	⁷ 5
Uruguay	17 741	17 481	1 260	47	16 174	⁷ 150	-	⁷ 75	⁷ 45
India ⁴	328 759	297 319	⁷ 161 500	⁷ 8 000	⁷ 127 819	26 742	-	760	-
Iraq	43 832	43 737	⁷ 5 200	⁷ 340	⁷ 38 197	⁷ 1 400	-	⁷ 1 200	⁷ 1
Iran	163 319	162 200	16 837	1 966	⁷ 143 397	⁷ 5 500	-	⁷ 1 338	-
Japan	37 780	37 652	4 535	370	⁷ 32 747	⁷ 170	-	⁷ 52	⁷ 1
China ⁵	959 696	932 641	124 144	11 421	797 177	26 648*	⁷ 500	1 750*	⁷ 400
Pakistan ⁶	79 610	77 088	⁷ 21 425	⁷ 615	⁷ 55 048	8 463	-	124	-
Syria	18 518	18 378	4 709	775	⁷ 12 894	⁷ 1 770	-	⁷ 1 575	⁷ 1
Turkey	77 482	76 963	24 438	2 530	⁷ 49 995	⁷ 8 650	⁷ 153	⁷ 3 550	⁷
Australia	774 122	768 230	⁷ 53 775	⁷ 225	⁷ 714 230	⁷ 11 500	⁷ 33	2 844	819
New Zealand	27 053	26 799	⁷ 1 555	⁷ 1 725	⁷ 23 519	⁷ 45	-	⁷ 53	⁷ 10

Agricultural area by use, 1 000 hectares					Crop production, 1 000 tons						
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat ²	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
138 510	154 996	18 764	6 236	580 015	19 971	132 897	25 995	589 355	597 155	308 217	249 889
-	-	⁷ 18	-	293	⁷ 7	649	372	-	-	446	-
-	-	⁷ 38	60*	4 700*	400*	4 110*	⁷ 130	-	-	⁷ 1 502	3 396*
-	-	⁷ 40	33*	550	108	1 910	1 382	-	-	816	1 069
-	-	33	55*	2 530	190	1 860	1 250	-	-	1 210	2 669*
36	-	⁷ 67	⁷ 101	1 634	7*	370*	40*	370*	-	⁷ 3 007	⁷ 7 112
350*	⁷ 3	⁷ 52	2*	2 800*	⁷ 30	684*	⁷ 52	800*	⁷ 7	⁷ 566	38*
1 810	19*	⁷ 170	415	37 559	167	9 978	477	16 395	107	⁷ 6 200	30 113
215	⁷ 23	⁷ 48	⁷ 42	1 770	29	255	84	⁷ 1 900	⁷ 200	⁷ 900	⁷ 2 389
-	-	⁷ 17	⁷ 34	706	-	1 129	128	-	-	⁷ 500	⁷ 1 700
1 087	221*	83	265	7 464	11	1 227	303	10 207	1 300*	2 078	⁷ 12 300
⁷ 229	-	⁷ 49	-	⁷ 758	⁷ 9	⁷ 56	⁷ 62	⁷ 889	-	⁷ 380	-
⁷ 44	-	⁷ 10	⁷ 11	150*	⁷ 3	⁷ 33	⁷ 6	⁷ 308	-	⁷ 194	⁷ 467
⁷ 31	⁷ 4	⁷ 13	⁷ 2	320*	⁷ 13	140*	⁷ 4	125*	⁷ 23	⁷ 180	⁷ 58
⁷ 200	-	⁷ 55	⁷ 20	1 080*	⁷ 6	⁷ 125	⁷ 57	800*	-	⁷ 500	⁷ 770*
1 200*	-	⁷ 110	45*	2 000*	⁷ 10	⁷ 310	⁷ 122	3 600*	-	⁷ 810	1 100*
20*	-	⁷ 183	112*	1 183*	35*	319*	13*	60*	-	⁷ 8 200	⁷ 5 505
⁷ 90	-	1 200*	340*	8 276	3 944	2 758	1 068	450*	-	22 770	12 038
171	24*	⁷ 85	9*	429	44	30*	91	905	149	⁷ 1 250	475*
2 700*	⁷ 2	⁷ 278	56*	4 320	⁷ 16	750*	⁷ 300	4 200*	⁷ 4	⁷ 3 650	⁷ 1 500
⁷ 716	176*	⁷ 3 250	811*	36 000	5 300	13 266*	5 500*	1 800	440*	32 597	15 300
425	113	124	113	7 319	214	11 416	955	3 990	751	⁷ 3 100	8 760
-	-	⁷ 178	150*	16 530	⁷ 44	6 680	635	-	-	6 957	9 510
⁷ 23	-	⁷ 15	18*	620	⁷ 19	317	⁷ 30	200	-	583	1 275
39	-	69	62	4 116	151	1 710	149	234	-	1 417	2 686
159	-	27	34*	1 266	65	400	⁷ 40	537	-	427	1 200*
451	-	302	452*	21 634	4 208	12 201	1 071	3 241	-	12 633	25 225
1 220*	3	⁷ 56	55*	3 709	87	905	97	5 000*	⁷ 7	1 200*	2 300*
188	-	24	45	1 313	183	855	⁷ 132	⁷ 1 800	-	496	⁷ 2 600
682*	-	⁷ 65	-	800*	-	400*	⁷ 25	-	-	⁷ 950	-
⁷ 730	⁷ 660	⁷ 83	⁷ 55	⁷ 6 564	⁷ 26	⁷ 115	-	⁷ 6 395	⁷ 5 997	⁷ 1 784	⁷ 2 560
⁷ 330	⁷ 7	⁷ 62	31*	1 381	⁷ 2	467*	⁷ 27	⁷ 138	⁷ 35	1 070*	2 824*
3 868	⁷ 1	⁷ 64	-	1 983	⁷ 3	162	⁷ 22	10 584	⁷ 3	⁷ 1 680	-
-	-	⁷ 27	⁷ 2	842*	-	242*	⁷ 1	-	-	290*	76*
1 088	-	⁷ 156	⁷ 17	26 804	260	13 468	3 389	6 827	-	⁷ 4 204	⁷ 744
8 661	98	74	-	3 300*	-	532	106	18 761	450	1 593	-
29 434	1 232	547	558	60 512	219	6 921	2 166	253 208	8 669	23 404	29 503
2 976	190	⁷ 117	-	14 600	⁷ 104	⁷ 403	⁷ 553	16 000	915	⁷ 3 450	-
11 710	3 672	152	-	1 895	9	370	225	32 038	11 168	2 582	-
73	27	56	48	1 500	⁷ 4	75*	260	646	113	992*	3 350*
540*	300*	284*	-	165*	⁷ 1	175*	⁷ 1	1 271	1 165	3 187*	-
66	⁷ 205	⁷ 9	-	310	-	200	⁷ 45	65	1 174	110	-
6 500*	44 600*	⁷ 1 300	-	74 251	-	1 413	-	11 500	134 150*	⁷ 22 500	-
⁷ 60	⁷ 129	⁷ 26	0	⁷ 384	-	⁷ 226	⁷ 1	⁷ 53	⁷ 130	⁷ 150	⁷ 7
⁷ 150	⁷ 600	⁷ 166	⁷ 200	9 250*	-	⁷ 1 999	-	⁷ 700	⁷ 2 348	⁷ 3 450	⁷ 5 500
-	⁷ 1 800	⁷ 100	70*	⁷ 600	-	⁷ 205	⁷ 2	-	11 750*	⁷ 2 963	3 787*
22 543*	30 503	⁷ 3 802	256*	99 370*	⁷ 874	3 940*	⁷ 900	105 274*	190 111*	62 039*	⁷ 9 000
⁷ 894	2 312	110	6	21 079	-	118	-	⁷ 1 351	⁷ 7 000	1 868	159
⁷ 74	-	⁷ 25	⁷ 28	4 070	-	846	⁷ 1	⁷ 303	-	553	1 323
⁷ 650	⁷ 60	⁷ 205	⁷ 500	⁷ 18 000	⁷ 237	⁷ 6 800	⁷ 310	⁷ 2 400	⁷ 317	⁷ 5 315	⁷ 20 000
⁷ 58	⁷ 145	⁷ 43	-	22 210	⁷ 21	5 600	1 421	365	1 400	⁷ 1 372	-
⁷ 19	-	⁷ 12	-	360	-	281	⁷ 45	174	-	500	-

¹Refers to 1998. ²Incl. spelt. ³Excl. White Sea and Azor Sea. ⁴Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. ⁵Incl. Taiwan. ⁶Excl. Kashmir-Jammu.
⁷FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. More information: Division for Primary Industry Statistics.

664 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1997

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal	
			GWh			kWh
World, total.....	13 946 592	8 859 542	2 638 595	2 389 878	58 577	2 433
Europe.....	4 145 230	2 275 781	705 289	1 148 878	15 282	5 679
North America.....	4 393 086	2 848 386	758 391	759 971	26 338	9 535
South America.....	627 092	120 688	495 274	11 130	-	1 945
Africa.....	380 414	306 560	61 661	11 800	393	520
Asia.....	4 175 833	3 128 269	574 861	458 099	14 604	1 207
Oceania.....	224 937	179 858	43 119	-	1 960	7 916
Norway.....	111 551	622	110 921	-	8	26 214
Denmark.....	48 384	46 162	20	-	2 202	7 825
Finland.....	69 175	36 022	12 242	20 894	17	14 944
Iceland.....	5 586	4	5 207	-	375	20 387
Sweden.....	149 858	10 511	69 051	69 928	368	16 616
Belgium.....	78 939	32 563	1 271	45 097	8	8 118
France ¹	515 468	45 745	73 570	395 483	670	7 693
United Kingdom.....	344 955	240 529	5 614	98 146	666	6 152
Ireland.....	20 687	19 671	942	-	74	5 652
Greece.....	48 817	39 374	4 096	-	5 347	4 836
Spain.....	190 201	98 262	35 885	55 299	755	4 724
Portugal.....	34 187	20 922	13 175	-	90	3 760
Italy and San Marino.....	250 775	200 194	46 552	-	4 029	5 045
Netherlands.....	86 638	83 661	92	2 408	477	6 358
Switzerland.....	62 802	2 233	35 152	25 409	8	7 697
Germany.....	546 412	355 025	20 900	170 328	159	6 630
Austria.....	56 850	19 557	37 293	-	-	6 925
Poland.....	142 761	138 945	3 816	-	-	3 633
Romania.....	57 148	34 239	17 509	5 400	-	2 544
Hungary.....	35 396	21 212	216	13 968	-	3 697
Bulgaria.....	42 803	22 116	2 936	17 751	-	4 677
Russian Federation.....	834 100	567 072	158 000	109 000	28	5 516
United States.....	3 571 654	2 527 619	358 511	666 363	19 161	13 284
Canada.....	566 782	132 969	351 223	82 528	62	17 549
Mexico.....	170 751	122 176	32 050	11 080	5 445	1 827
Argentina.....	73 001	36 859	28 181	7 961	-	2 192
Brazil.....	307 986	25 753	279 064	3 169	-	2 129
Colombia.....	46 378	14 651	31 727	-	-	1 163
Venezuela.....	75 300	18 300	5 000	-	-	3 299
South Africa ²	193 290	179 940	1 550	11 800	-	4 203
Iran.....	97 744	90 836	6 908	-	-	1 512
Saudi Arabia.....	106 979	106 979	-	-	-	5 492
China.....	1 134 471	931 771	189 000	13 700	-	922
India.....	464 372	378 906	74 494	10 042	930	482
Japan.....	1 040 108	616 864	100 417	319 056	3 771	8 252
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of.....	33 990	11 990	22 000	-	-	1 479
Korea, Republic of.....	248 653	166 163	5 404	77 086	-	5 437
Philippines.....	39 816	25 950	7 116	-	6 750	557
Australia.....	183 069	165 820	17 242	-	7	9 986
New Zealand.....	36 219	9 985	24 281	-	1 953	9 630

¹Includes Monaco. ²Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia.

Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 1997.

More information: <http://www.un.org/> and <http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/>.

665 Automobiles

	1996		1997		1998		Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	Auto-mobiles, total	Passenger cars	Auto-mobiles, total	Passenger cars	Auto-mobiles, total	Passenger cars	
	1 000						
Norway	2 053.3	1 661.2	2 170.1	1 758.0	2 213.4	1 786.4	400
Denmark	2 091.8	1 743.5	2 142.5	1 787.6	2 185.1	1 819.3	337
Finland	2 213.1	1 929.6	2 226.6	1 935.3	2 312.8	2 007.9	386
Sweden	3 981.4	3 655.0	4 039.3	3 702.8	4 145.7	3 792.1	426
Belgium	4 808.7	4 307.7	4 890.7	4 373.1	5 000.7	4 458.0	429
France	30 755.0	25 500.0	31 267.0	25 930.0	32 310.0	26 810.0	444
Greece	3 003.0	2 153.0	3 288.7	2 395.6	3 507.2	2 605.0	244
Italy	33 315.5	30 400.0	33 995.5	31 000.0	34 596.0	31 500.0	543
Netherlands	6 421.0	5 740.0	6 505.0	5 810.0	6 639.6	5 931.4	379
Poland	8 930.0	7 500.0	8 957.5	7 517.5	8 974.0	7 526.0	221
Portugal	3 680.7	2 750.0	3 944.3	2 950.0	4 235.2	3 150.0	309
Russia	27 500.0	18 000.0	25 255.2	16 755.2	25 645.0	17 050.0	120
Czech Republic	3 725.0	3 349.0	3 950.1	3 547.7	4 131.3	3 687.4	344
Spain	17 954.1	14 753.8	18 657.5	15 297.4	19 611.6	16 050.1	407
United Kingdom	28 796.4	25 547.6	29 634.8	26 318.3	30 405.7	27 010.4	443
Switzerland	3 568.8	3 268.0	3 626.1	3 323.4	3 689.7	3 383.2	468
Germany	44 166.8	41 045.2	44 500.9	41 326.9	44 979.2	41 716.7	507
Austria	4 044.0	3 690.7	4 145.4	3 782.5	4 261.6	3 887.1	480
Algeria	1 741.0	1 120.0	2 495.2	1 562.1	2 521.2	1 585.0	24
South Africa	5 462.0	3 831.0	5 703.0	3 850.0	5 783.0	3 900.0	105
Morocco	1 185.0	866.0	1 335.0	992.0	1 362.0	1 014.0	37
Egypt	1 695.0	1 225.0	1 789.0	1 313.0	1 800.1	1 322.0	20
China	7 320.0	2 600.0	7 320.0	2 600.0	8 050.0	2 850.0	4
Korea, Rep. of	9 553.1	6 893.6	10 413.4	7 586.4	10 469.6	7 580.9	164
Thailand	4 200.0	1 800.0	5 730.6	1 877.4	6 120.1	2 044.6	31
Taiwan	4 700.0	3 900.0	5 237.5	4 404.0	6 273.6	5 418.0	27
Canada	17 545.0	13 800.0	17 078.1	13 487.0	17 464.5	13 750.0	461
Mexico	12 342.0	8 500.0	12 209.6	8 436.9	6 320.0	2 500.0	91
Argentina	5 903.5	4 665.3	6 280.7	4 901.6	6 544.2	5 047.6	137
Puerto Rico	1 640.0	1 400.0	1 674.0	1 432.0	1 678.4	1 435.0	38
United States	203 350.0	129 000.0	210 220.0	131 500.0	209 750.0	131 000.0	485
Brazil	15 020.0	12 500.0	15 340.0	12 800.0	15 467.5	12 906.0	82
Venezuela	2 090.0	1 610.0	2 404.0	1 823.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	69
India	6 801.0	4 313.0	7 267.0	4 700.0	7 430.0	4 820.0	5
Indonesia	3 640.0	1 890.0	4 128.0	2 103.3	4 170.0	2 144.0	10
Iran	2 143.0	1 558.0	2 150.5	1 561.0	2 156.4	1 566.0	29
Japan	68 801.4	46 868.3	70 003.3	48 610.7	70 814.6	49 895.7	385
Malaysia	3 782.0	2 982.9	4 221.4	3 333.4	4 449.1	3 517.4	164
Australia	10 650.9	8 628.8	11 157.0	9 000.0	11 765.0	9 500.0	478
New Zealand	2 082.5	1 718.9	2 142.2	1 771.5	2 220.4	1 841.7	447

Source: Norwegian Road Federation. More information: <http://www.ofv.no/>.

666 The merchant fleet of the world. Registered vessels¹

	Tonnage, total	Tankers		Dry cargo vessels	
		Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
The merchant fleet of the world					
30 June 1988	403 406	8 403	141 317	67 277	262 089
30 June 1989	410 481	8 583	143 740	67 517	266 741
30 June 1990	423 627	8 896	149 693	69 440	273 934
30 June 1991	436 027	9 181	154 530	70 849	281 497
30 June 1992	444 305	9 356	159 396	70 489	284 909
31 December 1993	457 915	9 751	167 637	70 904	290 278
31 December 1994	475 859	9 907	170 478	70 769	305 381
31 December 1995	490 662	10 138	170 910	72 752	319 751
31 December 1996	507 873	10 420	175 509	73 844	332 363
31 December 1997	522 103	10 585	177 927	74 676	344 176
31 December 1998	531 893	10 735	183 724	75 093	348 169
31 December 1999	543 610	10 941	188 897	75 876	354 712
31 December 2000	558 054	11 014	193 150	76 532	364 903
2000					
Norway ²	22 604	376	12 363	1 973	10 241
Denmark ³	6 926	96	1 832	985	5 094
Finland	1 620	19	344	261	1 276
Sweden	2 887	88	418	477	2 469
Iceland	187	4	4	305	183
France	4 816	68	2 700	740	2 116
Greece	26 402	405	14 289	1 124	12 113
Italy	9 049	279	2 630	1 178	6 419
Cyprus	23 206	180	4 690	1 295	18 516
Malta	28 170	364	12 234	1 141	15 936
Netherlands	6 402	80	680	1 410	5 722
Poland	1 119	12	9	417	1 110
Romania	766	12	67	252	699
Russian Federation	10 486	347	1 473	4 408	9 013
Spain	2 030	43	690	1 511	1 340
United Kingdom	5 532	103	674	1 345	4 858
Turkey	5 832	167	805	986	5 027
Germany	6 552	33	124	961	6 428
Liberia	51 451	585	25 392	972	26 059
Bahamas	31 445	259	14 975	1 036	16 470
Panama	114 383	1 242	34 630	4 942	79 753
Bermuda	5 751	27	2 742	102	3 009
Canada	2 658	25	374	836	2 284
United States	11 110	117	3 612	5 675	7 498
Brazil	3 809	77	1 749	428	2 060
Philippines	7 002	220	252	1 645	6 750
Hong Kong	10 243	78	790	482	9 453
India	6 663	122	3 002	865	3 661
Iran	4 234	43	2 137	352	2 097
Japan	15 257	1 577	6 734	6 435	8 523
China	16 502	561	2 490	2 761	14 012
Taiwan	5 086	36	914	644	4 172
Singapore	21 491	502	10 231	1 226	11 260
The Republic of Korea	6 200	300	891	2 202	5 309
Australia	1 912	15	714	616	1 198
Others	78 269	2 552	25 493	24 544	52 776

¹The figures comprise all vessels of 100 gross tons and over. ²Including vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. ³Including vessels registered in Danish Ordinary Ship Register, Danish International Ship Register and Faeroe Islands.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1999. More information: <http://www.lr.org/>.

667 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June¹. 1 000 GT

	Total	100-499 GT	500-3 999 GT	4 000-9 999 GT	10 000- 19 999 GT	20 000- 49 999 GT	50 000- 99 999 GT	100 000 GT and over
1985	416 269	9 571	32 525	48 429	86 486	107 012	63 216	69 029
1986	404 910	9 447	32 034	45 722	85 114	108 961	63 664	59 967
1987	403 498	9 479	31 994	44 290	82 770	110 910	64 728	59 328
1988	403 406	9 607	31 967	43 031	81 091	112 721	65 858	59 132
1989	410 481	9 783	31 643	42 835	80 628	116 105	68 542	60 944
1990	423 627	10 112	32 564	43 628	81 113	120 211	72 005	63 995
1991	436 027	10 370	33 410	43 981	81 634	123 817	76 139	66 675
1992	444 305	10 321	33 576	43 332	81 314	126 190	79 814	68 759
1993 ²	457 915	10 411	34 574	43 364	80 115	130 009	84 961	74 480
1994 ²	475 859	10 177	35 517	43 275	79 835	141 802	89 612	75 641
1995 ²	490 662	10 336	36 648	43 274	81 621	149 322	94 498	74 963
1996 ²	507 873	10 437	37 142	43 951	82 893	156 417	99 879	77 154
1997 ²	522 197	10 542	37 651	43 989	83 514	162 875	105 715	77 911
1998 ²	531 893	10 450	38 219	43 876	82 164	167 610	110 748	78 826
1999 ²	543 610	10 531	38 899	43 911	81 516	171 486	116 713	80 554
2000 ²	558 054	10 569	39 247	43 757	79 781	176 621	125 108	82 970

¹Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over. ²Per 31 December.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1999. More information: <http://www.lr.org/>.

668 The merchant fleet of the world. Tonnage for registered vessels per 30 June¹. Age

	Total	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25 years and over
1985	416 269	78 996	106 945	128 901	56 435	24 227	20 764
1986	404 910	77 931	90 501	135 390	57 335	23 649	20 102
1987	403 498	77 216	81 221	139 038	61 734	24 133	20 156
1988	403 406	72 295	79 273	132 684	71 987	26 560	20 606
1989	410 481	65 968	83 352	119 803	89 527	30 588	21 244
1990	423 627	63 552	88 571	103 147	109 284	35 431	23 642
1991	436 027	62 817	89 215	89 666	125 768	42 487	26 073
1992	444 305	80 818	89 287	89 429	123 316	39 219	22 237
1993 ²	457 915	85 957	79 653	79 054	127 425	57 888	27 938
1994 ²	475 859	90 996	75 082	87 316	118 254	72 843	31 367
1995 ²	490 662	98 195	72 284	92 495	104 658	87 374	35 657
1996 ²	507 873	107 480	71 762	91 179	94 844	102 136	40 473
1997 ²	522 197	113 805	77 378	86 102	87 515	111 775	45 622
1998 ²	531 893	118 851	86 657	80 190	85 050	112 014	49 131
1999 ²	543 610	126 591	91 840	75 160	88 653	102 659	58 707
2000 ²	558 054	135 921	98 588	72 421	92 306	91 628	67 190

¹Including all types of vessel of 100 gross tons and over. ²Per 31 December.

Source: Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Statistical Tables, World fleet statistics 1999. More information: <http://www.lr.org/>.

669

Scheduled air service of the airlines¹. Million kilometres

Home country of the airlines	Kilometres flown		Passenger-kilometres		Ton-kilometres			
	1996	1997	1996	1997	Total ²		Of which goods	
					1996	1997	1996	1997
Total (estimated)	20 602	21 633	2 431 694	2 570 956	317 155	343 879	89 199	102 821
Of which								
Norway ³	121	130	8 688	9 158	969	1 061	177	206
Denmark ³	75	80	5 466	5 669	679	729	172	203
Sweden ³	120	132	8 925	9 749	1 073	1 191	250	294
Finland	82	92	8 731	9 575	1 031	1 170	237	294
Iceland	26	28	2 872	3 216	317	351	53	56
Belgium	153	159	9 011	11 277	1 419	1 706	591	678
France	609	681	81 594	84 675	13 151	13 815	4 843	5 132
Greece	66	68	8 533	9 261	933	1 013	119	129
Ireland	59	70	6 732	7 260	700	767	102	122
Italy	300	338	36 157	38 240	5 060	5 226	1 459	1 443
Netherlands	386	371	62 397	66 666	9 959	10 640	3 902	3 893
Poland	40	45	3 917	4 204	430	478	70	92
Portugal	96	106	8 423	10 466	985	1 218	211	249
Russian Federation	724	609	52 710	49 278	5 643	5 269	854	788
Spain	285	305	34 102	37 240	3 807	4 086	740	740
United Kingdom	940	918	167 577	157 895	24 105	21 977	7 618	6 451
Switzerland	211	230	22 264	26 314	3 743	4 462	1 511	1 830
Former Czechoslovakia	28	30	2 368	2 442	237	244	22	23
Germany	653	704	77 765	86 189	13 850	14 814	6 036	6 167
Algeria	31	34	2 863	3 130	274	299	16	17
Egypt	62	65	8 742	9 018	993	1 029	198	209
South Africa	121	131	15 957	16 825	1 747	1 918	329	420
Canada	497	519	56 018	61 862	6 961	7 667	1 781	1 957
Mexico	246	300	19 363	23 668	1 861	2 295	169	227
United States	8 665	8 977	919 816	964 533	108 684	116 697	21 676	25 479
Argentina	133	155	13 360	14 338	1 447	1 600	177	220
Brazil	428	471	37 671	42 385	5 166	5 722	1 645	1 787
Chile	97	109	6 787	8 597	1 419	1 807	806	1 030
Colombia	97	119	5 991	7 220	836	1 447	311	812
Peru	33	40	2 634	2 964	251	276	14	10
Venezuela	80	63	5 800	4 444	639	483	117	83
Philippines	81	96	15 132	16 392	1 893	2 086	385	472
India	171	189	22 317	24 069	2 566	2 681	656	521
Indonesia	256	197	25 081	23 517	2 986	2 775	749	706
Iran	50	70	6 634	8 852	708	901	110	120
Israel	74	75	11 793	11 776	2 179	2 195	1 113	1 136
Japan	727	777	141 812	151 048	19 143	20 627	6 801	7 505
China	590	640	70 605	72 964	7 649	8 259	1 689	2 084
Lebanon	19	21	1 857	2 116	252	320	80	124
Malaysia	173	183	26 862	28 698	3 620	3 777	1 415	1 426
Pakistan	74	78	10 580	11 658	1 398	1 480	427	423
Saudi Arabia	118	117	18 980	18 949	2 592	2 650	863	926
Singapore	245	270	53 647	55 459	9 296	10 128	4 115	4 741
Republic of Korea	323	365	55 751	59 372	11 549	13 210	6 551	7 889
Thailand	140	153	29 801	30 827	4 075	4 460	1 348	1 628
Turkey	101	113	10 947	12 379	1 192	1 363	207	255
Australia	466	500	72 594	75 873	8 707	9 137	1 834	1 954
New Zealand	156	173	22 052	20 983	2 841	2 816	745	928

¹Includes domestic and international paid civil air traffic. ²Passengers (including luggage), goods and mail. ³Including the country's part of SAS traffic.

Source: ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) Statistical Yearbook: Civil Aviation Statistics of the World.

More information: <http://www.luftfartsverket.no/>.

670 Scandinavian Airlines System

Year Type of flying	Kilometres flown	Passengers ¹ Number	Passenger- km Million	Goods Tons	Post	Ton-kilometres		
						Goods and passengers, total	Passengers ² 1 000	Post and goods
1999								
Scheduled air service, total	258 900	22 000 956	21 243	129 122	33 084	2 659 971	2 068 023	591 948
Charter air service, total . .	3 736	224 361	464	386	2	47 915	46 460	1 455
2000								
Scheduled air service, total	261 275	23 240 390	22 647	121 794	33 612	2 801 860	2 204 238	597 622
Intercontinental routes.	53 083	1 200 662	8 150	74 342	4 263	1 340 544	807 277	533 267
Europe and Middle-East routes ³	108 485	6 930 441	7 295	22 160	12 118	744 340	707 923	36 417
Internordic routes	35 093	4 974 483	2 281	12 675	3 634	229 780	221 355	8 425
Domestic routes ⁴	64 613	10 134 804	4 921	12 617	13 597	487 196	467 683	19 513
Charter air service, total . .	2 284	154 540	275	323	3	27 849	26 679	1 170

¹Paying passengers. ²Including luggage. ³Excluding traffic within and between Scandinavia and Finland. ⁴Norway, Denmark, Sweden and Denmark - Greenland.

Source: SAS, Stockholm. More information: <http://www.sas.se/>.

671 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar¹

	Monetary unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway	Krone	6.924	7.518	6.762	6.319	6.442	7.316	7.600	8.040	8.849
Denmark	"	6.255	6.772	6.083	5.546	5.944	6.826	6.387	7.399	8.021
Finland ²	Mark	5.245	5.784	4.743	4.359	4.644	5.421	5.096	0.995	1.075
Iceland	Krone	63.920	72.730	68.300	65.230	66.890	72.180	69.320	72.550	84.700
Sweden	"	7.043	8.303	7.461	6.658	6.871	7.877	8.061	8.525	9.535
Belgium ²	Franc	33.180	36.110	31.837	29.415	32.005	36.920	34.575	0.995	1.075
France ²	"	5.506	5.895	5.346	4.900	5.237	5.988	5.622	0.995	1.075
Italy ²	Lira	1 470.900	1 704.000	1 629.700	1 584.700	1 530.570	1 759.190	1 653.100	0.995	1.075
Netherlands ²	Gulden	1.814	1.941	1.735	1.604	1.744	2.017	1.889	0.995	1.075
United Kingdom . .	£	0.661	0.675	0.640	0.645	0.589	0.605	0.601	0.619	0.670
Switzerland	Franc	1.456	1.479	1.311	1.150	1.346	1.455	1.377	1.600	1.637
Germany ²	Mark	1.614	1.726	1.549	1.433	1.555	1.792	1.673	0.995	1.075
South Africa	Rand	3.053	3.397	3.543	3.647	4.683	4.867	5.860	6.155	7.569
India	Rupee	26.200	31.380	31.380	35.180	35.930	39.280	42.480	43.490	46.750
Japan	Yen	124.750	111.850	99.740	102.830	116.000	129.950	115.600	102.200	114.900
Australia	Austr. \$	1.452	1.477	1.287	1.342	1.255	1.532	1.629	1.530	1.805

¹Refers as usual to sales or import rate or the average of sales and buyers rate at the end of the year. ²From January 1999, Euro per US dollar.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. More information: <http://www.un.org/pubs/>.

672 Market prices of industrial shares¹. 1995=100

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway	111.0	93.9	100.0	120.1	170.1	167.4	170.9	197.5
Finland	116.3	90.2	100.0	88.3	117.2	165.8	285.5	507.8
Sweden	106.0	89.5	100.0	..	176.7	205.3	241.7	293.7
Belgium	99.0	114.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
France	104.2	109.7	100.0	113.2	149.0	200.9	248.6	318.0
Italy	83.5	109.1	100.0	100.6	137.7	220.5	245.5	..
Netherlands ² . . .	125.0	92.5	100.0	134.4	195.3	261.6	284.6	313.6
United Kingdom . .	131.7	96.1	100.0	113.3	128.3	150.5	..	..
Switzerland	144.3	95.7	100.0	125.1	177.4	236.3	240.4	283.4
Germany	93.6	102.7	100.0	114.2	156.4	200.0	207.4	226.1
Canada	114.1	96.6	100.0	118.1	145.7	152.4	159.2	201.5
United States . . .	132.3	84.1	100.0	123.5	159.3	198.7	251.3	243.2
India	202.9	119.3	100.0	91.3	84.5	76.8	..	..
Japan ²	69.9	115.8	100.0	116.3	101.0	85.4	100.4	96.8

¹Average of the year. ²Total index.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: <http://www.un.org/pubs/>.

673 Government bonds¹

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Norway ²	9.78	6.52	7.13	6.82	5.94	5.13	5.35	5.38	6.19
Denmark	9.47	7.08	7.41	7.58	6.04	5.08	4.59	4.30	5.07
Sweden ³	10.01	8.54	9.41	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium	8.64	7.18	7.82	7.45	6.45	5.74	4.72	4.81	5.28
France	8.60	6.91	7.35	7.59	6.39	5.63	4.72	4.69	5.14
Italy ⁴	13.27	11.31	10.56	12.21	9.40	6.86	4.90	4.73	5.30
Netherlands	8.10	6.51	7.20	7.19	6.49	5.81	4.87	4.92	5.22
United Kingdom ..	9.15	7.87	8.05	8.25	8.10	7.09	5.45	4.70	4.49
Germany	7.96	6.28	6.67	6.49	5.63	5.08	4.39	4.26	4.92
Canada ⁵	8.76	7.84	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.59
United States ⁶ ..	7.01	5.82	7.11	6.58	6.44	6.35	5.26	5.64	5.24
Japan	4.94	3.69	3.71	2.53	2.23	1.69	1.10	1.77	1.62
Australia	9.22	7.28	9.04	9.17	8.17	6.89	5.50	6.08	5.46

¹For most countries effective interest rate. Average of the year. ²Maturity 17 years. ³Maturity 15 years or more. ⁴Maturity 15 - 20 years.

⁵Maturity 10 years and over. ⁶Maturity 10 years.

Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. More information: <http://www.un.org/pubs/>.

674 Public expenditure on development aid

	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national product				
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Norway	1 244	1 311	1 306	1 321	1 370	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.91	0.91
Denmark	1 623	1 772	1 637	1 704	1 733	0.96	1.04	0.97	0.99	1.01
Finland	388	408	379	396	416	0.32	0.34	0.33	0.32	0.33
Sweden	1 704	1 999	1 731	1 573	1 630	0.77	0.84	0.79	0.72	0.70
Belgium	1 034	913	764	883	760	0.38	0.34	0.31	0.35	0.30
France	8 443	7 451	6 307	5 742	5 637	0.55	0.48	0.45	0.40	0.39
Ireland	153	179	187	199	245	0.29	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.31
Italy	1 623	2 416	1 266	2 278	1 806	0.15	0.20	0.11	0.20	0.15
Luxembourg	65	82	95	112	119	0.36	0.44	0.55	0.65	0.66
Netherlands	3 226	3 246	2 947	3 042	3 134	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.79
Portugal	258	218	250	259	276	0.25	0.21	0.25	0.24	0.26
Spain	1 348	1 251	1 234	1 376	1 363	0.24	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.23
United Kingdom	3 202	3 199	3 433	3 864	3 401	0.29	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.23
Switzerland	1 084	1 026	911	898	969	0.34	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.35
Germany	7 524	7 601	5 857	5 581	5 515	0.31	0.33	0.28	0.26	0.26
Austria	767	557	527	456	527	0.33	0.24	0.26	0.22	0.26
Canada	2 067	1 795	2 045	1 707	1 699	0.38	0.32	0.34	0.30	0.28
United States	7 367	9 377	6 878	8 786	9 145	0.10	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.10
Japan	14 489	9 439	9 358	10 640	15 323	0.28	0.20	0.22	0.28	0.35
Australia	1 194	1 074	1 061	960	982	0.36	0.28	0.28	0.27	0.26
New Zealand	123	122	154	130	134	0.23	0.21	0.26	0.27	0.27
OECD/DAC ¹ countries, total ..	58 926	55 438	48 324	51 907	56 184	0.27	0.25	0.22	0.24	0.24

¹Developing Aid Countries (DAC) are members of the OECD's Committee for development aid.

Source: OECD 2000 Report: Development Co-operation. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

675 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 1998

	Total tax revenue. Million USD	Tax revenue per capita. USD	Tax revenue as percentage of GDP ¹	As percentage of total taxation				
				Income and profits	Property	Social security	Taxes on production and imports ²	Other
Norway	64 112	14 466	43.6	37.1	2.4	23.3	37.2	0.0
Denmark	86 506	16 313	49.8	58.9	3.6	3.1	33.2	0.0
Finland	59 321	11 512	46.2	41.3	2.4	25.2	30.7	0.1
Sweden	123 672	13 973	52.0	40.7	3.7	28.7	21.6	0.1
Iceland	2 796	10 113	33.6	38.6	7.1	8.3	45.9	0.1
Belgium	114 911	11 263	45.9	39.2	3.2	31.5	24.9	-
France	653 646	10 821	45.2	23.3	7.3	36.2	26.6	4.0
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	27 357	7 384	32.2	41.6	5.2	12.6	38.7	-
Italy	508 052	8 822	42.7	32.6	4.8	29.4	27.4	5.3
Luxembourg	7 604	17 717	41.5	38.5	8.4	25.6	26.1	1.1
Netherlands	160 504	10 223	41.0	25.8	4.9	39.9	27.7	0.4
Portugal	37 363	3 748	34.2	28.8	2.9	25.5	41.3	0.8
Spain	199 286	5 062	34.2	28.2	6.0	35.2	29.4	0.7
United Kingdom	522 106	8 814	37.2	38.4	10.7	17.6	32.6	0.0
Switzerland	92 034	12 908	35.1	37.8	8.3	35.7	18.2	-
Turkey	57 451	887	28.7	32.9	2.8	14.3	35.7	14.3
Germany	795 173	9 694	37.0	29.4	2.4	40.4	27.4	0.0
Austria	93 564	11 582	44.4	29.2	1.3	34.1	27.9	1.0
Canada	229 390	7 572	37.4	48.5	10.4	13.7	24.7	0.5
United States	2 479 037	9 213	28.9	49.5	10.6	23.7	16.2	-
Japan	1 079 999	8 539	28.4	32.1	10.5	38.4	18.8	0.2
Australia	111 591	5 951	29.9	58.5	9.5	-	25.5	-
New Zealand	18 817	4 949	35.2	57.4	5.7	-	36.0	0.0

¹Gross domestic product. ²Value added taxes and taxes on other goods and services.

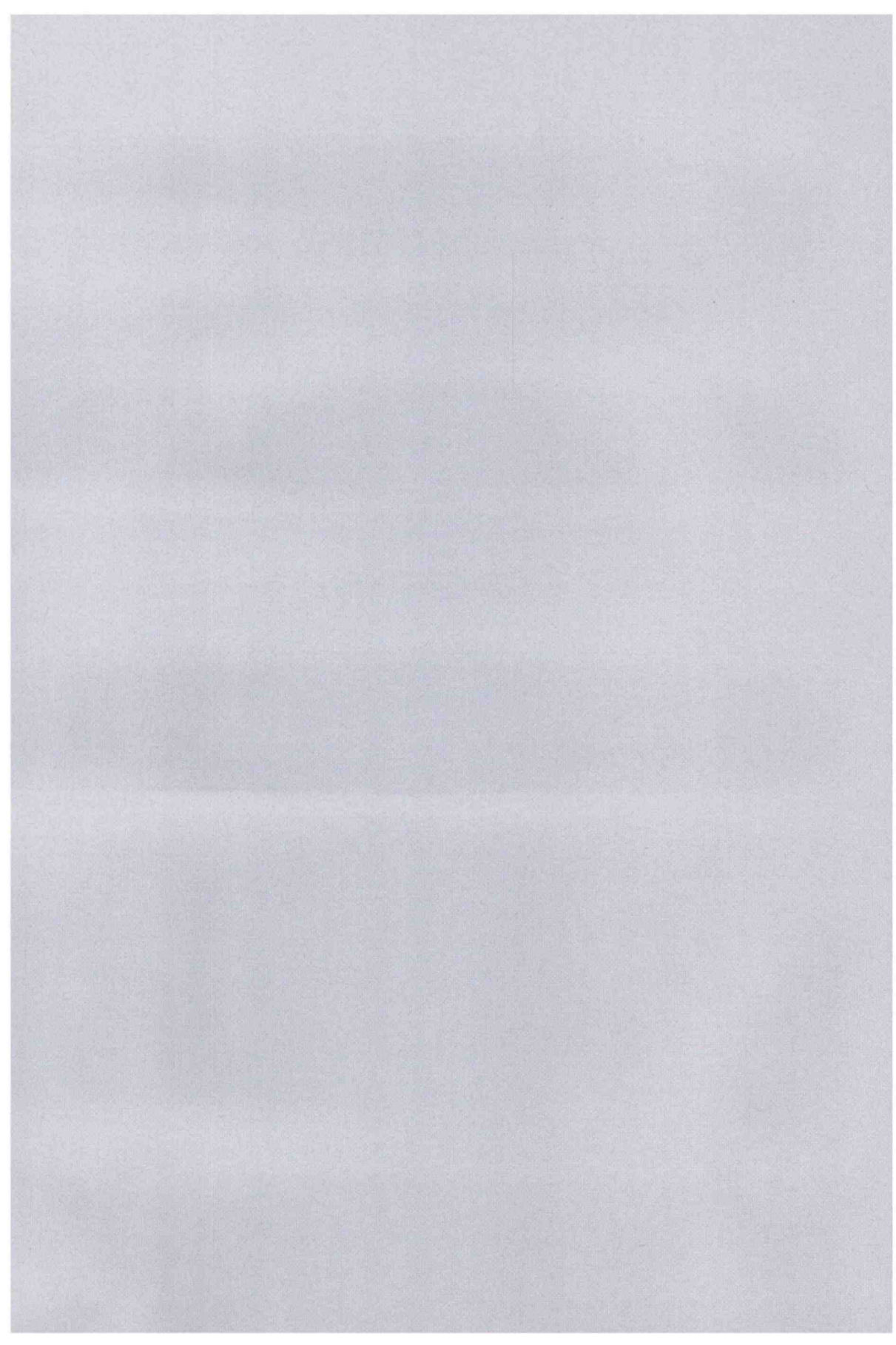
Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.

676 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP¹

	1985	1990	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Norway	43.3	41.8	40.1	41.3	41.5	41.5	42.4	43.6
Denmark	49.0	48.7	50.4	49.9	49.4	49.9	50.0	49.8
Finland	40.8	45.4	45.4	47.6	46.1	47.3	46.1	46.2
Sweden	50.0	55.6	50.1	50.8	49.5	49.8	51.5	52.0
Iceland	28.4	31.4	31.2	30.9	31.2	32.2	31.8	33.6
Belgium	46.9	44.0	44.9	46.0	46.0	45.2	45.7	45.9
France	44.5	43.7	43.9	44.1	44.5	45.0	45.2	45.2
Greece	35.1	37.1	39.5	40.2	40.8	32.0	33.7	-
Ireland	36.4	34.8	35.4	36.1	33.8	32.2	32.8	32.2
Italy	34.5	39.2	43.8	41.7	41.3	42.7	44.2	42.7
Luxembourg	46.7	43.4	43.9	44.3	44.1	43.3	41.8	41.5
Netherlands	44.1	44.6	47.5	44.7	43.8	41.5	42.0	41.0
Portugal	27.6	30.9	32.4	33.8	34.9	32.6	33.5	34.2
Spain	28.5	34.2	34.7	34.7	34.0	32.6	33.7	34.2
United Kingdom	37.5	36.5	33.5	34.5	35.6	35.1	35.3	37.2
Switzerland	30.8	30.9	32.2	33.0	33.5	34.2	33.8	35.1
Turkey	15.4	20.0	22.7	22.2	22.6	25.4	27.9	28.7
Germany	38.1	36.7	39.0	39.2	39.2	37.4	37.2	37.0
Austria	42.4	41.0	43.4	43.3	42.3	43.4	44.2	44.4
Canada	33.1	36.0	35.6	35.9	36.0	36.1	36.9	37.4
United States	26.0	26.7	27.0	27.5	27.9	27.9	28.3	28.9
Japan	27.6	31.3	29.1	27.8	28.5	28.2	28.7	28.4
Australia	30.0	30.6	28.5	29.6	30.4	30.1	29.8	29.9
New Zealand	33.6	38.0	36.9	37.3	37.9	35.7	36.3	35.2

¹Gross domestic product.

Source: OECD. More information: <http://www.oecd.org/>.



Index

A

Abortions 130, 131
 Academic staff 193
 Access to medias 278
 Accommodation establishments 473, 475
 Account of agriculture 399
 Account of forestry 414
 Accounting figures 371, 372, 373
 Administrative divisions 1
 Adoptions 72
 Adult education 194, 195
 Afforestation 409
 After-tax income 210, 211, 216
 Age 57, 189
 Agricultural area 379, 382, 383
 Agricultural production 384, 385
 Agriculture area 663, 663, 718
 Agriculture, aggregate account 399
 Agriculture, operating results 400
 Aids 128
 Air pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 638, 639, 640
 Air service 670
 Air temperature 23
 Air traffic 527, 528, 670
 Aircraft 526
 Airline traffic 669
 Airplanes 526
 Airports 527
 Alcohol consumption 219, 220
 Apprentices 186
 Area 21, 22, 53
 Area of study 185
 Area protections 21
 Area, other countries 636
 Assets 354, 355, 356
 Associations 293, 294
 Asylum-seekers 88
 Attitudes towards immigrants and refugees 89
 Automobiles 487, 490, 491, 494, 665
 Aviation 669

B

Balance of income 339
 Bankruptcies 575
 Banks, balance sheets 540, 542, 544, 546, 548, 550
 Banks, working account 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549
 Bath 230
 Bed-days in hospitals 139
 Beer 219, 220

Benefits at childbirth 151
 Berries 388
 Biological siblings 62
 Births 67
 Bleeper subscriptions 532
 Body height 102
 "Bokmål" 183, 601
 Bonds debt 568
 Books 282, 283
 Broadcasting 274, 275, 276, 277
 Building construction 458
 Building construction, building work completed 461
 Building construction, building work started 460, 462, 463
 Building cost indices, constructions 316
 Building cost indices, dwellings 315
 Bulb flowers 387
 Business activities 564, 566
 Business activities, wages 269

C

Camping sites 477
 Cancer 123, 124
 Cancer mortality 112
 Car, disposal 230
 Carcasses 445
 Cardiovascular mortality 113
 Cases of rehabilitation allowance 154
 Cases of sickness allowance 148
 Cash benefit 158
 Cattle 389, 390, 391
 Cause of death 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 645, 646
 Central government 579
 Central government employees, wages 272
 Central government expenditure by function 583
 Central government, financial assets and liabilities 587
 Cervids 403
 Cheese 446
 Chicks for slaughtering 391
 Child welfare 141
 Child welfare institutions 142
 Children 62, 180
 Children's homes 142
 Cinema 285
 Cinema theatres 650
 Cities, worlds largest 642
 Civil judicial cases 170
 CO₂ 444
 Coal and coke 448
 Coastline 22
 Coastwise transport 507
 Coastwise transport of goods 506, 507
 Coastwise transport of passengers 507
 Cohabitant parents 63
 Cohabital status 90
 Colleges 192
 Combine harvesters 394
 Commission broking 464, 466, 467, 468
 Commuters 248
 Compensation 443
 Components of population change 64, 65, 66
 Computer and related activities 564
 Concentrated feed 395
 Conciliation boards 170
 Construction 458
 Construction, wages 267
 Consumer price index 303, 305
 Consumer price index, trade 309
 Consumer price index, weights 306, 308
 Consumption 222, 225, 226, 227
 Consumption expenditure 341
 Consumption expenditure, percentage change in price 348
 Consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume 348
 Consumption of electricity 29
 Consumption of petroleum products 29
 Consumption, private 656, 657
 Continental area 22
 Convictions 166
 Cost of goods 469, 470
 County council elections 9, 10, 13, 14
 County municipalities, current expenses 594
 Cow 389, 390, 391
 Cream 446
 Cremations 118
 Crew on board vessels 521, 523, 524
 Crimes 162, 166
 Criminal cases 166
 Crude oil and natural gas 448
 Cucumbers 387
 Culture facilities 231
 Current external balance 339
 Custody 169

D

Dairy goat 389, 391
 Dairying 446
 Deaths 107, 108, 116, 645

Deaths from aids 128
 Debt 209
 Densely populated areas 51
 Dental health 122
 Development aid 591, 592, 674
 Development aid, attitudes 593
 Disability pension 155
 Diseases 140
 Disposable income for Norway 334
 Disputes 170
 Distance from grocery shop 232
 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities 231
 Distributed taxes 598
 Divine services 290
 Divorces 97, 98, 99, 100
 Dollar exchange rates 671
 Driving licence 493
 Dwelling standard 230
 Dwellings 228, 229
 Dwellings for the aged and disabled 146
 Dwellings, building work completed 461
 Dwellings, building work started 460, 462, 463

E

Ecclesiastical divisions 1
 Economic activity 245
 Economically active persons 247
 Education 194, 195
 Educational institution 192
 Egg production 393
 Elections, county councils 9, 10, 13, 14
 Elections, EU, EC 16
 Elections, local councils 9, 10
 Elections, municipal council 11, 12
 Elections, Storting 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
 Electric energy 664
 Electricity 448, 449, 450, 453
 Electricity consumption 450, 452, 453
 Electricity prices 297, 299
 Electricity production 449
 Electricity supply 449, 450, 452
 Electricity supply, power supply 451, 453
 Emissions 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40
 Emissions of carbon dioxide 640
 Emissions of nitrogen oxides 639
 Emissions of sulphur oxides 638
 Emissions to air 638, 639, 640
 Employed persons 234, 238, 240, 241, 244
 Employees 443
 Employment 464, 465, 466, 467, 468
 Energy commodities 448
 Energy consumption 454, 455, 456
 Energy goods 29
 Energy use 29, 31, 637
 Enterprise 429

Entrepreneurial income 217
 Establishments 436, 464, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
 Exchange rates 574
 Expenditure 222, 225, 226, 227
 Expenditure, private 656, 657
 Expenses, health institutions 136
 Experimental development 196, 198, 199, 200
 Exports 344, 364, 369
 Exports by country 366
 Exports by country and commodity 365
 Exports of commodities 357, 363
 Exports of crude oil 358
 Exports of natural gas 358
 Exports, index numbers of value, unit value and volume 359
 Exports, mode of transport 480
 Exports, percentage change in price 351
 Exports, percentage change in volume 351
 Exports, total 339
 Express Coastal Liner 508
 External trade, EFTA countries 658
 External trade, EU countries 659
 External trade, index numbers 359
 External trade, other countries 661
 Extraction, wages 265

F

Family allowances 157
 Farm machinery 394
 Farms 378, 379
 Fatal accidents 115
 Ferry services 522
 Fertility 70
 Fertility, other countries 644
 Fertilizers 395
 Field 442
 Film 285, 650
 Financial capital 209
 Financial corporations, disposable income 336
 Financial corporations, saving 336
 Financial institutions, interest rates 536
 Financial institutions, loans 537, 538
 Financial institutions, main figures 535
 Financial intermediation, wages 270
 Fines 166, 169
 First names 20
 Fish farming 425, 427, 428
 Fish species 32
 Fish stocks 32
 Fisheries 416, 417, 418
 Fisheries, disposition of landings 420
 Fishermen 415
 Fishing boats 415, 424
 Fixed assets, percentage change in volume 353
 Folk high schools 186

Food and daily items, prices 302
 Foreign assets 354, 355, 356
 Foreign citizens 84
 Foreign language pupils 182
 Foreign liabilities 354, 355, 356
 Foreigners' occupational activity 250
 Forest appraisal 412, 413
 Forest area 412
 Forest area, productive 406
 Forest properties 406, 411
 Forest regeneration 409
 Forest roads for lorries 407
 Forest roads for tractors 407
 Forestry, aggregate account 414
 Forrest drainage 409
 Fruit 388
 Funeral activities 565
 Fur-bearing animals 392

G

Gas 26, 442
 Gas exports 358
 Gas production 440, 441
 General government 577, 578, 582
 General government expenditure by function 582
 General government, expenditure 335
 General government, financial assets and liabilities 586
 General government, revenue 335
 General government, saving 335
 Goat 390
 Goods transport 483
 Government bonds, yields 673
 Government employees 252
 Grain area 380, 382, 383
 Grain crop 384, 385
 Green fodder 384, 385
 Greenhouse nurseries 386, 387
 Greenhouses 386, 387
 Gross domestic product 327, 328, 329
 Gross domestic product, other countries 653, 654, 655
 Gross domestic product, percentage change in price 346, 347
 Gross domestic product, percentage change in volume 346, 347
 Gross earnings 469, 470
 Gross fixed capital formation 343
 Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in price 350
 Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in volume 350
 Gross national income 327, 334
 Gross property 209
 Group of offence 160
 Guest-nights in hotels 473, 475

H

Hairdressing 565
 Half siblings 62
 Harmonized indices of consumer prices 652
 Hay crop 384, 385
 Health institutions 135, 136
 Health visitors, municipal health service 134
 Hearing 120
 Height 103
 Height above sea level 22
 Height of conscripts 102, 103
 Hens 390, 391
 Highest completed education 171, 172
 HIV infections 127
 Holders' income 397, 398
 Holders' property 397, 398
 Holders' taxes 397, 398
 Holdings 378, 379
 Holiday dwellings 478
 Holidays 17
 Home-nursing 143, 144
 Homicides 115
 Horse 390
 Horticultural production 388
 Horticulture 388
 Hospitals 135, 139
 Hotels 473, 475
 Hotels and restaurants, wages 263
 Household 58
 Household consumption expenditure 342
 Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in price 349
 Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume 349
 Households, disposable income 338
 Households, saving 338
 Hunters 401
 Hunting 401, 402, 403
 Hunting tax cards 401
 Hydro power 28

I

Immigrants 86
 Immigrants, attitudes towards 89
 Imports 345, 364, 368
 Imports by country 366
 Imports by country and commodity 365
 Imports of commodities 357, 360
 Imports, mode of transport 479
 Imports, percentage change in price 352
 Imports, percentage change in volume 352
 Imports, total 339

Imprisonment 166, 169
 Income 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 374, 375, 376, 377
 Income account 212, 213
 Income deductions 206, 207
 Income of households 210, 211, 212, 213
 Index numbers of value of retail sales 321
 Index of agricultural prices 319, 320
 Index of production 322, 323
 Index, wages 261, 262
 Indices, consumer price 303, 305
 Indices, consumer price-weights 306, 308
 Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 652
 Induced abortions 130, 131
 Industrial pollution 37, 38
 Industrial share prices, indices 672
 Industry 247
 Industry, wages 264
 Infant deaths 109
 Infant mortality 110, 111
 Infectious diseases 126
 Injuries 129
 Installation work 458
 Investment 443
 Investment costs in oil and gas activity 442
 Issues of bonds 568, 569
 Issues of shares 571

J

Joint-stock companies 374, 375
 Judicial divisions 1

K

Kindergartens 180

L

Labour exchange 254
 Labour force 236
 Labour force participation, other countries 647
 Labour force status 234
 Labour input on holdings 396
 Labour market measures 152
 Labour market programmes 186
 Land area 22, 663
 Language 601
 Largest cities 641
 Level of education 171, 172
 Liabilities 354, 355, 356
 Libraries 282, 283
 Life insurance companies, balance sheets 554

Life insurance companies, working account 553, 555
 Liquor 219, 220
 Livestock 389, 390, 391
 Livestock products 393
 Livestock, other countries 662
 Loans from financial institutions 537, 538
 Local government 580
 Local government expenditure by function 584
 Local government, financial assets and liabilities 588
 Logging 410, 411
 Lorries 495

M

Malignant neoplasms 112
 Manufacturing 429, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 437
 Manufacturing, wages 266
 Marine casualties 525
 Marriage rates 94
 Marriages 91
 Marriages dissolved 97
 Married 90
 Married parents 63
 Mass media, access 279
 Meadow area 380, 382, 383
 Mean population 55
 Meat 445
 Meat inspection 445
 Meat production 393, 445
 Media 280
 Media use 296
 Membership 294
 Membership in associations 293
 Merchandise 469, 470
 Merchant fleet of the world 668
 Midwives, municipal health service 134
 Migration 77, 79, 80, 83
 Migration rates 79
 Milk 446
 Milk production 393
 Mining and quarrying 429, 430, 431, 433, 435, 436, 437
 Misdemeanours 162
 Mobile telephone 532
 Mobility 120
 Money supply 567
 Moose 403
 Mortality 111
 Motor cycles 487, 490, 491, 494
 Motor vehicles 487, 489, 490, 491, 494
 Multiple births 67
 Municipal council elections 9, 10, 11, 12
 Municipal employees, wages 273
 Municipality 1, 53
 Municipalities, current expenses 594

N

Names 20
National Insurance 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156
National Insurance Scheme Fund 589
National parks 21
Natural gas production 439, 444
Natural gas resources 25, 26, 27
Naturalizations 85
Nature reserves 21
Neonatal deaths 109
Net lending for Norway 339
Net migration 82
New orders received 324
Newspapers 280
NGL 26
Non-financial corporations, disposable income 337
Non-financial corporations, saving 337
Non-financial joint-stock companies 371, 372, 373
Non-life insurance companies, balance sheets 556
Non-personal taxpayers 376, 377
Nordic countries 634
Norway post, accounts 530
Norwegian Broadcasting Corporation 277
Norwegian International Ship Register 517
Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register 516
Norwegian State Railways 484
Number of pupils 175
Number of students 175
Nursing home 146
"Nynorsk" 183, 601

O

Occupation 244
Occupational status 240
Ocean transport, operating results 518, 520
Offences investigated 163, 165
Offences reported to the police 160, 162
Official form of Norwegian 183
Oil 26, 442
Oil and gas extraction, mining, wages 265
Oil exports 358
Oil production 439, 440, 441, 444
Oil products, deliveries 471, 472
Oil resources 25, 26, 27
Old people's home 146
Old-age pension 153
Only child 62, 63
Opera 287
Operating results in agriculture 400

Operational hydro power 28
Outstanding debt of treasury notes and certificates of deposits 570
Ownership/tenancy to the dwelling 230

P

Partnerships 95
Part-time employed + under-employed 239
Passenger traffic 508
Passenger transport 481
Patients 139, 140
Penal institutions 169
Perinatal deaths 110
Personal income 218, 374
Personnel in psychiatric institutions 138
Personnel in somatic institutions 137
Persons charged 165
Persons engaged 433, 436
Petroleum products, deliveries 471, 472
Petroleum resources 25, 26, 27
Philosophical communities 291
Physical well-being activities 565
Physicians, municipal health service 134
Physiotherapists, municipal health service 134
Pig 389, 390, 391
Pipeline 444
Planting 409
Pollution 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 638, 639, 640
Popular education organizations 194, 195
Population 46, 51, 53, 57, 641
Population censuses 46
Population density 46
Population projections 101
Population, other countries 636
Potato area 380, 382, 383
Potato crop 384, 385
Potted plants 387
Power 449, 450, 453
Power consumption 450, 452
Power production 449
Power supply 449, 450, 452
Precipitation 24
Press 280
Price index for consumer goods 303, 305
Price index for retail trade 309
Price index for wholesale trade 312
Price Index, first-hand domestic sales 311
Price index, second-hand dwellings 317, 318
Price level indices 657
Prices 310
Prices of farm products 300
Prices of food and daily items 302

Prices of logged roundwood 301
Primary school pupils 182
Primary schools 182, 183
Prisoners 169
Private expenditure 656, 657
Private households 58
Producer prices 310
Property 204, 205, 376, 377
Property account 209, 214, 215
Property of households 214, 215
Prosecution suspended 166
Protected areas 21
Publicly maintained schools, wages 271
Public's money supply 567
Pupil rates 175
Pupils 174, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186
Pupils and students after social background 178

Q

Quantity of catch 416, 417

R

Radio listening 295
Radio programme 275
Radio, access 279
Radios 649
Railways 484, 485
Rain 24
Reading habit 296
Real estate 564, 566
Recidivism 165
Recovery 41, 42
Recycling 42
Red deer 403
Referendum, EU, EC 16
Refugees, attitudes towards 89
Registered partnerships 96
Registered road goods vehicles 495
Registered non-harvest mortality of cervids 403
Rehabilitation 152
Reindeer, tame 392
Relationship to siblings 62
Religion 291
Religious communities 291
Religious meetings 290
Renting 566
Renting activities 564
Reproduction rates 70
Research 196, 198, 199, 200, 201
Research and development 564
Research expenditure 198, 199, 200, 201
Research libraries 283
Research personnel 193, 196, 201
Reserves 25, 26
Restaurants 476
Retail sales, index numbers of value 321

Retail trade 464, 465, 466, 467, 468
 Retail trade, price index 309
 Road goods transport 495, 496, 497
 Road goods vehicles 495
 Road traffic accidents 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 632
 Roads 486
 Roe deer 403
 Roots area 380, 382, 383
 Roundwood removals 410, 411

S

Sales 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 476
 Salmon fishery 421
 SAS (Scandinavian Airlines System) 670
 Saving for Norway 334
 Scene of crime (county) 160
 Scheduled air service 527, 528, 669
 Scheduled road transport 505
 Schools 174
 Sea trout fishery 421
 Sealing 422
 Seamen 521, 523, 524
 Secondary schools 185, 186
 Security detention 169
 Self-employed 217, 218
 Separations 97
 Service activities, oil and gas extraction 443
 Sewage and refuse disposal 565
 Sex 57
 Share prices, indices 572
 Sheep 389, 390, 391
 Shops, distance to 231
 Siblings 63
 Sickness absenteeism 252
 Sickness allowance days 149
 Sickness benefits 150
 Sight 120
 Silage 384, 385
 Single supporters 156, 157
 Size of household 58
 Small game hunting 402
 Small-whale catching 423
 Smoking habits 104, 105
 Social assistance 159
 Social home-help 143, 144
 Socio-economic group 233
 Solved 163
 Social expenditure 634
 Sparsely populated areas 51
 Special libraries 283
 Sports 294
 Step-parents 63
 Stepsiblings 62
 Sterilizations 132
 Stillbirths 110
 Stock 326
 Stock companies 573
 Stock of orders 325
 Stock statistics 573
 Starting elections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Students 178, 189, 192
 Study rates 175
 Suicides 115, 116
 Survivors' benefits 156
 Swimming ability 103

T

Tax 204, 205, 374, 375, 376, 377, 598, 620
 Tax accounts 598
 Tax deductions 208
 Tax return 375
 Tax return account 206, 207, 208
 Tax revenue in OECD countries 675, 676
 Tax revenue, central government 599
 Taxpayers 202, 204, 205
 Teacher salary 271
 Teachers 174
 Telenor, accounts 531
 Telephone subscriptions 534
 Television licences 276, 649
 Television programme 274
 Television viewing 295
 Television, access 279
 Temperature 23
 Temporary employees 243
 The merchant fleet of the world 666, 667
 Theatre 287
 Timber cut 410
 Time use 19
 Tobacco 104, 105
 Tomatoes 387
 Total fertility rate 69, 70
 Total real capital 209
 Tractors 394
 Traffic accidents 498, 499, 501, 502, 504, 632
 Trailers 487, 490, 491, 494
 Transfers of properties 559, 560, 561, 562, 563
 Transition from lower secondary schools to secondary education 184
 Transition to colleges 187
 Transition to upper secondary schools 187
 Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 481
 Transport mode for exports 480
 Transport mode for imports 479
 Travel survey 18
 Travel time to work 249
 Travel to work 249
 Travellers 481, 507, 527
 Tuberculosis 125
 Turnover 370
 Type of building 228
 Type of college 192
 Type of family 63
 Type of offence 162, 163
 Type of school 174, 178

Types of household 210

U

Unemployed 152, 234, 253, 254, 255
 Unemployment allowance 152
 Unemployment, other countries 648
 Unit trusts, balance sheet 551
 Universities 192, 193
 University personnel 193
 Unsolved 163
 Urban settlements 51, 52
 Use of culture 281

V

Value of catch 418
 Vans 495
 Vegetables 388
 Vessels 516, 517
 Vessels in coastwise transport of goods 506
 Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 510, 511, 513, 515
 Vessels in ocean transport, operating results 518, 520
 Violent deaths 115

W

Wages 264
 Wages, business activities 269
 Wages, central government employees 272
 Wages, construction 267
 Wages, extraction 265
 Wages, financial intermediation 270
 Wages, hotels and restaurants 263
 Wages, index 261, 262
 Wages, manufacturing 266
 Wages, municipal employees 273
 Wages, oil and gas extraction, mining 265
 Wages, publicly maintained schools 271
 Wages, wholesale and retail trade 268
 Washing and drycleaning 565
 Waste 41, 42
 Water in reservoirs 451
 Water storage 451
 Weight 103
 Welfare 634
 Whale catching 423
 Wholesale and retail trade, wages 268
 Wholesale trade 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
 Wholesale trade, price index 312
 Wild reindeer 403

Numbers relate to table number

Wine 219, 220
Work environment 251
Working hours 238
World population 635
Worlds largest cities 642

Y

Year of construction 229
Yield 663
Youth's homes 142

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

Area

m ²	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 m ²
a	are=100 m ²	km ²	square kilometre=1 000 000 m ²
daa	decare=1 000 m ²		

Volume

m ³	cubic metre	l, L	litre=0.001 m ³
		hl, HL	hectolitre=0.1 m ³ =100 l
		barrel (US)	US measure of volume for petroleum=0.159 m ³ =159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance= t · km
t	ton=1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

Temperature

°C degree Celsius

Electric current

A ampere

Energy

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	ton oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J= approx. 42,6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT	Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships. 1 register ton=2.83 m ³
GT	Gross registered ton. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.
NT	Net register ton. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10 ¹⁸	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10 ¹⁵	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10 ¹²	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10 ⁹	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10 ⁶	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10 ³	=1 000
hekto	h	10 ²	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

Statistics Norway has produced a publication to guide the users of the statistics. An English summary of the publication is available on Statistics Norway's home page on Internet: <http://www.ssb.no>.

00 General

- 00.00 General statistics and surveys
- 00.01 Politics
- 00.02 Living conditions and time use
- 00.90 Economic methodology and documentation

01 Environment

- 01.01 Area and topography
- 01.02 Meteorology
- 01.03 Natural resources
- 01.04 Pollution
- 01.05 Waste and waste disposal
- 01.06 Environment, economy and indicators
- 01.90 Metoder, modeller, dokumentasjon

02 Population

- 02.01 Structure
- 02.02 Migration and vital statistics
- 02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions and services

- 03.00 Health general
- 03.01 Health conditions
- 03.02 Health services
- 03.03 Social care
- 03.04 Social services and social security
- 03.05 Crime and justice

04 Education

- 04.01 Educational level
- 04.02 Pupils/students
- 04.03 Research at universities and high schools

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

- 05.01 Income, property and taxes
- 05.02 Private consumption, consumer surveys
- 05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market

- 06.01 Labour force
- 06.02 Working conditions, absence
- 06.03 Unemployment
- 06.04 Strikes and lockouts
- 06.05 Wages and labour cost

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

- 07.01 Cultural activities
- 07.02 Cultural participation

08 Prices, price indices and economic trends

- 08.01 Prices
- 08.02 Price indices
- 08.03 Value and volume indices
- 08.04 Production indices
- 08.05 Economic key figures and trends

09 National economy and valuation

- 09.01 National accounts
- 09.02 Financial balances
- 09.03 Balance of payments
- 09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities
- 09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities

- 10.01 Structure
- 10.02 Non-personal taxes
- 10.03 Technological indicators
- 10.04 Agriculture and forestry
- 10.05 Fishing and fish farms
- 10.06 Mining and quarrying
- 10.07 Manufacture
- 10.08 Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
- 10.09 Building and construction
- 10.10 Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
- 10.11 Hotels and restaurants
- 10.12 Transport and communication
- 10.13 Financial intermediation
- 10.14 Real estate activities, renting and business activities
- 10.15 Public administration and defence
- 10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets

- 11.01 Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
- 11.02 Bankruptcy

12 Public finances

- 12.01 General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue

List of pictures

Cover photo shows punchers at work at the census in "Det statistiske Centralbureau 1900".
Photo: Colditz.

Front end leaf: Oil investments, Statistics Norway

Back end leaf: Industry employment, Statistics Norway

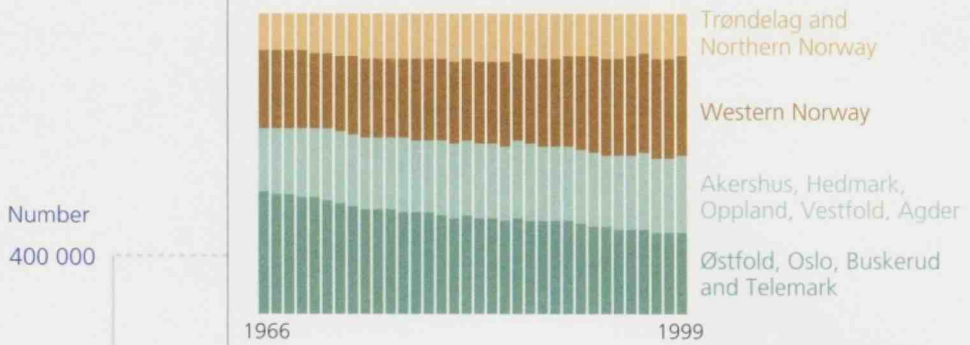
Pages 33, 119, 171, 213, 237, 273, 323, 433, 439: Knudsens fotosenter

Pages 51 and 249: Photoservice

Page 69: Eva Klingenberg

Page 191: Samfoto

Employment in manufacturing, by region



Number
400 000

300 000

200 000

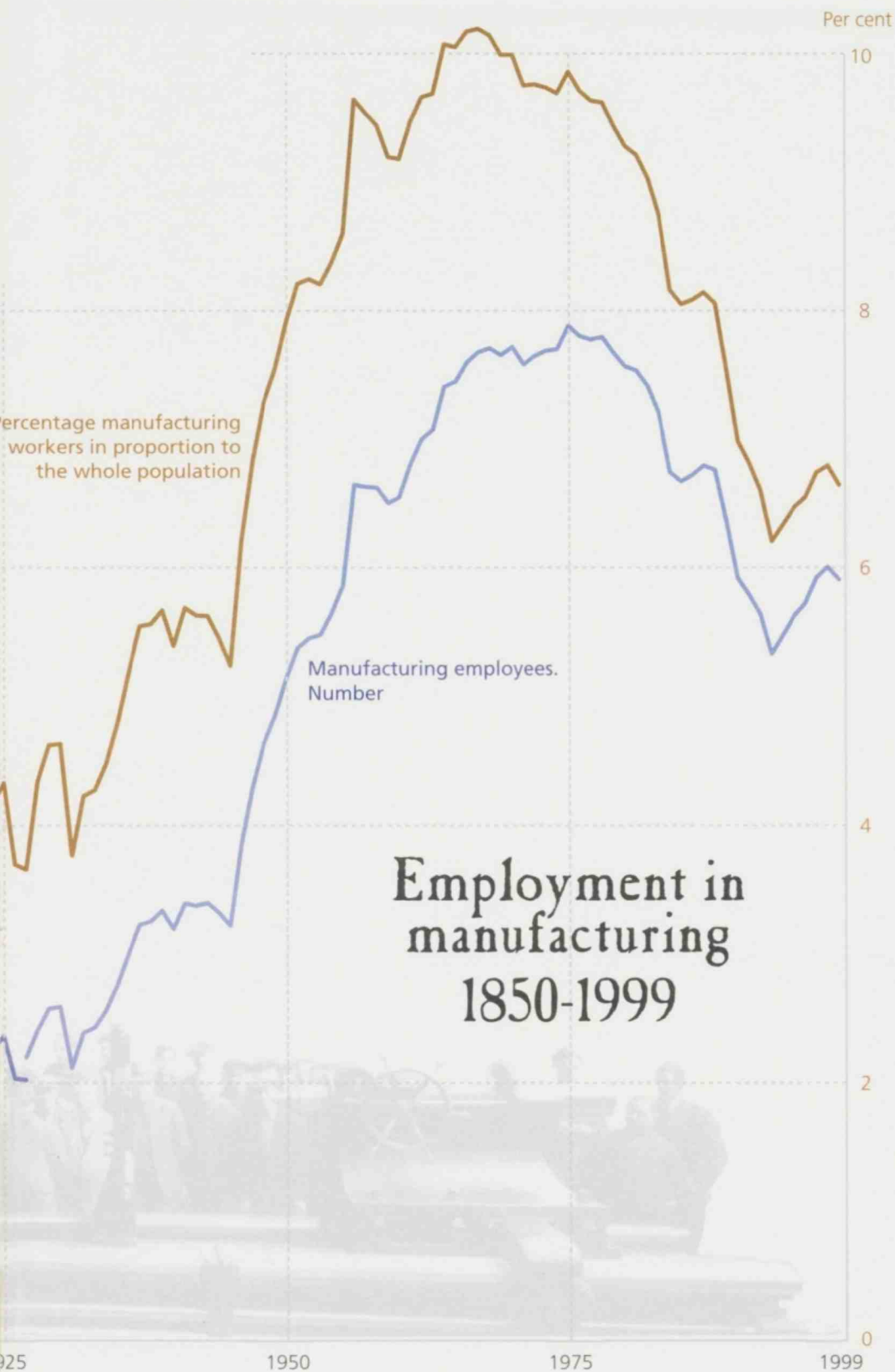
100 000

0
1850

1875

1900





Employment in manufacturing 1850-1999



Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2001

English edition. A Norwegian edition is also available.

This book is published on commission by
Gnist.Akademika and is for sale in all bookshops.
It can also be ordered from:

Statistics Norway
Sales and subscription service
N-2225 Kongsvinger

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00
Telefax: + 47 62 88 55 95
E-mail: salg-abonnement@ssb.no

ISBN 82-537-4960-0

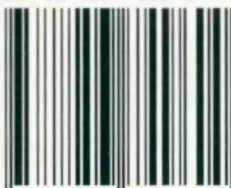
ISSN 0809-1919

Price NOK 260.00 VAT included



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

ISBN 82-537-4960-0



9 788253 749600